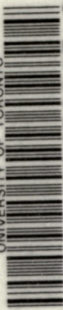


UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



3 1761 00450647 3

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>



<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>





THE  
PUBLICATIONS  
OF THE  
SURTEES SOCIETY.

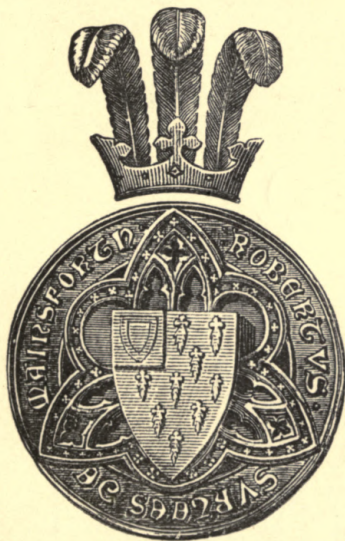
VOL. CX.





(THE  
PUBLICATIONS  
OF THE  
SURTEES SOCIETY  
III

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR  
1834  
M.DCCC.XXXIV.



110  
VOL. CX.  
1904  
FOR THE YEAR M.CM.IV.

DA  
20  
S9  
v. 110

**LIBRARY**

**739852**

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO**



# WILLS & ADMINISTRATIONS

FROM THE

## KNARESBOROUGH

### COURT ROLLS.

WITH

INDEX TO ORIGINAL WILLS, &c., AT SOMERSET HOUSE.

---

VOL. II.

---

Published for the Society

By ANDREWS & Co., DURHAM;

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15, PICCADILLY, LONDON.

1905.

At a Meeting of the SURTEES SOCIETY, held in Durham Castle on Tuesday, December 1st, 1896, the DEAN OF DURHAM in the chair,

It was resolved,

That MR. FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., do edit the wills, inventories and administrations entered on the Knaresborough Manor Rolls.

WILLIAM BROWN,

*Secretary.*



## PREFACE.

---

THE Wills, Administrations, and Tuitions printed in this volume extend from the 4-5 James I to A.D. 1660-1, and complete the series enrolled in the Rolls of the Honor of Knaresborough. After the year 1640, as stated in the preface of the previous volume, the custom of enrolling Wills was not strictly adhered to, but some continued to find a place in the Rolls until and including the year 1660-1, when the practice ceased altogether, and all original documents belonging to this Court of Probate were either filed or tied in bundles, and retained until 1858, when, by Act of Parliament, the powers of this Court ceased. The original documents were, under the new arrangement, sent, first to the District Registry at Wakefield, and subsequently to the Principal Probate Registry at Somerset House. As perfect an Index of these as it was possible for the compiler to make, follows the Abstracts of Wills &c., printed in this volume. The original documents not being available, he had to compile this from two different indexes, which, unfortunately, in certain instances do not agree, but as now printed, he believes it to be fairly correct. As it is arranged alphabetically, the names will not be found in the General Index.

For reference purposes the bundles, from 1640 to 1708, and the documents they contain, are all num-

bered; the number of each *bundle* is printed in dark type, and of each document in light type. From 1708 to 1858 the bundles are all lettered; the earlier ones from A to Z—and after the alphabet was exhausted double letters were used. The documents contained in these bundles are numbered. One of the difficulties encountered was that of attaching the Inventories and Bonds to their respective Wills or Administrations, when they had been placed in different bundles, which down to 1708 was often the case. After 1708 there is frequently nothing to show whether the documents indexed are Wills or Administrations; but it may, probably, be taken for granted, when two dates are given, the one preceding the name is the date of Probate, and that following the name is the date of the Will. Where there is no date preceding the name, unless the information is actually given, it is impossible in many instances to form any idea as to the nature of the document. Throughout the Index the letters W, A, I, T, B following the names, refer respectively to Wills, Administrations, Inventories, Tuitions, and Bonds. The letters W B &c., with no comma between them, signify Will Bond, &c. As far as possible the names of the Administrators and Guardians are given, and any information in brackets shows it was obtained either from the Rolls or other sources, and that it is not to be found in the official indexes.



# WILLS, ADMINISTRATIONS, &c.,

FROM THE

## KNARESBOROUGH COURT ROLLS.

---

ROLL, 5 AND 6 JAMES I.

ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS WARNER'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 10. Dec. 9, 5 James I (1607). Robert Hudson of York, merchant, is admitted as administrator of the effects of Thomas Warner of Knaresburgh.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM BECKWITH'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 12. Feb. 23, 5 James I (1607). Henry son of William Beckwith of Clint, is admitted as administrator of his effects.

---

THE WILL OF JOHN BENSON.

Membrane 19. 5 and 6 James I (1607-8). Oct. 16, 1604.— I, John Benson of Darley, to be buryede at Hampstwait. I will that my debtes shalbe payede of my whole goodes after my funerall expences be discharged. I give to William Benson and Ellen his sister one cove betwixt them; to William Benson one girvine and a payre of briches. The rest of my goodes I give to Ellen Smithe, daughter of Lawrence Smithe, whome I make executrix &c. I will that the said goodes shalbe delivered to the saide Lawrence and his wiefte upon this condicon, that they shall make estaite of the farmehould unto the saide Ellen, untill suche time as so muche goodes be runne to her use as shall remaine after all thinges be discharged. Witnesses, Myles Metcalfe, John Metcalfe, Tho. Kedd.—*Ellen Smithe, by Lawrence her father, is admitted as executrix.*



## THE WILL OF THOMAS EIDSON.

Membrane 19. 5 and 6 James I (1607-8). Oct. 5, 1607.— I, Thomas Eidson of Clinte, yoman, to be buryede at Ripley. I give to Thomas, my sonn, all the glasse in and about my howse and all the chamber and chamber boordes about the said howse, one standing presser in the seller, one great brasse pott, j great chiste, one bedd which he lyeth in, j gavelocke, one great arke standinge in the over chamber, two stone of wyer and all my workinge geare and toyles belonginge my occupacon; to Jane Eidson, my daughter, my best cubborde, xij piece of puther and iij candlestickes which is upon the same; to William Longe iij s. iiij d.; to Anne Appelby, my daughter, two yewes; to Mary Haxbye, my daughter, xx s.; to Margret Haxbie one yewe; to Francis Haxbie my best jackitt, my best dublit, my best over hoose and my best netherstockes; to my brother John Eidson my next best jackitt; to John Whelous my best hatt; to the rest of my goodchildren vjd. a piece; to Mawde Bruse one gimer sheipe. All the rest of my goodes &c. I will be devided into three partes, one I give to my wieffe Agnes, ane other to Janne my said daughter, and the third I will I be honestlie brought forthe &c. and that remaineth to Jane my daughter. I make Agnes my wieffe and Jane my daughter full executrices &c. Witnesses, John Eidson, Will. Hardcastell, Jas. Caudbecke junr., Will. Longe.—*Executrices named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF THOMAS PALLISER.

Membrane 19. 5 and 6 James I (1607-8). Sept. 8, 1606.— I, Thomas Pallisser of Screvin, yoman, to be buryede at Knaresburgh. I give to Issabell Pallisser, my wieffe, one presse which she did bringe with her. Wheras I am indebtete in severall sommes of money to severall personns, some parte therof appearinge by bills and londes, and others without ether bills or londes, therefore my will is that my said debtes, whatsoever or to whome so ever they be dew, shalbe trewlye paiede upon my whole goodes, so farr as the said goodes will extende and reache towards payment of the same; then my mynde is that Richard, my sonn, and William Cooke, my sonn in lawe, shall sell at ther pleasures all my medowe grounde in Ferinsby Inges, for the payment of the residewe of my said debtes which my goodes will not amounte to paie, and the overplus of the price of the said medowe remayninge shalbe equally devided amongst the

said Richard, Mary Cooke and Anne Watson, beinge thre of my own naturall children. I give to Isabell my wieffe the whole some of iijli. vjs. viij d., yearly, to be paiede to her duringe her naturall lieffe &c., by Richarde my sonne, forthe of these my groundes which was sometime the landes of George Eamondson, called Cliffe Banke Closes, in full recompence &c. of all suche thirdes as she may clame &c. But should she clame anything otherwise, then this legacie to be voyde. I make my sonn Richarde and my sonn in lawe William Cooke to be executors &c. Witnesses, Tho. Batty, Rich. Bowmer, Tho. Smithe.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF THOMAS SURESBIE.

Membrane 19. 5 and 6 James I (1607-8). Jan. 29, 1607.—I, Thomas Suresbie of Knaresburgh, tayleyer, to be buried at Knaresburgh. I give to Isabell, my wieffe, two kyne, all my haie, all my vesselles booth brasse and putther, beddinge and all suche household stufte which is within the howse, with all such olde boordes and other hustelment as is beneathe the floore, the cubborde and the table in the howse only exceptedd; to John Suresbie, my sonn, my said table in my howse with such boordes and leastes as do lye over the howse and parlor wall, my glasse and other implementes about the howse, which are my proper goodes; to Dorothe Clarke, my daughter, my cubborde in the howse and xli. in money, beinge in Robert Dailles handes; to my sonn William iijli., beinge in the handes of yonge Roberte Gibsonn of Brearton, in recompence of his childes porcon. Wheras I owe unto Robert Clarke, my sonn in lawe, xs., I will he shall have the same out of that xx s. remaininge moore in the said Robert Gibsons handes, and thother xs. still remayninge I will shall bringe me forth. I owe William Flesher xiiij s. I will he shall have the same out of that xx s. which Thomas Benson of Brearton doth owe unto me. Wheras Thomas Gibson of Brearton doth owe unto me xls., I give xxxij s. iv d. of the same to John Suresby, my sonn, and thother vjs. viij d. remayninge to Elizabethe daughter of Robert Clarke; to Alice daughter of John Suresbie one brasse pott and one chiste. Wheras I have given to Dorothe Clarke my cubborde in the howse, I will that gifte shalbe voyde and I give it to my wieffe towards the charges of my bringinge forthe, and if the money before nominated be sufficient for that purpose, then the said cubborde to remaine to my said daughter after the death of my wieffe. The rest I give to



my wiewe and make her executrix &c. Witnesses, Perci. Brodebelt clk., Tho. Whaire, Rich. Benson, Myles Yeadon, John Shyers, Tho. Lunde, John Suresby.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF GEORGE BONNER.

Membrane 20. 5 and 6 James I (1607-8). Jan. 25, 1605.—I, George Bonner of Timble, to be buryede at Fuiston. I give unto Ellen als. (*sic*) Bonner xx s., to be paied unto her when she shall accomlishe thaige of xxj yeares, and if she decease before the said aige I will that her brother Xpofer Scatcher shall have it when he shall accomlishe the said aige; to Xpofer Scatcher iiij li. when he shall accomlishe the full aige of xxj yeares; to Alice and Bridgit Emson and Mary Smithe, to every one of them xls., to be paied unto them when they shall accomlishe the full aige of xxj yeares, and to be set forward to ther uses imediately after my decease at the discesson of my sonne in lawe George Smithe; to George Smith, yonger, one silver sponne; to my man Nicholas Whitlocke my best jackitt, j paire of understockines and one lynnenn dublitt; to the poorest folkes in the parishe iij s. iiij d., at the discesson of George Smithe and two churchwardens. The rest of my goodes to the said George Smithe, my sonne in lawe, and to Dorothe his wiewe, whom I make executors &c. Witnesses, Nich. Smithson, clerk, Geo. Lethome, Rob. Moore.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF KATHERINE SLATER.

Membrane 20. 5 and 6 James I (1607-8). May 16, 1605.—I, Katherine Slater of Harlogait. I give to my brother, John Slater, xx s.; to Mawde, the wiewe of Peter Bayocke, vs.; to Richard Hartforth vs.; to Ellen Slater one chiste which hath a locker; to Frauncis Slater, her sister, my other chiste; to Anne Slater my flock bedd; to Frauncis Slater, her sister, my matteris. The rest of my beddinge and all my apparell, my mynde is that the said Ellen and Frauncis, her sister, shall devide it equally betwixt them; to Roger Slater vs.; my best backt stoole unto Robert Benson wiewe; to Elizabeth Holme my best safegarde; all my brasse and puther unto Anne Slater and Frauncis her sister; to everye poore widowe in Bilton and Harlogait a penny. The rest of my goodes &c. to Robert, John and Frauncis Slater, and I make Frauncis, sonn of Peter Slater,



my executor &c. I give unto Anne Slater my bedstookes, and to the said Anne and Frauncis, her sister, ij stones of lyne. Witnesses, Rich. Hartforthe, Bartine Scoffelde.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF ELIZABETH DARNETON.

Membrane 20. 5 and 6 James I (1607-8). Jan. 18, 1606.—I, Elizabeth Darnton, widow, to be buryed in Knaresburght churchyearde, as neare the place wher my lait husbände was buryed as conveniently can be. I give to Anne Darnton, my daughter in lawe, the some of tenn poundes, to be paiede to her at the time of her mariage or at such other time as my supervisors shall thinke convenyent, and xx s. in respecte of such lynnens as I have used of hers; to Anne Coghill, daughter of Marmaduke Coghill, nyne poundes at the time of her mariage or at such time as she shall accomplish the aige of xvij yeares, whether of them shall firster happen, and if she chaunce to dye before the said tyme for payment, then I will that it shalbe devided amongst her bretheren and sisters; to Richard, eldest sonn of Henry Darnton, clerk (*for the following portion of the will see Membrane 21*), one whie, with calfe, or xxxij s. iiij d.; to Mawde, wieffe of John Tairner [?], deceasede, my sister, xx s.; to Elizabeth Fairbarne, wieffe of Thomas Fairbarne, xv s., to Anne Sauterstall xls.; to every one of the servauntes in my howse xij d.; to the increase of the stocke of the towne of Knaresburght xx s. My debtes &c. paiede, the rest I give to William Darnton, my sonn in lawe, whome I make executor &c., and I make Will. Peirson and John Johnson supervisors. Witnesses, Tho. Pickeringe, Will. Peirson, John Johnson.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF THOMAS UMPLEBY.

Membrane 20. 5 and 6 James I (1607-8). Sept. 29, 1605.—Thomas Umpilbie of Swintliffe, tailyer, to be buryede at Hampstwait. He gave to Margaret and Ellen Umpilbie, his daughters, to ether of them a whie; to Robert, his sonn, the moitie of his maire, j chaire and j table in the howse, halfe of his interest in Swintliffe Closes and one bedd rowme in the howse, if he neide it; to Margt. and Ellen his daughters one bedd rowme in the nether parte of his howse, if they be seike or stand neide of it during ther minorite; to Elizabeth, his wieffe, his intereste in the tenemente wher

he dwelte, duringe her naturall liefte, and after her decease the remainder of his yeares, if any remaine, to Robert his sonn, he payinge out of the same unto his sisters such money as shalbe set downe by John Burnande and Thomas Parker or other two honest men. He gave the rest of his goodes to Elizabeth his wiefte, and Margaret and Ellen his daughters, and made Elizabeth his wiefte executrix &c. Witnesses, John Burnande, Tho. Parker, Will. Hardcastell.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF AMBROSE INMAN.

Membrane 20. 5 and 6 James I (1607-8). Jan. 21, 1607.—I, Ambrose Inman of Bramleye, to be bureyede at Paithlobriges. I give to my two children, Peter and Anne Inman, one horse, ij kyne and six sheipe, in consideracon of ther porcons, to be presently sett forwarde to ther uses &c. at the discredon of Hen. Inman, my brother. The rest of my goodes I give to Anne my wiefte, whome I make sole executrix. And if it please God that my wiefte be with childe, I will that it shall have the third parte of that goodes, before named, which I give to my two children. Witnesses, Xpofer Weste, Hen. Inman.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

ROLL, 6 AND 7 JAMES I.

ADMINISTRATION OF KATHERINE CRUMOCK'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 3. Jan. 11, 6 James I (1608). William Waide and Anne, his wife, are admitted as administrators of the effects of Katherine Crummock of Spofford.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF PETER BENSON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 4. March 22, 6 James I. John Benson of Bilton is admitted as administrator of the effects of Peter Benson of Bilton.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM BECKWITH'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 5. Feb. 1, 6 James I. Daniell Beckwith als. Bellingham, reputed son of William Beckwith of Clint, is admitted as administrator of his effects, by Charles Clapham of Beamesley, gent., his guardian.



## THE WILL OF EDWARD HILL.

Membrane 12. 6 and 7 James I (1608-9). Sept. 29, 6 James I.—Edward Hill of Beckwith, yeoman, to be buried in Pannall Church. His will was that his debtes should be payd of his whole goodes, and that they should then be devided into three partes, one he gave to Dorithe his wife, another to Edward, Dorethe, Thomas, Roberte, Margrett, Anne and Johan Hill, his children, equally among them, the third, his legacies &c. payd, he gave to his said children; to his sonne, William Hill, one seastron and all the rest of his tables and workeinge tooles in his house; to his daughter Grace three poundes towards the amendment of her porcon. Whereas he surrendred certaine landes, called Jacklandes &c., to the use of Grace, Dorethie, Edward, Thomas, Robert, Margaret, Anne and Johan Hill, his children, for the terme of 20 yeares, his mynd was that they should have the same in the manner followeing, first, that Grace Hill shall have the same for the first 2 yeares, then the said Grace and Edward to have the same for the third year betwene them, then the said Edward the fourth and fifth yeares, the said Dorithe the sixt and seaventh, and Dorethe and Thomas the eighth yeare, Tho. the nynthe and tenth yeares, Margaret and Anne and Johan to have the other ten yeares, in such sort and order as is before menconed and sett downe. And he made Dorethe, his wife, executrix &c. Witnesses, Hen. Boultan, Hen. Hill.—*Executrix named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF GEORGE HARRISON.

Membrane 12. 6 and 7 James I (1608-9). Date wanting.—I, George Harrison of Norwood, to be buried at Fuiston Church yard. I give . . . . halfe a message and 3s. 1r. of land which I have lieinge . . . . . [to Alice my mother for her] life, and after her decease I give the same to Thomas and William Harreson . . . . . consideracon that they and she shall pay and discharge such debtes and legacies as hereinafter . . . . . unto William Hardestie of Norwood xiv li. iiij s. that I owe him, dew at Sherifortne next; to Alice Harrison, my mother, xx li. that I owe her; to Tho. Harrison, my brother, xx li. that . . . . .; to John Brearey about ix s. that I owe him, and all other debtes which of right I owe unto any . . . . . I give to John and Jenet Harrison, my brother and sister, ether of them vi li. xiiij s. iiij d., to be payd them after the death of my mother, at some reasonable time as my supervisors shall thinke . . . . . I



will my executors shall pay unto the handes of John Pulleyn of Norwood, elder, xlii., to be payd by him unto the uses I have already declared unto him. I give unto Margt. (?) Holme and Walter Holme, children of Ralph Holme, either of them ijs. vjd.; unto the poore of this hamlett iij s. iiij d. I give all my goodes to Alice, my mother, and Thomas and William Harrison, my brethren, whome I make executors &c., and I make John Pulleine, the elder and the yonger, of Norwood, supervisors &c. No witnesses. (*A portion of this is lost through decay.*)—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM LOLLY.

Membrane 12. 6 and 7 James I (1608-9). Jan. 24, 6 James I.—I, William Lollye of Holme, yoman, to be buried at Hampesthwate. I will my goodes be devided into three partes. One I give to Isabell my wife, another unto Ellenne my daughter, and the third to myselfe &c. My funerall expences &c. discharged, that which shall remaine I give to Isabell my wife, and I appointe Ellenn, my daughter, executrix &c. Witnesses, Edw. Waite, Marm. Shepherde.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF MATTHEW POPPLETON.

Membrane 12. 6 and 7 James I (1608-9). Aug. 21, 1609.—I, Mathew Poppleton of Feringesbie, wollenn webster, to be buried at Farnham. I give to everye child that I am uncle unto ijs. vjd. The residue of all my goodes I give to Issabell, my mother, and make her executrix &c. Witnesses, Edw. Oram, Will. Bickerdike, Rob. Pickeringe, John Emmott, clerk.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

ADMINISTRATION OF GEORGE HARDESTY'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 13. 6 and 7 James I (1608-9). Issabell Hardestie, relict of George Hardestie of Thurscros, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF KATHERINE PULLEIN'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 13. 6 and 7 James I (1608-9). Stephen Snell and Agnes, his wife, are admitted as administrators of the effects of Katherine Pulle(in ?), widow.

## ROLL, 7 AND 8 JAMES I.

## ADMINISTRATION OF JANET BEARTLEY'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 7. Dec. 6, 7 James I (1609). Francis Beartley, the son of Janet Beartley, is admitted as administrator of her effects and of those of John Beartley, his father, her late husband, which were unadministered during her life.

---

## THE TUITION OF WILLIAM BATTY.

Membrane 8. Jan. 17, 7 James I (1609). William Battie, a younger son of William Battie of Harrogate, chooses Thomas Conyers to be his guardian.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF ELLEN HEBDEN'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 10. March 21, 7 James I (1609). Henry Pearson and Elizabeth, his wife, are admitted as administrators of the effects of Ellen Hebden, daughter of William Hebden, deceased, and sister of the said Elizabeth.

---

## THE TUITION OF CHRISTOPHER LOWES.

Membrane 12. May 2, 8 James I (1610). Christopher Lowes, son of Alexander Lowes, deceased, chooses Thomas Kirkman of Tentergate to be his guardian.

---

## THE TUITION OF ELLEN ROUNDELL.

Membrane 12. May 29, 8 James I (1610). Ellen, daughter of Robert Roundell of Scriven, deceased, chooses Thomas Lollye of Bondend to be her guardian.

---

## THE TUITION OF ELIZABETH LEADOM.

Membrane 15. July 11, 8 James I (1610). Elizabeth, daughter of William Ledome, late of Dolbanke, deceased, chooses Henry Ledome to be her guardian.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF LAWRENCE HARKER'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 15. July 11, 8 James I (1610). Janet Harker, relict of Lawrence Harker, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.



## THE TUITION OF WILLIAM BATTY.

Membrane 16. Sept. 26, 8 James I (1610). William Battie, son of William Battie of Harrogate, deceased, chooses Thomas Battie of Rippon to be his guardian.

## THE WILL OF HENRY BECKWITH.

Membrane 17. 7 and 8 James I (1609-10). Dec. 30, 1608.—I, Henrye Beckwith of Clynt, esqr., to be buried at Ripley. Whereas the Rt. Honble. Gilbert Earle of Shrewesburie standeth seased of all the right &c. of Clynt, now in my possession, as right heire unto the same, and is bound by obligation &c. to surrender &c. all his right &c. in the same. and now in my possession as right heire unto the same, which I hope he will not deine (deny) to doe. My will is that he, according to such trust in him reposed, shall surrender &c. all his right &c. in the same, to my trustie and welbeloved friends, my unckle Charles Clapam, gent., Richard Slater, clerke, and John Flesher, yeoman, in trust to such use &c. as I by this my will shall declare. My will is that they shall receive all the rentes &c. of all my landes &c. in Clynt, untill they amount to the some of all such debtes as I now owe, and all such legacies as I, by this my last will, shall give, my funerall expences being also discharged; then they shall surrender the same unto Daniell Beckwith als. Bellingham, my brother, and his heires of his body, lawfullie begotten; and in default to my Cozen Christopher Clapham, sonne of the said Charles, and to the heires of his bodye, lawfullie begottenn; and in default then to the right heire of my said uncle Charles Clapam, gent., for ever. I give to William Bowes, my man, the howse that Thomas Kidd now dwelleth in, to enter the same presentlie, after my decease, and I also will that he shall enjoie one close, called the Strippes, and another close called Vaughan Close, as they have beene devided, from the feast of the Annunc. of our Bl. Lady in the year of our Lord God, 1611, soe long as he shall continue and be my true and faithfull servant, as he hath beene heretofore; to John Wilson, my man, the some of three poundes, six shillings, eight pence, for a yearelye annuitie, to be payd forth of my land at Clynt yearelye, soe longe as he contineweth my trew and faithfull servant, as he hath beene heretofore; to my Cozen Charles, son of Mr. Charles Clapam of Mountgeorge within the parishe of Skipton, a lease of all those houses &c. and landes appertaining, in the possession of William Longe as



in the right of his wife, for the tearme of xxj yeares, to begin at the decease of Maudlyn, now wife of the said William Longe, payinge therefore to my heire the some of xls. at the Annunc. and at Michs., by even porcons; to Elizabeth, wife of Walter Thackrey, my nurse, xls.; to Raiphe Parcivall xx s.; to Pet. Hudson v s.; to William Trees v s.; to Expofer Browne v s.; to Peter Godgin i j s. v j d.; to his sister i j s. v j d.; to Jayne, the wife of Lawrence Wayde, x s.; to Jennet Smith x s.; to William Pullein xx s.; to Thomas, Margt. and Mary, children of Thomas Fairebarne, deceased, xx s.; to Margery Wiggin iij li. v j s. viij d.; to John Bell, my uncle Charles, his man, xls. I make my welbeloved brother, Daniell Beckwith als Bellingham, my sole executor &c. And I appoint my unkle, Mr. Charles Clapam, to be his guardian duringe his minoritie. And I ordaine Sr. Guy Palmes and Mr. Robert Mawde supervisors &c. Witnesses, Math. Ellis, Ninian Graunge, Edw. Flesher, Will. Bowles, Tho. Fairebarne.—*Executor named admitted.*

Inventory appraised by Rob. Skaiffe, Tho. Atkinson, John Hillary and Ninian Graunge. Imprimis, vj ridden horses, ij yonge horses, xvj li.; haye in the barne x s. In the Hall, one long table with a broken frame and one square table, j chaire, ij formes and ij stooles, xij s. iij d. In the Litle Parlor, one litle table, a cubbord for plate, j forme, a chaire, v quissinges and one ould table cloth, x s. In the Litle Chamber, j bedstead, a liverey table, a coveringe for the table, j quission, xx s.; three fetherbeddes, j bolster, ij pillowes, ij payre of blankettes, j ould coverlett, iij ould rugges, certaine curtains about the bed and ij hanginges, v li. In the Great Chamber, one short table, j livery cubbord, j chaire, ij stooles, 4 quissions, j deske, j coffer, j trunnell, one livery cussion, one carpett cloth, ij coverlettes, j hangeinge, j paire of tables and certaine bookes, ls. In the Greene Chamber, j litle table, a bedstead, one trundle bed, j chaire, iij trunckes, a desk, a chest, iij ould hanginges, a joyned forme, a stole, ij fether beddes, j mattresse, ij coddess, ij ould coverlettes, j blanket, j paire of sheetes and j shirt of mayle, xls.; one glasse case, v glasses in the same, one pewther candlesticke, v ould plates, ij sawcers, a warminge pann for a bed, v j s. viij d. In the Gallerie, ij bedsteades, j scill, one fetherbed, j bolster, ij coverlettes, ij blankettes, xx s. In the Buttrie, ij gauntresses, j ould tubb, iij ould barrells, one ould stoole, a bingge for bread; a glasse case, v glasses, a glasse bottle, j tubb, ij saltes, xij s. iij d. In the Milk House, x shelves, ij planck bordes, iij s. iij d. In the Kitchin Chamber, ij bed steades, ij feather beddes, ij bolsters, ij coddess, ij

blankettes, v ould coverlettes, one landiron, j feild bedstead, ij buffett stoles, xls. In the Kitchin, one dresser bord, ij planck boordes, a wood bottle, j brasen mortar, vj spittes, iij pottes, viij pannes, xxij peeces of pewther, ij sawcers, iij pottengers, one basen and ewre, j frieing pann, one gally bauke, iij crookes, ij payre of tonges, j payre of bellows and j ould fire shoule, iijli. Hustlement in and about the howse vs. In the Brewhouse, j lead, j cowler, one masfatt, a guilefatt, one plancke boarde, xxxiij s. iij d. In the Stable, ij saddles, iij bridells, xs. In the Stable Chamber, x axeltrees, xj felkes, xxij speakes, xs.; iij kimlinges, xs.; one iron horse harrow, iij yokes, iij teames, ij shackles, ij plowes, a paire of ploughe irons, a paire of wayne roopes, one ould dung cowpe and a gavelocke, xij s. iij d.; a windowe cloth, ij seckes and j bushell, vj s. In his purse and his apparell v li.; ij pewther flaggons iij s. iij d. Certain linnen and diaper and a cristninge cloth vj li. xij s. iij d. Sum. bon. lxij li. js. viij d. Debts which he was owing, John Flesher, which he hath layd downe for the Holmes beforehand and as much as to the Ladyday, clj li.; to the sayd John of lent money xvj li. iij s. iij d.; to Will. Flesher xij li. xs.; to Ninian Graunger for a horse, his boarde, and his mans and other charges, vij li. xij s.; to John Flesher and Ninian Graunger ix li.; to Will. Bowes vj li. xvij s.; to John Darley ij li. xs.; to Fras. Barrobie iij li. ix s.; to Mr. John Lindley iij li. Sum. cexij li. vs. iij d.

---

THE WILL OF THOMAS WROSE.

Membrane 17. 7 and 8 James I (1609-10). Feb. 11, 7 James I.—I, Thomas Wrose\* of Beckwithshawe, to be buried at Pannall. I give to William Brodbent my best sheepe and xx s. in money; to everye one of Richard Brodbelt children iij s. iij d.; to John Knowles, younger, one ewe, my best dublett, breches and jerkin; to Katherine Brodbelt my best chist, one table borde, one daightrough and one pewther dubler; to Margaret, wife of Richard Brodbelt, one stone of woll, j paire of sheetes, j pann and j gallon; to Isabell Knowles one stone of woll and certaine household goods which she is possessed of; to Katherine Pott j stone of woll and iij s. in money; to Elizabeth Brodbelt j stone of woll, one happinge, j frieing paun and j meale sive; to Jane Hallewell and her sonne William one whie and all my woll except iijor (*sic*) stone; to Issabell Brodbelt j litle chist; to

\* Thomas Wroos was buried at Pannal, Feb. 15, 1609-10.



Dorithe Knowles j arke and iij s. iiij d.; to Ann Prance j lambe and j chirne; to Parcivall Brodbelt one happinge, j blankett and certaine yardes of harden cloth; to the mendinge of Shawe lane iij s. iiij d.; to Will. Becke iij s. iiij d.; to Elisabeth Fawcett xij d.; to Agnes Aire iij s. iiij d.; to Adam Prance iij s. iiij d.; to Arthaire Bickerdike xij d.; to everye of Katherine Pottes children, except Jane Hallewell, iij s. iiij d.; to my kinsman Rocliffe and to his sisters, to everye one of them iij s. iiij d.; to Richard Brodbelt, yonger, certaine bordes at the Howe house. I make Rich. Brodbelt, Will. Knowles and Will. Brodbelt executors &c. Witnesses, Hen. Clynt, John Smith.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF ELLEN NEWSOM ALS. LIGHTFOOTE.

Membrane 18. 7 and 8 James I (1609–10). Oct. 10, 1609.—I, Ellene Newsome als. Lightfoote, to be buried at Fewston. I give unto Mawde Graver, yonger, xs.; to Elizabeth Thachrey xs.; to George Simpson xs.; to William Kichin ijs. vjd.; to Mawd Umpleby vs. and a short redd petticote; to William Slater xs.; to Anne Jeffray, daughter of John Jeffrey, a collar and a coyffe and an apron; to John Slater one gimber hogge. The rest of my goodes &c. to Margrett Ellis, whome I make my executrix &c. Witnesses, Fras. Ellis, Tho. Graver, Nich. Smithson. I give to Agnes Roote xij d.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF PETER HOGG.

Membrane 18. 7 and 8 James I (1609–10). Jan. 2, 1608.—I, Peter Hogg of Harrogate, to be buried in my parishe Church of Knaresbrough. I give to Margerye Hogg, my wife, all my household stufte within my howse wherein I now dwell, and all my quicke goodes, as horses, kine and sheepe, whatsoever; to Ellen Raynardes, wife of William Rainardes, twentie six poundes which Sr. Francis Trappes kt. doth owe me. The rest of my debtes, which amounteth to fortie three poundes as appeareth by one shedell, hereunto annexed, I give to my children, equallie to be devided amongst them; to my daughter, Jane Allein, wife of Thomas Allein, one hundreth poundes in money; to my daughter, Issabell Hogge, one hundreth poundes in money. I make my wife whole executrix &c. Witnesses, John Clynt, Will. Hogg, Raphe Houldesworthe.—*Executrix named admitted.*



## THE WILL OF THOMAS SIMPSON.

Membrane 18. 7 and 8 James I (1609-10). June 10, 1607.—I, Thomas Simpson of Haverrey parke in parishe of Hampeswhaite, yeoman, to be buried at Hampeswhait, Whereas my sonne, Thomas Simpson, has certaine goodes, as bease and sheepe and other goodes which be marked and knowne to be his owne and not myne, I will thet he have the same. I will that my debtes be payd out of my whole goodes. I give to William Simpson vli. for his chilles portion, to be payd within two yeares next after my death; to my sonne, John Simpson, for his filliall child portion xxxli., to be payde likewise within two yeares after my death, accordinge to a bound thereof mayd to the sayd John by Thomas Simpson, yonger. And whereas Margrett Benson, wife of Raphe Benson, my dowghter, is indebted to me the some of vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., I doe give the same to her so as she pay unto Jane Howpe, her dawghter, wife of John Howpe, xls., otherwayes this gift to her to be voyd; to Xpofer Ward xx s.; to John Simpson of Otley xx s., to be payd within two yeares next after my death; to my sonne Thomas all my right, title &c. in the lease of this howse at Havera parke, wherein I nowe dwell, and the ground thereto belonginge, together with all other my leases &c., my debtes, legacies &c. to be discharged out of the same, and I make the said Tho. my executor &c. Witnesses, Will Reidshawe, Rob. Longe.—*Executor named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF JOHN WRIGHT.

Membrane 19. 7 and 8 James I (1609-10). June 12, 4 James I.—I, John Wright of Padside, aiged and impotent of bodie, to be buryed at Hampestwhaite or els where. I give unto Thomas Darinwater childrenn vj s. viij d.; to Thomas Parcivell childrenn vj s. viij d.; to Robert Metcalfe and William Day, either of them vj s. viij d.; to Robert Dearlove children vj s. viij d.; to John Balme, late of Secrofte, vj s. viij d. amongst his children; and to Jenitt Wright, my sonne Richard daughter, vj s. viij d.; to my sonne, Robart Wright, x li; to Harrison of Waltonhead iij s. iiij d.; to Xpofer Wright, my sonne, vli. xiiij s. iiij d. The residue &c. I will shall be devided amongst my children, George, Christopher, Richard, Robert and Henrie, at the sight and settinge downe of Rob. Metcalfe and Will. Day, whom I make supervisors &c., and I make my sonne, George Wright, my sole executor &c. Witnesses, Rob. Metcalfe, Will. Pullein, Rog. Sawer, Rob. Wright.—*Executor named admitted.*

## ADMINISTRATION OF JAMES CAWDBECKE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 19. 7 and 8 James I (1609-10). Jenet Cawdbecke, relict of James Cawdbecke of Clynt, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

 ROLL, 8 AND 9 JAMES I.

## ADMINISTRATION OF RICHARD PULLEIN'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 7. Dec. 5, 8 James I (1610). Jane Pullein, relict of Richard Pullein, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

## ADMINISTRATION OF ELLEN HEBDEN'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 8. Jan. 9, 8 James I (1610). Henry Pearson and Elizabeth, his wife, renounce the administration of the effects of Ellen Hebden, sister of the said Elizabeth, and Robt. Robinson and Margaret, his wife, mother of the said Elizabeth and Ellen, are admitted as administrators.

## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN DIXON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 8, Jan. 9, 8 James I (1610). Thomas Dixon of Knaresburgh is admitted as administrator of the effects of John Dixon of Harrogate.

---

 THE WILL OF WILLIAM LEADOM.

Membrane 16. 8 and 9 James I (1610-11). July 16, 1609.—I, William Ledome of the parishe of Pannall, to be buried at Pannall. I gyve to my daughter Elizabeth two kine, the one brockhooded, the other a browne rigged, also two whies a year and a halfe ould, the one a redd, the other a blacke, and xx ewes and a tupp, and also the close I hold of William Lanckton, called the Moore Close, for my tearme of seaven yeares, and a whie of three yeares, beinge a blacke, whiteheaded, and also my best stand bedd, my best arke, cubborde, gavelocke, iron mell, three of the best iron wedges, one of the worst, two of the best dublers and two wurse, the better brandrith and a baxton, two of the best axes, half a stone of hemp, a mattris, a blanckitt, a coverlett, a bolster, three cods, the halfe of my woll, the cropp of hay that comes of Lanckton Close and the eatage of the same close; to my maide, Elizabeth Fawcitt, two lambes; to —



Rodes one lambe; to William Harrison a paire of shoose. The residue to Grace, my daughter, whom I make sole executrix &c. Also I make Henry, Thomas Letham, my brothers, and George Letham supervisors &c., and I will that my brother Henry have the tuition of my daughter Elizabeth, and George the tuition of my daughter Grace. Witnesses, Will. Bentley, Will. Chanler.—*Henry Ledom is admitted as executor.*

---

THE WILL OF THOMAS CONYERS.

Membrane 16. 8 and 9 James I (1610-11). Aug. 9, 1610.—I, Thomas Conyers of Harrogate, to be buried at Knaresburgh. I give to John and William Battie, my brethren in law, to either of them a . . . . ., and John Battie to chose; to Jennett Battie, theire sister, a brocke whie; to that child my wife is with a little gold ringe, if fortune it to live, and if it die then I give the said ringe to Will. my sonne. The rest of my goods I will shalbe devyded into three partes, one to my wife, the second to my children, and the third to my wife and sonne William and that child my wife is with if it liveth. If my wife shall happen to marie againe then I will that she shall pay my two children porcons, presentlie, at her said marriage, to Will. Hill and Rob. Wayde and . . . . . of Harrogate, and I desire them to let the said porcons furthe to my childrens comoditie and profit. I make Anne, my wife, and Will., my sonne, executors &c. Witnesses, Percival Brodebelt, John Birnand.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF THOMAS WHAIRE.

Membrane 16. 8 and 9 James I (1610-11). Jan. 3, 1610.—I, Thomas Whaire of Tentergait, yeoman, to be buried in Knaresburgh Church earth. I give to Francis Whaire, my soune, all those waistes, burgaves &c. now in tenure of William Whaire, my brother, and John Fawcett, to him and his heirs &c. in full recompence &c. of his childes portion, and all such heire lomes, geares and other furniture as belonges to his occupacon; to Jane Whaire, my daughter, one waist in the holdinge of George Gawthropp, and to her heirs &c. in full recompence of her childes porcon. I will that Marie my wife shall have the occupacon of the little close I bought of Thomas Slater, and also the acre of soweinge ground on the Towne End landes, duringe her life. My debtes &c. payd, I give all my goodes &c. to Marie my



wife, trustinge she will dispose the same emonge my children as time and occasion serveth &c., and make her executrix &c. Witnesses, Tho. Slater, Will. Whaire, Rich. Andrew, John Firnall.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF RALPH ILES.

Membrane 17. 8 and 9 James I (1610-11). May 8, 1611.—I, Raiphe Iles of Thornthwaite, to be buried at Hampsethwaite. I will my goodes be devided into three partes, one whereof I will my wife shall have, another I give to Richard my sonne, in regard to his childes porcon; to my sonne, Richard Middleton, one whie, choyce of iiij. Whereas my sonne, Cuthbert Appelyeard, owes me xli., I give it unto him if he hould him selfe fullie satisfied there with, or els I give the said xli. equallie amongst Dorithye, my wife, and Richard Iles, my sonne, and Richard Middleton, my sonne in lawe (*sic*), everie of them iij li. vj s. viij d. My sonne, Richard Middleton, hath had xvli. of myne, all which I give him if he will hould himselfe satisfied with the same, or els the gift to be voyde. I give to James Robinson iiij d.; to the poore, at the discretion of William Day, iij s. iiij d. The residue to Dorithe my wife, whome I make executrix &c. I appoynt William Day supervisor &c. Witnesses, Will. Day, Will. Oddie, George Wright.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

ADMINISTRATION OF THE EFFECTS OF WILLIAM WARDMAN, JUNR.

Membrane 17. 8 and 9 James I (1610-11). William Wardman of Thruscros is admitted as administrator of the effects of William Wardman, his son.

---

THE WILL OF JOHN WOOD.

Membrane 17. 8 and 9 James I (1610-11). Feb. 18, 1608.—I, John Wood of Timble, to be buried at Fuiston. I will that my wife Margaret shall have a third parte of all my goodes. I give unto Grace, my daughter, xls.; to my two daughters, Jane and Alice, all the rest of my goodes &c. I will that Francis, my sonne, shall pay xli. to my daughter Jane, iij li. vj s. viij d. to my daughter Alice within ij yeares after my decease, out of my land, and if he doe marry within the said two yeares, I will that he pay the same

within iij monthes after his marriage. I make Margrett, my wife, and Fras., my sonne, executors &c. Witnesses, Parcivall Bradley, Geo. Pullein, Will. Pullein.—*Executors named are admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF JOHN OXNARD.

Membrane 17. 8 and 9 James I (1610–11). May 5, 1610.—I, John Oxnard of Bramley Head, to be buried at Fuiston. I will my goodes be devyded into three partes. One I will my wife shall have. I will my yonger sonne, Geo. Oxnard, shall have vj li. xiiij s. iiij d. towards a howse buildinge. I give to Anne, my sister, xx s.; to Jenett, my sister, a stone of blacke wall; to William Wardman, senr., one paire of stockinges; the rest of my goodes be equallie devided betwixt my two sonnes John and George. I appoynt Margrett, my wife, sole executrix &c. Witnesses, Will. Wardman, Geo. Hardestie, Will. Day.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF RICHARD WRIGHT.

Membrane 17. 8 and 9 James I (1610–11). July 23, 1609.—I, Richard Wright of Padside, yeoman, to be buried at Hampsethwait. I give unto Isabell Watkinson one cowe; to John Hawkin xs.; to the poore of the parishe, at the settinge downe of my supervisors, xs.; to Margrett Atkinson ij lambes when they are wintered; to one boy of Gilbert Smithes, one boy of James Robinsons, and one of John Halls, everie of them one lambe; to William Day and William Oddie, either of them xs. If my daughter, Jenitt Wright, shall live till she accomplish her full age or be married, then I give her the rest of my goodes and comitt her and her goodes to the tuicon of William Day, Henry Atkinson, Christopher Wright and Henry Wright &c. Whereas I have bought of Robert Wigglesworth certaine landes in the Townefeild, for which I have paid him, I will that he shall surrender the same to such persons as my supervisors shall thinke fitt, and if my said daughter chance to die before she be married, then I give unto [*a portion of the will which should follow has not been enrolled*], and thre poundes six shillinges and eight pence to the said poore and to the mainteininge of hiewaies, at the discretion of my supervisors.—*Henry Wright, brother of the testator, is admitted as executor.*



## ROLL, 9 AND 10 JAMES I.

## ADMINISTRATION OF JAMES GOODGEON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 12. April 8, 10 James I (1612). Peter Goodgeon, son of James Goodgeon of Clint, is admitted as administrator of his effects.

---

## THE TUITION OF JOHN, SAMUEL AND CHRISTOPHER FLESHER.

Membrane 16. July 15, 10 James I (1612). Anne Flesher, relict of Edward Flesher, is admitted as guardian of John, Samuel and Christopher Flesher, his sons.

---

## THE TUITION OF EDWARD FLESHER.

Membrane 16. July 15, 10 James I (1612). William Flesher of Knaresburgh seeks to be admitted as tutor and guardian of Edward Flesher, deceased (*sic*).

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF EDWARD KNARESBURGH'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 18. Oct. 7, 10 James I (1612). Anne Knaresburgh, relict of Edward Knaresburgh of Feringsbie, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## THE WILL OF ROBERT KENDALL.

Membrane 19. 9 and 10 James I (1611-12). Dec. 17, 1610.—I, Robert Kendall of Clint, cowper. I give to Jenett Askwith one new gowne cloth and the base of it; to Elizabeth Fairebarne xvjs. in money; to Mary Kendall, my daughter, my best cubbord and a gowne that was her mothers, which is new dressed; to Thomas Kendall, my eldest sonne, iij li. vjs. viij d., in consideration of a yonge stirke that Thomas Kendall, his grandfather, gave him. I geve him one paire of my best bedstockes, one counter in the chamber, the best pewther dubler and the best candlesticke, in consideracon of all his heirelomes which by any meanes ought to be dew unto him. To my yonger sonne, William Kendall, the elder of my whie stirkes; to my said daughter, Mary Kendall, the yonger of my whie stirkes; to George Ellis one gallon locker; to every one of my god children iij d. a peice; the residue to Will. my yonge sonne and Mary my daughter, equally betwixt them. I make

George Robinson and Thomas Edeson sole executors &c., and give them iij s. iiij d., and to Wm. Longe other iij s. iiij d. Witnesses, Bartell Hardcastle, Will. Raynoldes, Tho. Waddington.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF PAUL TAILOR.

Membrane 19. 9 and 10 James I (1611–12). Feb. 13, 1611.—I, Pawle Tailor of Beckwithshaw, taylour, to be buried at Pannall. I will that my goodes be devided into three partes, one to my wife, Agnes Taylor; another to John Taylor, my sonne, and Ellen Richardson, my daughter; and the third to myselfe, of which I wilbe brought forth. My legaces and funerall expences deducted, to my sonne, William Taylor, the some of vj s. viij d. and all my apparell; to my daughter, Jennett Dicconson, the like some. The rest of myne owne, not bequeathed, I give to my daughter, Ellen Richardson, whom I make my sole executrix &c. Witnesses, Will. Redshawe, Hen. Clint.—*Ellen, wife of Tho. Richardson of Beckwithshaw, is admittel as executrix.*

---

THE WILL OF JANET ENGLAND.

Membrane 19. 9 and 10 James I (1611–12). Jan. 15, 1611.—I, Jenett England of Knaresburgh, to be buried in the Church yeard. I give to Jane Nursay js. which is in the handes of William Millitte, xx s. which is in the handes of George Farrowe, xxxiij s. which is in the handes of Robert Dicconson, her purse, her girdle, a cubbert, 5 peices of pewther, ij sawcers, iiij or spones, a frieinge pann, a brasen mortar, three brasse candlestickes, a counter, an arke, ij flock bedds, three paire of sheetes, ij bolsters, iij cods, ij pillovers, iij blankettes, iij happins, bedstockes, a bed coveringe, a towell, 2 table napkins, a boord cloth, iij gownes, one petticoate, one hat, iij aprons, ij chistes, the one at Robt. Nursays, one chaire, two spetes, a paire of iron rackes, a cob iron, a paire of bellous, a paire of tonges, iiij or standes, ij barrells, iij bottles, one water skeele, one brandreth, three quishinges, one little table, v standinge . . . , ij gorges, one hammer, five longe boordes, xiiij short boordes, a forme, a side saddell, a dishbenche, a veriusse brake, a reckan, a paire of potkilpes, a mell and a mortar, a locke and key, a kirne and a heckle, a paire of hose and shoes. This is the last will of Jennett England that all this goodes thus is set downe here to come to Jane Nursay after her



ant decease, seinge that she be kept of it as longe as she is in this world. Seinge at her ant death if any body do owe her ought she to looke for it, and if her ant be in any dett she likewise is to discharge it. Witnesses, Hen. Ellett, Lawr. Thornill, John Thompson.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF ROBERT ADAMSON.

Membrane 19. 9 and 10 James I (1611-12). July 28, 9 James I.—I, Robert Addamson\* [of Harrogate], slater, to be buried at Knaresburgh or els where. I geve unto my wife 3 kie and one whie, 20 old sheepe, one maire and all househould stuffe within the house &c.; to Mary Jackson xls.; to Robert Addamson, William sonne, iij lambes; to George Hawvill xs. at the decease of me and my wife; to Thomas Baxster two lambes; to Frauncys Jackson five lambes; to my sonne William all the rest of my goodes, that is to say three kie, two whies with calfe, two stirkes, three yearinges, one gray mare, one bay filly, one cart, one steaptubb, one paire of haires. I make my wife and sonne William my executors &c. Witnesses, John Marston, Rob. Mathew, Rob. Fisher, John Knowles, John Clint.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF THOMAS YEADON.

Membrane 20. 9 and 10 James I (1611-12). March 28, 1612.—I, Thomas Yeadon of Killinghall, yeoman, to be buried at Hampestwait. I ordaine Robte. Hardestie and Raiphe Beane my executors. I appoint my auncient buildinge and three acres of land to be sould and my dettes and funerall expences to be paid out of the same. My will is that my wife have iiijor score poundes put forthe to usurie, which wilbe eight pound a yeare duringe her life, and at her death my will is that xxli. goe imediately to my sonne John, xvli. to my brother Raiphe Beanes children, equallie amongst them; to my brother Rogers two sonnes tenn poundes in like manner; and to my brother Thomas Mathew twoe daughters, Francys and Johne, either of them xls. in like manner. The rest of the iiijor skore poundes remaineinge, which is xvjli., my will is that that xvjli. remaine to my wife to doe withall what she will at her death. I give to my sonne John xxli., to be paid next

\* Robert Adamson was buried at Knaresburgh, July 30, 1611. Katherin Adamson (his widow?) was buried there Feb. 5, 1613-14.

after my wifes iiij or skore poundes, to be put forth for him untill he come of age; to Edmund, sonne of Raiphe Beane, vli.; to Robert, sonne of Robert Hardestie, xls.; to George, sonne of John Hodgson of Rippon, iij li.; to my sonne John all my apparell; to my wife all my goodes within my house; to my two executors, either of them xs. Witnesses, John Beane, Will. Hardestie, Will. Skaiffe, Edw. Umpleby, Tho. Umpleby.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM WHAIRE.

Membrane 20. 9 and 10 James I (1611-12). Nov. 28, 1611.—I, William Whaire of Knaresburgh, to be buried there. I give to Allison, my wife, that xxli. which is in William Scachards handes, of Rigton, to be paid at Mayday, viz. the Fst. of Sts. Phil. and Jas. next cominge; to my wife xli. in Randall Thompson handes, of Great Usburne, to be paid at the Fst. of St. Mich. the Archangel next comeinge, also xli. which is in the handes of Francis Thorpe of Scotton, xli. which is in Richard Gowlandes handes, of Harrogait, xli. which is in John Dearlove handes, of Nidd, xxli. in Thomas Waid handes, of Knaresburgh. All these somes in recompence of her porcon of my goodes. I give to my two daughters Mary and Anne, to either of them xli.; to my wife all things of houshold stuffe that she brought, and apparell, turves, coales, and also six loades of wood out of the garth, and a little cubbord at the buttrie doore. I give my hard corne, growinge in the feild, to my wife and two daughters, Mary Iles and Anne Waid; to Thomas Waid, my sonne in low, halfe an acre of land which I have of Thomas Roundell for 12 yeares, paieinge the rent. I will that xx li., in Peter Benson his handes, shall go to the payinge of my debtes. I geve to every one of my men servantes xij d.; to my two daughters my houshold goodes which remaineth after my wife hath taken hers away; to Thomas Cooke, my servant, a paire of boote trees and a dossen of sortinge lastes; to Francys Loftus a dossen paire of lastes. The rest of all my shopp geare &c. to my sonne Hen. Iles; to Thos. Waid, my sonne, my horse, saddell and bridell, my best cloke and black dublet; to Hen. Iles, my sonne in law, my new jerkin, new breches, new dublet and my seconde cloke. I make my wife, Alison, and Tho. Waid, my sonne, executors &c. Witnesses, Parcivall Brodbelt, clarke, Hen. Iles, Tho. Cooke, Fras. Loftus, Tho. Murras.—*Executors named admitted.*



## THE WILL OF MARMADUKE MYER.

Membrane 21. 9 and 10 James I (1611-12). March 17, 1611.—I, Marmaduke Myer of Killinghall, to be buried at Ripley. I give to Marmaduke the sonne of John Browne, iiij li.; to Fras., sonne of John Browne, iiij li.; to Agnes Towler, daughter of Ellen Towler, xx s.; to Agnes wife of John Mier, viij s.; to my sonne, John Mier, two lowmes with all other thinges or hustlement that is in the howse that is myne. The residue to my two sonnes, John Mier and John Browne, making them my full executors &c. Witnesses, Tho. Umpleby, John Browne, John Mier.—*Executors named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF FRANCIS HAXBY.

Membrane 21. 9 and 10 James I (1611-12). Dec. 28, 1610.—I, Francys Haxbie of Bramleyhead, to be buried at Fuiston. I give to Thomas Edeson, my brother in law, my best hose and dublet, one dagger, one yewbow, one iron mell; to John Oxnard my best sythe and one bowe; to Hen. Simpson my lether clothes; to the lieinge of a little bridge in the mill way xij d.; to my daughter Ellen one counter and one chist; to my daughter Margret one cubbord and one chist; to my daughter Jane one bed and one chist and one panne. I will that my goodes be equally devided into three partes, whereof one I give to Mary, my wife; the second to my three children, Ellene, Margrett and Jane, and if my wife be with childe I will that it shalbe equall with them; the third I will that I be honestly brought forth of the same &c. And the residue I give equally to my children, and Mary, my wife, shall have the interest of their porcons duringe her widdowhead, and when she shall assure herselfe to another man I will that my childrens porcons shalbe set forward to their comoditie. I make Mary, my wife, hole executrix &c. Wittnesses, John Oxnard, Geo. Pallein, Stev. Lowcocke.—*Executrix named admitted.*

THE WILL OF JOHN BIRKHEAD *als.* SPENCE.

Membrane 21. 9 and 10 James I (1611-12). Feb. 2, 1610.—I, John Birkhead *als.* Spence of Hampestwait, to be buried there. I give to the poore of the parishe, to be bestowed by the curate and churchwardens, iij s. iiij d.; to every one of my god children vj d. a peece; to Issabell

Birkhead my cloake and my best chist; to William Birkhead my wearinge clothes, linnen and wollen, except my ij best shirt bandes and my blew coate and dublet, which I give to John Birkhead, my nephew; to Francys Birkhead my best great arke. Yf I now die I give my sister Ellis my parte of that lease which she and I have of William Simpson; to Richard Slater, John Birnand and Peter Turpin, their heires &c., the howse and garth &c. wherin I now dwell, and also, in trust, the howse and garth &c. wherein John Birkhead the yonger now dwelleth. I give to them xx s., to every of them vjs. and viij d., and make them executors of this my will &c. Witnesses, Walt. Thackray, Will. Simpson.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF FRANCIS WILSON.

Membrane 21. 9 and 10 James I (1611-12). March 19, 1610.—I, Francys Wilson of Darley, cowper, to be buried at Hampestwait. I make my wife, Jane Wilson, my hole executrix. I give unto Steven Snow, my godsonne, xij d.; to Margrett Mier xij d.; to Francys Suttle xij d.; to Francis Baiocke xij d.; to a childe of Thomas Morrouses xij d. The residue to my wife. Witnesses, Anth. Craven, Will. Lollie, Rich. Baiocke, Hen. Baiocke.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF RICHARD HELIS.

Membrane 22. 9 and 10 James I (1611-12). Feb. 13, 1611.—I, Richard Helis of Knaresburgh, to be buried there. I give to my wifes sonne, William Fawcett, my new stable in recompence of his childe porcon, to be surrendered to him accordinge to the custome of the coppie-hold landes. I will that my wife shall have and occupie all my howses &c. duringe her natural life, and after her death I will my sonne Leonard shall have the same, except the said stable. I will my wife and sonne Leon. have all my goodes &c., equallie betwene them, and I make Jane my wife my executrix &c. Witnesses, John Borrobie, Tho. Auston, Rich. Bell.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM PEARSON.

Membrane 22. 9 and 10 James I (1611-12). Nov. 22, 1611.—I, William Pearson of Knaresburghe. I give to



Marie Pearson, my wife, the one halfe of my landes in Burton Leonard, duringe her lief, in full satisfaction of all her thirdes which she can clayme of and in anie of my freeholde landes in Knaresburghe and Scriven &c., and the other halfe in Burton Leonard I doe give unto Peter Pearson, my sonne, and Dorathie Pearson, my daughter, for the terme of ten yeares after my death, and yf yt fortune that eyther of them dye before the said terme be expyred, then my will is that the survivor shall have the whole terme unexpyred of the aforesaide halfe, savinge three beast gates which I bought of Knowles of Burton Leonarde, which I give unto Dorothie and Marie Note, my daughter children, and to their uses, and them to goe forwarde to their behoove for the terme of xxj yeares after my death, and to enter to them at the Lady day after my death. I bequeathe all my landes in Burton Leonard, after the death of my said wife and after the said term be expyred, unto William Pearson, my sonne, and his heires male of his bodie &c., and in default of such issue, I give the same to Henrie Pearson, my sonne, and to the heires male of his bodie &c., and in default thereof, to the heires gennrall of my said sonne, William Pearson, alwaies provyded that my sonne John Note daughters, Dorathie and Marie Note, shall have the 3 beast gates I did buy of Richard Knowles of Burton Leonard; to my sonne, Roberte Pearson, all my tables, bordes and benckes in the hall house and place wherein now I doe dwell, in satisfaccon of his heire loomes, savinge one table in the new parlor which is William Darneton table, yt doth stande upon a frame, and also one cupborde, one standbed in the greate parlor, one yron chimney, two great spittes and one payre of great yron rakes; to Dorathie Pearson, my daughter, one great caudron; to Margerie Pearson, daughter to my brother Marmaduke, xx.s., to be paide forth of my rent at Burton Leonard, the first rent after my death, forth of the whole, both forth of my wiefe part and my sonne Peter and Dorathie Pearson partes, that is to saie, xs. forth of my wiefe part, and xs. forth of Peter and Dorathie Pearson part; unto Robert Pearson, sonne of Robert my sonne, xls., to be given him one quarter of aie yeare after my decease. The residue I give to Henry, my sonne, and Dorathie Pearson, my daughter, equallie betwixt them two; to Peter, my sonne, one cupborde which is in my sonne John Notes howse in Arkenden; to Henrie, my sonne, a cupborde or xls.; which is to be sett there in my house in the tenure of Walter Steele, there to

remaine a heire loome to him and his heires &c. I make Henrie Pearson, my sonne, my whole executor &c. Witnesses, Will. Darneton, Fras. Barrabie, Rob. Hill, Will. Flynt.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

ROLL, 10 AND 11 JAMES I.

ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM GILL'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 13. Aug. 18, 11 James I (1613). Dorothy, wife of William Gill, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM ILES.

Membrane 15. 10 and 11 James I (1612–13). March 10, 1612.—I, William Iles of Caudcootes in Clint, to be buried at Hampstwait. Whereas I have surrendered a close called Northclose, containing fower acres of land, in Felliscliffe, unto the use of Thomas Stubb and Robert Skaiffe and their assigns for the tearme of xxj yeares, as frendes in trust, to this intent and purpose. That they shall lett the same yearely and, out of the comoditye which will come of the same, pay such legacies as I have sett downe unto the persons folowinge, consequently as I shall name them, one after another, viz. First I give my nephew William, sonn of George Iles, deceased, xls.; to William Iles als. Sheaffeld xxs.; to my brother John, his two daughters, ether of them xls.; to my nephew, Henry Iles, his wiffe and his two children, everie of them xxs.; to Edward Iles, my brother, his wiffe and his two children, xxs. to everie of them; to Isabell Hutchinson xls.; to Myles Hutchinson xls.; to Ellen Hutchinson xls.; to John, Peter, Anne and Jane Hutchinson, every of them xls.; to the fower daughters of my brother, Thomas Iles, everie of them xls.; to every of my god children xijd.; to the poore of this parishe, at the discession of the said Thomas Stubb and Robert Skaiffe, xxs.; to my brother, Richard Iles, xxs. and my best shoes. The residue to Dorothe, my wiffe, whom I make executrix &c. Witnesses, Thomas Stubb, Robert Skaiffe, William Day. And afterwarde he gave to William Iles, sonn of Thomas Iles, his corstlit furnished; to Edw. Iles two lether dublettes and two paire of britches; to John Iles his clooke; to the said Will. Iles his fustchan dublit; to Hutchinsons two paire of underhose, two shirtes. Witnesses, Will. Day, Rich. Iles.—*Executrix named admitted.*



## THE WILL OF RICHARD SETTLE.

Membrane 15. 10 and 11 James I (1612-13). March 25, 1612.—I, Richard Settell of Harrogait, clothman, to be buried at Knaresburgh. I give xxli. unto my daughters, that is xli. unto Anne and xli. unto Elling, out of my land, that is to be paid at the end of the dissease of John Patteson, xli. unto Anne, my daughter, and the other xli. at the two year end after the dissease of John Pattenson; unto my sonne all my working geare and tenters and half of the ovenhouse; to Anne, my daughter, a cobbert. My mind is that my wife shall make my daughter Elling a cubbart; unto Peter one cart, coup and harrow, all baulk trees about the house and barne; unto my wiffe the rest of my goodes &c.; and unto my sonne one kettell. I make Francis, my wiffe, my executrix. Witnesses, John Clint, Rich. Gowland, Peter Settell.—*Executrix named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF ROBERT MYER.

Membrane 15. 10 and 11 James I (1612-13). April 4, 1613.—I, Robert Myer of Whitehouse in Menwith, to be buried at Hampestwait. I will that all my quick goodes be devided into iij equall partes, one whereof I will my wiffe shall have; another I give to my daughters Margaret, Anne, Isabell and Jane, and to Thomas, my sonn, equally amongst them, provided alwaies that if my sonn Thomas be dead or do not clame his parte, then I will that Thomas and Jane, my sonn Robert children, shall have his parte equallie betwene them; to the said Tho. Myer, my nephew, xx s.; to Jane Myer, my neice, one dishbenke and a meale arke, to be delivered her after my wiffe her death; to Thos. Myer, my nephew, one chist, to be delivered as aforesaid; to Jenet Stockdell one mault arke; to the said Jane Myer, my neice, xls. which John Myer owes me. The residue to my wiffe, and I make Jane, my neice, and Tho., my nephew, my executors. I declare my children to be owt with their porcons many yeareas since. Witnesses, Rob. Metcalf, Tho. Stockdell, Fras. Wrathall, Will. Day.—*Executors named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF ANNE SLATER.

Membrane 15. 10 and 11 James I (1612-13). Sept. 22, 7 James I (1609).—I, Anne Slater of Bilton and Harrowgait, singlewoman, to be buried at Knaresburgh. I give to my brother, John Slater, the some of xls.; to William, sonne of

the said John Slater, iij li.; to Mawde, wiffe of Peter Bayoke, x s.; to Roger, sonne of Peter Slater of Scotton, x s.; to John, brother of the said Roger, xls.; to Roger and Anne, children of the said Peter Slater, to ether of them xls. Whereas there is in the handes of William Roundell the some of x li., I will that he shall bestow the same at his owne will and pleasure, and likewise there is in his handes the some of iiij li., I will that the said some be bestowed in and about my funerall expences and the poore of this hamlet. I give to John Elge xx s. and all my maner and dounge. The rest of my goodes I geve to Robert, Francis, Francis and Anne Slater, fower of the children of the said Peter Slater of Skotton, equally amongst them. I make the said William Roundell executor &c. Witnesses, Rob. Waid, Rich. Hartworth, John Elge and John Scagilthorpe.—  
*Executor named admitted.*

---

ROLL, 11 AND 12 JAMES I.

THE TUTION OF MARGARET SMITH.

Membrane 6. Dec. 22, 11 James I (1613). John Pudsey of Rigton, uncle of Margaret, daughter and heir of Stephen Smith of Rowden, deceased, is admitted as her guardian.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF ELIZABETH BATTIE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 6. Dec. 22, 11 James I (1613). Anne Battie, one of the daughters of Peter Battie of Harrogate, deceased, and of Elizabeth, his wife, is admitted as administratrix of the effects of the said Elizabeth.

---

THE TUTION OF ANNE BEANE.

Membrane 6. Dec. 22, 11 James I (1613). Anne Beane, one of the daughters of John Beane of Clint Wreakes, deceased, chooses Thomas Rainard to be her guardian.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF ISABEL GRIME'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 8. March 16, 11 James I (1613). John Harrison, kinsman of Isabell Grime of Killinghall, is admitted as administrator of her effects.



## THE TUITION OF ELIZABETH WARDE.

Membrane 11. June 15, 12 James I (1614). Elizabeth, daughter of John Warde, chooses her father to be her guardian.

## THE WILL OF GEORGE LAMBERT.

Membrane 14. 11 and 12 James I (1613-14). [No date.]—I, George Lambert of Killinghall. My will is that my wiffe shall have my milne during her life, payinge out of the same yearely to my daughter Jane vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., and the reversion of the said milne I give to my said daughter Jane. I give to Ann, Mary, Jane and Elizabeth, daughters to my sister Inglebye,\* to each of them iij li. vj s. viij d., to be payd them in three yeares by five marke in a yeare. The eldest to be first payd, and the first payment to begin three yeares after my death. I give to my cosen, Ann Jenkiuson, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., to be payd within one month after her marriage; to William Singleton, my nephew Singletons son, iij li. vj s. viij d.; to the poore of Killinghall xiiij s. iiij d., and the rest of the poore of Ripley parishe xiiij s. iiij d. I give xs. to be bestowed upon the causey of Killinghall, begininge at the upper ende and so downeward, so far as it will extend; to everye one of my servantes xij d. The residue to my wiffe and my daughter, excepting one gray maire called Tenant, which I give to my wife, and I make her sole executrix &c. Witnesses, Will. Pulleyn, Rob. Skaiffe.—*Ann, relict, is admitted as executrix.*

## THE WILL OF ROBERT WIGGLESWORTH.

Membrane 14. 11 and 12 James I (1613-14). Jan. 24, 1613.—I, Robert Wigelsworth of Padsidde hall, to be buried at Hampestwait. My mind is that my goodes shalbe devided into three equall partes, one I give to my wiffe, another to Peter and John my two youngest sonnes, and the third I will that my body shalbe honestly brought to the ground according to my abilitie &c., and out of what remayneth I give to my sonne William xls.; to my sonne Thomas xx s.; to the poore of this half towne xs.; to a brig at Coniston xs.; to Ellin Parkinson vli.; to my sonne Peter the third parte

\* Sampson, the third son of Sir William Ingilby, knt., and of Anne, daughter of Sir William Mallory of Studley, married Jane, daughter of (Richard?) Lambert of Killinghall, and had issue two sons and five daughters. His eldest son succeeded to the Ripley estates.

of my lease at Winterburne; to John, my sonne, another third parte, and the other third parte to my sonne William, Janet, my wiffe, and to Ellin Parkinson, for my wives life, if they will pay the third parte of the money due for the same, and if they refuse, then to remayne to my executors &c., if they pay the same, then it to remayne to my sonne Will. after my wives life. I give Francis Day a wether, and to my two servantes, ether of them a gimber. The residue unto my two sonnes Peter and John, equally betwixt them, whom I appoynt my executrix (*sic*). I desier Mr. Sergan Hutton, Mr. Thomas Pickeringe and William Day to be supervisors &c., and I give Mr. Sergan Hutton one of my best oxen, to Mr. Pickeringe xx s., and to William Day xx s. &c. Witnesses, William Day, Francis Day.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF HUGH BILTON.

Membrane 14. 11 and 12 James I (1613-14). Aug. 18, 1614.—I, Hugh Bilton of Brame, to be buried at Fuiston. And as to my children I have prefered them all with porcons, saving that I am indebted to some of them which I will herein declare, and therefore I will that my debtes be payd of my whole goodes and then my goodes be devided into two equall partes, one I will my wiffe shall have, the other I will that my body shalbe honestly brought to the ground, and out of that which remayneth, I give unto William Dixon and Elizabeth, his wiffe, xls.; to Grace Hardcastill iij s. iiij d.; to Anne Atkinson ij s. iiij d.; to Elizabeth Holme ij s. iiij d.; to Rich. Rawdon xs.; to his wiffe xs.; and to his sonne xs.; to William, my sonne, all my waynes, ploughes and husbandrie geare, savinge that I would have them used betwixt his mother and him for the necessary use of my land, and also I give him, more, all my household stufte, savinge the pewther dublers and the beddinge, and that which shall remayne I give to Issabel, my wiffe, whom I do appoynt my whole executrix &c. Witnesses, Rob. Atkinson, Tho. Forest.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF THOMAS GILL.

Membrane 15. 11 and 12 James I (1613-14). March 25, 1614.—I, Thomas Gill of Thruscros, yeoman, to be buried at Fuiston. I will, after the payment of my debtes &c., that my goodes be devided into three partes, one I will my wiffe



shall have, another I give amongst my children Jane, Jenit, Isabell, William, Raiphe and Richard Gill, equally amongst them, and what shall remayne of my third I give equally amongst my wiffe, my sonne Stephen and my said children, equally amongst them. And if my sonne Stephen will put in securitie to pay everie of my sonnes and daughters the sum of xiiij li. vjs. viiij d. in the forme followinge, viz. to begin at the end of vij yeares, and to pay everie yeare vj li. xiijs. iiij d., and to begin first with the eldest and continew unto the yongest, then I give him all my landes to him, his heires &c., and to enter of two partes thereof at thend of six yeares next coming, and thother third at the death of his mother. And if he do not putt in good securitie for the payment thereof, then I will that my said children Jane, Jenit, Issabell, William, Raiphe and Richard, my yonger children, shall have two partes of the said land after the term of seven yeares, for the tearme of xij yeares next cominge, in recompence for the xiiij li. vjs. viij d. a peice. I make Eden my wiffe and Stephen my sonne executors &c. Witnesses, Geo. Hardestie, John Shepard, John Lowcocke, Will. Slingsby.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF MARMADUKE INMAN.

Membrane 15. 11 and 12 James I (1613-14). Nov. 22, 1613.—I, Marmaduke Inman of Knaresburgh, to be buried in the Church earth of Knaresburgh. I bequeath all my goodes to Elizabeth my wiffe, and make her sole executrix of this my will. Witnesses, Pet. Benson, Xpofer Burton.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF JOAN SLINGSBY.

Membrane 15. 11 and 12 James I (1613-14). Dec. 2, 1613.—I, Johnie Slingsby of Thruscros, widow, to be buried at Fuiston. She gave to Robert Slingsbie, her sonne, iiij li.; to Francis Gill, wife to Hugh Gill, xx s.; to Johnie Fawcett, wiffe to Watter Fawcet, xx s.; to Johan, Jenet and Issabell Gill, daughters of Thomas Gill, xx s.; to Stephen and William Gill x s. which is in the handes of Thomas Gill, their father; to William Slingsby children iiij s.; to Johann Gill one chiste; to her daughter Francis her best apparell, and her beddinge to Francis and Johan her daughters; to William Slingsby, her sonne, one bedd and one arke; the remainder she gave to William Slingsbie, her yonger sonne, appointing him her executor. Witnesses, John Slingsby and Johanna Fawcet.—*Executor named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF DOROTHY HILL.

Membrane 15. 11 and 12 James I (1613-14). Nov. 2, 1612.—I, Dorothe Hill of Beckwith, par. of Panall, widow, to be buried at Panall. Whereas I have in my handes the porcon of Thomas Hill, my sonne, which is x li.; the porcon of Margaret Hill, Anne Hill and Johan Hill, my daughters, everie of there porcons viij li. x s., due unto them out of the goodes of Edward Hill, there father, deceased, my mind is that the said Margaret, Anne and Johan have there severall porcons payd out of my goodes; and as for my sonne Robert Hill and my daughter Dorothe Hill, there porcons being ether of them viij li. x s., it is in my sonne William Hill hand, whome I wish to pay the same; and as for Grace Hill and my sonne Edward Hill, they have there porcons answered, so as I am not charged therewith. I give unto my sonne William my wayne and coupe and all the yokes and teames and horsegeare belonging to fower oxen and two horse, one plough, one sledd, two harowes; to Grace Hill, my daughter, my bedstockes with teaster, standinge in the parlor where I ly, the best fetherbed with boulster, the best coverlitt, one payre of best blankittes and one payre of lyn sheetes and one other coverlitt; unto Ellin Bentley, my daughter, one black whie beinge in the Lowinge, and everie of her children one gimber sheepe; to my daughter Dorothe one payre of bedstockes standinge in the chamber, one matteris, two coverlittes, one payre of sheetes, two coddess and a payre of blankittes; to my sonne Edward Hill five gimber sheepe; to Robert, Margaret, Ann and Johan Hill, to everie of them one gimber sheepe; to my sonne William Hill one fether bedd whereupon I now lie, one boulster, a payre of blankittes, one payre of sheetes, two coverlittes and one arke standinge in the chamber. The residue to Grace, Edward, Dorothe, Robert, Margaret, Anne and Johan Hill, my children, equally amongst them. I make Will. Hill, my sonne, and Grace Hill, my daughter, executors. Witnesses, Rob. Long, Will. Harrison, Rich. Harrison, Fras. Bentley.—*Executors named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF ELLEN WHEELHOUSE.

Membrane 16. 11 and 12 James I (1613-14). Sept. 29, 1612.—I, Ellin Whelhus of Clint, widow, to be buried at Ripley. I give to Katheryne Elsworth, daur. of William Elsworth of Winsley, deceased, a kymlin and an arke in the chamber; to Elizabeth, another of his daurs., one



cuppard standinge in the house; to Alice, wife of William Whelehouse of Winsley, one cote or gowne; to Katherayne Whelhouse, daur. of William Whelehouse of Clint, one gimber lambe. The residue to John the sone of the said Will. Elsworth, and make him sole executor &c. Witnesses, Will. Long, Rob. Thruscros.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF MILES ELSWORTH.

Membrane 16. 11 and 12 James I (1613-14). June 15, 1612.—I, Miles Elsworth of Menwith-hill, yeoman, to be buried at Hampestwait. I will that Agnes, my wiffe, shall have the moitie of my goodes without my house and within, and when it is devided she to chuse. I will that she chuse whether she will have the benefitt of such land as I have surrendered into the officers handes, according to the effect thereof, or she will release the same to John Elsworth and he to pay hir vj li. xij s. iiij d. yearely during hir widowhead, and if she chance to mary then no more but the yearely some of iiij li. during her life. I will that all my boordes and shelves, in the milkehouse and within my seler and house, shall remayne to my said house without any ransiking or pullinge downe of the same, and that William Day have xx s. of my executors for the paynes he hath taken. My mind is that my table and cubbard and arke shall still remayne in my house unto John Elsworth as heire loumes, and in regard thereof my wiffe shall have all the cloth, hempo, lyne, corne, mault and other apparill to her onely use for ever. I give to Ellin Gill, my servant, xx s.; to Jenet Stockdell vj s. viij d.; to Margaret Gill iij s. iiij d. The residue to Agnes my wiffe and my cousinge John Elsworth of Gouldesburghe, whom I make my executors. Witnesses, Will. Day, Nich. Gill.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF JENNET OXNARD.

Membrane 16. 11 and 12 James I (1613-14). Sept. 26, 1613.—Jenet Oxnard of Bramley did make her last will &c., to be buried at Fuiston. She gave to her sister Abbat one bedd of clothes and one sute of hir apparill, one cow, one panne and a dubler; to Robert, sonne of Niniane Eidson, one cow; to Alice Fawcet, daur. of Wattr. Fawcet, another cow; to Johan Oxnard, daur. of Will. Oxnard, x s.; to James, sone of John Lambert, vs.; to Jenet and Dorothe Fawcet, daurs. of Will. Fawcet, vs. She gave her tenement to Wattr.

Fawcet and Jenet . . . . , and to Rich. Abbat children v s.; to Grace and Agnes Moune xij d.; and she did appoynt Wattr. Fawcet and Ninian Eidson executors &c. Witnesses, Will. Wardman, Chris. Wardman.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF RICHARD ALLEN.

Membrane 16. 11 and 12 James I (1613-14). Dec. 10, 1612.—I, Richard Alleyn of Harrowgate. I give to my sonne Thomas xli., to be payd him half ayeare after my dissease; to Agnes my daughter, wiffe of William Waide, ij li.; to Margaret my daur., wiffe of Miles Aplegarth, ij li.; to everie of my childrens childer to whom I am grandfather to ijs. a peece. The said legacies to be payd half ayeare after my decease. I give Agnes, my wiffe, one third parte of all my goodes, my funerall expenses &c. payd, the rest to William, my sonne, and I make him sole executor &c. Witnesses, Rob. Wayde, Rich. Allayn.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF CHRISTOPHER HALLIDAY.

Membrane 16. 11 and 12 James I (1613-14). May 26, 1614.—I, Xpofer Haliday of Hampestwait, carpenter, to be buried at Hampestwait. I give to Thomas Atkinson and Peter Beiston, my godchildren, ether of them vj d.; to William and Anne Haliday, children of William Haliday, ether of them vjs. viij d.; to Anne, daur. of George Mitton, vjs. viij d.; which legacies I will be payd within half yeare after my decease, in sheepe, and put forth to the half parte, into my sonne William Haliday his hand, to increase and be payd to the said children ether when they marie or accomplish their severall ages of xxj yeares. I give to William, my sonne, my working toles, half my armesaw which my brother Robert hath, my thwartsaw, my handsaw, if he give my wiffe his one wood axe, two howing axes, one hatchit, two great wombles, one stowering womble, one small womble, two rake p'cers, three playnes and ij playne stockes, half the rabiting toule which is betwene my brother John and me, the vth parte of the whipsaw, half the iron gavelock which is betwene Hugh Lappage and me, one thistle, all my chissils except one for my executrix, and all the rest of my tooles if any be forgotten. I will that, as my wiffe has promised, that my sonne William or his assigns shall occupie the croft, called Back Garth, for three yeares next after my dissease,



payinge to her iiij s. iij d. ayeare. All the residue to Jenet my wiffe, whom I make executrix &c. Witnesses, Rich. Slater, Will. Simpson.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF MILES FARNELL.

Membrane 17. 11 and 12 James I (1613-14). June 4, 1612.—I, Miles Fernill of Craghouse, to be buried in the hie quier of Hampstwait Church. My will is that Peter Atkinson, my sonne in law, shall pay out of my landes in Fuiston to Miles West, Thomas and John West, sones of Robert Weste, everie of them iij li. vj s. viij d.; to Ellin, Alice and Margaret Weste, his daurs., everie of them 1 s.; to Jenet, wiffe of John Hardestie, xx s.; to fower of his children xxx s., to be employed and put to their uses &c. at the discession of the said Peter Atkinson and Thomas Fernill, and the said John Hardestie to have no dealing with it. And that the said legacies shalbe payd at the Annuncaocon of our Bl. Virgin Mary, which shalbe in the yeare of our Lord God 1615. I give to Margaret, my sister, xx s. yearly during her life, to be paid out of my landes at Spinkesburne, at the feast of St. Mich. tharchangill and the invencon of the holy Crosse, yearely, next after my death; to fower of Nicholas Wilson children, everie of them xx s. I will that one (*sic*) of the xx s. due to Robert Wilson from Thomas Fernill shall have x s. in parte payment of the said xx s. which he lent him. I give to Jane Atkinson, Elizabeth and Anne Atkinson, daughters of Thomas Atkinson, everie of them vj s. viij d.; to Robert West, my brother in law, two gimber hogges of this yeare; to the children of Miles Stubb xx s.; to William Stubb x s., to the children of Thomas Stubb xx s.; to Thomas and Robert, sonnes of Peter Atkinson, ether of them x s.; to Peter Skaiffe iij s. iiij d.; to Francis Taskard vs.; to Katherine Gill vs.; to Alice Hebden i s. vj d.; to George Myer i s. vj d.; to everie one of my godchildren xij d. a peece. I will my debtes and legacies &c. be payd out of my whole goodes, and then my goodes to be devided into three partes, whereof I give one to Alice, my wiffe, the second to Ellin, wiffe of Peter Atkinson, the third my body to be brought to the ground with &c., and the residue I give to Peter Atkinson and Ellin, his wiffe, and the xx s. given to Robert West wiffe is to be bestowed in apparill or other necessary thinges for hir use, at the discession of Peter Atkinson. And the heireloumes, due to my heire, shall remayne and be left at my house for the use of

my grandsonne, Abram Atkinson. I make Ellin, daur. of the said Peter Atkinson, sole executrix &c. Wittnesses, Tho. Atkinson, Tho. Fernill, Rob. Skaiffe.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF WILFRID UMPLEBY.

Membrane 17. 11 and 12 James I (1613-14). Oct. 1, 1612.—I, Wilfrid Umplebie of Holme, to be buried at Hampestwait. I will my goodes be devided into three equall partes, one I give to my wiffe, another to my sonne John, and the third to remayne to myself. I give to Francis Umpelbie, my nephew, ijs.; to Agnes Iles, my neice, ijs.; to John and Jayne Umpelbie, ether of them ijs. The residue to Jane my wiffe, whom I make executrix &c. Witnesses, Tho. Iles, Will. Day.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF JOHN INGLESANT.

Membrane 17. 11 and 12 James I (1613-14). Jan. 20, 1611.—I, John Inglesant of Fuiston, yeoman, to be buried at Fuiston. I give to Thomas Forest, yonger, Maude and Ellin Forest, everie one of them fower yewe sheepe; to the said Thomas one foole; to the said Mawde my best coverlitt; to the said Thomas, Mawde and Ellin, everie of them one puther dubler of the best. I reserve in Thomas Forest handes one cow towards my harriot payinge. I give to Mawde and Ellin Forest one stone and a half of woll; to Thomas Forest, yonger, all my apparell; to John Simpson of Otley vj s. viij d. which he owes me; to Richard Simpson one yewe. The residue to Margaret and Ellin my two daughters, equallie betwixt them, and I make them my executrices. I make Hugh Bilton, Rich. Hudson and Fras. Smithson, supervisors. Witnesses, Hugh Bilton, Fras. Smithson, Rich. Hudson.—*Margaret Forest and Ellen Burnit admitted as executrices.*

---

THE WILL OF ANNE JEFFREY.

Membrane 17. 11 and 12 James I (1613-14). Nov. 12, 1610.—I, Anne Jeffrey, par. of Fuiston, widdow, to be buried at Fuiston. I give to John Jeffrey his children, William Jeffrey children and Richard Midgley children, to everie of them five shillings; to John Jeffrey, my sonne, the private



armour wherewith I was charged, he havinge already made half the charge for yt; to William Slater als. Dicconson xls.; to Parish wiffe vjd.; to poore Grace vjd.; to Alison Lightfoote vjd. The residue to John, William, Fras. and Henry Jeffrey, my sonnes, and Richard Midgley, my sonne in law, and I make them my executors. I make Henry Graver and Thomas Grayver, my bretheren, supervisors. Witnesses, Henry Graver, Thomas Graver, John Simpson.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF MARMADUKE SUTTELL'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 18. 11 and 12 James I (1613-14). Johanna Suttell, relict of Marmaduke Suttell of Meagill, and George, Jenet and Arthur Suttell are admitted as administrators of his effects.

---

## THE WILL OF WILLIAM KENDALL.

Membrane 18. 11 and 12 James I (1613-14). March 23, 1612.—I, William Kendall, to be buried in Fuiston Churchyard or els where. I give the whole tearme of my lease to Agnes Kendall and John Kendall, my sonne, equally betwixt them, exceptinge one middow close, called the Rye Close, conteyntige one acker, which I give after the expiration of three yeares, for the residue of my lease, unto Xpofer Forest. I will my debtes be payd from my whole goodes, and then they to be devided into three partes. The first I give to Agnes, my wiffe, the second to Xpofer Forest and Katherayne, his wiffe, and Mary, Henry and Elizabeth, their children, that is the moitie to the said Xpofer and Katherayne, and the other moitie to Mary, Henry and Elizabeth, equally amongst them; to Henry Forest one black cow; to Prudence Stead one gimber sheepe. I give the third parte to John Kendall, my sonne, my legacies &c. first discharged. I make Agnes, my wiffe, sole executrix &c. Witnesses, John Brearay, John Pulleyn.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF THOMAS YEADON.

Membrane 18. 11 and 12 James I (1613-14). March 28, 1612.—I, Thomas Yeadon of Killinghall, yeoman, to be buried at Hampestwait. I will that my wiffe shall have fower score poundes putt to profit, and to have the profit thereof

yearely during her life, and at her death I will that xx li. immediately goe to my sonne, John West; xv li. to my brother Raiph Beane children, equally amongst them; and to my brother Roger two sonnes in like manner; to my brother Tho. Mathew two daurs., Frances and Jane, ether of them xls.; and the rest of that which remayneth to my wiffe to do withall what she liketh at her death. I give to my sonne, John West, xx li., to be payd next after my wiffe iiij skore, to be put forth untill he come to age; to Edward, sonne of Raiph Beane, vli.; to Robert, sonne of Robert Hardestie, xls.; to George, sonne of John Hodgson of Rippan, iiij li. I give to my said sonne all my apparill, and to my wiffe all the goodes within the house. I appoynt Raiph Beane and Robert Hardestie my executors. I give ether of them x s. Wittnesses, John Greene, Will. Hardestie.—  
*Executors named admitted.*

---

ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS WEST'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 18. 11 and 12 James I (1613-14). Miles West is admitted as administrator of the effects of Thomas West of Belbank.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN HEARFIELD'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 18. 11 and 12 James I (1613-14). Frances Hearfeld, relict of John Hearfeld, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF RICHARD GRAY'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 18. 11 and 12 James I (1613-14). Richard, Anne and Francis Gray are admitted as administrators of the effects of Richard Gray.

---

ROLL, 13 AND 14 JAMES I.

THE TUITION OF RICHARD KNARESBURGH.

Membrane 10. March 13, 13 James I (1615). Henry Atkinson and Anne, his wife, are admitted as guardians of Richard Knaresburgh, son and heir of Edward Knaresburgh of Feringsbie, deceased.



## THE TUITION OF MARY KNARESBURGH.

Membrane 10. March 13, 13 James I (1615). The said Henry and Anne are admitted as guardians of Mary, daughter of the said Edward Knaresburgh of Feringsbie, deceased.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF MARGARET CROFT'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 11. April 3, 14 James I (1616). Thomas Wyrell of Staveley is admitted as administrator of the effects of Margaret Croft of Feringsbie.

---

## THE WILL OF MARMADUKE WAYTE.

Membrane 18. 13 and 14 James I (1615-16). Feb. 18, 12 James I (1614).—I, Marmaduke Wayte of the Holme, to be buried at Hampestwaite. I gyve to Thomas Hearefeild xij d.; to Anne Hearefeild, his daughter, xij d.; to Leonard Randall xij d.; to William, Jenet and Margrett Randall thre and thirty shillinges and fowerpence, to be devided equally amongst them; to William Pulland xij d.; to Ellen, Jane and William Pulland xx s., equalye amongst them; to William Holiday xij d.; to Anne Holiday, his daughter, vli.; to William Holiday junr., xx s. The residue to Will. Holliday senr., and I make him executor &c. Wetenesses, Rich. Wayte, Geo. Wayte, Edw. Wayte.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF RICHARD JEFFREY.

Membrane 18. 13 and 14 James I (1615-16). June 27, 1614.—I, Richard Jeffrey of Tymble, to be buried at Fuystone. I gyve to Jennet, my wife, all my whole farme in consideracon of my daughters kepinge tyll she come to ye age of xij yeares, if she keepe my wife soe longe, and yf she marrye then to pay to my daughter xx s., yearelye, and her keepinge tyll she come to twelve yeares, and after she be xij yeares of age then my daughter to have halfe the farme. My mind is yt my goodes be devided into three partes, I gyve my wife Jennet the one, my daughter Dorithye thother, and of the other I gyve to Matthew Cowton one gimmer lambe; to Richard Cryer one gymmer lambe; to William Cowton two ewes; to John Cryer one paire of bootes and my best jerkinge; to Francys Greene, daur. of Thomas Greene, twoe gymmer hogs; to Alice Thorpe, daughter of Ralphe Thorpe, one gymmer hogge; to my man, Christopher, my best bretches;

to my man, Richard Walker, one gray jerkinge and one payre of bretches; the rest to my wife and daughter equalye betwixt them, and I make them executrices &c. Also my mynd is that my daughter be suffisientlye kept with meate and clothes by her mother as is aforesaide, and that Richard Franckland and William Cowton be supervisors and guyders of my daughters goodes, and that they be put presentlye forthe for her profit. If it please God to call my daughter before she be at the age of fyfteenne yeares then the halfe of her porcon to fall to her mother and the other halfe to my sisters, that ys to say, Margrett, wife of John Shiers, Francys, wife of John Cryer, Alice, wife of Will. Cowton. Wittnesses, Will. Thorpe, Tho. Richardson, John Cryer, Chris. Dickson.—*Executrices named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF STEPHEN SMYTHE.

Membrane 18. 13 and 14 James I (1615-16). Nov. 22, 1613.—I, Stephen Smythe of Rowden, yeoman, to be buried at Hampestwayte. I gyve to William Smythe, my brother, xxli., to be fyrst payed out of my goodes and landes; to Ellen Smyth, my sister, cli., whereof my will ys that she shall have payed her xxli. which John Pudsey the yonger ys to pay me by bond within one half yeare after the death of John Pudsey theelder, his father, which said xxli. to be parcell of the said some of cli., and to be payed her when it shall be dew unto me without any fraud or deceite; and the rest of the said cli. to be payed of my landes, as yt will extend yearlye, before the bringinge up of my daughter Margrett. I gyve the said Ellen Smyth and Margrett, my daughter, all my household stoffe, equallye to be devided betwixt them; to my said brother, Will. Smythe, one black whye now with calve and all my apparell, except my cloke, which I gyve to my father, Lawncelot Smythe; to Ellen Smythe, my mother, twoe hats and twoe redd pettecoates; to Francys, wife of the said William Smythe, one hate and one petecoate, one safegarde; to my said sister Ellen one gowne, one cloake, one syde saddle; to Will., my brother, my saddle, brydle, and my spures; to my father and to Cuthbert Burton of Killinghall the tuicon of my daughter until she shall accomplishe her full age of 21 yeares, and to my father and the said Cuthbert xxs. to be devided betwixt them, and my mynd is that they shall have noe other commoditie of my goodes or landes, but to have their charges &c. borne owte of my whole goodes and land, and I make them my executors &c. Wittnesses, Pet. Berbar, Will. Smythe.—*Executors named admitted.*



## ALDBURGH COURT ROLL, 14 AND 15 JAMES I.

## THE WILL OF ROBERT SWAN.

Oct. 15, 14 James I (1616).—At an Inquisition P.M. held at Aldburgh it was shown that Robert Swan of Aldburgh, deceased, made a will, dated Dec. 27, 1615, in the following words. I give to my sonne Thomas thre acres of arrable land in Aldburghe, whereof one halfe acre lyeth upon the lowe Briggat, thre rodes upon Jenny Brusters, thre rodes upon Gormyers, and two halfe acres upon Grafton Gaytes in the Westfeilde, for and duringe the tearme of his naturall life, and after his decease to come to my sonne Robert and his heires, and for want of such issue to remayne to my daughter Anne and her heires, lawfully begotten. I give to my sonne Robert all my frehold land unbequeathed and to his heires lawfully begotten, and for want of such heires to my daughter Anne and her heires.

It was further shown that the said Robert died on the 20th Sept. before the taking of this inquisition, and that the said Thomas was his son and heir and that he was 30 years old and upwards.

---

## ALDBURGH COURT ROLL, 14 AND 15 JAMES I.

## THE WILL OF WILLIAM STAGGE.

Oct. 15, 14 James I.—It was also shown that William Stagge of Aldburghe made his will, dated July 14, 1616, in the following words. I give my burgages in Burrowbriges and all my freholde land in Alburghe to my wife, untyll Richard Yonge, my grandchilde, come to the age of 21 yeares. And if she die before he accomplishe his age of 21 yeres then to remayne and come to the said Richard, and if he shall dye without yssue, then my will is that the landes aforesaid shall come to Thomas Stagge and his heires, and for want of such yssue to William Stagge and his heires, and for want of such yssue to Richard Stagge and his heires, and for want of such yssue then to the right heires of Katheryne Inchbolde for ever.

It was further shown that the said William Stagge died July 15 next before the taking of this inquisition, and that the said Rich. Yonge was next of kin and heir of the said William, and that at the time of the said Williams death he was 10 years of age and upwards.

## ALDBURGH COURT ROLL, 14 AND 15 JAMES I.

## THE WILL OF RALPH RUSSELL.

Oct. 15, 14 James I.—It was also shown that Ralph Russell, late of Burrowbriges, deceased, made his will, dated June 6, 1616, in the following words. I give to my brother, Michaell Russell, my house in Mycklegate in Burrowbriges duringe his naturall life, and after his decease my will is and I bequeathe the same house to William and Raphe Russell, sonnes of the above named Michaell, my brother, and their heires for ever. I give to the said William and Raphe one acre of arrable land in Alburghe, which I bought of Thomas Vickers, and ther heires for ever after the decease of ther father.

It was further shown that the said Ralph Russell died June 11 next before the taking of this inquisition, and that Michaell Russell was his next heir, and at the time of the said Ralph's death the said Michaell was 30 years of age and upwards.

## ADMINISTRATION OF JANE YOUNGE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 10. Oct. 16, 14 James I (1616). Robert Yonge of Appletrewicke, the uncle of Jane Yonge of Karesbourgh, spinster, is admitted as administrator of her effects.

## ADMINISTRATION OF ROBERT LONGE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 12. Jan. 8, 14 James I (1616). Anne Longe, relict of Robert Longe of the par. of Pannall, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

## ADMINISTRATION OF MARGARET WARINER'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 15. April 2, 15 James I (1617). John Wariner of Knaresburgh, son and heir of Margaret Wariner of Knaresburgh, is admitted as administrator of her effects. (*Also entered on Membrane 22, with Inventory.*)

## ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM GRIME'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 15. April 2, 15 James I (1617). Henry Whitewham is admitted as administrator of the effects of William Grime of Killinghall. (*Also entered on Membrane 22, with Inventory.*)



## ADMINISTRATION OF MARMADUKE PEARSON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 15. April 2, 15 James I (1617). John Wariner of Knaresburgh and Anne Pearson are admitted as administrators of the effects of Marmaduke Pearson of Knaresburgh, the father of the said Anne Pearson, spinster. (*Also entered on Membrane 22, with Inventory.*)

---

## THE WILL OF WALTER KNARESBURGH (ADMINISTRATION OF).

Membrane 16. April 23, 15 James I (1617). William Pulleyne of Knaresburgh, gent., and Mary his wife, one of the executors of the will of Walter Knaresburgh of Ferinsbie, gent., are admitted as executors of the said Walter. (*This will is not enrolled.*)

---

## THE WILL OF THOMAS MARSTON (RENUNCIATION OF EXECUTORSHIP).

Membrane 18. July 16, 15 James I (1617). Peter, the son of Thomas Marston, renounces the executorship of his father's will.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF HENRY SMITH'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 18. July 16, 15 James I (1617). Elizabeth Smith, relict of Henry Smith, is admitted as administratrix of his effects. (*Also entered on Membrane 22, with Inventory.*)

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS MARSTON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 21. Sept. 16, 15 James I (1617). Thomas Cooke and Peter Settle are admitted as administrators of the effects of Thomas Marston of Harrogate.

---

## THE WILL OF WILLIAM FLINT.

Membrane 22. 14 and 15 James I (1616-17). July 23, 1617.—I, William Flint of Knaresburgh, to be buried there. I give unto my brother, Robert Flint, my best suit of apparell, my dooe skinne dublett and my bucke skinn breaches and my cloake; to my sister Jone, her husband, my other dublett and my clothe jerkin and breaches; to my sister, Margrett Daniell, seaven shillinges in money; to my sister Anne five shillinges; to John Wright, my brother in law, my hackney saddle; to my mother, Anne Flint, five

shillings a yeare duringe her life, to be payd at Christmas yearlie duringe hir life. The residue to Elizabeth, my wife, and make her my executrix. Witnesses, Tho. Exilbie, Hen. Thompson, Chris. Moore, Math. Henlocke, Tho. Umplebie.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM PULLEINE.

Membrane 23. 14 and 15 James I (1616–17). Feb. 24, 1616.—I, William Pulleine of Jackhill, yeoman, to be buried at Fniston. Whereas I have already surrendered my lands at Jackhill to the use of Thomas Rogerson, my brother in law, John Pullein of Norwood, the yonger, Roberte Atkinson of Easte End, and William Jeffrey of Norwood, yonger, there heires &c., as feoffes in truste, to give and sett the same in such manner and forme as herein is expressed, viz. two partes of the same, the whole to be devided into three partes, to goe presentlie after my decease unto my childe Anne Pullein; and the third or revenewes thereof I give to my brothers and sisters equally amongst them, viz. Francis, John, Anthony Pullein, Anne, the wife of John Moyses, Dorithie, wife of Xpofer Hardestie, Alice, wife of John Clarke, Margrett, wife of John Harrison, and Elizabeth, my sister, not married, duringe the terme of 18 yeares, and if any of them happen to die within the said terme, then his or her children, soe dyinge, shall have there partes thereof; and my will is that the said feoffees or the survivor of them or there heires shall fullie surrender all that my said messuage, landes &c. at Jackhill, at the end of the said terme of xvij yeares, to the use of Anne Pullein, my daughter, her heires &c., if she be then livinge, but should she happen to die before she accomlishe the age of eighteen yeares, then the said feoffees or the survivor shall surrender the said messuage, landes &c. to the use of my said brothers and sisters or there children, equallie amongst them. My will is that my debtes be payd out of my whole goodes. I give John Elgie iij li. vj s. viij d.; to my brother, Francis Pullein, all my best apparell; to his children two whies; to my brother, John Pullein, my best cloake; to my brother, John Clarke, my second cloake; to his wife my best gowne; to my fower godchildren, viz. William sonne of Thomas Rogerson, Roberte sonne of John Pullein, William sonne of John Clarke, and John sonne of John Moyses, to everie one of them one hogge shepe; to my sister Elizabeth one savegard; to my godsonne Will., son of John Kendall,



xij d. I make my brother in law, John Moyses, and John Clarke, executors &c. Witnesses, Barnard Harper, Hen. Gill.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF JOHN HARDESTY.

Membrane 24. 14 and 15 James I (1616-17). Dec. 23, 1616.—I, John Hardestie of Norwood, the elder, to be buried at Fuiston. I will that my goodes be devided into three partes, one I give to Dorotheie my wiffe; the second to my children, Samuell, Jane, Elizabeth, Josua, Marie and John, equallie amongst them; the third, my debtes &c. beinge first discharged, I give to my said wiffe and William, my sonne, equally betwixt them, whom I make my executors. Wittnesses, Nich. Smithson, Will. Day, Fras. Hardestie.—*Dorothy Hardestie, relict, admitted as executrix.*

---

THE WILL OF ROBERT METCALF.

Membrane 24. 14 and 15 James I (1616-17). Sept. 29, 1616.—I, Robert Metcalf of Menwithill, glover, to be buried at Hampestwait. Whereas I did promise to my sonne Robert for purchasinge of a close the some of xvjli., my mind is that he shall have the some paid to him out of my goodes. And then I will my goodes be devided into three partes, one I will my wiffe shall have, another I give to my two sonnes Thomas and George equally betwixt them, the third I referre to myselfe, out of which I give my daughter, Elizabeth Moore, j cow; to everie child that I am grandfather unto one sheepe; to the poore of this parishe, to be bestowed at the discrecon of my sonnes, xs. The rest to my said sonnes, Thomas and George, betwene them, and I make them my executors. Wittnesses, Jas. Mier, Tho. Murris, Will. Day.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF RALPH ATKINSON.

Membrane 24. 14 and 15 James I (1616-17). July 9, 1616.—I, Raiphe Atkinson of Fellisclif, to be buried in Hampstwait Church yeard neare the quiare doore. My mind is that my debtes be paid forth of my whole goodes. I give to Thomas Atkinson, my brother, xx s. yearlie, to be paid him out of my landes duringe his naturall liffe; to Frances, wiffe of Nicholas Bowcocke xls., to be paid out of my landes within one yeare next after my death; to Jenet, daughter of John Umpelbie, xs., to be paid out of my

landes within one yeare next after my death; to Elizabeth, my sister, x s., to be paid out of my landes within two yeares next after my death, if she be then livinge; to William Atkinson, my brother, xl s., to be paid him out of my landes on demand of himself or any of his children; to Francis, wiffe of Nicholas Bowcocke, one browne riged whie stirke more than ayeare ould. I make John Mathew of Belmand my sole executor &c. Witnesses, Bartine Skolfeld, Rob. Skaiffe.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF ROBERT HOLME.

Membrane 25. 14 and 15 James I (1616-17). March 4, 1615.—I, Robert Holme of Thornwhaite, yeoman, to be buried at Hampestwhayte. I give to the poore of this parishe xx s., to be bestowed as my freindes thinkes most fytt. The rest of my goodes both quicke and deadd I give yt to Alice, my wife, towards the paymente of my debtes, savynge that I gyve to Francys Day x s. I make my said wife Alice my sole executrix. Witnesses, Hen. Wright, Walt. Holme, Fras. [*blank*].—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF ROBERT MYER.

Membrane 25. 14 and 15 James I (1616-17). April 4, 1613.—I, Robert Myer of Whitehouse in Menwith, to be buried at Hampestwaite. I will that all my quick goodes be divided into thre partes, one I will my wife shall have, another I give to my daughters Margrett, Ane, Issabell and Jane, and to my sone Thomas, equallye amongst them, provided alwayes that if my sonne Thomas shall be deade or doe not clame his parte, then I will that Thomas and Jane, my sonne Roberte children, shall have his parte equallye betwene them; to the said Thomas Myer, my nephew, xx s.; to Jane Myer, my neice, one dishbyncke and meate arke, to be delivered after my wife, her deathe; to the said Tho., my nephew, one chist, to be delivered as afore said; to Jennett Stockdell one mault arke; to the said Jane Myer, my neice, xl s. which John Myer oweth me. The rest, my funerall expenses discharged, I gyve to my said wife, and do appoynt her and Thomas Myer, my nephew, my executors. And I do pronounce that all my children ar cleare out with ther porcons manye yeares synce &c. Witnesses, Rob. Metcalf, Tho. Stockdell, Fras. Wrathall, Will. Day.—*Jane and Thomas Myer admitted as executors.*



## ROLL, 15 AND 16 JAMES I.

## THE WILL OF THOMAS MATHEW.

Membrane 16. 15 and 16 James I (1617-18). [No date.]—I, Thomas Mathew of Bilton, yoman. I give to Frauncis Winde, my daughter, xx s.; to Anne Marston, my daughter, xx s.; to my grandchildren the dunne nagge; to my daughter Jone threescore poundes, to be raised out of all my goodes &c., and what shall remaine &c. I give to Thomas my sonne and Jone my daughter, whome I make executors &c. Witnesses, Sr. Fras. Trappes Birnand, kt., John Mathew.—*Tho. Mathew of York, Saddler, and Joan Mathew are admitted as executors.*

---

## THE WILL OF JOHN NICHOLSON.

Membrane 16. 15 and 16 James I (1617-18). Oct. 29, 15 James I.—I, John Nicholson of Killinghall, to be buried at Ripley. I give to my sonne John over besides all that I have given heretofore, in full satisfaction of the last end of his childes porcion, x s.; to my daughter, Marie Crashawe, in like manner and upon the like condicon; to Michaell, sonne of John Nicholson, an ewe and a lambe; to the mendinge of the hiewaies in Killinghall, at the disposing of the overseers, xij d. I ordayne Barbarie my wife executrix, to whome I give all my goodes, my debtes &c. being deducted. Witnesses, Rob. Hardestie, Rich. Hardestie, John Beane.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF ANN CONYERS.

Membrane 16. 15 and 16 James I (1617-18). [No date.]—I, Anne Conniers of Harrogate, widdowe, to be buried at Knaresburgh. I give all my goodes &c. to William and Thomas Conniers, my two sonnes, equallie to be devided betwixt them, my dettes &c. being discharged. I give the tuition of my two sonnes to John and William Battie, my two brethen, and I make them joint executors &c. for the use &c. of my two sonnes or children. Witnesses, Rob. Ward, Will. Hogge, John Birnand, John Munckton, Tho. Browne.—*Executors named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF ANN THACKERAY.

Membrane 16. 15 and 16 James I (1617-18). May 14, 1618.—Anne Thackrey of the Lone End desired to be buried at Fuiston. She gave to William Thackery, her sonne, ten shepe, one gray horse, and his bed as it is furnished; to her daughter, Agnes, her best coverlitt. The rest to Agnes and Geo. Thackrey, her yonger children, equallie betwene them, and made the said Geo. her executor. [No witnesses named.]—*Executor named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF WILLIAM SNOW.

Membrane 17. 15 and 16 James I (1617-18). July 2, 1617.—I, William Snawe of Holme, to be buried at Hampestwait. I give to my nephew, Josias Snaw, xls. yearly, till my land fall to him; to Alice Leeminge xls.; to Margaret West xls.; to Dorotheie, wife of John Fernill, xls.; to Alice Weste vjli. xiijs. iiij d.; to three of Miles Umpelbie daughters, everie of them xx s.; to the poore of the parishe xx s.; to five of Richard Waite children, which I give no land to, everie of them xx s.; to Anne Snawe, my brother Richard daughter, lli., if she be guided and governed in her mariag by Robert Skaiffe, senr. and junr., Thomas Fernill and Richard Waite, or if she be not guided by them in hir mariage to mittigate the said lli. at their discrecon. If my brother Richard come agayne and remaine in this contrie with his wiffe, then my will is that thone half of the rent of my land shalbe paid to him duringe his liffe, provided alwaies that if any of Miles Umpelbie wiffe children make any trouble and be not content with their parte, then their gift to be voyd. Whereas I have surrendered one mess. and xij ackers of land unto thuse of Robert Skaiffe, senr. and junr., Thomas Fernill and Richard Waite, their heires &c., to thintent that they shall stand seased of the same untill such time as they have paid all my legacies &c., which my goodes will not extend to paie &c., and then my will is that they surrender the same to Josias Snawe, my nephew, to him and his heires for ever. I appoint the said Robert Skaiffe, senr. and junr., Thomas Fernill and Richard Waite, executors &c. Witnesses, Rob. Skaiffe, Fras. Day. At the Court held Jan. 14, 15 James I, Robert Skaiffe, senr., renounces the executorship.—*The other executors named are admitted.*



## THE WILL OF JOHN PATTISON.

Membrane 17. 15 and 16 James I (1617-18). March 2, 1614.—I, John Pattison of Killinghall, to be buried at Ripley. After the payment of my funerall expenses &c. I will that my wiffe Katherine shall have the one third of my goodes, which is her widdow right, and one table and a forme standinge in the parlor in the howse whearein I now dwell; to Peter Settel, sonne of Richard Settell, late of Harrowgate, deceased, xls.; to Anne and Ellen Settell, his daughters, xxs. apeece; to Issabell Fairebarne, my late servant, xij d.; and my will is that the foresaid legacies be paid out of that parte which is deathes parte. I give to Francis Hunter, my wives daughter, and to Katherine Bickerdike, daughter of William Bickerdike of Plumpton, xxs. apeece, to be paid out of the said third parte. I give all the rest of my goodes except the deathes parte to these thre hereafter named, that is to say to Francis, wiffe of Richard Settle, Elizabeth, wiffe of William Bickerdike, my daughter, and Elizabeth Patteson, my grandchild, equally to be devided amongst them. I will that my wiffe shall pay yearely, for the space of six yeares now next to come, to my daughters Francis and Elizabeth vjs. viij d. apeece, on the 1st day of Maie and the xxixth day of September, yearely, duringe the said terme, yf my wiffe do marie agayne within the said tearme, but yf she do not marie within the said tearme then she shalbe charged to pay no vjs. viij d. duringe the said tearme, nor any parte or parcell thereof to ether of my said daughters as a yearely rent. I will that after all my legacies be paied that the rest of the deathes parte, which shall remaine, shalbe equally devided amongst my wiffe, two daughters and Peter Setle aforesaid. I make my wiffe and the said Peter executors &c. Witnesses, Rob. Hardestie, Rich. Hardestie.—*Executors named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF JOHN BENTLEY.

Membrane 17. 15 and 16 James I (1617-18). Maie 20, 1614.—I, John Bentley of Jackhill, yeoman, to be buried at Fuiston. My mind is that my goodes be devided into three partes, one I give to Margaret, my wiffe, in regard of hir widdowright, together with my whole household goodes except such heirelomes as is due to my sonne, and the remainder of the other two partes, my debtes, legacies &c. discharged, I give to Elizabeth, my daughter. Whereas my sonne John Bentley did assigne and promise to pay unto

me xxli. out of those landes I did purchase and deliver him, xli. thereof I am contented to release yf he bringe in and cause to be cancelled j bond which I was bound jointly with him, for performance of certaine covenantes of his mariage, which bond he promised to discharge me of, if the same be due to me or my executors, accordinge to his promisse. And the other xli. I give unto my daughter Elizabeth to make up hir porcon, xxxvli. remaininge in his handes. I make Thomas Lowcoke, my grandchilde, executor, and give unto him xx s. I give unto John Pulleyn, thelder and younger, ether of them iij s. iiij d. And I do make them supervisors of this my will. Witnesses, Jo. Pulleyn, senr., Jo. Pulleyn, junr.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF ANN BILTON.

Membrane 17. 15 and 16 James I (1617-18). Aug. 25, 1618.—I, Anne Bilton of Fellisclif, to be buried at Hampestwait. I give to John Forest one rid whiteheadit whie; to William Bilton, my sonne, one bull calf; to Jenit Forest, my sister, my best gowne; to Elizabeth my second gowne; to Ellin, my sister, my best peticote; to Jane Umpelbie, my sister, my blacke upper-bodie with the fustchon sleeves; to Ellin and Elizabeth Bilton, my granddaughters, j line smoke and ij line apperons; to Katherine Oxnard one stuff peticote; to David Bilton, my sonne, one chist of panell; to Will. Bilton, my sonne, one paire of lininge sheet, fower pillowvears, one paire of sameran sheetes and j long towell; to David and Francis Bilton, ether of them, j longe towell; to Margaret, wiffe of William Bilton, one handkirchey marked with red silke and one linne apperan; to Dorothy, wiffe of Dav. Bilton, one handkirchey marked with rid silke, one lininge sheete and one lininge apperan; to John Forest wiffe one ridde upperbodie; to Margaret Thompson my blewe saifegard; to Barnard Gill wiffe my wortay peticote and one upperbodie; xx s. to the poore of the parishe at the discrecon of my executors. The rest to David and Francis Bilton, my sonnes, whome I make executors &c. Witnesses, Rob. Skaiffe, Tho. Forest, Will. Bilton.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF THOMAS GRAVER.

Membrane 17. 15 and 16 James I (1617-18). Jan. 9, 15 James I.—I, Thomas Graver of Fuiston, yoman, to be buried at Fuiston. I will that my debtes be paid out of



my whole goodes. Whereas I received of my brother, Henrie Graver, the some of xxli. for the use of Maud Graver, his daughter, I will that she have the same paid her out of my said goodes. I give to Marie Pullein, daughter of William Pulleyn, xls.; to the rest of his children and to the children of Rich. Barrowe, everie one of them xxs. apeece; to Thomas, sonne of Anthony Smith, vli.; to everie child I am godfather to xijd.; the rest of my goodes I give to Maud, my wiffe, whome I make executrix &c. I give to Maud Dickinson one whie and to Barbri Wildon vj s. viij d., to Richard England iij s. iiij d., my servants. Witnesses, Will. Day, Will. Alleyn.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN HILL'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 18. 15 and 16 James I (1617-18). Ellen Hill, relict of John Hill of Thornthwait, and Margaret, Ellen, Isabell, Alice, Anne and Jenet Hill, their daughters, are admitted as administratrices of his effects.

---

## ROLL, 16 AND 17 JAMES I.

## THE TUITION OF GRACE LEDOME.

Membrane 8. Dec. 23, 16 James I (1618). Grace Ledome, one of the daughters and sole executrix of the will of William Ledome of Rossett, chooses George Ledome of Bishopthorneton to be her guardian.

---

## THE TUITION OF RICHARD SMITHSON.

Membrane 10. Feb. 24, 16 James I (1618). Richard Smithson chooses William Jeffrey of Norwood to be his guardian.

---

## THE TUITION OF ELIZABETH CLINT.

Membrane 10. March 17, 16 James I (1618). Elizabeth, daughter of John Clint of Harrogate, chooses her father to be her guardian.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF JANET STANFIELD'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 10. March 17, 16 James I (1618). John Stanfield, son and heir of John Stanfeld and of Janet, his wife, of Fencecliffe, is admitted as administrator of the effects of his mother.

## ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM BURTON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 12. April 7, 17 James I (1619). Anne Burton, relict of William Burton of Killinghall, is admitted as administratrix of his effects. (*Also with Inventory on Membrane 19.*)

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF PETER KEIGHLEY'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 12. April 7, 17 James I (1619). Peter Keighley, son and heir of Peter Keighley of Bondende, is admitted as administrator of his effects. (*Also with Inventory on Membrane 20.*)

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM JEFFREY'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 13. May 26, 17 James I (1619). Dorothy Jeffrey, relict of William Jeffrey of Norwood, is admitted as administratrix of his effects. (*Also with Inventory on Membrane 19.*)

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF ROBERT MATHEW'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 16. July 21, 17 James I (1619). Agnes Mathew, relict of Robert Mathew of Harrogate, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF GEORGE BAITES'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 16. Aug. 18, 17 James I (1619). Robert Snawe and Katherine, his wife and eldest daughter of George Baite's of Felliscliffe, are admitted as administrators of his effects. (*Also with Inventory on Membrane 21.*)

---

## THE TUITION OF MARY SKAIFE.

Membrane 17. Sept. 8, 17 James I (1619). Mary Skaiffe, one of the daughters of Thomas Skaiffe, deceased, chooses Robert Skaiffe, her brother, to be her guardian.

---

## THE WILL OF GEORGE CLARKE.

Membrane 19. 16 and 17 James I (1618-19). Jan. 18, 16 James I (1618).—I, George Clarke of Killinghall, yeoman, to be buried at Ripley. I give to my eldest sonne Richard iiij li. for his porcon, if he will seale acquittance to the executors;



to my sonne John iij s. iiij d. in remembrance of me, for when he was married I gave him his porcon in land and goodes; to Geo., the sonne of John Clarke, j ewe and j lambe. I give all my goodes &c. to Margaret, my wiffe, and Joan, my daughter, and I make them executrices &c. Wittnesses, Cuth. Burton, John Ellis.—*Executrices named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF STEPHEN HARDESTY.

Membrane 19. 16 and 17 James I (1618-19). June 24, 1619.—I, Stephen Hardestie of the par. of Fuiston, to be buried there. I give to Thomas, my sonne, all the rentes of Cochber, behind, which were due unto me to be paid by the said Tho. before I made a surrender of the said Cockber to Xpofer, my sonne, in full satisfacon of all his filiall and childesporcon of my goodes. Whereas William Slingsbie, my sonne in law, is behind with me for the rent of one close, called the Cowclose, which is xxvjs. by yeare, for the space and tearme of xv yeares now past, amountinge to the value of xix li. xs., of which some I give to my daughter, Anne Slingsbie, wiffe of the said William, vli., and one arke and all my other househould stufte in Cockber House, in full satisfacon of her childesporcon, except one paire of bedstockes and the bedclothes thereon and one chist, which I give unto my said sonne Thomas, and one ould amberie, which I give unto Thomas Hardestie of Thruscros; unto William Slingsbie xij s. iiij d. to the use of his fower children, viz. to everie childe ij s. iiij d., to be taken out and allowed out of the said rent behind in his hand; to William Hardestie, my grandchild, vjs. viij d., to be given to him when he shall accomlishe his full age of xxj yeares; to the two children of Xpofer, my sonne, to ether of them xx s.; to Lawrence Spence, Richard Driver, Gilbton wiffe, Inman wiffe, Iles wiffe, Howdon wiffe, Loodge wiffe, Ibatson wiffe, Grace Foster, Jane Waddington, Thomas Bonner and Moses Hobson, to everie of them iiij d.; to Isabell Snawdon and Grace Snawdon, to ether of them xij d. The rest to Xpofer, my sonne, whome I make my onely executor. Wittnesses, Nich. Smithson, John Frankland, John Clark, Geo. Simpson.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF ROBERT ELLSWORTH.

Membrane 21. 16 and 17 James I (1618-19). Aug. 12, 1619.—I, Robert Ellesworth of Burntyates, yoman, to be buried at Ripley. As touchinge my temporall goodes I doe

devide them into three equall partes. One I give to my wife Ellen, another to my two younger daughters, Katherine and Easter Ellesworth, equallie betwixt them; out of the third I give forth of the same, first to Jane and Katherine Woodward, daughters of Thomas Woodward, either of them ijs. vjd.; to Mayor, sonne of the said Thomas Woodward, one dublet and lether that I have, for the makeinge of him a paire of breches withall; to the poore att the Churche xxs., to be delt at the discretion of my executrix. The residue to my said two daughters, equallie betwixt them. I make Ellin, my wife, sole executrix &c. Witnesses, Will. Longe, Tho. Hodgson.—*Janet (? Ellen), relict, admitted as executrix.*

---

THE WILL OF PETER PATTRICK.

Membrane 21. 16 and 17 James I (1618–19). Jan. 10, 1618.—I, Peter Pattricke of Harrogate. I give unto William, my sonne, xxli. in full saticfacon of his porcon; to Anne, my daughter, wife of Henrie Dunwell, xx li. in full satisfaction of her portion; to Alice, my daughter, wife of John Marston, xlii. in full satisfaction of her portion; I have paid my daughter Issabell xxli. in full satisfaction of her portion; I have given my sonne Thomas an auncient buildinge and two acres one roode of land in full satisfaction of his portion. Leonard Spence of Hampesthwaite is indebted to me vjli., which I give to my daughter Issabell; William Simpson of Hampesthwaite is indebted to me fower markes, which is due at St. Barnabie day, which I give my daughter Issabell; John Marston is indebted to me fower nobles, which I give my daughter Issabell; to my sonne William by legacie xxviii li.; to Anne, my daughter, wife of Hen Dunwell, a brandid spink cow and 1s.; to Jane Dunwell, his daur., xls., which is the increase, when she accomplish the age of xxj yeares, if she be livinge, if not to remaine to her father; to my daughter Issabell, more, one brawne cow called Mathew, one cubbord and one chiste standinge in the chamber and all the napprie ware; to my daughter Alice xs.; to my sonne Thomas one stirke that was onder speare horne; to my sonne William xxs. and a new arcke, one kimlin and one cow called Nuttie; to Henry Dunwell the best blacke whie; to my sonne Tho. one bedstead, one matteris, one paire of shetes and one coverlitt. My funerall expenses &c. discharged, I give the rest to Francis, William and Thomas Pattricke, Anne, the wife of Henry Dunwell,



and Issabell Patricke, my daughter, and I make Francis, my sonne, executor &c. Witnesses, Fras. Benson, Rob. Waid, Will. Waid, John Tenant, John Waid.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF JENNET SLINGER.

Membrane 21. 16 and 17 James I (1618–19). Aug. 1, 1619.—I, Jenet Slinger\* of Thornthwait, widdow, to be buried at Hampsthwait. My debtes &c. paid, I give the remainder equallie betwene my two children, William and Marie Slinger, saveinge that I will that Marie beare charges of the probacon of the will and the mortuarie, and I appoint her sole executrix &c. Witnesses, Will. Day, Tho. Iles.—*Mary Stringer (? Slinger) admitted as executrix.*

---

## THE WILL OF CHRISTOPHER ELLIS.

Membrane 22. 16 and 17 James I (1618–19). Dec. 20, 1618.—I, Christopher Ellis of the parishe of Ripley, batchellor, to be buried there. I give to the poore of the parishe of Ripley xx s.; to my brother, Robert Ellis, xx s.; to his children, each of them iij s. iiij d.; to Francis, sonne of Richard Crofte of Beaston Leaze, par. of Fuiston, webster, xli., to be put forth for his use and governed and looked onto by my executors, that is to say, Robert Thruscros of Whiple Lane, yoman, and Henry Dibb of Haverrey Parke Head, woollen webster; and if it please God to call the said Fras. away by death before he be fullie one and twentie yeares, that then the said xli. with the increase shalbe given to my executors; to uxor Dibb, mother of the said Henry, xs.; to two of his children, each of them iij s. iiij d.; to Geo. Ellis of Burntyaites, cowper, xx s.; to Margret Thruscros, wife of the said Robert, ls.; to Elizabeth Campernell of Whiple Laine, widdow, vj s. viij d.; to Raiph Parker of the Pie Laine, laborer, ijs.; to Margrett Hill of Whiple Laine, spinster, vj s. viij d.; to uxor Edeson of Ripley vs.; to Anne Haire of Ripley iij s. iiij d.; to the ringers iij s.; to my funerall expenses xls. I make William Hardcastle of Ripley, cowper, supervisor &c. Witnesses, Will. Hardcastle, Pet. Thruscros, Eliz. Campernell, Will. Hodgson. Sworn to December 26, 16 James I.—*Executors named admitted.*

\* Jenet Slinger was buried at Hampsthwaite, May 11, 1619.

## ROLL, 17 AND 18 JAMES I.

## ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS SLATER'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 10. Jan. 12, 17 James I (1619). Peter, son of Edward Halliday, and Matilda, his wife and sister of Thomas Slater of Hampestwhait, are admitted as administrators of the effects of the said Tho. (*Also with Inventory on Membrane 13.*)

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF MARY POPPLETON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 11. Feb. 23, 17 James I (1619). John Dearlove of Nidd and Mary, his wife, one of the daughters of Mary Poppleton of Feringsbie, widow, are admitted as administrators of her effects.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN FRANKLAND'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 13. April 26, 18 James I (1620). John Frankland, junr., son of John Frankland of Westhouse in Timble, is admitted as administrator of his effects.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN BURTON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 13. May 17, 18 James I (1620). Ralph Robinson of Skarow, brother of Katherine Burton, relict of John Burton, is admitted to administrate the effects of the said John, for the only use of the said Katherine.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF RICHARD MOORE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 14. June 7, 18 James I (1620). Jane Moore, relict of Richard Moore of Knaresburgh, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## THE TUITION OF WILLIAM THORPE.

Membrane 14. June 7, 18 James I (1620). Anne Thorpe, relict of William Thorpe of Scotton, is admitted as guardian of William Thorpe, his son.

---

## THE TUITION OF RICHARD KNARESBURGH.

Membrane 15. July 19, 18 James I (1620). Richard, son and heir of Edward Knaresburgh of Ferinsbie, deceased, chooses Henry Atkinson, the husband of his mother, to be his guardian.



## THE WILL OF JOHN ENGLAND.

Membrane 18. 17 and 18 James I (1619-20). April 18, 18 James I.—I, John England of Thornthwait, to be buried at Hampestwaite. I will that my wiffe have thone half of all my goodes, and whereas she is impotent and aiged and not able to governe the same, I will that it shalbe praised and put into my brother in law, John Hall, his handes, and he to pay hir after the rate of two shillinges the pound for the said goodes, yearly, duringe his liffe; and after hir decease, to make such securitie to give the said goodes accordinge to the last will of the said Issabell as shalbe thought fitt. I give to Ellin Abbat one whie; to Grace Moone another whie, and my will is that my brother in law, John Hall, shall keepe them til they have ether of them a calf. Whereas my kinseman, John England of Padeside, owes me nine poundes, I will that my sister, Jenet England, shall have xls. thereof, which I will shalbe put into Francis Day handes, and that he shall yearly give her the profit so long as she shalbe able to go amongst hir neighbours, and if she be not able to go amongst hir neighbours the said Fras. to dispose of it to hir as she shall thinke fittinge. I will that everie one of Bartle England, brother of the said John of Padeside, children, shall have xs. apeece foorth of the said ix li., and the rest thereof I give to the said John England, his children. I give to Francis Day for his paines and for the drawinge of my will xs.; to the poore xxs., thone half thereof to be put in William Day handes, to dispose at his likeinge, and thother xs. to be putt into John Hall handes, my brother in law, to dispose at his likeinge. The rest I give to the said John Hall, whom I make my sole executor &c. Wittnesses, Will. Day, Tho. Iles, Fras. Day.—*John Hall of Fouldshey, yeoman, is admitted as executor.*

---

## THE WILL OF JOHN FLETCHER.

Membrane 18. 17 and 18 James I (1619-20). Oct. 15, 1619.—John Flotcher of Felisclif, husbandman, gave to Richard Calvert, his wiffe sonne, a cow called Primros, a paire of new showes and a paire of stockines; he gave to Thomas Murris ij whie stirkes, ij sheepe, his holliday briches, a browne girquine and a gray, ij hattes and a capp, j other paire of stockines, a lether dublit and all which was upon him; he gave Francis iij sonnes xx sheepe; to his sister Katherine of Knaresburgh, hir sonnes, tenne sheepe; to his

godsonne, hir sonne, his better lether dublitt and his newest briches; to the wiffe of Robert Mier a foole; the residue to Agnes, his wiffe, and made hir executrix &c. Thes witnesses, Will. Beiston, Tho. Skaiff, Tho. Umpelbie, and they to be supervisors.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS THOMPSON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 18. 17 and 18 James I (1619–20). Ellen Thompson, relict of Thomas Thompson, late of Thruscros, deceased, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

THE WILL OF BARBARA NICHOLSON.

Membrane 18. 17 and 18 James I (1619–20). July 3, 1619.—I, Barbarie Nicolsonne, widow of John Nicolson of Killinghall. I give unto the children of Hugh Crayshaw all my sheepe that of right doth belonge to me at the day of my death, equally to be devided amongst the foresaid children; to Agnes, daughter of the said Hugh Crayshaw, my best coverlit; to Agnes Hill, my daughter, two kettles and a panne and a brasse pott and the great iron wedge and two coverlitts. I ordayne my grandchilde, Agnes Crayshaw, my onely executrix &c. Wittnesses, John Thompson, Bartine Scolfeld.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM POTT.

Membrane 19. 17 and 18 James I (1619–20). Sept. 15, 1619.—I, William Pott of Isgate House [par. Ripley, yeoman], to be buried at Hampesthwait. My debtes &c. paid of my whole goodes, I give xx s. to be delt at Hampesthwait Church unto the poore; to Rob. Pickell xij d.; to John Preist xxx li. for his wife porcon, which is dett, for I have delivered and sealed my billes for the paiment of the said xxx li. I give to Rich. Gudrick, which is behind of his wife portion, xiiij li.; to my sonne Marmaduke Pott two kine, one black cow that he hath and one garded cow that is at my house; to his children ten lambes, that my sonne Tho. shall buy them and put them forth to their use, till they come to lawfull yeares of age; to the children of Thomas Pannitt, equallie amongst them, iij li.; to the children of Richard Gudrick iij li.; to the children of Matthew Wilson iij li.; to Elizabeth Preist, daur. of John Preist, iij li.; to William Pott, my sonne William childe, x s.; to my brother,



Thomas Pott, xls.; to Jane and Alice Pott, his daughters, xx s.; to my said brother Thomas younger children, equally amongst them, xx s.; to Thomas Umplebie of Salterkeld x s.; to Robert Umplebie xij d.; to my sonne Thomas the rent of five acres of land lying in Brame Laine, for five yeares next after my decease; to my daughter, Elen Pannitt, one silver spoone; to Francis Gudrick one silver spoone; to Alice Wilson one silver spoone; to Jane Preist one silver spoone. The residue to my sonne Thomas, makeinge him my sole executor, &c. Witnesses, Will. Hardestie, Will. Carlill, Fras. Browne, Tho. Umplebie.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF ROBERT SKAIFE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 19. 17 and 18 James I (1619–20). Matilda Skaiffe, relict of Robert Skaiffe of Westsike, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF RICHARD MOORE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 19. 17 and 18 James I (1619–20). Jane Moore, relict of Richard Moore of Bilton, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## THE WILL OF PETER BIRNAND.

Membrane 21. It was shown at an Inquisition P.M. held at Aldburgh July 8, 18 James I (1620), that Peter Birnand, late of Aldburgh, made his will, dated Oct. 11, 1619, in these words: I give to John and Richard, my two younger sonnes, all my frehold land, to be equally devided amongst them and their heires &c., beinge in whole eleaven acres and thre rodes as it lyeth in the severall feildes and territories of Aldburghe.

It was also shown that the said Peter died Oct. 22, next before this Inquisition was taken, and that William Birnand, the son and heir of the said Peter, was 32 years of age and upwards at the time of his father's death.

---

## ROLL 18 AND 19 JAMES I.

## ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS PULLEIN'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 7. Dec. 20, 18 James I (1620). John Pullein, son and heir of Thomas Pullein of Padside, is admitted as administrator of his effects.

## THE TUITION OF PHILIP ELLIS.

Membrane 7. Jan. 31, 18 James I (1620). Jane Ellis, relict of William Ellis, is admitted as guardian of Philip Ellis, her son.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF ELLEN BARGH'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 8. April 4, 19 James I (1621). John Waid is admitted as administrator of the effects of Ellen Bargh, spinster, to the only use of William Waid als. Bargh, her son.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM HOGGE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 10. May 23, 19 James I (1621). William Hogge and William Spence of Harrogate are admitted as administrators of the effects of William Hogge of Harrowgate. (*Inventory on Membrane 14.*)

---

## THE WILL OF ROBERT KIDD.

Membrane 13. 18 and 19 James I (1620-1). Oct. 24, 1620.—I, Robert Kidd of Holehouse, par. of Fuiston, laborer, to be buried there. My will is that my debtes &c. be paid fourth of my whole goodes. I give to Jane Hodshone one ridd whie and one cubbard; to Dorothe, my wiffe, all the residue of my goodes, and make her sole executrix &c. Wittnesses, Will. Oddie, Tho. Oddie, Tho. Waite.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF GEORGE SHEFFIELD.

Membrane 13. 18 and 19 James I (1620-1). July 13, 1618.—I, George Sheaffeld of Bottens in Timble, to be buried at Fuiston. I give to Johanne, wiff of William Pulleyn of Ripley, clarke and parsonne of the saide towne, all such yearely rent tearme &c. as I have in any groundes within the Bottens, to hir profit &c. I give to Johanne, wiffe of Francis Hardcastell, my bedd as it is furnished, viz. j matteris, j fether bedd, j paire of sheetes, j paire of blankittes, ij couerlittes and fower coddess, j close stoole and j pannell chiste; to Marie Hauckswell xls.; to everie of hir bretheren and sisters iij s. iiij d. apeece; to my nephew, John Lindley, my maire; to my supposed sonne, William Sheafeld, als. Iles, xls. and all my best apparill. Whereas William Boothe is indebted unto me in the some of xvij li., my will



is that William Pulleyn, my sonne in law, John Frankland and William Day, shall receive the same and bestowe it on some peice of land or some lease, which shalbe onely to the use and behofe of Sheaffeld Lindley, my nephew, and his heirs &c., but should he fortune to die before the aige of xxj yeares then I would have the same, if it can be, remaine to Susanne Lindley, his sister, and hir heires. I appoynt my sonne in law, William Pulleyn, clarke, my sole executor. Witnesses, John Frankland, John Lindley, Dav. Suttell, Will. Boothe, Will. Day.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF JENET FRANKLAND.

Membrane 13. 18 and 19 James I (1620-1). June 6, 1620.—I, Jenet Frankland of the Westehouse, widdow, give to Francis and Susane Boyes, daughters of William Boyes of Leedes, eyther of them tenne poundes, and to the childe next to be borne of the bodie of Luce, the wiffe of the said William, other tenne poundes, which severall somes I bequeath to Mr. Henrie Robinson of Swinstihall and Thomas Emmatt of Ripley, to be occupied for the use of the said children till they shalbe married or accomlishe the yeares of xxj, and then be delivered to the handes of the parties above named, or to so many as shalbe livinge, equallie amongst them. I give to Marmaduke Cheldrey, Robert, Elizabeth, Marie and Grace Cheldrey, children of George Cheldrey, to each of them xls.; to fower of the yongest children of Marmaduke Hardcastell, to everie of them xx s.; to the younger sonne of William Steade xxx s.; to Francis, daughter of my sonne Richard Frankland, my silver sault; to Luce, the wiffe of William Boyes, one stand bedd, three . . . . .; to Francis Cheldrey my best chiste; to my five daughters, each of them, one puther dubler and one silver spoone. The rest of my household stuffe I give to my sonne John Frankland; to the poore of the parishe of Fuiston the most part of it, to the poore of Bluberhouse, xls. The rest to Mr. Henrie Robinson and Thomas Emmatt, whom I make executors &c. Witnesses, Will. Pulleyn, Raiph Frankland, John Lindley.—*Thomas Emat is admitted as æecutor.*

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS SLATER'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 13. 18 and 19 James I (1620-1). Peter Holiday is admitted as administrator of the effects of Thomas Slater of Hampsthwaite,

## MARMADUKE DICKONSON'S INVENTORY.

Membrane 14. 18 and 19 James I (1620-1). Joan, relict of Marmaduke Dickonson of Arkenden, presents the Inventory of his effects.

---

## THE WILL OF JOHN METTAM.

Membrane 15. 18 and 19 James I (1620-1). March 22, 1621.—I, John Mettam of Knaresburgh, to be buried there. I give to my daughter Jane xxvli., which is owinge unto me by Thomas Lazenbie of Brampton, in full satisfaction of her childe porcon; to William Cobstake, my sonne in law, twentie nobles, in full paiement of all porcons &c.; to John and Robert Mettam, my sonnes, to eyther of them fower poundes, in full satisfaction of their childe porcons; to Elizabeth and Anne Mettam, my daughters, to either of them xls., in full satisfaction of their childe porcons; to William, sonne of Robert Tunstall, vs. The residew to Francys Mettam, my daughter, and make her sole executrix. I give to the poore people within the Borrow of Knaresburgh x s. Witnesses, Fras. Barroby, Math. Henlack, Robt. Pearson.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM WARDMAN'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 15. 18 and 19 James I (1620-21). Issabell Wardman, relict of William Wardman of West House, and Mary, Francis and George Wardman, his children, are admitted as administrators of his effects.

---

## ROLL, 19 AND 20 JAMES I.

## ADMINISTRATION OF PETER HOULDSWORTH'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 3. Oct. 11, 19 James I (1621). Issabell Houldsworth, relict of Peter Houldsworth of Killinghall, is admitted as administratrix of his effects. (*Also on Membrane 16.*)

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF ELIZABETH INGLESANT'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 8. Jan. 9, 19 James I (1621). John Inglesant, brother of Elizabeth Inglesant of Birsteth, spinster, is admitted as administrator of her effects.



## ADMINISTRATION OF PETER IBBOTSON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 9. March 13, 19 James I (1621). Ellenora, relict of Peter Ibitson of Ratanraw within the Forest, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF DIONISIA WILKES'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 12. May 15, 20 James I (1622). John Roundell of Bondend and Alice, his wife, sister of Dionisia Wilkes, one of the daughters of William Wilkes of Nidd, deceased, are admitted as administrators of her effects. (*Also with Inventory on Membrane 18.*)

---

## THE TUITION OF WILLIAM, JANET AND FRANCES GIBSON.

Membrane 13. June 12, 20 James I (1622). Richard Gibson of Knaresburgh is admitted as guardian of William Gibson, his son, and Janet and Frances Gibson, two of his daughters.

---

## THE TUITION OF WILLIAM ODDIE.

Membrane 13. June 12, 20 James I (1622). Issabell Oddie, relict of John Oddie of Oxenclose, is admitted as guardian of William Oddie, their son and heir.

---

## THE WILL OF THOMAS FARNILL.

Membrane 14. 19 and 20 James I (1621-2). May 16, 1622.—I, Thomas Farnill of Birsteth, yeoman, to be buried at Hampstwait. I give to the poore of the parishe xxxs., to be distributed to them by the minister and churchwardens and my executors; to Elizabeth Parker, my neice, lxxx li., to be paid by my executors as followeth, viz. xli. at the feast of St. Martin the Bishopp in the Winter which shalbe in A.D. 1623, and xli. at the same feast in 1624; to Fras. Grayson xli., in full satisfaction of all promises to him; to Ann Grayson xx li.; to Janet Parker, my neice, xli. and all my househould stuffe and implementes in Peter Atkinson, his house; to George Graison xli., to be put forth to the best use, and disposed of towards the maintenance and for provision of thinges necessarie, for the said George, duringe his life, by John Graison of Knaresburgh; to John Oxnard vj li. xiijs. iiij d.; to William Farnell, my nephew, x li.; to

Elizabeth Farnell, my neice, xli.; all to be paid within five yeares after my death; to John Graison of Knaresburgh xxvjli. if I happen to die before the feaste of the Nativitie of Our Lord next, to be paid presentlie after the said Fst., in full satisfaction of all debtes and promises I do owe to him; to Thomas, sonne of Peter Parker, xls. which his father doth owe to me; to Issabell Graison the yearely annuitie of xiijs. iiij d., to be paid out of my goodes and landes at the Fsts. of St. Phil. and St. Jas. and St. Michael, by even porcons, and should my executor delay to make securitie by bond for performance thereof, then I give to the said Issabell xli.; to John Farnell, my brother, my cloake and best shirt; to everie one of Peter Atkinsons children, in his house, ijs. The rest to William Parker, my nephew, whom I make sole executor &c. I make Richard Slater and Peter Atkinson supervisors &c. Witnesses, Rich. Slater, Pet. Atkinson.—*Will. Parker of Bramley Head admitted as executor.*

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM CARLILL.

Membrane 19. 19 and 20 James I (1621–2). Feb. 26, 1620.—I, William Carlill of Killinghall, to be buried at Ripley. I give my house on Blossom gate in Rippon with all buildinges &c. appurtaining, in tenure of George Hodgson, to Francis and Richard Carlill, my brethren, and William Hardestie, my loveinge friend, their heires &c. My will is that they shall lett itt or dispose of it as they think best for the benefitt of my wife and three children. I give my greatest kettle to George, my sonne; my great pott to Isabell, my daughter; and my least kettle and my little pott to Janett Carlill, my yongest daughter. I make Agnes, my wife, executrix &c. Witnesses, John Simpson, Tho. Umplebie, Pet. Banckes.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS RUNDER'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 19. 19 and 20 James I (1621–2). Margaret Runder, relict of Thos. Runder of Birsteth, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM BOOTH.

Membrane 20. 19 and 20 James I (1621–2). Oct. 17, 19 James I (1621).—I, William Booth of Gilbeck, to be buried at Fuiston. Whereas I have surrendered one messuage, 6½



acres and 1½ pennyworth of land att Gilbeckes to the use of Susan, my wiffe, John Driver and Robert Metcalf of Menwithill, their heires &c. My will and mind is they, as shortly as they can, sell those my landes at Gilbeckes, and out of such money as they shall receive for the same they shall pay all my debtes &c., and the remainder they shall pay unto Susan, my wiffe, and Anne, Mary, Elizabeth and Susan, my children, equally to be devided amongst them. My mind is that my goodes be devided into three partes, one I give to my wiffe, the second equallie amongst my fower daughters, and the third, my body to be brought to the ground of the same, and that which shall remaine I give to Issabell and Susan Booth, my two youngest daughters. I give to Issabell Beecroft j lambe; to William Driver one other lambe. I will that Susan, my wiffe, shall have the educacon of my fower daughters and their porcons till everie of them accomplish hir full aige; and if any of them die before they cum to lawfull aige or be married, then hir parte to be equally devided amongst the rest of my daughters. I make Susan, my wiffe, sole executrix &c. Witnesses, John Pulleyn, Rich. Beecroft, Tho. Watson.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF LAWRENCE BRADLEY.

Membrane 19. 19 and 20 James I (1621-2). [No date.]—Lawrence Bradley of Holme, desired to be buried at Hampstwait. He gave to his wiffe such goodes as she brought and j paire of sheetes; to his sonne and daughter all such goodes as were his former wives, their mothers, equally betwixt them; and to his sonne his lime milne and all his apparill and working geare. All the rest of his goodes he did give equally betwene his wiffe and two children, and he appoynted John, his sonne, his executor. Witnesses, Edw. Waite, Rich. Waite.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

## MATILDA GASCOIGNE'S INQUISITION P.M.

Membrane 21. At an Inquisition P.M. held at Aldburgh, Nov. 24, 19 James I (1621), it was shown that Matilda, the relict of Brian Gascoigne of Mynskipp, died seized of lands in Mynskipp, certain burgages in Burrowbrigg, and lands in the Manor of Aldburgh &c., and that she died July 25, 1620, and that Christopher Mawteus was the son and heir of the said Matilda, and that at the time of her death he was 34 years of age and upwards.

## RICHARD BIRNAND'S INQUISITION P.M.

Membrane 21. Nov. 24, 19 James I (1621). It was also shown that Richard Byrnand, late of Aldburgh, died seized of lands in the Manor of Aldburgh, and that he died June 24 next before the taking of this Inquisition, and that Richard Byrnand was his son and heir, and that at the time of his father's death he was 31 years and upwards.

---

 ROLL, 20 AND 21 JAMES I.

## THE TUITION OF ELLEN LOLLIE.

Membrane 6. Oct. 23, 20 James I (1622). Ellen Lollie, daughter of William Lollie, late of Holme, chooses Thomas Raynard to be her guardian.

---

 THE WILL OF JOHN BUSBY.

Membrane 13. Dec. 18, 20 James I (1622). Mary and Issabell and Jane Busbie seek to be admitted as administratrices to such of the effects of John Busbie, their father, as by the oaths of William Brodbelt, clerk, and Thomas (*sic*) Nixon are named below &c. John Busbie of Bondend, Nov. 20, last past, did declare that some of his goodes weare in his owne possession in the house of Richard Busbie, where he lived, another parte in the house where William Casse did dwell, and another parte in the house of Matthew Smith. His mind was that all those thinges should be devided amongst his three younger daughters which weare unmarried, and that for such other moneys as weare due and oweinge to him and other goodes and chattells he had, his minde and will was, and he did declare that he would have xli. paid to Jane, his youngest daughter, and his other two daughters should have xxli. apeece foorth of his estate. These were spoken in the presence of Thomas Nixon.

Memo. That Mr. William Brodbelt, vicar of Knaresburgh, the day above menconed cominge to se him, the said John Busbie, in his sicknes, together with Richard (*sic*) Nixon of Knaresburgh aforesaid, the said Mr. Brodbelt did wishe him to make his will and sett his estate in order, who answered that he had but small store of househould goodes, but what they did amount unto yt should be devided amongst two of his daughters who were then present with him and another who was at Mathew Smiths.



## THE TUITION OF WILLIAM MARSTON.

Membrane 9. Jan. 8, 20 James I (1622). George Sharpe, who married the sister of William Marston, who holds lands &c. within the Forest of Knaresburgh, is chosen to act as guardian of the said William during his minority, conditionally that he provides the said William with sufficient food, drink and necessaries, as he, the said William, is non compos mentis.

---

## THE TUITION OF ROBERT GOULDSBURGH'S CHILDREN.

Membrane 9. Jan. 29, 20 James I (1622). Thomas, William, Mary, Franc. and Grace Gouldsburgh, children of Robert Gouldsburgh of Lundhouse Green, choose their father to be their guardian.

---

## THE TUITION OF MARY HARDCASTLE.

Membrane 10. Feb. 19, 20 James I (1622). Mary Hardcastle, one of the daughters of Robert Hardcastle of Norwood, within age, to whom John Beane of Clint Wreakes, her uncle, by will bequeathed a sum of xxx li., she to pay out of it to Elizabeth, her mother, wife of the said Robert, an annuity of xx s. during her life, chooses Thomas Raynard of Clint Wreakes, malster, to be her guardian.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF FRANCIS PULLEIN'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 17. April 23, 21 James I (1623). Alice Pullein, relict of Francis Pullein of Westhouse, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## THE TUITION OF ELLEN LOLLIE.

Membrane 14. June 4, 21 James I (1623). Ellen Lollie, spinster, only daughter of William Lollie of Holme, deceased, chooses Francis Hardestie of Plompton, who married Ellen, her mother, to be her guardian.

---

## THE TUITION OF GEORGE CHELDREY'S CHILDREN.

Membrane 14. June 4, 21 James I (1623). George Cheldrey of Pannall is admitted as guardian of Robert, Marmaduke, Elizabeth, Mary and Grace Cheldrey, his children, during their several minorities.

## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN WEST'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 20. June 25, 21 James I (1623). William West, the eldest son of John West of Harrogate, and Peter Hebden, who married a daughter of the said John, are admitted as administrators of his effects, to the use of the said William, Peter and the other children of John.

---

## THE TUITION OF JANE PULLEIN.

Membrane 16. July 16, 21 James I (1623). Marmaduke Smith of Laundhouse, in the ville of Askwith, co. York, who married the aunt of Jane Pullein, one of the daughters of Richard Pullein of Hillhouse, is admitted as guardian of the said Jane.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM FERNILL'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 22. Aug. 13, 21 James I (1623). Elizabeth Fernill, relict of William Fernill of Yerwith Hollinges, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM BILTON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 23. 20 and 21 James I (1622-3). Margaret Bilton, relict of William Bilton of Whitewall, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF FRANCIS BARROBY'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 23. 20 and 21 James I (1622-3). Mary Barobie, relict of Francis Barobie of Knaresburgh, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## THE WILL OF THOMAS FOREST.

Membrane 25. 20 and 21 James I (1622-3). Feb. 20, 1622.—I, Thomas Forest of Bramleyhead, to be buried at Fuiston. I give unto George Oxnard, my brother in law, j paire of bedstockes; to Katherine, his wiffe, j chiste; to my brother Xpofer wiffe and my brother John wiffe, ether of them j coverlit and all such lininge clothes as are in the house, equally betwixt them, except j band which I give to Elizabeth, daughter of the said Xpofer. I will that George Oxnard shall have my mayre, payinge for hir as another



man will do. I give to Xpofer Forest j sheepe, and to everie j of his children j sheepe, and to his daughter Elizabeth j calfe; to Katherine Oxnard ij sheepe; to John Forest j sheepe; to his sonne Tho. ij sheepe and to his sonne Tho. (*sic*) j sheepe, which was given them by my mother; to my sister Katherine one boordcloth. The rest to George Oxnard, Xpofer Forest and John Forest, equally amongst them. I make George Oxnard my whole executor &c. Wittnesses, Geo. Pulleyn, Rich. Pulleyn, Rob. Brookesbank.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF HENRY HILL.

Membrane 25. 20 and 21 James I (1622-3). Oct. 12, 1621.—I, Henrie Hill of Beckwith and Rosset, to be buried at Pannall. I will that my goodes be devided into three equal partes. One I give to Jenett, my wiffe, another to my sonne Will. Hill, and third my legacies &c. to be first discharged. And whereas Henrie Jackson is indebted unto me the some of vij li., which I frelie give him. I give to Alice, his wiffe, xij li., to be paid by my sonne W. out of my landes at Harlayhill, in full satisfaccon of hir childe porcon, to be paid in three monthes next after Michillmas next, if it please God to call me in the mean time. And whereas my sonne Edw. Hill oweth me the some of xxij li., which I frelie give him. I give to the said Edward ij li. vj s. viij d.; to Geo., Maud and Jane Jackson, to everie of them vj s. viij d., to be put forth to their best profitt by my sonne William; to my servant Maud j ewe or gimer; to Tunstall wiffe ijs.; to the mending of the laine beneath Beckwith House vs.; to the poore of the parishe of Pannall xxs.; to Henry Smith, Henry Leminge, Raiphe Benson and Elline Ledome, everie of them xij d. The rest to William, my sonne, whom I make sole executor &c. Wittnesses, Will. Bentley, Rich. Clint.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF CHRISTOPHER MOOR.

Membrane 25. 20 and 21 James I (1622-3). July 18, 1618.—I, Christopher Moore of Thruscros, to be buried at Fuiston. I will my goodes be devided into three equall partes. One I will my wiffe shall have, the second my five children, viz. Johanne, Marie, William, John and Jenet Moore, equally amongst them, the third my bodie shalbe honestlie brought forth &c., and that which shall remaine I frely give to my said wiffe to bestowe amongst my children as she

shall think fitt. And inasmuch as I do leave my land whole, to discend unto Christopher Moore, my eldest sonne, my will is that he shall content and paie to everie of his brethren and sisters the some of vj li. in manner and forme followinge, viz. everie childe to be paid two yeares after another, and the eldest first, and so in order accordinge to there aiges, provided that he shall not begine to pay unto such time as he shall enter unto his land. I make Agnes (Alice?), my wife, and Christopher, my sonne, executors &c., and they to have the guiding of my said children and the porcons. Wittnesses, Will. Day, Stev. Gill.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF MARMADUKE HUTTON.

Membrane 25. 20 and 21, James I (1622-3). Maie 4, 1623.—I, Marmaduke Hutton of Knaresburgh, to be buried in the Church yeard. I will my goodes be devided into three partes. One I give my wiffe, another equally amongst my children, and the deades parte, my debtes &c. paid, I give to my younger children which I have had with my latter wiffe, except two lowmes with all the geare belonginge them, the one I give to my sonne Richard, the other to my sonne Roberte. I give my house and backside wherein I now dwell to my wiffe duringe hir liffe, and after hir decease to be sould and to be devided amongst my younger children that I have had with my latter wiffe; to Marie, my daughter, one brasse pott. I make Marie, my wiffe, sole executrix. Wittnesses, Pet. Benson, Will. Flesher, Rich. Benson, John Smith.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF RICHARD BAYOKE.

Membrane 26. 20 and 21 James I (1622-3). Feb. 20, 1618.—I, Richard Bayoke of Harrowgate, to be buried at Knaresburgh. I have paid unto my daughter Ann, Thom. Warde wiffe, xli. in goodes and money, I give hir more iij li. over and besides xlvj s. viij d. which I owe hir, and all my said legaces to be paid one yeare after my decease; to Alice, my wiffe, the third of my whole goodes. My debtes &c. paid, the rest to my said wiffe, and make hir and my sonne, Thomas Warde (or Waide?), executors. Wittnesses, Geo. Ledome, Rob. Waide, John Waide.—*Executors named admitted.*



## THE WILL OF GEORGE WHARFE.

Membrane 26. 20 and 21 James I (1622-3). Maie 13, 1622.—I, George Wharfe of Pannall, give to my sonne Edward j kimlinge; to his sonne William j gimber sheepe; to my daughter Alis my best table and j brasse pott, after hir mother decease; to my daughter Elizabeth j cubbard and j kettell, after hir mother decease; to my sonne William xlvj s. viij d. to buy a maire. The rest to Francis, my wiffe, and make hir and William, my soone, my executors &c. Wittnesses, Will. Bentley, Tho. Wescoe, Geo. Ingle.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF ROBERT UMPLEBY.

Membrane 26. 20 and 21 James I (1622-3). Maie 8, 1621.—I, Robert Umpelbie of Ketlesinge, to be buried at Hampestwaite. I give to Elline Umpelbie, my daughter, a cove, and hir choyse of the two that I have, and the moitie of all my househould stuffe and goodes, and thother half to Marmaduke, my sonne. I owe unto Elline, my daughter, xls. I give unto hir j clooke and my best sha . . . ; to John Thorpe children all the rest of my apparill. The rest of my goodes I give to my sonne Marmaduke, whom I make executor &c. Wittnesses, Leonard Robinson, Tho. Skaiffe.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS RUNDER'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 26. 20 and 21 James I (1622-3). Katherine Runder, relict of Thomas Runder of Birsteth, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF LAWRENCE FAWDSHAW'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 26. 20 and 21 James I (1622-3). Jane Fawdshaw, relict of Lawrance Fawdshaw, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## INVENTORY OF JOHN INGLESANT'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 26. 20 and 21 James I (1622-3). Inventory of the effects of John Inglesant of Birsteth, deceased, appraised by Geo. Hardestie and Xpofer Hardestie.

## ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS PULLEYN'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 26. 20 and 21 James I (1622-3). John Pulleyn is admitted as administrator of the effects of Thomas Pulleyn.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM REDSHAW'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 26. 20 and 21 James I (1622-3). William Reedshaw of Beckwithshaw is admitted as administrator of the effects of William Reedshaw of Beckwithshawe, his father.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF MATTHEW SMITH ALS. CLARKE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 26. 20 and 21 James I (1622-3). Jane Smith als. Clarke, relict of Mathew Smith als. Clarke, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## ROLL, 21 AND 22 JAMES I.

## PETER INCHBOLD'S INQUISITION.

Membrane 2. At an Inquisition P.M. held at Aldburgh, April 3, 22 James I (1624), it was shown that Peter Inchbold of Nether Dunsford died seized of lands in Nether Dunsford in the Manor of Aldburgh, and that he died Feb. 12 next before the taking of the Inquisition, that Thomas Inchbolde was his son and heir, and at the time of his father's death he was 43 years of age and upwards.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF RICHARD PULLEIN'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 6. Dec. 10, 21 James I (1623). Marmaduke Smith of Laundhouse, draper, is admitted as administrator of the effects of Richard Pullein of Hillhouse, in the ville of Thruscros. (*Inventory, Membrane 14, Roll 22 James I and 1 Charles I.*)

---

## THE TUTION OF JOHN MARSTON.

Membrane 6. Dec. 10, 21 James I (1623). John Marston, son of Francis Marston, chooses his father to be his guardian.

---

## THE TUTION OF RICHARD PULLEIN.

Membrane 7. Jan. 7, 21 James I (1623). Richard Pullein, son and heir of Richard Pullein of Hillhouse, chooses John Slingsbie to be his guardian.



## THE TUITION OF ELIZABETH PULLEIN.

Membrane 7. Jan. 7, 21 James I (1623). Elizabeth Pullein, daughter of Richard Pullein of Hillhouse, chooses George Slingsbie to be her guardian.

---

## THE WILL OF ROBERT THRUSCROSS.

Membrane 18. 21 and 22 James I (1623-4). Nov. 20, 1623.—I, Robert Thruscros of Whitley, yeoman, to be buried at Ripley. I give to my nephew Samuell, sonne of my naturall brother, Francis Thruscros, iij li. vj s. viij d.; to my nephew, Gerard Thruscros, xxxiij s. iiij d.; to my naturall sister, Elizabeth Campernaile, xxx s.; to my neece, Margaret Hill, iij li. vj s. viij d.; to the poore of the parishe of Ripley xx s. The residewe to my said brother, Francis Thruscros, and my said nephew Samuell, and make them joint executors &c. Witnesses, Rich. Shawe, Will. Greves, Will. Hardcastle, Tho. Edeson, Tho. Farnell.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF MARK SNOW.

Membrane 18. 21 and 22, James I (1623-4). Jan. 18, 21 James I.—I, Marke Snowe of the Holme, to be buried at Hampesthwaite. I give to Miles Hardcastell of Whitley Moore Side x li.; to Margrett Roberts v li. and all my wiffe close, savinge her best gowne; to Maior Roberts xls.; to Will. Roberts iij li.; to Rich. Roberts xls.; to John Snowe of Skipton v li.; to one Bolland wiffe of Skipton xs.; to one Thornes wiffe xs.; to Ellen and Jane Snowe, both in the Holme, either of them vs.; to Francis Jackson wiffe xx s.; to Mary Waite, vs.; to Tho. Ellicoffe vs. I appoynt Miles Hardcastell my whole executor &c. Witnesses, Edw. Waite, Maior Roberts, Tho. Ellicoffe, Edw. Waite, Geo. Waite. And I, the foresaid Marke Snowe, doe allowe my executor, Miles Hardcastell, one whole yeare and a half to pay that which I have given forthe by lagasee. I give to Anne Snowe of the Holme iiij s., and the rest to my executor. I give other xs. to the foresaid John Snowe, if it spare in selling of the lands and goodes; and I doe discharge John Snowe of the former gift if he doe commence any suite conserninge either heaireloomes or any other matter. Witnesses, Will. Longe, Steph. Shann, Geo. Waite, Edw. Waite, Fras. Jackson.—*Executor named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF RICHARD HUTCHINSON.

Membrane 18. 21 and 22 James I (1623-4). Aug. 1, 1623.—I, Richard Hutchinson of Whitewall, to be buried at Hampesthwaite. I give to Jennett, my daughter, one brasse pott; to Miles Hutchinson my best gerkinge; to William Rundall one paire of stockinges; to Tho., my sonne, my best suite of apparell, except that which was given before, in consideracon of his last parte of his porcon; to Thomas Hutchinson, younger, one loome and one paire of sheares. My will is to be brought forth of my whole goodes. I give my wife and daughter all my goodes, to be dealt equally betwixt them both, to the sight of Peter Atkinson, John Hutchinson, Tho. Skaiffe, Abr. Atkinson. I make my wife and daughter executrices, and if there be any wrong these fower shall right it. Witnesses, Pet. Atkinson, Tho. Skaiffe, Rich. Hutchinson, Tho. Stubb, Jerom Atkinson.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF ISABEL ENGLAND.

Membrane 18. 21 and 22 James I (1623-4). April 6, 19 James I.—I, Isabel England of Thornethwaite, widdowe, to be buried at Hampesthwaite. I give to John Lambert xls.; to Nynian Edeson xls.; to Walter Fawcett xls.; to all William Fawcett children that iijli. vjs. viijd. which he oweth me, equally amongst them; to Francis Lambert xls.; to John England, xx s.; to Rich. Abbat xls.; to fyve of my godchildren, to everie one of them xij d.; to Hugh Gill vs.; to his wife my best petticoate but one; to Ellin Abbat one cowe; to Grace Moone one cowe; to Margret Abbat one cowe; to Ellin Abbat my fether bedd; to Ellin Abbat, Grace Moone and Margret Abbat all the rest of my howshould stufte, equally amongst them; to Jennett England some of my apparell. The one hafe of my goodes not bequeathed I give betwixt Grace Moone and Margret Abbat; thother hafe to Ellin Abbat, whom I make my sole executrix. Witnesses, John Hall, Fras. Day.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF CHRISTOPHER JOY'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 19. 21 and 22 James I (1623-4). Grace Joye, relict of Chris. Joye of Clint, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.



## ADMINISTRATION OF LEONARD SKIRROW'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 19. 21 and 22 James I (1623-4). Wilfrid Skirrowe, late of Thornethwaite, is admitted as administrator of the effects of Leonard Skirroe.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS BEVERLEY'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 19. 21 and 22 James I (1623-4). Alice Beverley, relict of Thomas Beverley of Knaresburgh, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF FRANCIS PULLEYN'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 19. 21 and 22 James I (1623-4). Alice Pulleyn, relict of Francis Pulleyn of Westhouse, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## THE WILL OF EDWARD BARBER.

Membrane 19. 21 and 22 James I (1623-4). Sept. 7, 1623.—Memorandum that Edward Barber of Clint, carpenter &c., did give to Tho. Barber, his sonne, xxx li.; to John Barber, his sonne, base begotten, xxx li. His will was that if his goodes &c. will not extend, being prazed at an indifferent rate, to pay the legacies above mentioned, then his houses and groundes lyeinge upon Menwith Hill should be sold by Thomas Simpson and John Hebden, to whom he then to that purpose did surrender them, to make up the said legacies, and the remainder to be paid to Anne Barber, his wiffe, whom he made his executrix. And if the said landes with his goodes &c. would not reach to pay the said legacies, then everie childe should abate equally. Witnesses, Chris. Atkinson, Jas. Whelous.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS AND ANNE ATKINSON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 19. 21 and 22 James I (1623-4). John Dickenson of Killinghall, Robert Atkinson, one of the sons of Peter Atkinson, the brother of Thomas Atkinson of Clint, deceased, Christopher Yates of Breerton, and Abraham Atkinson of Birsteth, another son of Peter Atkinson, are admitted as administrators of the effects of the said Thomas Atkinson and of Anne his wife.

## THE WILL OF WILLIAM CRAVEN.

Membrane 20. 21 and 22 James I (1623-4). [No date.]—I, William Craven of Tentergate, lynnens webster, to be buried at Knaresburgh. Inprimis for performance of Robert Craven's minde, my father, deceased, I give unto Rich. Craven, my brother, one messuage, builded, lying in Tentergate, now in tenure of Thomas Stevenson, with all buildings, garthes, gardens &c. belonging, and one acre of meadowe lying upon the backside of the saide messuage in Tentergate, and a rood of arable land in the feilds of Knaresburgh, near to a raine called Fowmard Rayne, to hold to him and his heirs &c., conditionally that he shall pay to my two sisters Anne and Elizabeth Craven, before May 1, 1626, the somme of xxli., if they or either of them be living, or any of their children of eyther of their bodies lawfully begotten, but if both die and their children, as aforesaid, be deceased before the said 1st of May, 1626, then the said somme is to be paid to Margret, my wiffe, to the use of my children, viz. William and Robert Craven. All my goodes, my debts &c. paid, I give to Margret, my wiffe, whom I make sole executrix. Witnesses, Tho. Coghill, John Roundell, Will. Roundell, Rob. Knowles, Josua Brodbelt.—*Executrix named admitted.* \_\_\_\_\_

## THE WILL OF WILLIAM BRADLEY.

Membrane 20. 21 and 22 James I (1623-4). [No date.]—I, William Bradley of Spruistie, to be buried at Ripley. I give to William Bradley, my sonne, xxs.; to two of his daughters, to either of them vli., to be paid for their use within one whole yeare after my death; to my daughter Francis xls., that is to say, xxs. within one whole yeare after my death and the other xxs. that tyme twelvemonth. I appoynt Maud, my wiffe, sole executrix. My debtes &c. paid I give to the poore of Killinghall iij s. iiij d. Witnesses, Chris. Hogg, Jas. Flesher, John Flesher, Will. Hogg.—*Executrix named admitted.* \_\_\_\_\_

## THE WILL OF JOAN WESCOE.

Membrane 20. 21 and 22 James I (1623-4). Nov. 5, 1622.—I, Johne Wescoe of Pannall, widow, to be buried there. I give to the poore penny dole. My mind is that my body be honestly brought forth out of my whole goodes. I give my grandchild, Tho. Wescoe, one stand bedd in his chamber, one long chest, likewise in his chamber, one great spitt, one greater long chist in my chamber; to my grandchild,



Johne Atkinson, x s.; to my grandchild, Johne Pott, x s.; to my servant, Johne Harryson, x s., also my woorkday gowne and white petticote, one peece of white cloth for a petticote, one old hatt, thre woorkday aprens, one woorkday band; to William, sonne of Hen. Waide, ijs.; to Margrett Hill ijs.; to Charles Carr xijd.; to Anne Braithwaite xijd.; to my grandchild, Robert Nordice, vli., to be paid at the end of three years after my death; to William, Alice and Anne Nordice, children of Henry Nordice, vli. betwene them, to be likewise paid at the end of thre yeares. My debtes &c. discharged, I give one fourth of my goodes to Thomas Wescoe and William Bentley to be disposed upon my daughter Hellene Pooke and her children, at there discretion; the other three partes to my thre daughters, Alice Lindley, Dorothy Pott and Grace Wayde, equally amongst them; and I make William Wayde, my sonne in law, and Thomas Wescoe, executors &c. I give to Grace Wayde, my daughter, my best hatt. Witnesses, Will. Bentley, Hen. Waide.—  
*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF EDWARD WAYTE.

Membrane 20. 21 and 22 James I (1623-4). Feb. 5, 1623.—I, Edward Wayte of the Holme, to be buried at Hampesthwaite. I give to my sonne, William Waite, which I promised him before his mariage, two kine, one coult and one bed, furnished, also one oxe, one cow, one whie, one litle stirke, one gray horse and fower beefe flickes; to my sonne Francis one oxe, one cowe, one whie, one stirke, one horse and two beefe flickes; to two of my sonne Geo. children, either of them two sheepe; and the rest of my sheepe I give equally amongst my sonnes, except thre which I give to Jennet Howth, and xiiij li. in Miles Hardcastell and Miles Farnell's hands; to Anne Waite, my sonne Williams wiffe, one little kettell, one panne, one doughtrough and one littell table; to my sonne George one corselett, and when he hath his ayre loomes sett forth I give the rest of my househould goodes and husbanrie gere equally betwixt my sonnes, Francis and William. I give my mann iij s. iiij d.; to the poore of this hamlet x s.; to widdowe Lowcocke one bushill of haver; and to the rest of the poore of the parishe other x s. I appoynt Francis Day and Richard Skirroo supervisors &c., and give each x s. The rest to my three sonnes &c. I appoynt Francis Wayte, my sonne, my executor &c. Witnesses, Rich. Skirroo, Fras. Day.—*Executor named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF PETER GUDGEON.

Membrane 21. 21 and 22 James I (1623-4). March 7, 1622.—I, Peter Gudgeon of Clint, shomaker, to be buried at Ripley. I give to Gillian Gudgeon, my wiffe, viij li. and all her wearinge apparell, with one chafe bed, one coverlett, one paire of blankettes, one paire of sheites, with the bed stockes that standeth in the parlor. And duringe the terme of my estate in my tenement in Clint, my will is that my wiffe shall have sufficient howse roome and fier rome in the house that I dwell in, duringe the rest and residue of the terme as yet unexpired if she, the said Gillian, so longe doe live sole, chaste and unmarried. I give to Robert, sonne of Christopher Gudgeon, a counter table; to Isabell Kydd, my sister, wiffe of Thomas Kydd, xxs. that is owinge to me by the said Thomas, with my silke purse and one Edward shillinge; ten pence to be given to ten poore folkes of this hamlet; to everie one of my brother Robert Gudgeon children that is now livinge xij d. a peece. My will is that my brother Christopher shall possesse the tenement during the rest of my terme in the same, yet unexpired, in as large and ample manner as I my selfe now do hould it, he payinge therefore to Robert, my brother, xls., and to Thomas Kidd, my brother in law, other xls., but if he like not to have the tenement after that rate that I have here sett downe, then my will is that Robert, his sonne, shall have the same, payinge forth as aforsaide, and also my brother Christopher shall have xls.; to the children of my brother Christopher, everie one of them xij d.; to George Gudgeon xij d.; to Peter Simpson, my godsonne, xij d.; to everie one of Thomas Atkinson children one pewter spoone. The rest I give equally amongst my wiffe and my brothers Robert and Christopher Gudgeon and Thomas Kidd, after my debtes &c. are fully discharged. I make my wiffe my whole executrix, and my well beloved freindes in Christ, Thomas Atkinson and Edward Barber, my overseers &c. Wittnesses, Pet. Gudgeon, Tho. Atkinson, Anth. Lund, Tho. Stublej, Tho. Kidd.—*Executrix named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF FRANCIS HARDESTY.

Membrane 21. 21 and 22 James I (1623-4). March 18, 1622.—I, Francis Hardestye of Killinghall, yeoman, to be buried at Ripley. I give to my brother, Robert Hardestie, xxs.; to my sister Anne, wiffe of John Mire, xxs.; to all my brothers children whose names are under written, Richard,



Peter and Thomas Hardestye, William Skaife, Robert, Arthur and Walter Hardestye, Robert Dawson, Katherine and Elizabeth Hardestie, everie one of them xx s. a peece; to Tho. Hardestye, more, a paire of bedstockes; to William the best chest; to Robert Hardestye, younger, one arke; to the poore xxx s., to be delt in the Church in penny dole, and the rest to be delt to the poore in this towne; to hye wayes xvjd. My funerall expences discharged &c. I give all my goodes unbequeathed to my brothers Robert and Thomas Hardestye, and make them full executors &c. Witnesses, John Browne, Rich. Hardestye.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS HARDESTY'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 21. 21 and 22 James I (1623-4). Margery Hardestie, relict of Thomas Hardestye of Killinghall, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## THE WILL OF WILLIAM PULLEYN.

Membrane 22. 21 and 22 James I (1623-4). March 20, 1623.—I, William Pulleyn of the Holme, to be buried at Hampesthwaite. I will my debtes be paid of my whole goodes, and then that my goodes be devided into three equall partes. The first I will my wiffe shall have; another to be devided equally amongst Richard, Robert and Ellin Pulleyn, my children; the third I will that my bodie shalbe honestly brought to the ground &c., and the residue to Ellin, my daughter. I appoynt Ellin, my wiffe, sole executrix &c. Wittnesses, Will. Day, Rob. Atkinson.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF MARMADUKE BRAMLEY.

Membrane 22. 21 and 22 James I (1623-4). July 16, 1623.—I, Marmaduke Bramley of Clapham Greene, to be buried at Hampesthwaite. I will that my debtes and one portion dew unto Maude Horner, spinster, daughter of John Horner, late of Sostones, deceased, bequeathed to the said Maude by his last will and now remaininge in my handes, shalbe paid and discharged forth of my whole goodes, she, the said Maude, givinge allowance for her meat, drinke and clothinge since the death of the said John Horner, and the remainder of my goodes I will shalbe devided into three partes. One I give unto Jane, my wiffe; the seconde to Jane and Hellene Bramley, my daughters; and the third to

pay my funerall expences &c., and what remaineth of the said parte, if any be, I give to my said two daughters equallie betweene them, and also the third parte of all my messuages, lands &c. lyeinge at Sommer Bridge in Hartwith, to hold the same to them and their assigns from Ladyday, next after the date hereof, for the terme of three yeares &c.; to William Bramley, my sonne, the halfe yeares rent dew at Martinmas of all my said lands &c. at Sommer Bridge; to Robert Bramley, my eldest sonne, one muskitt and all the furniture thereunto belonginge; to my sonne William my sword; to my sonne Miles my bowe. Lastlie I make Peter Bayne and Robert, my eldest sonne, executors, and Peter Atkinson and Stephen Shanne, supervisors, and I give to either of them xs. I give to Elizabeth Shanne, daughter of the said Stephen, xx s. Witnesses, Will. Knowles, Rich. Clint, Tho. Horner, Pet. Atkinson.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF RICHARD HARDESTY.

Membrane 22. 21 and 22 James I (1623-4). March 12, 1623. — Memorandum. Richard Hardestie of Killinghall, blacksmith, desired to be buried at Ripley. I give to my sonne Henrie my messuage &c. in Studley Roger and one close belonginge thereunto in Studley feildes, contayninge about halfe an acre &c., to enter presentlie after the decease of Jennett, my wiffe. I give to Margret, Jane, John and Jennett, fower of my eldest children, everie of them vj s. viij d., to be paide within one whole year after my decease, and in full satisfaccon of their filiall or childes porcons, in respect I have given them my land lying in the Westend of Killinghall; to the poore of Killinghall iij s. iiij d. I make Jennett, my wiffe, sole executrix, to whom with my three youngest children, Henrie, Francis and Anne, I give the rest of my goodes &c. Witnesses, John Dickenson, Arth. Hardestie, Rich. Burton, John Beane.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

ROLL, 22 JAMES I AND 1 CHARLES I.

ADMINISTRATION OF MARTIN WARDMAN'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 6. Dec. 8, 22 James I (1624). Thomas Oddie, who married one of the daughters of Martin Wardman of Gibhowse, is admitted as administrator of his effects.



## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN HARDCASTLE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 6. Dec. 22, 22 James I (1624). Richard Hardcastle of Skelton in Cleveland is admitted as administrator of the effects of John Hardcastle, his brother, of Knaresburgh.

---

## THE TUITION OF WILLIAM CRAVEN.

Membrane 8. March 23, 22 James I (1624). William Craven, son of Anthony Craven of Darley, being 18 years of age, chooses Robert Craven of Appletreweeke and Franc. Day of Menwith Hill to be his guardians.

---

## THE TUITION OF RICHARD PULLEIN.

Membrane 8. March 23, 22 James I (1624). Richard Pullein, son of Richard Pullein of the Hill Howse, chooses John Brotherton to be his guardian.

---

## THE TUITION OF MARY HARDCASTLE.

Membrane 9. April 13, 1 Charles I (1625). Mary Hardcastle, spinster, daughter of Robert Hardcastle of Norwood in Dacre Pasture, chooses her father to be her guardian.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF STEPHEN LOWCOCK'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 11. June 15, 1 Charles I (1625). William Lowcock, son of Stephen Lowcock and Margaret Lowcock, his relict, are admitted as administrators of his effects.

---

## ENROLMENT OF WILLIAM WRIGHT'S INVENTORY.

Membrane 12. July 6, 1 Charles I (1625). George and Henry Wright and William Day, as next friends of William Wright of Bramley, deceased, who left three children, infants, seek the enrolment of the Inventory of his effects, which were sold by the desire of the guardians of the parish for their maintenance, so that a proper record may exist of the circumstances.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF RICHARD PULLEYN'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 14. Sept. 7, 1 Charles I (1625). Marmaduke Smith is admitted as administrator of the effects of Richard Pulleyn of Hilhouse.

## THE WILL OF MARMADUKE ROUNDELL.

Membrane 15. 22 James I and 1 Charles I (1624-5).  
 Jan. 15, 1624.—I, Marmaduke Roundell of Ferinsbie, yeoman,  
 to be buried at Farneham. I give to Ellin Smithe als.  
 Clarke xx li.; to Elizabeth Gibson, my goddaughter, v markes;  
 to Jane Gibson iiij nobles; to Thomas Casse, my tenant, vii.;  
 to Jane Casse xiijs. iiij d.; to Jane Ellis ijs. iiij d.; to the  
 poore ould people in Ferinsbie vijs. amongst them; to the  
 wyddow of Leonard Ashton vj d. My debts &c. discharged,  
 my househould stuffe within my house at Ferinsbie I give  
 unto Jane Stainforth, except the bed wherein I lye and  
 fower pece of pewter and two arkes, which I give to my  
 nephew, Marmaduke Roundell, and the remainder of my  
 goodes, makinge him executor &c. I make Richard Gibson  
 and Edward Ooram supervisors &c., and give either of  
 them vs. &c. Witnesses, Hen. Atkinson, Thos. Piper, Rich.  
 Gibson, Edw. Oram.—*Executor named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF THOMAS PEART.

Membrane 15. 22 James I and 1 Charles I (1624-5).  
 Jan. 25, 1624.—I, Thomas Peart of Killinghall, to be buried  
 at Ripley. I give to the poore, to be delt, the somme of  
 xls.; to everie one of my godchildren xij d.; to Mary Beane,  
 daughter of John Beane, xls.; to John Beane one capp  
 and xxs.; to Francis Hardcastell my best cloake and my  
 best suite with a paire of stockins of the same; to everie  
 child of Mr. William Pulleyn, clarke, parson of Ripley, the  
 somme of ijs. I appoint Jane, my wiffe, sole executrix &c.,  
 to whom, my funerall expenses &c. discharged, I give the rest  
 of my goodes &c. Witnesses, John Beane, Geo. Dickinson,  
 —*Executrix named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF ANN ALLAN.

Membrane 15. 22 James I and 1 Charles I (1624-5).  
 June 10, 1624.—I, Anne Allan, late the wiffe of Richard  
 Allan, give to Agnes, my daughter, wiffe of Robert Waide,  
 the somme of xij li., to be paide to her or her assigns  
 within the space of one whole yeare next after my decease;  
 likewise to my daughter, Margret Aplegarth, the wiffe of  
 Miles Aplegarth, the somme of xij li., to be paide as before.  
 My mind is that my apparell both for the worke day and  
 holy day be likewise equally devided betwixt my said daugh-  
 ters. I give to my grandson, Richard Hill, one cowe, called



Crouktshankes, and the cowe to be delivered to his assigns presentlie after my decease; to everie one of my grandchildren at the time of my decease, the somme of ijs. to each of them, to be payed within one whole yeare after my decease. The rest to my sonne Thomas Allan, whom I make my sole executor. Wittnesses, Chris. Coates, Tho. Cooke, Fras. Patricke, John Sergeant.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF JOHN STEVENS.

Membrane 15. 22 James I and 1 Charles I (1624-5). April 30, 1625.—I, John Stevens of Yearwith, to be buried at Hampesthwaite. I give the house I dwell in with the garth about it &c. to Margret, my wiffe, duringe the tyme she keeps hir my wiffe, and after to fall to my youngest children, viz. Robert, John, Elizabeth and Mary Stevens, by equall porcons to them all. I give my best ambery to my daughters, Dorothy and Jane, whom I had by Jone, my former wiffe; to Anne, my daughter, my best boarde and one litle chist. The rest to my two youngest sonnes, Robert and John Stevens, whom I make executors &c. Wittnesses, John Stevens the elder, John Cooke, Will. Farnell.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF JANET HILL.

Membrane 15. 22 James I and 1 Charles I (1624-5). Dec. 7, 1623.—Janett Hill, widdow of Henry Hill of Pannall, desired to be buried there. She gave to Geo., sonne of Henry Jackson, one tupe; to Maudlene and Jane Jackson, his daughters, to either of them one ewe, the saide three sheepe beinge in the hands of their saide father; to Alice her daughter, wiffe of the saide Henry Jackson, her best gowne and all her best apparell, also her chiste and all her napprie and other things therein, except two paire of shetes and some linnen which were the goodes of William Hill, her sonne; to the said thre children of Henry Jackson vj d.; to Maudlene and Jane Jackson 8yds. of sameran cloth; to her daughter Alice one coverlitt, one blankett, one pillow, one pillow and one bolster; to Henry Jackson one cowe, price beinge xlvjs. oweing unto her by John Hill of Cattall; to Maudlene Johnson, her maide servant, one petticoate, her best stockinges and vjs. viij d.; to Thomas Bilton, her brother, viijs. vj d.; to three of the youngest children of Richard Atkinson vj d.; to Jane Atkinson one gowne; to fower of

Rauffe Whawleys children, to everie one of them vj d. The residue to Edward and William Hill, her sonnes, equallie betweene them, and made her saide sonne William her sole executor &c. Witnesses, Edw. Hill, Maud Johnson.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF ROBERT MOORE.

Membrane 16. 22 James I and 1 Charles I (1624-5). Feb. 20, 1619.—I, Robert Moore of the parishe of Fewston, to be buried there. I give to my brother, Raphe Moore, xx s.; to the poorest of the parishe of Fewston vs., to be distributed at the sight of the vicar and my executrix. All the rest of my goodes I give to Anne, the wiffe of John Pullein, and make the said Anne, my daughter, sole executrix &c. Wittnesses, Nic. Smithson, Tho. Richardson.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF ANTHONY CRAVEN.

Membrane 16. 22 James I and 1 Charles I (1624-5). Feb. 20, 1622.—I, Anthony Craven of Darley, yeoman, my bodie to be buried at Hampesthwaite Church. If the rest of the parishioners will joyne with me with their contributions, then I give vli. to make a stocke towards the releiffe of the poore of this parish, which I wold have continued for ever, or els iij li. vj s. viij d. thereof to be bestowed amongst the poorest people of the parish at the discretion of my executors, and xxxiij s. iiij d., residew thereof, towards the mayntenance of divine service at the Chappell of Thorne-thwaite; to my sonne in lawe, William Bawdwen, xx s.; to my daughter, his wiffe, xx s.; to my servant, Elizabeth Gadgion, viij s. vj d.; to Chris., my servant, the bed which he hath at Staineley and x s.; to my nephew, Robert Craven, and Francis Day, either of them vli.; to my sonne, William Craven, all such goodes as is upon my cubbord head, all my husbandry geare and such implements as belonge to the same; to Nicholas Raynard x s. Whereas my sonne in lawe, William Ledome, oweth me xl li., which was dew to me five yeares since, if he will hold himself fullie satisfied and seale and deliver to my executors a generall release for all matters whatsoever, then I frelie give him that xli. and cxxli. more, or els if he refuse to deliver such release, then all such gifts and legacies as I have given to him or his shalbe frustrate and voyde, and my executors to have power to sew



aswell for the said xlii., as also for such interest as the same will come unto for five yeares past; to my sone William, my sonne in law, William Ledome, and my daughter Jonne Craven my milne and all my intrest in the same, and such implements as belongeth to the same, and all my household stuffe, except the cubbord head formerlie given and one bed furnished, which I have given to my daughter Jonne, equallie amongst them; to my daughter, Ellin Ledome, xx s.; to Raiphe Gill xiijs. iiij d.; all which legacies shalbe paied within fower yeares after my death or as shortlie as my executors can procure the same out of my goodes, and that which my goodes will not extend to paie, the same to be paied and taken out of a lease and a surrender which I have made in trust to my nephew, Robert Craven, and Francis Day, of my land in Staineley and Darley. All legacies &c. being paied, if my sonne William will seale unto my executors a generall release, then such lease as I have made of my land in Staineley shalbe frustrate and remaine to my said sonne William. And whereas I owe my said daughter Jonne lli., for which I once delivered to her certeine goodes for her safegarde, my will is that my executors enter into bonde to paie her the said lli., within a convenient time as it can be made, out of such things as they shall have power to sell or let for the same, and she to have nothinge to doe with the goodes. And as touchinge my cppyhold land which I have surrendered to the said Robert Craven and Francis Day, my will is that they shall stand seysed of the same untill they shall se more profe of my said sonne William, and if he shall prove an evill or waistfull husband and doe either lett or sell any parte of his lands at Staineley without the consent of my executors or supervisor, then he to have no benefitt of my said copyhold lands, except they or the more parte of them shall suffer him to have the benefitt thereof during his liffe naturall, after all my debts are discharged and he having first sealed a bonde to save my executors harmless of all matters whatsoever of their executorshipp. Yet if my sonne shall have any issewe lawfullie begotten which shall accomplish the age of tenn yeares, then they to surrender the same, after my sonnes death, to the said issewe and their heirs &c. upon sealing a general release &c. Or els if my said sonne shall have no issewe livinge, or shall prove waistfull &c., then my executors to surrender my said lands, in revercon, after my sonnes death, to John Ledome, my grandchild, and his heirs for ever, so that his father, Will. Ledome, will seale a bonde to my executors &c. I appoynt

the said Robert Craven and Francis Day my executors &c., and I desire Mr. Justice Hutton to be supervisor &c. And I give him xxij s. in gold &c. Witnesses, Will. Day, Rob. Atkinson, Hen. Ranson, Raiphe Gill.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM SKAIFE.

Membrane 17. 22 James I and 1 Charles I (1624-5). June 14, 1625.—I, William Skaiffe of Killinghall, to be buried at Hampesthwaite. I give one great cubbord which standeth in the hall house unto Jane Skaiffe, my naturall daughter, moreover I doe give unto Issabell, my loveinge wiffe, a full third of all my goodes &c., the cubbord aforesaid excepted. I give to William Skaiffe, my naturall sonne, and Jane, Jennett and Anne Skaiffe, my daughters, all the rest of my goodes &c., the deatnes parte excepted, which I give to my said wiffe, whom I make sole executrix &c. Witnesses, Geo. Collyer, Will. Hodgson.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

ROLL, 1 AND 2 CHARLES I.

ADMINISTRATION OF MARY JOHNSON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 4. Dec. 21, 1 Charles I (1625). Richard, son of Edward Bickerdike and Matilda, his wife, sister of Mary Johnson, widow, is admitted as administrator of her effects.

---

THE TUITION OF JOHN AND THOMAS COGHILL.

Membrane 4. Dec. 21, 1 Charles I (1625). Thomas Crosbie of Knaresburgh, clerk, and William Halley of York, gent., administrators of the effects of Thomas Coghill of Tentergate, gent., the father of John and Thomas Coghill, executors named in his will, the said Thomas Crosbie being one of the supervisors of the same, and the said Will. Halley, being the uncle of the said John and Thomas Coghill, are by the consent of Richard Hutton, kt., one of the Justices of the King's Bench, Henry Goodricke, kt., and Richard Hutton, junr., kt., admitted as guardians of the said John and Thomas Coghill during their minorities.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN MYER *als.* WARDE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 6. March 15, 1 Charles I (1625). Ellen Randall, wife of Leonard Randall, is admitted as administratrix of the effects of John Myer *als.* Warde of Menwith, her son. (*Also on Membrane 12.*)



## THE TUITION OF JANET AND FRANCES GIBSON.

Membrane 6. March 15, 1 Charles I (1625). Janet and Frances Gibson, daughters of Richard Gibson of Knaresburgh, choose William Gibson, their brother, to be their guardian.

---

## THE TUITION OF ELLEN AND JANE GILL.

Membrane 6. April 4, 2 Charles I (1626). Ellen and Jane Gill, daughters of George Gill of Crookerigges, choose John Mathew, their mother's husband, of Crookerigges, to be their guardian.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM HILL'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 9. June 28, 2 Charles I (1626). Jane Hill, relict of William Hill of Harrogaite, is admitted as administratrix of his effects. (*Also on Membrane 12.*)

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF MARY PULLEIN'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 10. Aug. 9, 2 Charles I (1626). Hester Pullein, one of the daughters of John Pullein of Fuiston, deceased, and sister of Mary Pullein of Fuiston, is admitted as administratrix of her effects.

---

## THE TUITION OF EDWARD, BENJAMIN AND RICHARD OLDFIELD.

Membrane 11. Aug. 30, 2 Charles I (1626). James Smithe, clerk, vicar of Calverley, and Sarah, his wife, relict of Edward Oldfield of Waddlasse, par. Calverley, renounce the guardianship of Edward, Benjamin and Richard Oldfield, younger sons of the said Edward and Sarah, and by their assent Gregory Pagett of Midgley is admitted as their guardian.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN WARD'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 12. 2 Charles I (1625-6). Frances Ward, relict of John Ward of Fuiston, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## THE WILL OF ARTHUR HEWICK.

Membrane 12. 1 and 2 Charles I (1625-6). 1624.— I, Arthure Hewicke of Saultergate Hill, yeoman, to be buried in any convenient plase neare Knaresburgh Church. My will is to be honestly brought forthe to the discrecon of

my sonne in law, William Hardestie, and my son in law, William Steade. I do allowe my neighbours five poundes, and if there spare any thinge on it to devide it equally betwixt them both, and if there want anie thinge of it to make it up. I give to John Harrison, my sonne in lawe, and to Elizabeth, his wiffe, to ether of them vs., to be paid within j whole yeare next after my decease. I give to Thomas Harison, his sonne, xs.; to Ursalay Harison xls.; to Francis Harison xls.; to Jenet Harrison and Richard Harison, ether of them xxs.; to William Steade, his wiffe and children, iiij li.; to Jenet Hardestie, my daughter, xls.; to William Hardestie youngest daughter xls. Whereas my whole estate amounteth to the some of xx li., to be paid them upon makinge a sufficient discharge for the same. I do appoynt my sonn in law, William Steade, my sole executor. Wittnesses, Rob. Fernill, Arth. Hardestie, Fras. Smithe, Denis Roundell.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF JOHN THOMPSON.

Membrane 12. 1 and 2 Charles I (1625-6). April 3, 1626).—I, John Thompson of Knaresburgh, tanner, to be buried there. I give to Issabell Simpson, my sister daughter, one fether bedd, j ridd rugge, j blankitt, one coverlit, ij bouldsters, j pillowe, one paire of sheetes and iiij li.; to Richard, Christopher, Thomas and Dorothy Simpson, the rest of her children, everie one of them xxs.; to William and John Thompson, my brother George his children, ether of them iiij li., to be paid towards puttinge them foorth apprentices when they are readie to go to any trade; to John Thompson, my brother George his sonne, vli., to be paid when he shall accomlishe xxj yeares, if he be then livinge; to the said John my great bible; to Henry, Peter and George, younger, the rest of my said brother Geo. children, everie one of them xx s. when they are xxj yeares of aige; to my brother, George Thompson, my cloke; to Mary Thompson, my brothers wiffe, iiij li., to be disposed for hir use at the discrecon of Richard Bell of Knaresburgh; to Rich. Thompson, my brother, j matteris; to Richard and Roger, his children, ether of them xxs.; to Rosimond Dixon, my brother Richard his sarvant, xiiij s. iiij d. All the rest to Richard Thompson, my brother, and Richard Bell of Knaresburgh, whom I putt in trust for my brother George his children, and make them my executors. I make John Brodbelt and Robert Knowles superavisors &c. Wittneses, John Brodbelt, John Eglisfeild, Fras. Wilkinson.—*Executors named admitted.*



## ADMINISTRATION OF RICHARD PALLISER'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 12. 1 and 2 Charles I (1625-6). Ellen Palliser, relict of Richard Palliser of Screvin, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

## THE WILL OF THOMAS FAIRBURNE.

Membrane 13. 1 and 2 Charles I (1625-6). May 1, 1626.—I, Thomas Fairburne of Megyeate, to be buried at Hampestwaite. My debts first discharged, I will that my wiffe have the third parte of my goodes, another parte I will that my children, Robert, Xpofer, John and Elisabeth Fairburne shall have equally amongst them, and the third parte, my funerall expences, church duties &c. being first paid out of the same, and out of that which shall remaine, I give half of all my iron geare to my sonne John; and thother half I will my sonne William shall have if he will release to my daughter Elisabeth his right in my cubbard, or els to remaine to my said daughter; to my sonne John j gray maire after my wives decease; to my wiffe one bay horse; to Anne Thorpe, my grandchild, j ewe and two lambes. The rest to my two children, John and Elisabeth Fairburne, equally betwixt them. I appoynt Elizabeth, my wiffe, sole executrix. Wittnesses, John Breakes, Xpofer Smithson, Fras. Day.—*Executrix named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF RALPH WHITE.

Membrane 13. 1 and 2 Charles I (1625-6). May 9, 1626.—Ralphe White of Norwood in the par. of Fuiston, to be buried there. He gave to Dorothe Potterton, his daughter, xvs.; to William Potterton, her husband, vs.; to Walter White, his sonne, xli., to make him equall with his sister; to Jo. White, his grandchild, one ewe and one lambe; to John White, his sonne, vs. and j chiste; to Walter White, his brother, vs.; to Hester White, his daughter in law, vs.; to Anne White j ewe and j lambe. The residue to Walter and Raiphe White, his sonnes, and Maior Mawson, his sonne in lawe, and did make the said Maior Mawson and Robert Gray executors, and he did give to the said Robt. Gray vs. Wittnesses, Walt. White, the elder, John White.—*Executors named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF JOHN SPENCE.

Membrane 13. 1 and 2 Charles I (1625-6). Dec. 23, 1 Charles I.—I, John Spence of Lemingestee, labourer, to be buried at Hampestwaite. I give to my nephew, John Lewis, j louse chamber, j arke, j amberie and j littell chiste; to my brother James my apparill; and all the rest of my goodes, my funerall expenses and debts &c. first paid, I give to Anne Spence, my wiffe. Whereas I have surrendered j barne and two closes conteininge j acker, j rood and j pennyworth of land, after my wives decease, to thuse of Will. Day, John Yeates and Raiphe Spence &c., to the intent that they shall sell the same, and out of the price thereof I will that my brother, James Spence, shall have xli. if he discharge my wiffe of j bond which I sealed with him to Tho. Benson of Harrowgate, or els my wiffe to dispose of the same as she shall think fitt. I will my wiffe shall have xij s. out of the said land to [give to] whom she shall thinke fitt; that William and Marie Lewis, my sisters children, shall have vs. betwixt them, and Francis Lewis, their . . . . ., shall have xls.; that Sibbill Benson, my sister, shall have vli.; and that Francis Day and Raiphe Spence shall have xx s. betwixt them; I will my brother William shall have vli. out of the said land; and everie j (one) to be paid as they are sett downe, and if the land will not amount to the somes above written, then everie j to baite an equall shaire accordinge to their somes above written. The rest I frely give to Anne, my wiffe, whome I make sole executrix. Wittnesses, Will. Day, Tho. Iles, Fras. Day.—*Executrix named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF HENRY DIBB.

Membrane 13. 1 and 2 Charles I (1625-6). Oct. 20, 1625.—I, Henrie Dibbe of the parishe of Fuiston, to be buried there. I will my wiffe shall have the third parte of my goodes. I give to Marie Dibbe, my daughter, j close, now devided into three, contaninge three roodes, called Caffacarre, lyinge in Wallowtwhaite feeldes, now in the occupacon of Thomas Brigges, to hould to hir and hir heires for ever; to the said Marie j bond of xijli. ijs. which Leonard Spence owes me, j littell cubbard, j counter, half of my puther dublers on my cubbard head, j pannall chiste, tenne ewes, j paire of sheetes, j blankitt, j coverlitt, j boulder and fower table napkins, which I will my wiffe shall have the benefit thereof till shee shall come to the aige of fifteen yeares, if my wiffe will keep hir in the meantime.



Another third parte I give to my ij younger sonnes equally betwixt them; the rest unto my two younger sonnes, John and Robert Dibbe. My will is that my wiffe shall surrender half of my lands and buildings unto my brother, Will. Mason, and John Hardestie, for hir liffe, to thintent that shee shall have the benefit thereof duringe hir widdowhead, and if shee fortune to marie, my eldest sonne and his two brethren to have the benefitt thereof, at there discrecons. And I appoint Rob. Atkinson and John Dibe, my brother, superauisers of this my will, and I give either of them two shillings. And if Francis Croft fortune to die before he come to thage of one and twentie yeares, my will and mind is that my superauisors shall have eyther of the twenty shillings forth of such porcon as is due unto him if he live, which is now in the handes of Marmaduke Hardcastle. And I do intreat my supervisors to take securitie to them for the same for the benefitt of the said Francis, if he live, and if he fortune to die, before he come to aige, they to devide the same amongst my children at their discrecon. I appoynt Issabell, my wiffe, sole executrix. Wittnesses, Fras. Day, Will. Lambe, Fras. Waite.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

### ROLL, 2 AND 3 CHARLES I.

#### ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS SLATER'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 6. Nov. 1, 2 Charles I (1626). Richard Slater, clerk, vicar of Hampsethwayte, only son of Thomas Slater of Hampsethwayte, is admitted as administrator of his effects.

---

#### THE TUITION OF RICHARD PULLEIN.

Membrane 9. March 14, 2 Charles I (1626). Richard, son and heir of Richard Pullein of Hillhowse, chooses Marmaduke Smith of Laundehowse, draper, to be his guardian.

---

#### THE TUITION OF ROBERT AND WILLIAM CRAVEN.

Membrane 9. April 4, 3 Charles I (1627). Thomas Stevenson of Walkingham Hill, "frater consanguineus propinquus," is admitted as guardian of William and Robert Craven, sons of William Craven, senr., of Bondend, deceased.

## THE TUITION OF GEORGE LAYCOCK.

Membrane 13. Aug. 8, 3 Charles I (1627). John Dade, brother of Grace Laycock of Poole, widow, deceased, and relict of George Laycock, is admitted as guardian of George Laycock, his nephew, one of the younger sons of the said George and Grace.

---

## THE WILL OF ANN WILKS.

Membrane 15. 2 and 3 Charles I (1626-7). Dec. 30, 1626.—I, Anne Wilkes, widdow, relict of John Wilkes of Knaresburgh, beinge olde and impotent, yet of good and perfect memorye &c., to be buryed there. Whereas I have formerlye made a deede of guyfte of all my goodes whatsoever to Francis Hill of Knaresburgh, for my keepinge with meate, drinke and lodginge, washinge, wringinge and other necessaryes during my life, now for the better assuringe of the same, I doe by this my will confirme unto the said Francis Hill the same deede and everye thinge therein contained, and doe further by these presentes give to the sayd Francis, with whome I have lived the most parte of twentye yeares last past, all and everye my goodes, and make and appoynte the sayd Fras. my sole executor &c. In the presence of Tho. Pickeringe, Tho. Crosbye.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF RICHARD SKIRROW.

Membrane 15. 2 and 3 Charles I (1626-7). Jan. 18, 1626.—I, Richard Skirrowe of the Holme, to be buryed at Hampestwaite. I give to Richard, sonne of Francis Skirrowe, vs.; to the poore, at the discretion of my executors, xx s.; towards the buyinge of the Chappill garth x s., to Francis Day xx s.; to my brother, Lancelot Skirrowe, xx s. Whereas I had from my father x li. for my porcon, which is in Myles Reynard handes, which my father is to have the benefitt thereof duringe his liffe, I give unto him the benefitt of other x li. duringe his said liffe, which saide xx li. I will that he shall have the rente thereof at the handes of my executor, which said xx li., within j yeare after my fathers decease, I will shall be equallye divided amongst my brethren and sisters. I give to my father my cloake, j paire of carsay stockinges and j paire of showes. I will that v li. shall remaine in the handes of my executor to dispose thereof in such manner as I have appoynted. The residue I give to



all my said brethren and sisters, equallye amongst them, except such money as I have undertaken for my brother Francys, unto j Francys Hardcastle, which I will shall be taken out of my said brother Francys's parte. I appoynt my brother Lancelot and Francis Day executors &c. Witnesses, Rich. Skirrowe, Will. Wilkes.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF JOHN KIGHLEY.

Membrane 15. 2 and 3 Charles I (1626-7). May 18, 1627.—I, John Kighley of Bondend, to be buried at Knaresburgh. I give to John Kighley, my sonne, all my apparell, loames and furniture thereto belonginge, also a cupboard standinge in my firehouse, a longe table, a forme, ij putther dishes, a candlesticke, a pot, a pan, the bedsteade wherein I laide and the bed, ij coverletes, a paire of blanckets, 2 paire of sheetes, a pillowebeare, boulster and pillow, with this promise that he give to my daughter Jennet when she comes to the aige of xxj yeares or to be married, the just and full some of iijli., and if she chaunce to die before the accomplismente of these yeares or marriage, then he not to paye the said sume to anye, but to have it for himselfe; to my daughter, Maude Inman and her sonne, xx s. betwixt them; to my daughter, Jønnet, whome I desire to make the best because she is the youngest and wants education, xxvli. The rest to Anne and Elizabeth Kighley, my daughters, betwene them, and make them executrices &c. Witnesses, Thos. Crosbie, John Roundell.—*Executrices named admitted.*

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF ROBERT JACKSON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 15. 2 and 3 Charles I (1626-7). Anne Jackson, relict of Robert Jackson of Beckwith, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF FRANCES CLINT'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 15. 2 and 3 Charles I (1626-7). Henry Clint is admitted as administrator of the effects of Frances Clint, his mother.

---

## THE WILL OF WILLIAM BROWNE.

Membrane 16. 2 and 3 Charles I (1626-7). April 6, 1627.—I, William Browne of Killinghall, yeoman. I give to Issabell Browne, my wyffe, all my frehold land in Killinghall,

that ys to say, one close called Up Croft and a parcell of frehold land called Pullein Lease, to hold to hir and hir assigns duringe hir naturall life, and after hir decease I give the said close called Up Crofte and the said Pullein Lease to William Browne, my nephew, whome I have brought upp with me, and to his heirs &c. for ever; to Thomas Browne, my eldest brother sonne, in consideracon that he shall not claime any heire lomes after my death, dew unto him by the custom of the Forest of Knaresburgh &c., the some of xijli., to be paid out of the yearlye proffyttes of those groundes I have in the Lordship of Ripley, which I had from one Tho. Emott by assignment from him, and to be paid of the first proffittes that shall arise thereof. But if the said Thomas, my nephew, do demand any heirelomes after my decease, then this my gifte shallbe voide; to the children of the said Tho. Browne the some of xli., which I apoint shallbe paid out of the proffittes of the said grounds so soone after the payement of the former legacie as the same can be raysed of the yearlye rentes thereof, on condicon that the said Thomas do not clayme any heirelomes after my decease or any parte of my goodes; to Alice, sister of the said Thomas Browne, the some of xls., and to hir two children, eyther of them xs. apece; to Anne Browne, my cosen, who serveth Mrs. Mallory of Rippon, xx s.; to her three sisters, everie one of them vs. apece; to the children of Mawde Marston, xs. apece; to my mayde Thomassin, xx s.; to Thomas Johnson, my servant, xs.; to John Beane, my godsonne, a twentye shillings pece; to my cosen, Robert Browne, servant to Mr. Will. Mallory, the some of xli., to be paid also out of the proffittes of my closes and grounds in Ripley, the same shallbe raised of the rentes thereof after the legacies hereby given out of the same be raised; to William Browne, my nephew, who liveth with me, the some of vj li. xiiij s. iiij d., to be paid also out of my closes &c. in Ripley after the former legacies. I give all the lease &c. of the said closes &c. unto my good frend, Thomas Ingilbye of Raventoftes, and appoint him to pay all such legacies forth of the yearelye proffittes thereof &c.; to Jennet Nursay iiij li.; to everie one of hir children xs. apece; to Issabell, my wyffe, all my goodes and househoule stuffe in my house or in any of my houses in Killinghall &c. And my mind ys that William Browne, my nephew, shall have his fyndinge with my said wyffe so long as he behaveth himselfe dutefully to hir, which yf hee do nott then I will that he have xls. yearlye duringe my wiffes life in lewe thereof; to Mr. William Pullein, parson of Ripley, xx s. in gould; to the said Tho.



Ingilbye xx s. in gould, to make him a ringe of; to Thomas Ingilbye wiffe a halfe crowne pece of gould; to amend the hie wayes within the layne at Upcrofts end xs. The rest to Thomas Ingilbye of Raventoftes, whom I appoint sole executor &c. In wytnesse &c., Rich. Burton, Will. Browne, Arth. Hardestye, Cuth. Burton, John Beane. Probate to Thos. Ingilbye, executor named.

---

THE WILL OF ANN SPENCE.

Membrane 16. 2 and 3 Charles I (1626-7). Oct. 22, 1626.—I, Anne Spence of Menwith Hill, widdow, to be buried at Hampesthwaite &c. I give to my sonne, Rauphe Spence, all such thinges as is in his own possession, undeuded, in anye of his houses. I will that Dionyse Crabtree, my grandchilde, shall have a browne cowe for such money as I owe hir. I give hir a bedd of close and j pannell chiste, ij petecotes and j waste cote; to Sibill Crabtree j pannell chiste; to Jane Crabtree, my daughter, j petecote, j savegarde, j wastecote and j overbodie. The rest to my daughter Crabtree children equallye amongst them, and I will she have the use thereof duringe her liffe. I appointe the said Dinis Crabtree, my grandchild, executrix &c. Witnesses, Fras. Daye, Rob. Metcalfe. Probt. to Dinas Crabtree.

---

THE WILL OF ROBERT CAUDWELL.

Membrane 16. 2 and 3 Charles I (1626-7). [No date.]—I, Robert Caudwell of Billton. I give unto everye one of my brothers aud sisters children, iij s. iiij d. apeece; to Jane Slingsbye iij s. iiij d.; to my sister Anne vs. I make William Caudwell my whole executor, discharging my funerall expences, for which I do allow him xij s. iiij d., or fiftene shillings if that will not serve. Witness, John Mathew.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF LANCELOT SKIRROWE.

Membrane 17. 2 and 3 Charles I (1626-7). June 20, 1627.—I, Lancelote Skirrowe of the Holme, to be buried at Hampestwaite &c. My debtes payde, I will that my goodes be devided into three partes. One I will that my wiffe shall have; another my two daughters shall have equallye betwixt them; the thirde, my bodye beinge honestlye brought to the grounde and all other duties out of the same paid, concerninge my will, what shall remaine I will my two daughters shall

have equallye betwixte them, and if it fortune my wiffe to bee with childe, that childe shall have an equall share of all my goodes with my twoo daughters. I appoint my wellbelovéd wiffe, Jenet, executrix &c. Wittnesses, Tho. Ripley, junr., Geo. Holme, Fras. Day.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF THOMAS BENSON.

Membrane 17. 2 and 3 Charles I (1626-7). July 4, 1626.—I, Thomas Benson of Harrogate. I give to Sibill, my wiffe, all the goodes in and aboute my house &c., also four kine, one mayre, tenn sheepe, and allso two kyen that she shall have untill one Jane Ellys *als.* Benson shall come to lawfull yeares of aige, and then to goe to her, the said Jane. I give to her, the said Jane, sixe lambes, one cubbarde, one bedd that is now in the occupacon of Mr. Tampion, xx li. that is in Robert Waides hande, when she shall accomlishe 20 yeares of aige; to Watter Bieston six pond which he hathe in his hande, xls. that is in Will. Wynterburne hand, xs. that is in John Battye hand, xx s. which is in Francis Benson hand. There were 1s. owne by Thomas Pott of Rowden, whereof I have received xxxjs. of Hennerye and Tho., his sonnes, the rest I give to my sonne Watter. My sonne, Peter Benson, oweth me iijli., which I give to his three sonnes, Thomas, John and William, to be equally devided. The said Peter oweth me four markes that was for the rent of the watergates, that I give to his daughter Jennat. There is xli. owne by widdow Spence, John Spence wiffe, which I give to John Sarjantt and Henry Mathew, equallye, after the death of the said widdow Spence. There is five poundes owne by the said widdow Spence, which I give to Sibill, my wiffe. I give to Watter Beeston xls. for the bringing me forth; ten shillinges for the poore of Bilton cum Harrogate, at the discretion of Watter Biston to devide; to Annes Pauntnay servant two ewes and two lampes. Owne to me by William Ellis iijli.; which I give to the children of John Lowis, viz. William, Marie and Frances, to be equallye devided. The rest to Watter Biston, and make him executor &c. Wittnesses, Geo. Waide, Rob. Waide.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF JOHN GAMBLE.

Membrane 17. 2 and 3 Charles I (1626-7). June 23, 1626.—John Gamble of Bottenes in Timble, yeoman, to be buried at Fuiston. His debtes to be paid &c., and then his



goodes to be devidid into three partes, one whereof his wiffe should have, a second he gave to his two children, Joane and Margret Gamble, and the third he reserved to himself. The residew to his said two children. Witnesses, Anne, wiffe of Anth. Lister, Issabell Haucksewell, widdow.—*Joan and Margt. Gamble were admitted as administratrices.*

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM WEST.

Membrane 17. 2 and 3 Charles I (1626-7). May 26, 1626.—I, William West of Harrogate, to be buried at Knaresburgh &c. I give to Francis West, my brother, xl s., to be payde within one hole yeare after my death; to Will., sonne of Peter Hebden, my goodchilde, x s., and Elizabeth, daughter of the said Peter, vs., both to be payd within one hole yeare next after my death. The residew to John West, my brother, and make him sole executor &c. Witnesses, John Battye, Rob. Mathew, Will. Hogge.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF HENRY LEDAM.

Membrane 18. 2 and 3 Charles I (1626-7). [No date.]—I, Henry Ledame, parishe of Pannall, husbandman, to be buried there. I give all my goods &c. to be equally devidid amonge these three, Elizabeth Bentley, Grace Rotherye and Issabell Burrell, my grandechilde, funerall expences beinge thereout deducted. The aforesaid 3 persons to be executrices &c. Witnesses, Will. Reynolds, Will. Bentley.—*Executrices named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF JOHN HARDESTY.

Membrane 18. 2 and 3 Charles I (1626-7). 1626.—I, John Hardestye of Norwood, to be buried at Fuiston. Whereas I have surrendered 3 a. of land lyinge at Brame-laine to thuse of John Palmes, William Mawson, John Bradley and William Jeffrey and their heirs, to thintent that they shall use and husband the proffittes of the same to the benefitt of Marye Hardestye, my youngest daughter, if she shall be lyvinge untill she accomplishe thaige of xvj yeares, my said feofes to liver the said 3 a. and such proffittes unto the said Marye, her heirs &c., but if she fortune to dye beffore she accomplishe the said aige, my sonnes, John and Robert, to have the proffittes of the same equallye betwixt

them, untill my sonne John coome to thaige of xxj yeares, when the said 3 a. to be clearelye livered to him, his heires &c. I give to Marye, my wiffe, all my householde goodes in and about all my houses, and all my bease, horse, sheepe &c., to use to her profitt and comoditie and dispose of them at hir pleasure, cleare for payeinge anythinge out of the same except xli. to my sonne, William Hardestye, when hee shall accomplish xxj yeares. My will is that my daughter Jane shall have first foorth of my debtes, xxx li. which William, John and Leonard Luty owes mee, and xli. which Thomas Waite owes me. The rest of my billes, boundes &c., I give equallye unto Dorothe, Margret and Jane Hardestye, my daughters. And if any dye before they come to aige or mariage, the survivors to have there partes equallye amongst them, and my wiffe shall have the proffittes of my said daughters porcons untill they accomplishe xxj yeares. I will that my wiffe shall give to my four aforesaid feoffes, to everye of them ij s., and I make her executrix &c. Witnesses, Fras. Day, John Palmes, Will. Jeffrey.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM HOLME.

Membrane 18. 2 and 3 Charles I (1626-7). Jan. 6, 1626.—I, William Holme of Thornethwaite, to be buried at Hampestwaite &c. My debtes &c. payde, I will that what remaine of my goodes shall be devided into three partes, j my wiffe shall have, another Ellen Holme, my daughter. Out of the third my bodie to be honestlye broughte to the grounde &c. To my brother, John Holme, my cloocke and boutes; to the poore, or to soome other godlye use, x s.; to Francis Day x s.; and that which remaineth I give to my daughter, Ellen Holme. I appointe Anne Holme, my wiffe, my executrix, hopinge she will accordinge to her promise deliver halfe a messuage and 1 a. and a halfe of hir feof to thuse of John Yeates and George Holme and their assigns, duringe her naturall liffe, to thintent that she shall enjoye the same duringe her widdow heade, and if she fortune to marye they to dispose of the same at their discrecons for the benefitt of my children. Witnesses, John Halle, George Holme, John Yeates, Fras. Day.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF FRANCIS METCALFE.

Membrane 18. 2 and 3 Charles I (1626-7). April 20, 3 Charles I.—I, Francis Metcalfe of Darley, to be buried at Hampestwaite &c. My goodes to be devided into three partes,



j I will my wiffe shall have, another John and Ellen Metcalfe, my children, equallye betwixt them, and out of the third my funerall expenses paid &c., I give to the poore x s.; to the maintenance of devine service at Thornthwait Chappell iijs. iiij d.; xx s. for my wiffe to dispose of in such manner as I have appointed her; and the remainder equallye betwixt my wiffe and my sonne John. I make my wife executrix &c. Witnesses, John Metcalfe, Will. Atkinson, Geo. Metcalfe, Fras. Day.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF CHRISTOPHER WAYDE.

Membrane 18. 2 and 3 Charles I (1626-7). [No date.]—Christopher Wayde of Rossett, havinge no clarke readye to make his will in writinge, did by woord of mouth deliver these speches. That his minde and will was that for his sonnes he had given them there porcons allreadye. And for the rest of his goodes he did give his daughter, Ellen Wayde, his best cove and one cuboorde, and the remainder to Marye, his wiffe, and wished she should be his executrix, which was done in the presence of Cheldrey (*sic*) and Geo. Wayde.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF PETER ATKINSON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 22. 2 and 3 Charles I (1626-7). Ellen Atkinson, relict of Peter Atkinson of Birstith, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## ROLL, 3 AND 4 CHARLES I.

## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN GELDERD'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 9. April 16, 4 Charles I (1628). William Hogg, who married the only daughter of John Geldred of Killinghall, is admitted as administrator of his effects.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM JEFFREY'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 10. June 8, 4 Charles I (1628). Alice (? *Margaret, see his will page 101*) Jeffrey, relict of William Jeffrey of Norwood, renounces the executorship of his will, and seeks to be and is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN PULLEIN'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 12. Aug. 20, 4 Charles I (1628). Josua Hardestie, who married Jane, one of the daughters of John Pullein, junr., of Norwood, is admitted as administrator of his effects.

THE WILL OF JOHN ELIAYE (ELJAYE *or* ELGEE).\*

Membrane 13. 3 and 4 Charles I (1627-8). [No date].— I, John Eliaye of Harrogaite, to be buried at Knaresburgh. To my daughter Annas, the wiffe of Francis Sheppard, one blacke whie stirke of a yeare oulde; to my daughter Ellin one of my best weather lambes; to Roger, sonne of Francis Sheppard, one lambe; to Susan, daughter of Francis Sheppard, one lambe; to my wiffe, Anne Eliaye, the third parte of my goodes; to my daughter, Elline Eliaye, one other third in consideration of her childes porcon. My debtes &c. paid of my owne parte, I give the same to Annas Eliaye, my wife, and Ellin, my daughter, to bee devided beetwixte them, and I make my wiffe whole executrix &c. Witnesses, Rich. Hardcastle, Rob. Wayde, Pet. Eliaye, Rob. Mathew.— *Executrix named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF GEORGE LEEDUM.

Membrane 13. 3 and 4 Charles I (1627-8). July 15, 3 Charles I.—This deed witnesseth that I, George Leedome in Felclife &c., yeoman, do make this my last will &c., to be buryed at Hampsthwaite. I give to Thomas Knapton, my sonne, and Anne Knapton, my daughter, four pence in payement of his wyffes porcon; to Thomas Knapton, junr., j gavelocke and j yron wedge; the residew to Peter Battson, my sonne, and Jaine Battson, his wyfe, payinge forth of the same my funerall expences, and mackinge the sayd Peter my full executor &c. Witnesses, Will. Simpson, John Morrous, Tho. Umplebye.—*Executor named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF RICHARD WAYTE.

Membrane 13. 3 and 4 Charles I (1627-8). March 20, 1 Charles I.—I, Richard Wayte of Mawkilne in the Holme, to be buryed at Hampsthwait. I give unto Francis Clarke,

\* ? Eljaye for Elgee. John Elgee married Anne Dearlove, Feb. 1, 1589-90. Anne daughter of John Elge, baptized Nov. 4, 1590. Ellen, daughter of John Elge, baptized Aug. 31, 1605. Francis Sheppard and Ann Elge married May 4, 1613.



his wiffe, xx s.; to Thomas Pott wiffe other xx s.; to Henry Sampson wiffe xx s.; to Jenet Wayte and her sister xx s.; to three of Leonard Randall children, which he had with my nyce, xxx s.; to Richard Wayet, my nephewe, x s.; to Ellein and Elizabeth Wayte, eyther of them x s.; to Ellein Pullein x s.; to William Halliday wiffe x s.; towards the maintenance of Gods word at Thornthwaite Chappell xxx s.; to Grace Wayte, George Wayte daughter, x s. And the reast of my good not given &c. I freelye give to Margaret Waite, my wiffe, whom I macke my hole executrix. Witnesses, Will. Day, Xpofer Lightfoot.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM JEFFREY.

Membrane 13. 3 and 4 Charles I (1627-8). May 10, 1626.—I, William Jeffrey of Norwoode, to bee buried at Fewston. I have surrendered 6 a. of land lyinge at the Burnt Yeates, to the use of John Jeffrey, Michael Skayfe, to the intent that they shall liver the same to my two sonnes, William and Robert Jeffrey, at what time as they accomlishe the yeares of 21 yeares. I have surrendered halfe of one messuage and 8 a. and one halfe of lande with halfe the buildinges &c. to the use of William Lewtye and John Jeffrey, to the intent that they should liver the same to my eldest sonne, John Jeffrey, when he accomlishe the age of 21 yeares, upon condicon that he shall paye to my daughter, Jaine Jeffrey, the some of xli. at Whitsundaye, when shee shall accomlishe the age of 24 yeares, and also other xli. to my daughter, Dorotye Jeffrey, when shee shall accomlishe the above said age, and if anye of them fortune to dye beefore they accomlishe the aforesaid yeares, the afore said porcon shall fall to John Jeffrey aforesaid. I will my debtes be payd forth of all my goodes, if so bee that they extend further I devide the goodes remaininge into three partes, whereof the first I give to my wiffe, the seconde amongst all my children, and the third, my funerall expenses &c. discharged, I will that my children shall have the rest equallie amongst them. I make my wiffe whole executrix &c. Witnesses, Will. Lewtye, Mich. Scaiffe, John Jeffrey, Will. Hardestye.—*Margaret Jeffrey (? Alice, see page 99), relict, admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF JOHN LEWTY.

Membrane 14. 3 and 4 Charles I (1627-8). March 8, 1626.—I, John Lewtye of the Westend of Clint, yeoman, to be buried at Ripley, and as touchinge my temporall goodes

I doe devide them into three partes, one I doe give to my wiffe Margrett, an other to my two youngest children, Thomas and John Lewtye, the third I will that I be honestlye broughte forthe of the same, and the residew I dooe give the same to my two youngest children. I maicke my wiffe full executrix &c. Witnesses, Will. Longe, Will. Lewtye, Will. Jeffrey, Tho. Cowlinge.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM MATHEW.

Membrane 14. 3 and 4 Charles I (1627-8). Nov. 22, 1626.—I, William Mathew of Bilton. To my brothers, Robert and John, all the barcke in the tann house and without the house; to my brothers, Thomas and Frankes, and my sister Annes, three ewes and three lambes at the fst. of St. Jo. Bap. next followinge, to bee equallye divided, and my wife to have the woll for the winteringe; to my brother Henrye my best band and my best doublite and britches, my girdle and sworde with the fornett; to my brother Robert my best cloacke, my seconde bande, my greene britches, doublet, girdle and paire of new stockinges; to my brother John my best boutes, spures, one payre of stockinges and my best showes; to my father, Wallter Biston, my gune; to John Serjant my best hat and best garters; to my breethren, Robert and John, all the tubbes and seasterans in the tanhouse duringe the tearme of eighteene yeares, and then to leave them as gad as when they find them; to Marye Browne, beeinge my servant, one ewe and one lambe at clippinge time nexte; to my sonne William ijli. vj s. viij d. My debts payde, my funerall expences fynished, I doe make Annas, my wiffe, executrix. Witnesses, John Mathew, Rich. Hopperton, Rob. Mathew, Geo. Maude.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF MARMADUKE BUCK.

Membrane 4. 3 and 4 Charles I (1627-8). April 4, 3 Charles I.—I, Marmaduke Bucke of Darley, to be buried at Hampesthwaite. I will my debtes be payed out of my goodes, and that which remaine shallbee divided into three equall partes, one I will my wiffe shall have, another Frances and Elleine Bucke, my ij daughters, and the third I will that my bodye shall bee honestlye broughte forth to the grounde &c., and that which shall remaine I give to my sayd twoo daughters equallye betwixte them. Whereas I had by lease a parcell of ground from Marmaduke Beckwith,



called the Tippite, I give the same equallye betwixte my said two daughters, their executors &c. I make Elizabeth, my wiffe, whole executrix &c. Witnesses, Tho. Kidd, Lawrence Bucke, Rob. Atkinson, Fras. Day—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF JOHN PULLEIN.

Membrane 15. 3 and 4 Charles I (1627-8). Aug. 2, 1623.—I, John Pullein, younger, of Norwood, to be buried at Feweston. My goodes beinge devided into three partes, j wheerof I give to Sibell, now my wiffe; another to my children, to bee equallye devided amongst them, my sonne Henrye only excepted; the other, my debtes &c. first discharged, the rest I give to Sibell, my wiffe; to my children aforesaid thone halfe of that messuage wher upon my father now dwelleth, and 18 a. 3 halpeworth and halfe a peñniworth and j pennyworth of lande with the buildinges, now also which my said father now occupyeth, equallye to be devided amongst them after the death of my said father and mother. I give unto my said wiffe all my millne at Thruscrosse to [her] onelye use, for and duringe the tearme of viij yeares next after my decease, and after the end of the said tearme, yf shee soe longe live, yf not I give the same to my said children, that is to say, to Jane, Margaret, Joas, Elizabeth, Anne, Robert, Franc. Pullein, their heirs &c. I give them the revercon and residue of yeares which I have in the moytye of my lease of the tythes, not expired, after the death of my father, equallye amongst them. I make my wife, Jane my daughter, and Francis Pullein, my brother, executors, and should Henrye Pullein, my eldest sonne, not live to enjoye my land, then that childe porcon which dothe enjoy my lande to bee equallye devided amongst those that are livinge. I make John Pullein, my father, Henrye Roninson (*sic*), William Pulleyne, my brother, and John Hardestye of Norwoode to bee supervisors &c., and to have everye of them ijs. vjd. Wynesse hereof, Nich. Smithson.—*Jane Pullein admitted as executrix.*

---

ROLL, 4 AND 5 CHARLES I (1628-9).

THE WILL OF RICHARD STAINBURN.

Membrane 2. Oct. 16, 4 Charles I (1628). Dec. 13, 1627.—I, Richard Staineburne of Hampesthwayte, butcher, to be buried there. I will my dettes be first payed. I gyve to William, Thomas and Ursula Barbour, children of Edward

Barbour, deceased, viz. to everye one of them severally a pece iij s. iiij d.; to Anne Barbour of Clint, my daughter, in full satisfaccon of all promisses, claymes and demandes, vs.; to Ellin Staineburne iij s. iiij d. My will and mynde ys that yf Anne Barbour, my daughter, Will., Tho. and Ursula Barbour and Ellin Staineburne, or any of them, or any for them, from or by there meanes and procurement, shall after my death molest or trouble Jane, my wyfe, or Ellin, my daughter, or shall not seale and deliver to myne executrix good and lawfull releases generall, at the payment of the sayd legacyes in her handes, without paying any use money for them, untill they and every of them doe seale and deliver gode and lawfull and sufficyent releases generall; to Ellin, my daughter, xiiij li. vj s. viij d., which I will shall be putt forth by Jane, my wyfe, gardian for her during her mynorytie, and to mainteyne and educate her well and sufficyently. The residue to be equally devyded betwene Jane, my wyfe, and Ellin, my daughter, and I make the sayd Ellin my sole executrix &c. Wyttnesses, Rich. Slater, Nich. Wayde, Anth. Halliday.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN SMITHE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 6. Dec. 3, 4 Charles I (1628). Katherine Smithe, relict of John Smithe of Kirkgate in the Burgh of Knaresburgh, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM LOWCOCK.

Membrane 7. Jan. 21, 4 Charles I (1628). Sept. 28, 1628.—William Lowcock, of Bramley, bachelor, to be buried at Fuiston, and for his temporall goodes he did gyve them all to John Lowcock [of Bramley], his unkle. Wyttnesses, John Lowcock, junr., Margt. Bentley, wydow, Margt. Lowcock.—*John Lowcock admitted as executor.*

---

THE TUTION OF MARY BENSON.

Membrane 7. Feb. 4, 4 Charles I (1628). Mary Benson, daughter and heir of Richard Benson of Knaresburgh, chooses Ellen Benson, her mother, to be her guardian.

---

THE TUTION OF HENRY PULLEIN.

Membrane 8. March 18, 4 Charles I (1628). Henry Pullein, son and heir of John Pullein, junr., of Norwood, chooses Josua Hardestie to be his guardian.



## THE TUITION OF ANN PULLEIN.

Membrane 10. May 20 (?), 5 Charles I (1629). Anne Pullein, spr., one of the daughters of John Pullein of Norwood, chooses Richard Browne to be her guardian.

---

## THE TUITION OF MATILDA ATKINSON.

Membrane 10. May 20 (?), 5 Charles I (1629). Thomas Atkinson, son and heir of Peter Atkinson of Cragghouse, deceased, is admitted as guardian of Matilda Atkinson, one of the daughters of Thomas Atkinson of Clint, the uncle of Thomas, son of Peter Atkinson.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF JAMES WALKINGHAM'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 11. May 20, 5 Charles I (1629). Richard Bickerdike, son of Edward Bickerdike and Matilda, his wife, sister of James Walkingham of Feringsbie, is admitted as administrator of the effects of the said James.

---

## THE WILL OF NINIAN EDESON.

Membrane 11. June 10, 5 Charles I (1629). [No date]. —Ninian Edeson of Bramley Head, to be buried at Fuiston. He gave to his daughter one counter, j chist, j boule and j side saddle; to his sonne Roberte Edeson all his iron and working geare; to his sister Abbat j little stirk and j apparell; to Walter Fawcett wife j ewe; to his brother, Jo. Edeson, his best apparell. Whereas his sonne Robert Edeson hath, which he had the stocke thereof formerlie, given by Janett Oxnard, deceased, certaine shepe, in regard his will was that his daughter, Margrett Edeson, should have either as many shepe, in regard thereof, forth of his own shepe, or els as much money forth of his goodes as his sonnes shepe should be worth, at the discretion of his executors. The residew to his two children, Roberte and Margrett, equallie betwixt them, and appointed his brother in law, Arthure Jollop, and his brother, Xpofer Edeson, to be his executors. Witnesses, Tho. Wigglesworth, Will. Simpson.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM HOLDSWORTH'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 12. Aug. 12, 5 Charles I (1629). John Holdesworth of Ripley, yeoman, father of William Holdesworth of the city of Dublin, spurryer, who at the time of his death held lands at Fuiston Hill, is admitted as administrator of his effects.

## THE WILL OF RICHARD BILTON.

Membrane 14. 4 and 5 Charles I (1628-9). Feb. 24, 1628.—I, Richard Bilton of Birsteth, yeoman, to be buried at Hampesthwait. I will that the poore of the younger sort everie one of them to have a penny, and all that is above fortie yeares to have two pence a peice; to my godchildren, everie one of them xij d.; to Francis Bilton, Miles Stubb, William Stubb, Thomas Bilton, Miles and John Bilton, Thomas Lewtie, Miles Farnell and Steven Inglesaunt, everie one of them xij d.; to John Lewties children, everie of them vj d.; to my sonne William iij s. iiij d.; to Thomas Bilton x s.; to widdow Wikeley, Issabell Milner, widdow, Robert Fairbarne wife, Thomas Milner wife, Robert Umplebie of Swincliffe and John Hardestie, everie one of them xij d.; to John Murras wife, widow, John Tottell wife, Steven Murras, Thomas Askwith, John Hemsley, Miles Murrus, to everie one of them vj d.; to John Umplebie, my man, one ewe and one lambe; to Breckand Bridge iij s. iiij d.; to my sonne William xli. to be paid at Michaellmas next after my decease; to Eline, his wife, one white cowe; to Issabell, my daughter, one cubbord and the best chiste and uinetene peice of pewther and one brandreth; to Thomas Stubbs children ten ewes that is at Robert Umplebies of Swincliffe; to David Bilton children three shepe that is at his own house; to my sonne William one cart with wheles, the cowpe and all the stees about the house &c. The rest to my three daughters, and make them executrices &c. I joyne as supervisors David Bilton, Tho. Stubb. Witnesses, Tho. Stubb, Will. Stubb, Dav. Bilton, John Murras.—*Executrices named admitted.*

THE WILL OF WILLIAM HODGSON *als.* HAWKIN.

Membrane 14. 4 and 5 Charles I (1628-9). Nov. 1, 4 Charles I.—I, William Hodgson *als.* Hawkin of the parish of Pannall, yeoman, to be buried there; to Christopher Hodgson, my nephew, the some of xxli., and that he shall pay to Alice Hodgson, his mother, yearlie for the same, duringe her naturall life, the some of xls.; to Parcivall Hodgson, my brother, xls. yearlie during his life, and x s. to be paid unto him presentlye after my death; to my nephew, Peter Hodgson of Ledes, xxli.; to Marie, his wife, two kie and ten shepe, and to his daughter two ewes; to the said Pet. my best suit of apparell, viz. my best coat, dublett, breches and shirt; to the poore of the parishe of Pannall vli., to be letten forth for thuse of the said poore people by



William Bentley and Richard Clint for the some of viij s. yearlie, and the said viij s. to be distributed amongst the said poore people at the fst. of All Sts. yearlie for ever, and the said William Bentley and Richard Clint to provide and take care for the setlinge of the said guifte, that it may continue for thuse and benefitt of the said poore people for ever. To the said William Bentley and Richard Clint, to either of them iij s. iiij d.; to Anne Umplebie one black cow and iiij s. for her note, which is in Elizabeth Anderson handes of Kirkbie over blowes, and also fower gimmers; to Will., sonne of Xpofer Hodgson, one ewe; to Arthure Hodgson one ewe; to Peter Hodgson wife one linne shete; to John, sonne of Edward Gill, two ewes; to Margrett Taylor, daughter of William Taylor, one ewe; to Dorithe Grimme one ewe; to Henry Shawe one ewe; to William, sonne of William Marston, one ewe; to my sister, Alice Hodgson, one garded cow, one red yearinge whie and fower ewes and also one good bedd of clothes that she lieth in and my best paire of blancketts, my best coverlitt, two of my best pannes, two pewther dublers, one gallon, two boules, one reckan and one paire of tonges; to Thomas Umplebie vjs. viij d.; to my brother, Parcivall Hodgson, my browne jerkin and breches, one blew cloake, ij bandes and my best hemp shirt; to my sister, Alice, my lesser chiste and one little table; to Anne Umplebie my great chiste in the chamber; to everie childe that I am godfather to, xij d.; to Mr. Thomas Pickeringe, for provinge of this my last will, the some of xls. My legacies &c. paid, the residue to Xpofer Hodgson, my nephew, whom I make sole executor &c. Witnesses, Rich. Clint, Will. Benson, Will. Marston.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

ROLL, 5 AND 6 CHARLES I (1629-30).

ADMINISTRATION OF DOROTHY MALHAM'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 5. Feb. 3, 5 Charles I (1629). Ralph Williamson of Killinghall and Isabell, his wife, only daughter of Dorothee Malham of Killinghall, widow, are admitted as administrators of her effects. (*Also with Inventory on Membrane 11.*)

---

THE TUITION OF THOMAS CONYERS.

Membrane 7. April 28, 6 Charles I (1630). Peter Thorpe of Knaresburgh presents to the Court a certain letter, dated

March 6, 1629, in which Thomas Connyers, one of the sons of Thomas Connyers and Anne, his wife, chooses the said Peter, his uncle, to be his guardian, and on making fine the said Peter is admitted as such.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF ELLEN UMPLEBY'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 8. June 30, 6 Charles I (1630). John Hardestie of Birsteth is admitted as administrator of the effects of his aunt, Ellen Umplebie, spinster, and shows that she gave to him all her goods.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN THOMPSON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 10. 5 and 6 Charles I (1630). John Thompson of [R]oughfarlington and Francis Thompson of Follyfett, two of the sons of John Thompson of Harrogate, are admitted as administrators of his effects.

---

THE WILL OF JOHN HORNER.

Membrane 10. Sept. 22, 6 Charles I (1630). Aug. 7, 1630.—I, John Horner of Birsteth, yeoman. My mynde ys that my body shalbe honestly brought to the ground out of the which yt came. I will that xls. be given to the poore of the parishe &c. Whereas I have delivered one surrender, condicconall, into the Officer, his handes, untyll the next Sheryffturne Court, of fower closes, called Eltam Closes, conteyning 2a. 2 pennyworth of land with buildings &c. in Birsteth, to Jaine Bramley, my naturall mother, and her heires &c. My will is that if I be not lyving at the sayd next Sheriffsturne Court, that the sayd lands shalbe sould presentlye after my death, and the moneys receyved shalbe disposed to the uses of the persons hereafter mentyoned, viz. to Walter Buckle and my syster Mawde, his wyfe, xls.; to William Buckle xli., provyded alwayes that yf my syster Mawde be with child that then that child, when yt is borne, shall have the moytie of the sayd tenne poundes; to my mother, Bramley, xxli. of the sayd moneys; to William Bramley, my brother, xli.; to Robert Bramley, my brother, and Ellin, his wyfe, xl s.; to Miles and Marmaduke Bramley, my brethren, to eyther of them xx s.; to Jane and Elin Bramley, my two systers, to eyther of them vli.; to Hellin Hueck, wyddow, vj s. viij d.; to Robert and Thomas Huick one ewe and one lambe; to Miles Raynard, my godsonne, one ewe and one lambe; to Steven Hardestie one ewe



and one lambe; to William Hardestie, my godfather, my cloak; to Mawd Herdestie one ewe and a lambe; to every one of the rest of my godchildren, to each of them xij d.; to Mr. Slater, our mynister, vjs. viij d. Whereas I have also surrendered, upon condicon, into the Officers handes untill next Sheriffsturne Court after Michaellmas next, to the use of Jane Bramley, my mother, and Walter Buckle, my brother in lawe, one auntyent building, called Mosehouse, and 2 closes, called Ward Closes, one called Mose Ing and another called Milner Ing, with buildings &c. in Birsteth, conteyning 5½ a. of meadow &c., for 12 yeares next coming after my decease, and the revercon of the same to my nephew, John Horner, his heirs &c. My mynde is that my mother shall have to her owne use the two first yeares profitts and rents, and then my will is that my mother and brother shall receyve and putt forth to the best use, for Jane Horner, my niece, the next fower yeares of the profittes &c. of the same, and that they pay the rent of the same for the 7th yeare to Dorotheie Horner, and the profittes of the 8th and 9th yeares to John Horner, my nephew. My will ys that Jane Bramley receyve and have to her owne use all the profittes of the same for the remainder of the 12 yeares. The rest of my goodes I gyve to the sayd Jane Bramley, and do make her executrix &c. Wytnesses, Rich. Slater, Walter Buckle, John Horner.—*Executrix named admitted.* (This is also entered on Membrane 7, 6 and 7 Charles I.)

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF FRANCIS ELLIS'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 11. 5 and 6 Charles I (1629-30). Ellen Ellis, relict of Francis Ellis of Birsteth, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## THE WILL OF ANN CRAVEN.

Membrane 11. 5 and 6 Charles I (1629-30). Nov. 17, 1629.—I, Anne Craven of Knaresburgh, spinster, to be buried there. I give to my brother Rich. Craven three children, everie one of them xs.; to my said brother xx s.; to his wife, xs.; to my sister, William Daile wife, iij li.; to my unckle, Henry Craven, his wife and two children, xx s. equallie amongst them; to Annie Armitage, my hostice, xs.; to Peter Parker vs.; to Dinnis Smith daughters, my cossens, either of them xij d. The rest to Robert Foster of Screvin, whom I make my sole executor. Witnesses, Will. Battie, Pet. Parker.—*Executor named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF ROBERT INCHBOARD.

Membrane 11. 5 and 6 Charles I (1629-30). Jan. 1, 1626.—I, Robert Inchburd of Knaresburgh, tayler, to be buried there. To Robert Inchburd, my grandchild, one long table, a forme, one great chiste, one of my beste chaires and my blacke bill; to Henry Shawe, my grandchilde, one round table and one chiste; to John Inchburd, my grandchilde, one spittle staffe; to his brother Andrew a land iron or a pack; to William Inchburd, my grandchilde, one chiste; to Dorotheie Mushe, my grandchilde, one cubbord standinge in my house; to Anne Mushe, my grandchilde, one chiste; to Marie, Elline and Margerie Inchburd, my grandchildren, ten peuther dublers, equallie to be devided; to Marie one brasse pott; to Elline one kettle; to Margerie two little pannes, one cressitt and a frieinge panne; to the said Elline my best beddstead now standinge in the parlor, one fether bedd, one boulder, a codd, one paire of shetes, one blanckitt and my best coverlitt; to Marie one beddstead standinge in the chamber over the kitching, one flock bedd, a boulder, a codd and a paire of shetes; to Margerie one paire of bedd stockes, a bolster, a codd and a paire of shetes; and the rest of my blancketts and coverlitts to be devided betwixt the said Marie and Margerie equallie; to Marie, Elline and Margerie a spete, a broyle iron, a paire of rackes, a call, a kimlinge, a short board and all the louse boardes about the house and all the huslement, as formes, standes, skeles, tubbes, troughes and all other thinges thereto belonging, which I cannot name, equallie amongst them; to Margerie my window cloth. The rest of my goodes and debtes, ungiven, I leave them for my funerall expences. I make Ellin Inchburd my sole executrix. I sould to my sonne Peter as much wood as comes to xiijs., which shall remaine in his handes for and towards the bringine forth. I give to Margerie a call which standes in the house and one candlestick; to Elline one kimlinge and one candlestick; to Marie one boutine tubb, one dough trough and one candlestick; to Margerie one reckan. Witnes, Will. Battie.—*Executrix named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF MILES LOLLY.

Membrane 11. 5 and 6 Charles I (1629-30). Feb. 11, 1627.—I, Miles Lollie of Darley, turner, to be buried at Hampesthwait. My minde is that my wife shall have iij li. of money which her sonne, John Ellis, oweth me, and iij



kine, viz. one cow in the said John Ellis his kepeinge, another in Miles Lollie handes, my cossen, and the third in mine owne handes, in regard of her right in my goodes. To Jenett Lollie one cow which her father hath of myne; and if my nephew, Miles Lollie, can gett himselfe freed of such articles and covenantes as he is intangled with unto Robert Wood, then I give him two kine or els vii., to be delivered to him after my wifes death; to the poorest people of this hamlet, viz. Hen. Baiock, viij d.; to his mother iiij d.; to uxor Abbott vj d.; to Richard Browne, uxor Webster, Marie Mier, uxor Gill, Ellene Mier, fillis Rich. Benson, John Holme, everie of them iiij d.; to Richard Hudson vj d. I will that thone of my kine which is not given shalbe to the herriot and the other towardes me bringinge forth. The residue to Robert Lollie, my nephew, whom I make executor &c. Witnesses, Anth. Craven, Rob. Goodgeon and Will. Day.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF RICHARD PULLEIN.

Membrane 11. 5 and 6 Charles I (1629-30). April 13, 6 Charles I.—I, Richard Pullein of Bramley, to be buried at Fuiston. I will that my body be brought forth of my whole goodes, and my funerall expences discharged of the same. To my children, viz. Peter and Elizabeth, my daughter, either of them xxx li., which I have maid estait of land unto Thomas Wait and Robert Bradfourth for the payment of the same; and if my wife be with childe it shall have a parte with them, equallie devided. I will that, after the deaths of my father and mother, my wife shall enter to my land duringe her widdowhead, and if she marrie she to have but the third parte. I make Anne, my wife, whole executrix of this my will, and if she refuse the same I will that George Pullein, my father, shalbe my executor, and what shall remaine I do wholie give to my executor. I make Thomas Wait and Robert Bradforth supervisors. Witnesses, Tho. Wait, Rob. Bradforth.—*George Pullein admitted as executor.*

---

THE WILL OF THOMAS HORNER.

Membrane 11. 5 and 6 Charles I (1629-30). Oct. 7, 5 Charles I.—I, Thomas Horner of Sostones, to be buried at Hampesthwait. As touchinge my temporall goodes my minde is that my bodie shalbe honestlie brought to the

grounde of the same, and that the rest, except the household stuffe, shall wholie goe towards the payment of my debtes. Whereas my father in law, William Knowles, and my brother in law, John Knowles, is to pay to me or to my use xli. at certaine daies after the decease of the said William, for which my will is that the said xli. shalbe paid into the handes of Thomas Skaiffe and Robert Bramley, towards the porcons of Jane and Issabell, my two daughters. Whereas I have surrendered two barnes called Haie laith and Barke laith, one close called Pullein Feild Houle, Great Pullein Feild *als.* Law Pullein Feild, Milne Damme Feild and the revercon of two feilds called Lawfeilds, after the death of Jane Bramley, my naturall mother, conteyninge 9 a. of land &c., to the use of John Horner and William Hardestie, their assigns, duringe the tearme of 15 yeares. Of the first profitts thereof I will that the remainder of my debtes be first paid, and then the said profitts be employed towards the preferment of my said daughters with porcons and bringing up &c. And if my wife shall fortune to be with childe, my will is that that childe shalbe maid equall with my said two daughters, provided alwaies that if the said Jane Bramley shall fortune to die before my sonne shall come to lawfull age, then I will that my executors shall pay as much as they shall think fitting out of the rent towards the maintenance of my said sonne, till the yeares abovesaid have expired. I will that my aireloomes in my house shalbe left in the said house for my heire to enter unto, and the remainder of my household stuffe, my will is that it shalbe devided equallie amongst my said wife and two daughters, and I appoint my brother, John Horner, and William Hardestie executors &c. I entreat Thomas Skaiffe and Richard Clint to be supervisors &c. Witnesses, John Breakes, Tho. Skaiffe, Fras. Day, Walter Buckle.—  
*Executors named admitted.*

ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM BIRNAND'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 12. 5 and 6 Charles I (1629-30). Anne Birnand, relict of William Birnand of Bristol, and who died within the Honor of Knaresburgh, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

ROLL, 6 AND 7 CHARLES I (1630-1).

THE TUTION OF HENRY PULLEIN.

Membrane 1. Jan. 26 (?), 6 Charles I (1630). Henry Pullein, son and heir of John Pullein, junr., of Norwood, chooses [*blank*] to be his guardian.



## THE TUITION OF ROBERT PULLEIN.

Membrane 1. Jan. 26, 6 Charles I (1630). Robert Pullein, one of the sons of John Pullein, junr., of Norwood, chooses Richard Buck of Ribston to be his guardian.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF FRANCIS LELAM'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 2. Jan. 26 (?), 6 Charles I (1630). Mary Lelam, relict of Francis Lelam of Harrogate, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## THE WILL OF FRANCIS BENTLEY.

Membrane 6. 6 and 7 Charles I (1630-1). Dec. 27, 1630.—I, Francis Bentley of the Holehouse, par. of Pannall, yeoman, to be buried at Pannall &c. Whereas I have surrendered by the hands of William Readshawe, Grave of the Forest, two closes called the West Side or West Parte of the Lowcroft, and the East Side of the East Parte of the Over Croft, as now devided, conteinyng 2 a. lieinge in Beckwith and Rossett, to thuse of William Hill of Beckwith Head and Richard Clint of Beckwithshawe, their heires &c., as feoffes in trust for my children, viz. Jone, Margrett, Robert, [Henry], Francis, George, Thomas and Richard Bentley. Now my full mynd is that the two closes shalbe letten by my said feoffes from Ladyday next after my death, for a tearm of tenn yeares, and that my two daughters Jone and Margrett shall have the rent duringe the said tearme, and that if William Bentley, my eldest sonne, shall presentlie, after the expiration of the said tearme, give sufficient securitie to my said feoffes &c. for the payment of the some of xlviij li. in six yeares, at such daies and places as they shall appoint, unto my six yonger sonnes in forme hereafter expressed, that is to say, the first yeare to Robert Bentley viij li., the second to Henry Bentley viij li., the third to Francis Bentley viij li., the fourth to George Bentley viij li., the fift to Thomas Bentley viij li., the sixt to Richard Bentley viij li., that then the said feoffes shall surrender the said closes to my said sonne William, his heirs &c., provided alwaies that if any of my said sonnes should die, that then his or their portion shalbe distributed equallie amongst the other younger sonnes then liveinge. And if my sonne William shall not give securitie then my said feoffes shall sell the said landes for the benefitt of my said younger sonnes. I will that my debtes &c. be paid forth of my

whole goodes, and the remainder shalbe devided into two partes, thone halfe I give to Jone, Margrett, Robert, Henry, Francis, George, Thomas and Richard Bentley, my children, and thother I give to Eline Bentley, my wife, whom I make sole executrix. Witnesses, Will. Allein, Will. Hill, Rich. Clint—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM LONGE.

Membrane 6. 6 and 7 Charles I (1630-1). Dec. 2, 1629.—I, William Longe of Flaskehouse, yeoman, to be buried at Ripley, neare where my father was buried. I give to the daughter of Nathaniell Paule of Leedes, the some of x li., to be paid to her father within one yeare, and to be put forward by him and paid to her with thincrease when she shall come to age; to every one of the children of my brother, Thomas Longe, vj s. viij d.; to my wifes children, being 3 in all, vj s. viij d.; to Grace Smith, my former wifes neice, a young whie or xiijs. iiij d.; to Dennis Thompson and Elizabeth Wycliffe, each of them vj s. viij d.; to William Smithe xvjs. or a bedd of clothes worth xvjs.; to Marie Smithe, another of my former wifes neices, vj s. viij d.; to Thomas Longe, my brother, all such aire loomes as by the custome of the Forest are dew to an heire, soe as he free my executors and Miles Reynard of Winsey, of such bond as my selfe and the said Miles are bound in for him, for the performance of the will of William Fawcett, late of Rippon, and also of one debt to George Smith, of his, for which I also am bound. I give to George Whelous, my ould servant, vs.; to my maid Jane vj s. viij d.; to my man Boothe iiij s.; to Betterice Longe, my brothers wife, a silver spoone; to Rauffe Beckwith xs.; to Thomas Ingilbie, Stephen Shanne, Miles Raynard, Thomas Cowlinge, everie of them vs. apeice, and I appoint them superviosrs &c. The residue to Margaret, my wife, and make her executrix &c. Witnesses, Steph. Shanne, Tho. Ingilbie, Tho. Thompson, Miles Raynard, Tho. Cowlinge, Tho. Smithe.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF JOHN SIMPSON.

Membrane 6. 6 and 7 Charles I (1630-1). June 19, 7 Charles I.—I, John Simpson of Yearwith, to be buried at Hampesthwaite. To Anne Simpson, the wife of William, halfe of one close called Yeardes end, for her life, and she to enter to haife of the said close March 25 next comeinge



after the dait hereof, and the other halfe of the said close and the revercon of the said close I give to William, John, Thomas, George, Elline, Issabell and Jane Simpson, children of William Simpson, equallie amongst them and to their heires &c.; to Jane Mier, my late servant, vjs. viij d.; to Anne Andrew one black cow, two gimber hogges and three lambes; to Ellene Boues, everie yeare duringe her life xxs. I lend to the said Boues one cow, to give her milke, and to have the kepe of the said cow fourth of my land in Yearwith; to Dorithie Pott, widdow, everie yeare during her life vjs. viij d.; to Robert Umplebie, my tenant, xls.; to Peter, sonne of William Hardestie, my godsonne, ij li. vjs. viij d.; to Thomas Umplebie one grene hornd cow; to Richard Hudson vs.; to Thomas Sheppard vs.; to John Wilkinson vs.; to Nicholas Waid vs.; to Robert Marshall vs.; to Roger Clarke vjs. viij d.; to Edward Shutt vjs. viij d.; to Peter Hudson, his wife, vjs. viij d.; to Robert Holme xs.; to Leonard Hardestie, his wife, to give her barnes, vjs. viij d.; to Peter, his sonne, vs.; to Robert Mourous ijs. that he oweth me, and I give him ijs.; to Heline and Anne Simpson, daughters of Thomas Simpson, xxli. equallie betwene them; to Philip Atkinson xxli.; to my sister, Elizabeth Harrison, one gare cow which is in Haveray Parke; to my brother, Thomas Simpson, one black cow which is in Haveray Parke; to my brother William Simpson children two ewes and two lambes; to my brother Thomas Simpson children two ewes and two lambes; to George Simpson children two ewes and two lambes; to my brother Peter Simpson children two ewes and two lambes; to my sister Elizabeth Harrison children two ewes and two lambes; to my father in law, John Atkinson, my bay maire, makeing him my full executor. The residue to Anne, my wife. To Hercales Thackrey vs.; to Elizabeth Atkinson and her barnes ijs. iiij d.; to Dorithie Pott, widdow, houseroome in my house at Swincliffe, and if my assignes doe sell or have use for the said house, then they shall place her in some house for and during her life, not paying one penny rent. To Anthony Halliday ijs. iiij d.; to Thomas Umplebie of Hampesthwait vjs. viij d.; to Thomas Umplebie of Audouseing vjs. viij d.; to Francis Smitherfeild xij d.; to Anne Halliday ijs. iiij d.; to Richard Hopperton vs.; to John Halliday xij d.; to Thomas Foster ijs. iiij d.; to John Minikin ijs. iiij d.; to Margaret Mounsey and Ann Fawcett vs.; to Mathew Robinson ijs. iiij d.; to Jane Winterburne xij d.; to Marie Fales xij d. Witnesses, Pet. Simpson, Tho. Simpson, Phil. Atkinson, Will. Simpson, John Simpson, Tho. Umplebie.—*Executor named admitted.*

THE WILL OF ELIZABETH COWBRANE *als.* FLATHERS.

Membrane 7. 6 and 7 Charles I (1630-1). March 20, 1630.—Elizabeth Cowbrane *als.* Flathers of Hampestwhait, widdow, to be buried there. To the poore of Hampestwhait xijd.; to John Cowbrane *als.* Flathers *als.* Aire one long box clasped with iron, and the little key belonging to it; to Issabell Gleader my gowne. The residue to Anne Hauxwell, whom I make my sole executrix &c. Witnesses, Tho. Emote, Nich. Ward, Rich. Slater.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF EDWARD BREAKES.

Membrane 7. 6 and 7 Charles I (1630-1). Nov. 21, 6 Charles I.—I, Edward Breakes [of Bramley], to be buried at Fuiston. I give my eldest sonne, William, one bedd wherein he lieth in the parlor, one yoke of oxen and 20 ewes at midsommer when they are clipped; to Edward, sonne of William Breakes, ten gimber lambes; to John and Henry Breakes, either of them two lambes. I will that my sonnes William and Thomas deale my husbandrie geare betwixt them, and John Wigglesworth and Thomas Wait to devide them betwixt them. To Elene Wigglesworth, my daughter, xxli., to be paid in full satisfaccon of her childes porcon; to John Wigglesworth three children, to everie one of them 2 lambes; to John and Edward, sonnes of Thomas Breakes, either of them 2 gimmers; to my man, John Dawton, 2 lambes; to Alice Rainson one lambe. The residue to Thomas Breakes, my sonne, and make him executor &c. I appoint Thomas Wait and John Wigglesworth supervisors &c., and give either of them xijd. Witnesses, Tho. Wait, John Wigglesworth, John Dalton, Will. Breakes, Will. Slingsbie.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF WALTER WHITE.

Membrane 7. 6 and 7 Charles I (1630-1). Nov. 4, 1629.—I, Walter White of Timble, par. Fuiston, to be buried in the Church yard. I devide my goodes into three partes; one I give to my wife, one other to my fower children, viz. William, Walter, Jane and Anne; the third, after my debtes, funerall expences, &c. are discharged, to my wife Fraunces, whom I make sole executrix. And I will that she have and occupie the house, coupes and wheles and geare during her life. Witnesses, John Hauxwell, Geo. Smith, Rich. Holme, Tho. Richardson.—*Executrix named admitted.*



## ROLL, 7 AND 8 CHARLES I (1631-2.)

## ADMINISTRATION OF EDWARD PANNETT'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 5. Oct. 26, 7 Charles I (1631). Mary Pannett, relict of Edward Pannett of Knaresburgh, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## THE TUTION OF HENRY PULLEIN.

Membrane 5. Nov. 16, 7 Charles I (1631). Henry Pullein, son and heir of John Pullein, chooses Robert Stevenson to be his guardian.

---

## THE TUTION OF FRANCIS PULLEIN.

Membrane 9. June 13, 8 Charles I (1632). Francis Pulleyn of Siklinghall is admitted as guardian of Francis Pulleyn, a younger son of John Pulleyn of Norwood, deceased.

---

## THE WILL OF WILLIAM HEARFEILD.

Membrane 12. 7 and 8 Charles I (1631-2). [No date.]—I, William Hearfeild of Haveray Parke Head, to be buried at Fuiston. I give to everie one of my godchildren which I have not paid to alreadie, everie of them ijs.; to Anne Umplebie xls., which is in the handes of her naturall father; to Francis Stanfeld and to his children, amongst them, to be devided equallie within a yeare after my death, xxxs.; to John Hearfeild, my brother, one suite of apparell, that is to say, one doublett, one jerking, one paire of breches, one paire of stockinges, one paire of shooes, a shirt and a hatt and evérything thereunto belonging; to Elizabeth, my beloved wife, all my goodes &c., whom I make whole executrix &c. Witnesses, Robert Atkinson, Robert Pullein.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF GEORGE HARRISON.

Membrane 12. 7 and 8 Charles I (1631-2). March 28, 1631.—I, George Harrison of Miergreene, yeoman, to be buried at Hampesthwait. I give to Thomas, son of my brother, Robert Harrison, all my goodes &c., in consideracon of kepeing me and findeing me and my wife with meat, drink and apparell for our lives; to Thomas Hutchinson ijli;

to Henry Bramley of Leedes ijli.; to Joane Slater of Harrogait, widdow, xxx s.; to Jane Robinson of Copgrave x s.; to Elline Umplebie, my servant, x s.; to William, sonne of my brother William Harrison of Arthington, vjli.; to my brother, John Harrison, x s.; to George Hardestie and Marie Baitson, to either of them ijs. I make my cozen, Thomas Harrison, sole executor &c. [Witnesses not named.]—*Executor named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF ROBERT MATHEW.

Membrane 12. 7 and 8 Charles I (1631-2). Aug. 24, 1630.—I, Robert Mathew [of Harrogate], to be buried at Knaresburgh. I give to Elline Mathew, my wife, the house in which I now doe dwell and all the groundes I now occupie, which I hold by surrender for divers yeares yett to come, if she live soe long, and if she die before the expiration of the said tearme, then I give the remainder of these yeares to Robert and William, sonnes of William Mathew, deceased, of Bilton. I give all my goodes to my said wife except these legacies following, viz. to Robert, the eldest sonne of William Mathew, deceased, my lait sonne in law, one standing bedd which is in the parlor wherein I use to lie and a new wainscott chaire; to William Beckwith, my grandchilde, the best bedstead in the chamber over the parlor and my chiste, to have them after the death of my wife and not before; to all my grandchildren which my daughter Beckwith hath at the time of my death, except William, to everie of them a lambe or the price of a lambe, as they then rule; to Marie Woodburne, laitlie borne, a lambe as to the rest, to be delivered by my wife the time she can best spare them. My desire is that my wife shall bestow the most parte of the goodes she shall have at the time of her death upon William Mathew, my grandchilde, and Robert Mathew, his brother, in performance of a promise I maid to William Mathew before he married my daughter, which I intreat my wife to performe. The residue to my wife, whom I doe make my executrix &c. Witnesses, William Raynoldes, John Mathew.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF ROBERT ADAMSON.

Membrane 12. 7 and 8 Charles I (1631-2). April 19, 1629.—I, Robert Adamson of Bilton, to be buried at Knaresburgh. I give to Anne Caudwell, my aunt, xx s. to be paid in fower yeares, everie yeare vs., by Thomas Lollie, my



stepfather; to my sister, Agnes Adamson, the some of eight poundes, to be paid to her at 21 yeares of age; to Issabell Lollie the some of xls.; to Agnes Lollie the some of xls.; to Jane Lollie, sister to the aforesaid Agnes and Issabell, the some of xls. The rest of my meanss I give to Issabell Lollie, my mother, wife of Thomas Lollie, and I will that the said Thomas be my executor. Witnesses, Chris. Benson, John Marston, Rog. Cooke.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF DIONISIUS STEAD'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 12. 7 and 8 Charles I (1631-2). Michael Stead, brother of Dionisius Stead of Trees, is appointed administrator of his effects.

---

## THE WILL OF JOHN HUTCHINSON.

Membrane 13. 7 and 8 Charles I (1631-2). Jan. 2, 1631.—I, John Hutchinson of Birsteth, husbandman, to be buried at Hampstwait. I give to the poore of the hamlet in which I dwell iij s. iiij d.; to Issabell Hebden, my daughter, one black cow called Spearehorne, to be delivered to her or her husband after the death of Jenet, my wiffe; to Anne Mercer, my daughter, the some of xiiij li., according to an agrement between her husband and me, to be paid within one fortnith of the death of my wiffe, in full recompence of such porcon as can be claimed by the said Anne or her husband; to Elline Caudray, my daughter, vj s. viij d., to be paid to her also after the death of my wiffe; to Peter Hutchinson, my sonne, one great arke and two great stone troughes in the house, beneath the entrie; to Jane, my daughter, all the rest of my goodes &c. within the house, now as it standeth, att my decease, all which I will be delivered to hir within 14 dayes after the death of Jenet, my wiffe, and not before. After the payment of my debts &c. out of my quick goodes, I give my said daughter Jane all the remainder and vallew of the rest of my quick goodes, after the decease of my wiffe. The residue, with what is owinge to me, I give to Peter, my soone, whom I make sole executor &c. Witnesses, Rich. Slater, Will. Iles, Chris. Harrison.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF ANN HOLME.

Membrane 13. 7 and 8 Charles I (1631-2). May 31, 1631.—I, Anne Holme of Thornthwaite, widdowe, havinge a desire to sett my children at unitie, do make this my last

will &c.; to be buried at Hampstwaite. I give to my sonne in law, Charles Colyer and his wiffe, x s.; to the said Charles, to the use of his children, x s.; to my sonne in law, Christopher Reedshawe and his wiffe, and the said Christopher, to thuse of their children, x s.; to my sonne in law, George Stainforth and his wiffe, x s.; and to the said George, to the use of his children, x s.; to my daughter Anne my bruingstand, j flaskitt and what other thinges of mine shee haith now in hir possession; to my daughter Elline j pilyanseate; to my daughter Elizabeth j fether bedd ticke; to my daughter Marie my new cubbard, j panne standinge thereon and one ould panne; to my two sonnes, Geo. and William Holme, two of my best puther dublers; to my sonne John wiffe my clooke. The rest of my puther and my apparill I give them equallie amongst my fower daughters; to my daughter Marie my side saddle, a matteris, j paire of sheetes, j fether codd and two couerlittes. I will that my daughter Marie surrender, as soon as shee comes to lawfull aige, all such tearme of yeares as shee hath in certaine landes which was surrendered to hir by hir late father for parte of hir porcon, to hir three brethren cleare, without any penie payinge to hir out of the same, except xls. which I give to my sonne John sonne out of his owne parte, and then my will is that my executors shall pay to hir, in full satisfaccon both of hir father porcon and my gifte, lli., xxli. thereof within halfe a yeare after my death and the rest within three months after shee make a lawfull surrender to hir brethren as above is expressed; to my sonnes, Geo. and William Holme, one cow price in my sonne John handes; to my sonne John my plow irons. The residue to my two sonnes, George and William Holme, whom I make joynte executors &c., and they to give the poore what they shall thinke fitt &c. Witnesses, Fras. Day, Chris. Lightfoote.—  
*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF CHRISTOPHER MOORE.

Membrane 13. 7 and 8 Charles I (1631-2). Nov. 26, 1631.—Christopher Moore of Thruscos, bachler, to be buried at Fuiston. He gave to John Langstrape his best suite of apparill and his clooke; to his brother in law, John Rishforth, all the rest of his apparell; to Josiphe, sonne of John Rishforth, one ewe, and eleven other ewes, which he had, to his three sisters equallie; to his mother as much money as would buy hir a hive of bees. Whereas he surrendered an auncient buildinge and 2 a. of land in



Thruscros, into the handes of William Shipperd and John Oxnard, to the use of Jenet Moore, his youngest sister, and hir heirs &c., so that the said Jenet enter bond to pay to hir sister, Marie Rishfoorth, xiiij li. within one yeare after she enter, cleare of the said land, and to his sister, Jane Langstrope, x li. within two yeares after she enter of the said land, if shee the said Jane or any of her issue be then livinge. The rest of his goodes &c. he gave to his sister Jenet, whom he maide sole executrix. Witnesses, Will. Shippard, John Oxnard, Geo. Oxnard.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM FRANK'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 13. 7 and 8 Charles I (1631-2). Jane Franke, the relict of William Franke of Feringsbie, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## ROLL, 8 AND 9 CHARLES I (1632-3).

## ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS MURTON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 11. July 17, 9 Charles I (1633). Anne Murton, relict of Thomas Murton of Norwood, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## THE WILL OF MARMADUKE UMPLEBY.

Membrane 13. 8 and 9 Charles I (1632-3). Nov. 28, 1632.—Marnaduke Umplebie of Felliscliffe, par. Hampsethwait, woollen webster, to be buried at Hampsethwait. I give to Robt. Hutchinson, my godsonne, xij d.; to Heline Skaiffe, my goddaughter, xij d. The residue to Janett, my wife, whom I make sole executrix &c. Witnesses, Will. Iles, Tho. Skaiffe.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF JOHN NEWALL.

Membrane 13. 8 and 9 Charles I (1632-3). May 7, 1632.—I, John Newall of Darley, yeoman, to be buried at Hampsethwait. I give the lease of my house wherein I dwell and my fermhold with all the closes &c. belonging, in Darley, and those groundes in Clint now in my occupacon, called Jeffrey Closes, to Anne, my wife, and her executors &c., during my tearmes therein; to my said wife my interest which I have in Daiker of the demise of Dorithe

Hardcastle, and those closes called Cornehills and Saurecarr; to everie one of those fower daughters, which were my sister Marie Barnesleys daughters, xls. apeice, being in all viijli., and if any of them happen to die before they receive the same, then I give her parte or their partes to those of them that overlive; to Richard Doungevell *als.* Dyker xx s., and I doe discharge him of such money as his parte comes to, for a foote of beefe of a fatt cow which he and widdow Barber and James Whelous bought of me, I discharge him of the payment of xxij s. enenst one rood of boardes he bought of me; to cossen Miles Bilton my grene cloake in liew and stead of Bullice, my setting bitche, which my wife desires to kepe for my sake, and also two plow teames which are at Richard Dykers house. I give my sword to my loveing frend, George Braithwait, if he be liveing, and if he be dead to my said wife; to Robert Peart and Elizabeth Younge, my servants, either of them a gimmer hogg; to the poore within this parishe, to the ould folkes ij d. apeice, and children and young folkes j d. apeice, and further to strangers poore that come to the buriall, at my wives and supervisors discretions; to George Ellis of Burntyeates iiij s. The residue to Anne, my wife, whom I make my sole executrix &c. I make my loveing frends, Wilstopp Precious, my wives father at the Church at our marriage, and my cossen, Miles Bilton, supervisors &c., and I give either of them xls., &c. Witnesses, Wilstropp Precious, Rob. Lollie, John Metcalfe.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF RICHARD DUKESBURY.

Membrane 14. 8 and 9 Charles I (1632-3). Jan. 7, 1631.—I, Richard Dukesbury of Felliscliffe, taylor. I give to the poore of the parishe at my death xx s.; to Leonard Steile vj s. viij d.; to Will. Steile vj s. viij d.; to Heline, wife of John Walker, vj s. viij d.; to Katherine, wife of Christopher Clarck, vj s. viij d. The residue to Issabell Dukesbury [my wife], whom I make sole executrix &c. Witnesses, Rich. Slater, Will. Bilton, Tho. Lowcock.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF RICHARD CROYSDALE.

Membrane 14. 8 and 9 Charles I (1632-3). Feb. 4, 1632.—I, Richard Croysdale of Beckwithshawe, laborer. I give to Issabell Hey, lait of Bradford, xx li., desiring my



frend, Thomas Bentley, to see that she dispose well of it and put it to good use; to the children of Gilbert Cooke, laic of Horton in Craven, in the par. of Lang-Preston, 20 nobles, to be equallie devided amongst them; to the poore people of Bradford 20 markes, to be distributed at the discretion of Robert Knowles, Thomas Bentley, Thomas Parker, Robert Bailey; to the five children of John Lupton of Marlowe xxs.; to Mark Harrison, Dorithe Eire, Emms Mounckton, everie of them xs.; to William, sonne, and Grace, daughter of my Mr. William Readshawe, either of them xxs.; to the poore people of the parish of Bingley xvli., to be disposed at the discretion of John Dobson, John Lupton, Thomas Blakey, Thomas Fether; to the poore of the parish of Pannall vli., to be disposed at the discretion of William Brodbelt, Richard Clint, Thomas Wescoe, William Readshaw; to Giles Brodbelt of Bradford my grey capp. The rest of my goodes &c. I give to my said Mr. William Readshaw, whom I make executor &c. Witnesses, Will. Brodbelt, Tho. Watkinson.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF FRANCIS WOOD.

Membrane 14. 8 and 9 Charles I (1632-3). June 25, 1632.—I, Francis Wood of Timble, to be buried at Fuiston. I will my goodes be devided into three partes, one I give to my wife and the other two to goe towards my funerall expences, debts &c., at the discretion of Francis Bilton, John Pullein, Thomas Watson and Elline, my wife. And whereas I have surrendered into their handes, to them and to their heires for ever, one messuage 8½ a. and one auncient building lieing at Timble, upon condicon, till Michaell Sherifturne day, that if I be liveing then, the said surrender to be voyd or els to be presentid to their uses, to thintent that they shall stand seased of the same untill such time as they have discharged my debtes, which my goodes will not discharge nor extend to pay, when I will that my nece Atkinson shall have vli., if she be liveing, when she shall come to the age of 24 yeares, but if she live not to that age, to be voyd. After the payment of all my debtes &c. I will that such landes &c., as remaine of those surrendered, shalbe surrendered unto Anne Wood, my daughter, and to her heires. I make Elline, my wife, Francis Bilton, John Pullein and Thomas Watson, executors. Witnesses, Tho. Thompson, Tho. Richardson.—*Ellen Wood, John Pullein and Tho. Watson admitted as executors.*

## THE WILL OF ROBERT YOUNG.

Membrane 14. 7 and 8 Charles I (1632-3). July 6, 8 Charles I.—I, Robert Young of Killinghall, slater, to be buried at Ripley. I give to Maud Young, my wife, one ewe and one lambe; to Mary Barber, which dwells with me in house, a humble ewe; to Rich. Bartley of Kirkbie over Blowes an ewe and a lambe; to John, my sonne, a ewe and a lambe; to Jane Young, my daughter, my best gimber shepe which never had lambe; to Anne, wife of Bartle Massie, one ewe; to Jane Young, my daughter, my cloak to make her clothes on and my best shirt; to John, my eldest sonne, all my lether clothes; to Robert, my second sonne, all my woollen clothes; and to either of my said sonnes a shirt. I give my land in Follifoote to John and Robert, my sonnes, to enter into it after the decease of Maud, my wife, jointlie betwixt them, paying unto Jane, my daughter, the some of xls. within three yeares after the death of my wife. The residue to my said sonnes, whom I make executors &c. Witnesses, Tho. Harrison, Fras. Wardropp, Bartle Massie.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF ROBERT DRAKE.

Membrane 15. 8 and 9 Charles I (1632-3). [No date.]—I, Robert Drake of Thornthwait, yeoman. I give xli. to Robert Raithmell, younger, of Hebden, in one bill in his own custodie, and to his sonne Thomas vli.; to Thos. Grime xij s. iiij d.; to Humfrey Darnbrooke vj li., which did marrie my brother Xpofer daughter, whose name is Elizabeth; to John Wenman vs.; to everie one of the children of Thos. Gill xij d.; to Peter Oddie xs.; to Anne Drake xxx li., another of my brother Xpofer daughters; and to Xpofer Drake, my naturall brother, xxx s., by yeare, during his naturall life; to Ambrose Grime vs.; to Margrett Robinson xij d.; to Margrett, wife of Robert Wrathall of Tressington, xs. or a wether; to the abovesaid Robert Raithmell, his three youngest children, viz. John, Robert, Eline, a black maire and a colt; to Anthony Skaiffe vj s.; to Stephen Peart, the writer hereof, iij s. iiij d.; to the poore people of Thornthwait vs.; and where I am buried, everie one of the poore people which are at my buriall a halfpenny; and for the affecting of this my last will and testament I make Margrett Drake my full executrix &c., yeilding and paying the above said legacies within one whole yeare, and for the consideracon hereof I give the said Margrett Drake all my landes,



goodes &c., within the Realm of England. Witnesses, Rob. Raithmell, Rich. Gill, Steph. Peart, Tho. Raithmell.—*Richard Gill and Margaret, his wife, executrix named, are admitted to administer this will.*

---

ROLL, 9 AND 10 CHARLES I (1633-4).

ADMINISTRATION OF ADAM WALKER'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 9. Feb. 12, 9 Charles I (1633). Alice Walker, relict of Adam Walker of Knaresburgh, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF ROBERT ATKINSON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 12. May 28, 10 Charles I (1634). Mary Atkinson, relict of Robert Atkinson of Clifton, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM HUDSON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 12. May 28, 10 Charles I (1634). Richard Hudson of Felliscliffe, yeoman, brother of William Hudson, is admitted as administrator of his effects.

---

THE TUTION OF THOMAS WATSON.

Membrane 13. June 18, 10 Charles I (1634). Christopher Watson of Timble, executor of the will of Ralph Moore of Wrenshell, is admitted as guardian of his younger son, Thomas Watson.

---

THE WILL OF RALPH MOORE.

Membrane 13. 10 Charles I (1634). March 22, 1633.—I, Ralph Moore of Wremhell [or Wrenshall], par. Fewston, yeoman, to be buried there. I give to Thomas Lowcock xx s.; to Henry Lowcock xx s.; to Elizabeth Lowcock xx s.; to Ematt Lowcock xx s.; to George Harrison vli.; to Martin Harrison vli.; to Betterice Harrison vli.; to Ematt and Marie Harrison, children of William Harrison, one black cow, to be equallie devided betwixt them, in possession of the said Will, their father; to Anne Watson vj li., to Marie Watson vj li., daughters of Christopher Watson; to William Watson, his sonne, a gray maire; to Thomas, his sonne, a black maire;

to Christopher Watson, my sonne in law, six oxen and all the furnitory belonging, as all yokes, teames, cartes and waynes, ploughes, irens, with all other furnitory thereto belonging; to Thomas, sonne of the said Christopher, two kine, the one redd, the other branded; to Eline Watson two kine, both black collored; to William Watson two black kine; to Elizabeth, wife of William Harrison, one cow called Cradlacke; to William, Thomas, Anne, Marie, Eline and Elizabeth, children of Christopher Watson, all my sheepe, to be equallie devided betwene them; to Tho., Eline and Eliz., children of Christopher Watson, one bull, one stere and one quie, to be equallie devided amongst them; to the said Tho., Eline and Eliz., to everie of them vj li. xij s. iiij d.; to Anne, the wife of the said Christopher, and to Thomas, their sonne, all the rest of my goodes &c., and I make the said Anne and Thomas joynt executors &c. Witnesses, Tho. Richardson, Tho. Watson.—*Christopher and Ann Watson of Timble admitted as executors.*

---

THE WILL OF KATHERINE ELLSWORTH.

Membrane 14. July 9, 10 Charles I (1634). April 1, 1634.—I, Katherine Ellesworth of Harrogate, to be buried at Ripley. I give xij li. to pious uses, to be disposed of as my Maister, William Hogg, and my sister Hester shall thincke best. I give viij li. to bring me fourth withall, and to the discharge of my funerall expences. I give as a legacie ij li. equallie to be devided to and amongst my Maister Hogg children; to my sister Simpson as a legacie xx li.; to two children which I did help to give Christendome to, xvij d. a peice; to my father, James Caudbeck, iiij li. out of my rent dew to me the sixth of May next, and for the rest of that some to discharge the Church withall; to my sister Simpson my best pettycoat and waistcoate, my best linne apron, my best band and my best gloves; to my dame Hogg my best silke coyffe; to my sister, Eline Caudbeck, my grene say apron and a blacke coyffe and crossecloth; to Anne Allein my greene waistcoat and redd petticoat; to Jane Raynolds my best hatt; to my Mr. Hogg my best handkercher; to Anne Hogg a falling band and cuffles. The rest of my apparell I give to my sister Hester [Caudbeck?], and her I do institute and make sole executrix &c. Witnesses, Tho. Simpson, Pet. Wood, Will. Hogg.—*Executrix having renounced, Tho. Simpson of Clint and Jane, his wife, eldest sister of the testatrix, are admitted to administer.*



## THE TUITION OF THOMAS LOWCOCK.

Membrane 16. Aug. 20, 10 Charles I (1634). Lawrence Lowcock of Beamesley, yeoman, is admitted a guardian of Thomas Lowcock, his son.

---

## DECLARATION CONCERNING RALPH MOORE'S WILL.

Membrane 17. Oct. 1, 10 Charles I (1634). Christopher Watson and Anne, his wife, seek to have a certain commission, that was executed at the City of Dublin before the Maior of the said City, enrolled on the Rolls of this Court. TO ALL XPIN. People &c. Robert Dixon, Maior of the Cittie of Dublin &c. KNOW ye that the day of the dait hereof, Thomas Richardson, heretofore of Timble in the parishe of Fuiston, in the County of Yorke, glover, now resident at Grainge Gorman neare to the Cittie of Dublin, aged fortie fower yeares or thereaboutes, the day and yeare hereunder written, personallie appeared before me the said Maior at my mansion or dwelling house situate and being in Skinner Rowe in the said Cittie of Dublin, and produced before me a certaine writinge or last will and testament written in a sheete of paper, one side after another in the wordes followeing, that is to say [Here follows the will. For Ralph Moore's will see page 125.], and the said Thomas Richardson being deposed before me, the said Maior, upon the holie Evangelistes, did say, utter and declare as followeth, viz. that he did write the foresaid will and testament of the said Ralph Moore, verbatim, with his owne hand writing, and that the said Ralph Moore being then of perfect mynde and remembrance at the perfection thereof and long after. But whether the said Ralph Moore afterwarde did revoke the same or make any other, he this said deponent knoweth not, ALL which, at the instance and request of the said Thomas Richardson, I thought good to certifie. And for that more credit may hereunto be given, I have caused the common seale of my office of Maioraltie to be hereunto fixed this thirtieth day of September Anno Dni. 1634, in the Tenth year of the reigne of our Soueraigne Lord Charles &c. Ro: Dixon, maior, Dublin. This writinge was acknowledged before Robert Dixon, Maior of this Cittie of Dublin, the day and yeare within written, in the presence of Tho. Edny, Tho. Littell. Quæ omnia et singula p'missa prout narrant' et declarant' aprob' Ricardus Collingwood, Noty. Publ. 1634,

## THE WILL OF ANNE NEWALL.

Membrane 19. 9 and 10 Charles I (1633-4). Nov. 25, 1633.—I, Anne Newall of Darley, widdow, to be buried in Hampsethwait Church, neare unto the place where my husband was buried. I will my debts &c. be paid out of my whole goodes. I give vli. to be and remaine in stock for ever to the use of the poore of the parish of Ripley, to be put fourth and employed at the sight and discretion of William Inglebie of Ripley, esq., and the Churchwardens, the encrease thereof to be yearlie distributed and given to the said poore. In like manner I give xli. to remaine for ever in stock for the use of the poore of Hampsethwait, to be put fourth and employed at the sight of my supervisors and two or fower sufficient and honest men within the said parish, by them appointed, and the Churchwardens and Overseers for the time being, and the increase thereof, yearlie coming in, to be distributed yearlie to the poore. I give vli. to remaine in stock to be put fourth at the sight of my supervisors and two or fower sufficient men of the parish of Fuiston and the Churchwardens and Overseers, and the increase to be given to the poore of the said parish yearlie. I give xli. to remaine in stock for ever towards the maintenance of the Curate or Minister of Thornthwait Chapell, and the same to be employed and put fourth at the sight and discretion of my supervisors and two or fower men by them appointed, and the profit thereof yearlie to be given to the Curate or Minister of the Church for the time being; and vli. to remaine in stock for ever towards the maintenance of the Curate or Minister of the Westend Chappell, and the same to be employed as aforesaid, at the discretion of my supervisors and fower or two sufficient men dwelling in the said Chappellrie by them appointed, and the use and profit to be employed as aforesaid. To the fower daughters of John Barnesley xli., that is to say, to everie of them xli., to be paid unto them when they come to full age of xxj. yeares, and during their minorities to be put fourth at the discretion of my supervisors, and goe forwardes to their uses; and if it happen any of them to die before they accomplish the said age or without lawfull issue, then the said xli. equallie to be devided amongst those sisters which shall live. To my brother William Biltens five children, to everie of them vj. li. a peice, to be paid unto them when as they successivelie atteine and come to the full age of xxj. yeares, and during their mynorities to be put fourth &c., and should any die before attaining that age or without lawfull issue, their



portion to be equallie devided amongst those then liveing. To evrie of my godechildren and of my late husbandes godchildren now liveing within the parishes of Ripley, Hampsethwait and Fuiston, to everie of them ijs. apeice; to Margrett Roades, widdow, xls.; to Thomas Pott of Hampsethwait xls.; to my cossen Miles Bilton xls.; to Elizabeth Whelous, my servant, xxs.; to William Fawcett xxs.; to Heline, wife of James Inman, all that she and the said James oweth me, and vjs. viij d. besides; to William Hill all that he oweth me; to Issabell, wife of Anthonie Mier, the one half of the debt that she and the said Anthony doeth owe me; to Anne, wife of Miles Lollie, the debt which she and the said Miles doeth owe me; to the fower younger children of my brother, William Bilton, evrie of them iiij li. a peice, to be employed to their use as the former legacie is, which I have given them; to my cossen, Miles Stubb, xs.; to my cossen, Thomas Emote, all the debt which he oweth me; to Jane the wife of Francis Day, to Frances wife of William Hardcastle, Anne wife of Walter Wait, Anne wife of Francis Wait, Margaret wife of John Spence, to evrie of them a silver spoone; to the children of Richard Rawden, my brother in law, to everie of them vli. a peice; to the children of William Dixon, my brother in law, to evrie of them vli.; to Richard Widdopp my late husbands fouling peice; to the said William Dixon my gray horse and vj li.; to Elizabeth, his wife, my sister, my new gowne cloth, my stammell petticoat and two of my best kine; to Issabell, wife of Richard Raden, my sister, my stuff gowne and xxs.; to William Pullein iiij li., to helpe him to mainteine his learninge; to Richard Dowager xxxs.; to Matthew Wood my gray maire and ij li.; to Francis Day vli., on condicon that he doe joine with Matthew Wood, otherwise the said legacie to be voyd; to my cossen, Eline Atkinson, widdow, xls. My mynde is that the poore people have penny dole dealt them at my buriall &c. The residue to Richard Rawden and Issabell, his wife, William Dixon and Elizabeth, his wife, my sisters, equallie to be devided betwixt them, and I make the said William and Elizabeth Dixon executors &c., and I make the said Francis Day and Matthew Wood supervisors &c. Witnesses, Fras. Day, Rob. Lolie, Math. Wood, Will. Pullein, Fras. Hardcastle, Will. Hemsley.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF DOROTHY WILKINSON.

Membrane 19. 9 and 10 Charles I (1633-4). Nov. 11, 1630.—Dorithie Wilkinson of Killinghall, widdow, to be buried

at Ripley. Her mynde was that her debtes &c. should be paid fourth of her whole goodes, and the rest of her goodes she gave to John Houldsworth, her brother, of Ripley, and made him her sole executor. Witnesses, Magdalene Hodgson, widdow, and Elizabeth Gawthropp.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF THOMAS PICKERING.

Membrane 20. 9 and 10 Charles I (1633-4). March 21, 1631—I, Thomas Pickeringe of Knaresburgh, gentleman &c., to be buried in Knaresburgh Church, neare where my first wife and children are buried. I give to my daughter, Elline Pickeringe, li., to be paid her fourth of my personall estait; to Elizabeth Crosbie, my grandchilde, x li., to be paid her father within one yeare after my death; the rest of my goodes, plate, jewells, readie money, Gould, bedding, linnen, househould stuffe, horses, maires, kine, clothes, bookes, whatsoever I have I give to Heline my wife, Thomas my sonne and Heline my daughter, and doe make them three executors. And for as much as I have given Mathew Ellis, my sonne in law, one house, one barne with an orchard and garden, being a good parte of my land that God hath blessed me withall, I desire him to be contented therewith, whome, with Richard Clint, I make supervisors &c., and give either of them vs. I give to Elizabeth Ellis, my daughter, my white taffatie dublett, one purse, one paire of gloves and one hatt, and all the child bedd linnen that was her mothers, whereof she hath the most parte of them in her own possession; to John, Richard, Elizabeth and Dorotheie Ellis, my graundchildren, everie one of them xs. Witnesses, Rich. Clint, Josua Brodbelt, Maior Ingilbie, Will. Roundell.—*Helen, relict, admitted as executrix.*

---

ADMINISTRATION OF RICHARD BICKERDIKE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 20. 9 and 10 Charles I (1633-4). Elizabeth Bickerdike, late of Feringsbie, relict of Richard Bickerdike of Feringsbie, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

THE WILL OF ROBERT ROBINSON.

Membrane 20. 9 and 10 Charles I (1633-4). Sept. 5, 1633.—Robert Robinson of Killinghall, cowper, to be buried at Ripley. He gave to Margrett Robinson, his wellbeloved



wife, xxiiij li. vj s. viij d., in full consideracon of her right &c. which she was content withall. To George Ellis, his wife and two sonnes, iiij li., to be equallie devided amongst them, to be paid within one yeare after his death; to George Robinson, his nephew, vli.; to Edward Robinson, his nephew, iij li., to be paid within one yeare after his death. The rest of his goodes he gave to Francis Robinson, his nephew, makeing him his sole executor. Witnesses, Arthur Burton, senr., Arthur Burton, junr.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF RICHARD CALVERT.

Membrane 20. 9 and 10 Charles I (1633-4). Feb 8, 1632.—I, Richard Calverd of Rattanrawe, to be buried at Fuiston. I will my goodes be devided into two partes, the half thereof I will my wife shall have. Out of the rest I will that Will. Inman, my wives daughter sonne, shall have one cow, to be wintered of my landes for five yeares next comeing; that xls. be devided among the poore of the parishe of Hampsethwait and xx s. in the Westend, where I dwell, and xx s. in the rest of this parish of Fuiston, when my executors think fitt. Whereas I have surrendered to thuse of Stephen Gill and Xpofer Lightfoote, their heires &c., one auncient building, 1½ a. of meadow with all buildings &c. belonging, after the death of Anne, my wife, to thintent that they shall, after her decease, sell the same and pay such legacies within two yeares as hereafter followeth: to Gabriell Calverd, my nephew, vj li. xiiij s. iiij d.; to John Calverd vj li.; to Jane Stead xls.; to Issabell Calverd xls.; to John Simpson wife vli.; to George Wrathay wife vli.; to Maud Calverd iij li.; to Robert Bilbrough vli.; to William Bilbrough iij li.; to Pet. Inman iij li.; to Anne Inman iij li.; to Margaret Wright xx s.; to Stephen Gill vli.; to Xpofer Lightfoote iij li. The rest of the price of the said landes, if any be, and my goodes unbequeathed, I give to the said Stephen Gill and Christopher Lightfoote, equallie betwixt them, and make them executors &c. Witnesses, Will. Slingsbie, Walt. Fawcett, Geo. Mier.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM WHITE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 20. 9 and 10 Charles I (1633-4). Frances White of Timble, widow, is admitted as administratrix of the effects of her son, William White of Timble.

## ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM MARSTON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 21. 9 and 10 Charles I (1633-4). Anne Marston, relict of William Marston of Bilton, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## THE WILL OF FRANCIS MEASE.

Membrane 21. 9 and 10 Charles I (1633-4). July 2, 1633.—I, Francis Mease of Harrogaite, to be buried at Knaresburgh. I give to Dorithie Mease, my daughter, xl li., to be paid fourth of my goodes when she shall accomlishe the age of 21 yeares; to John Mease, my sonne, vii. when he shall accomplish 21 yeares; to John, sonne of Hen. Plompton, vs., to be paid presentlie after my death; to Marmaduke Mease, my brother, xx s., which he hath alreadie in his handes; to the poore folke of the towne of Harrogate vj s. viij d. The residue to Dorithie, my wife, whome I make sole executrix &c. Witnesses, John Waid, Alice Plompton, John Hill.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## ROLL, 10 AND 11 CHARLES I (1634-5).

## THE TUTION OF ROBERT AND WILLIAM MATHEW.

Membrane 2. Oct. 23, 10 Charles I (1634). John Hill of Harrogate and John Mathew of Bilton, yeomen, at the request of Anne, wife of Thomas Woodburne of Spoffurth, the mother of Robert and William Mathew, sons of William Mathew of Bilton, deceased, are admitted as guardians of the said Robert and William Mathew.

---

## THE TUTION OF EMMOT AND MARY HARRISON.

Membrane 7. Dec. 3, 10 Charles I (1634). William Harrison of Norwood is admitted as guardian of Emmat and Mary Harrison, his daughters.

---

## THE TUTION OF RICHARD RAWDEN'S CHILDREN.

Membrane 9. Feb. 25, 10 Charles I (1634). Richard Rawden of Rawden, gent., is admitted as guardian of William, Walter, Richard, Anne and Mary Rawden, his children.



## ADMINISTRATION OF HENRY PEARSON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 9. Feb. 25, 10 Charles I (1635). Dorothy Pearson, relict of Henry Pearson of Layrie Loane, par. of Pannall, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## THE TUITION OF JUDITH FLESHER.

Membrane 10. April 8, 11 Charles I (1634). Judith Flesher, daughter of John Flesher of London, deceased, chooses Anne Flesher, her mother, to be her guardian.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF EDWARD WHITTAKERS' EFFECTS.

Membrane 10. April 8, 11 Charles I (1635). Anne Whittakers, relict of Edward Whittakers of Birsteth, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF PETER INCHBALD'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 12. April 29, 11 Charles I (1635). Thomas Lund of Tentergait is admitted as administrator of the effects of Peter Inchbald of Knaresburgh.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF HUMPHREY ROTHEREY'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 12. April 29, 11 Charles I (1635). William Allein, son of John Allein of Loanehead, deceased, is admitted as administrator of the effects of Humphrey Rotherey of Loanehead.

---

## THE TUITION OF JOHN ALLEN.

Membrane 12. May 20, 11 Charles I (1635). John Allein, son of John Allein, late of Loanehead, chooses Thomas Allein of Harrogate, his uncle, to be his guardian.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF MARGARET YEOMAN'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 13. June 10, 11 Charles I (1635). Clara Bowes of Clint, widow, is admitted as administratrix of the effects of Margaret Yoman of Clint, widow.

## ADMINISTRATION OF GEORGE BARBER'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 16. Sept. 2, 11 Charles I (1635). Katherine Barber, relict of George Barber of Hampsethwait, linnen webster, is admitted as administratrix of his effects. (*Also entered on Membrane 17, 11 and 12 Charles I.*)

## THE WILL OF HUMPHREY ALLEN.

Membrane 17. 10 and 11 Charles I (1634-5). March 9, 1634.—I, Humfrey Allein of the par. of Pannall, to be buried there. I will that the poore have penny dole, and some of the people two penny dole. I give to Edw. Knowles xvjs.; to my sister Anne Bucktrout iij li. yearlie, dew for the tearme of fower yeares and a half next ensueing, by Henry Pott and James Bentley, if the said Henry doe soe long live; to my godson John, sonne of Francis Tayler, vs.; to my god-daughter Avis, daughter of William Marston, iiij s. vj d.; to my brother William my best suit of apparell, viz. doublett, bretches and jerkin; to my brother Francis my gray breches; to Leonard Bentley my bridle and saddle, bootes and spurres. I will that vli. be disposed of in bringing me fourth, and to the poore, at the discretion of William Bentley, Leonard, his brother, and Thomas Wescoe. The residue to William Bucktrout, my brother in law, whom I make sole executor &c. Witnesses, Will. Bentley, John Smith, Tho. Wescoe, Leon. Bentley.—*Executor named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF THOMAS EDESON.

Membrane 17. 10 and 11 Charles I (1634-5). March 6, 1633.—I, Thomas Edeson of Whipley Mooreside, cardmaker &c., to be buried in Ripley Church yeard, neare to my wife. I give unto Thomas Edeson, my sonne, all the chambers and jeistes in the house wherein I dwell, all fotherams, bowses, balkes and heikes in the laithes, all timber logges about the house, one iron bound cart, one gavelock and spades, all the glasse in the windowes whatsoever, all the manure about the house and one black fillie; to Jenett Andrew two gimmer hogges. I make my three daughters, Anne, Jane and Katherine Edeson, joynt executrices &c. I give my sonne John iij li., provided alwaies that if everie one of my daughters partes in goodes and landes doe amount to xxx li. apeice, or above, after my debtes &c. are paid, then my will is that he shall have that iij li. and not otherwise. Also my will is that if



any of my three daughters shall happen to die before they shall accomplish the age of 21 yeares, their parte or partes shall redound to the survivor or survivors then living. To John Edeson, my sonne, the rent of one close, called Preist Close, for two yeares next ensueing. I make Thomas Thompson, John Raynard, Thomas Kendall, supervisors. Witnesses, Tho. Thompson, John Raynard, John Dixon, Edw. Welles, Tho. Edeson.—*Ann, eldest daughter, is admitted as executrix.*

---

## THE WILL OF ROBERT ROBINSON.

Membrane 17. 10 and 11 Charles I (1634-5). Feb. 14, 1633.—I, Robert Robinson of Whitley Mooreside, to be buried at Ripley. My debtes and funerall expences &c. paid, I give all the rest of my goodes to Marie, my wife, and doe make her my full executrix. Witnesses, Rob. Raynard, Tho. Dixon, Will. Caudwell.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF THOMAS KENDALL.

Membrane 17. 10 and 11 Charles I (1634-5). March 4, 1633.—I, Thomas Kendall of Whitley Mooreside, to be buried at Ripley, neare to my father. My will is that all my debtes &c. be discharged out of my goodes, provided if they will not extend so far, then my will is that my frendes, Thomas Edeson, Thomas Thompson and John Raynard shall sell my coppiehold land, which I have passed to them by surrender, towards the payment of my childrens porcons, and that the want thereof shalbe paid out of the said landes, and that Margaret, my wife, shall have the increase of the said money during my children nonage, if soe be she kepe herself sole and unmarried. Then my will is that Thomas, my sonne, shall have 1li. paid out of the said landes, viz. xxxli. when he accomplish the age of 21 yeares and xxli. within one month of the death of my said wife. The residue to my daughters, Anne, Jaine, Marie, Jenett and Elizabeth Kendall, equallie to be devided amongst them, and if any of them die before the payment thereof then their parte or partes shalbe equallie devided amongst the rest. I make my wife executrix &c., and Thomas Edeson, Thomas Thompson and John Raynard, supervisors &c. Witnesses, Tho. Thompson, John Raynard, Will. Stele.—*Executrix named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF JOHN DIXON.

Membrane 18. 10 and 11 Charles I (1634-5). March 10, 1633.—I, John Dixon, senr., of Whibley Mooreside, to be buried at Ripley neare my wife. I give to my sonne, Thomas Dixon, one cow, colour redd, one whie, colour black and crimule headed, one cubbord, one bedd, one arke, one table and binckes, one coffer and other houseould stuffe whatsoever, being in the house where he now dwelleth, in full satisfaccon of all his childes parte &c.; to his two sonnes, Thomas and John, two gimmer hogges, equallie betwene them; to my sonne, John Dixon, one coult of two yeares ould, colour gray, one loome and all geare belonging to it, with some lumber in the laith at the hie house, and one cloake laitlie maid, colour blew. The residue to my said sonne John and to Margaret Dixon, my daughter, equallie betwene them, and I make them executors &c. Witnesses, Tho. Thompson, John Raynard, Rob. Joy, Edw. Wells.—*Executors named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF JOHN SKAGGLETHORPE.

Membrane 18. 10 and 11 Charles I (1634-5). Oct. 29, 1621.—I, John Skaglethorpe of Pannall. I give one house where Henry West now dwelleth, with the barne and croft adjoining, on the backside of the said house, with the appurtenances belonging, being in Pannall, to Richard Skaglethorpe, my grandchilde, his heires &c. Whereas my sonne, Henry Skaglethorpe, in his life time was bound to pay unto Elizabeth Skaglethorpe, my daughter, 100 markes in full satisfacon of her childes porcon, my mynde is that my daughter, Anne Skaglethorpe, pay the same in the manner followeing, viz. xx li. at the Fst. of St. Michaell, 1624, xx li. at Michaellmas then next after, and xxvj li. xiiij s. iiij d., being the remainder, at the Fst. of St. Michaell, 1626; to Anne and Bridgett, daughters of Geo. Thornton, the gray fillie, of the age of two yeares; the three younger children of Rich. Kirke and to John Skaglethorpe, my grandchilde, everie of them xs. The residue to Elizabeth Skaglethorpe, my daughter, and Grace Skaglethorpe, my grandchild, whom I make executrices &c. Witnesses, Will. Bentley, John Atkinson, Will. Readshaw.—*John Bradley and Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of John Skaglethorpe, are admitted to administer.*

## THE WILL OF THOMAS YEADON.

Membrane 18. 10 and 11 Charles I (1634-5). Nov. 25, 1634.—I, Thomas Yeadon of Knaresburgh, being the elder



of that name, to be buried there. I give to Thomas Yeadon, my sonne, one table standing in the house wherein I now dwell; to John, my eldest sonne, xls., as the final parte of that porcon which I intended, and the rest already bestowed upon him; to Elizabeth [Robinson], my daughter, all such goodes or househould stuffe as are fixed in my house at Bondend *als.* Hiltopp; to Tho. and Eline, being the children of my sonne John, either of them x.s.; to the children of my daughters, Eline and Elizabeth, either of them x.s.; to Thomas Smith of Burton Leonard, blacksmith, x.s.; to the poore of the townships of Knaresburgh and Screvin xls., to be distributed at the discrecon of my wife and Marmaduke Exilbie, my sonne in law. The residue to Alice, my wife, and make her sole executrix. I make Marmaduke Exilbie, my sonne in law, supervisor, wishing my executrix to give him xls. Memorandum, my will is that Thomas Robinson, my sonne in law, shall pay that xli. due upon his bond to Anne [Exilby], my daughter, and Marm. Exilbie, and also my sonne Thomas shall pay that xli. due upon his bond to my executrix. Witnesses, Chris. Smithson, Rob. Bickerdike, Will. Kighley, Tho. Smith.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF WILLIAM BIRDSALL.

Membrane 18. 10 and 11 Charles I (1634-5). June 3, 1634.—I, William Birdsall of Fencecliffe, yeoman, to be buried at Hampsethwait. I give to Anne Birdsall, my daughter, xli., in full satisfacon of her full porcon of all my goodes. There is xli. to receive of William Henlacke of Dunsfourth, which is now dew, and other xli. due at new yeares day; and vijli. of William Fidler, dew; and xli. of Peter Parker of the Hirst, dew at May day next; iijli. of Thomas Skaiffe of Westsike, which is now dew. I give to Heline Birdsall, my younger daughter, iijli. in lieu of her porcon, to be put forwardes two yeares after my decease; to William Stubbe child vs. The residue to Jenett, my wife, whom I make executrix &c. Witnesses, Tho. Stubb, Dav. Bilton, Pet. Parker.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF ELLEN WOOD.

Membrane 19. 10 and 11 Charles I (1634-5). March 2, 1634.—I, Eline Wood of Timble, widdow, to be buried at Fuiston Churchyard. I give to my cossen, Christopher Hardcastle, x.s.; to William, Jane, Elizabeth and Elline Hardcastle, his children, x.s., equallie to be devided amongst

them, to be paid soe soon as Elline, the youngest, come to the age of 21 yeares; to Thomas Ratcliffe, sonne of William Ratcliffe of Skales, xx s. The residue to Anne Wood, my daughter, and I make the said Will. Ratcliffe and my said daughter, Anne, executors &c. Witnesses, John Palmes, John Pullein, Will. Richardson.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM PATRICK.

Membrane 19. 10 and 11 Charles I (1634-5). May 19, 1634.—I, William Patterick of Harrogait, to be buried at Knaresburgh. I give to Jane, wife of Robert Winterburne, xivli.; to Ann, wife of Henry Dunwell, vijli.; to Francis Patrick, my brother, my best apparell, viz. my best cloake, my best hose or breches, my best dublett and jerkin, my best hatt and band, the best table in the house, one matterice and coverlitt; to Thomas Patrick, my brother, one bedstead, with all the rest of my bedding and apparell and goodes in the house, unbequeathed, presentlie after my death. I also give him duringe his life one arke, and my will is that his brother Francis shall have it after his death; to Jane Maynerd xx s., and all that she owes me besides; to John Umplebie, the tayler, x s.; to John Gill x s.; to Jane Marston x s.; to Marie Lealam vs.; to my sister Issabell, wife of Peter Wilkinson, xls.; to Henry Dunwell one black cow; to Alice, wife of John Marston, iijli.; to Christopher Norfolke wife x s.; to the poore of Harrogait vjs. The residue to Francis Patrick and Thomas Patrick, my brothers, and make them sole executors &c. Witnesses, John Brearey, John Waid.—*Francis Patrick is admitted as executor.*

---

THE WILL OF JOHN JEFFREY.

Membrane 19. 10 and 11 Charles I (1634-5). March 30, 1633.—I, John Jeffrey of Clifton, yeoman, to be buried at Fuiston. I will my goodes be devided into three equall partes. One parte I will my wife shall have, another Bridgett and Margrett Jeffrey, my two daughters, in full satisfacon of their childes porcons. All the rest of my children I have given them their porcons, yett in regard of the love I bear the rest of my children I give unto everie one of them iij s. iij d. a peice, to be paid within one yeare after the death of me and my wife, soe they be well content. To Anne Jeffrey, my grandchilde, xx s. over and besides xls. which is in my handes, which my father in law, Rauffe Frankland, gave to my sonne, John Jeffrey, which, if my



sonne John come not to claime it, I will that my grandchilde shall have it; to William and Henry Jeffrey, equallie betwixt them, all my husbandrie geare. The rest of my own parte I frelie give unto Anne, my wife, whom I make executrix &c., except xij d. a peice to everie one of my grandchildren; xx s. to my sonne Henrie and xl s. to my sonne William, and a lease of two closes, called the Banckes, which I give to my wife, paying the rent for the same. Witnesses, Fras. Jeffrey, Fras. Day.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF ELLEN MATHEW.

Membrane 19. 10 and 11 Charles I (1634-5). July 1, 1633.—I, Heline Mathew of Harrogait, widdow, to be buried at Knaresburgh. I give to Anne, wife of Thomas Woodburne, my daughter, one great brewing kettle or cauldron; to Jane Beckwith, my daughter, my best brasse pott and one bedd with all the bedding and furniture thereupon and belonging thereunto, which bedd standeth in the south-west end of the said parlor; unto my said two daughters all my apparell, to be devided equallie betwene them; to my daughter Jane one swarme of bees, and the rest of my bees I give to William Mathew, Marie and Cassandra Woodburne, my graundchildren; to the said Marie and Cassandray Woodburne, either of them xij s. iij d., to be put fourth for the best profit of the said children, and to be paid them with the increase when they accomplish their full age; to my daughter, Anne Woodburne, 3 curtaines which doe hang about the bedd wherein I lie; to William Mathew, my graundchilde, all the right &c. and tearme of yeares which are unexpired in the house &c. wherein I doe noe dwell at Harrogait. My will is that my debtes &c. be discharged fourth of my whole goodes; the rest I give to Robert and William Mathew, my graundchildren, sonnes of William Mathewe, deceased, to be equallie devided betwene them according to my lait husband, Robert Mathew, his desire, expressed in his last will; to my brother, Walter Beiston, and my cossen, Henry Mathew, either of them vj s. viij d., and make them executors in trust for the said Robert and William Mathew. I appoint my loveing friends, John Mathew and John Hill, supervisors, and give to either of them vj d. Witnesses, John Mathew, Rich. Clint, John Hill, John Sergeant.—*Walter Beiston admitted as executor.*

---

## THE WILL OF HENRY LEEMING.

Membrane 20. 10 and 11 Charles I (1634-5). July 1, 1635.—I, Henrie Lemeing of [Beckwith], par. of Pannall, to

be buried there. I will that my goodes be devided into three partes, viz. one to my wife, another amongst my children, and the third to my selfe. I give to Agnes, my wife, vli.; to William, my sonne, xls. Whereas my wife thinckes herself to be with childe, my mynde is that if it please God the said childe doe live, then the said childe shall have an equall parte and porcon of my goodes before bequeathed, except the legacies bequeathed to my wife and sonne William. The rest of my goodes I give to the said child soe unborne and my seaven children, equallie to be devided amongst them, and their tuicon to Agnes, my said wife, if she kepe herself sole, and if she marrie, from thencefourth, I give the tuicon of them to my brother William Knowles and my cossen, Luke Earneshawe of Poole, and I make the said Agnes sole executrix &c. Witnesses, Will. Bentley, Tho. Wescoe and Will. Knowles.—*William Knowles of Lundhousegrene, saddletre maker, is admitted to administer Henry Leeming's will.*

---

THE WILL OF AGNES LEEMING.

Membrane 20. 10 and 11 Charles I (1634-5). Aug. 16, 1635.—Agnes Lemeing of Beckwith, to be buried at Pannall. She gave to her three eldest children, to everie one of them xls. The rest of her goodes she did give to her fower youngest children, and their tuicon to George Mawson, her brother, and William Knowles, her brother in law, and did appoint Edward Hill to be supervisor and to se her children putt fourth, and to see that goode bondes should be taken for their porcons. Witnesses, Edward Hill, George Mawson.—*William Knowles admitted to administer to the will of Agnes Leeming.*

---

THE WILL OF FRANCIS LEWIS.

Membrane 20. 10 and 11 Charles I (1634-5). Nov. 22, 1632.—I, Francis Lewis of Knaresburgh, to be buried there. I give to Anne Lewis, my daughter, all the goodes in the little parlor, that is to say, bedstead and bedding, a cubbord, a cubbord head, as pewther, quishions, stooles, forme, and a table which is in the aforesaid little parlor; to Thomas, my sonne, one great chiste which is in the low parlor; to Barbarie Lewis, my daughter in law, x s.; to John Lewis, my graundchilde, x s. Whereas I have sett my daughter Anne to have the some of xlii. for her childe porcon, my will is that it shall be paid unto her as it is specified and sett



down in a certaine writing of articles betwixt me and my sonne Thomas, bearing dait Nov. 21, 1632. The residue unto Anne, my wife, whom I doe make full executrix &c. Wittnesses, John Dickenson, John Eglesfeild, John Barnbie, Fras. Marston.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

ROLL, 11 AND 12 CHARLES I (1635-6).

THE WILL OF THOMAS LOWSON.

Membrane 5. Nov. 25, 11 Charles I (1635). Sept. 10, 1631.—I, Thomas Lowson of Knaresburgh, tanner, to be buried there. Whereas I have already demised and letten a lease of my landes in Staveley to Robert Kighley for a tearme of 21 yeares, whereof there is almost 8 yeares expired, my will is that Dorithie, my wife, shall have halfe of the rentes dew for the same during her life, and that Anne, wife of John Allison and daughter of John Tebb, shall have the other halfe, and after the death of my said wife, I give all the said landes &c. to the said Anne Allison and the heirs of her body &c., for ever, and in default of such issue I give the same to Issabell Tebb, her sister, and her lawful issue, and in default of such issue to the right heires of me, the said Thomas Lowson, for ever. Whereas I have purchased a messuage and certaine landes at Burley of William Curtis, and a close of Alexander Wrose, and have letten the same to them for 21 yeares, my will is that Dorithie, my said wife, shall have halfe the rentes for the same during her naturall life, and that Anne Couper, Marie Hodgson, Joane Hutchinson, Dorithie Waineman, Jane Abbey and Frances Scaley, these six, which were my brother George Lowson daughters, the other halfe due for the same, and I do give to them all my aforesaid landes in Burley and to their heires, in lew and full satisfacon of all my landes in Staveley. Also my will is that if any of these my brothers daughters, or their husbandes, doe sew for a third parte of my land in Staveley, that then they shall have noe benefit of my landes in Burley, but those landes shall come to them which they doe sue in as ample and large a manner as it formerlie is given to them. To the aforesaid Anne Couper, Marie Hodgson, Joane Hutchinson, Dorithie Waineman, Jane Abbey and Frances Scaley, these six sisters, all my landes in Knaresburgh, as co-heires, equallie amongst them, and to their heirs &c.; to Issabell, daughter of John Tebb, xvli; to Anne Couper vli.; to Marie Hodgson vli.; to Joane Hutchinson vli.; to Dorithie Waineman vli.; to Jane Abbay vli.; to Frances

Scaley vli.; to Thomas Kighley, which was my man, iiij li.; to Robert Kighley xls.; to Alice Hinde vli.; to her sister, Jane Hinde, xs.; to William, sonne of Tristram Wells, vs.; to Elizabeth Wells, his sister, vs. The residue to Dorithie, my wife, whome I doe make sole executrix &c. Witnesses, Will. Curtis, Will. Thompson, Anth. Coates, Tho. Kighley.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

ADMINISTRATION OF ELIZABETH FORREST'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 6. Jan. 6, 11 Charles I (1635). Christopher Forrest of Clifton and Henry Forrest of Menwith Hill are admitted as administrators of the effects of Elizabeth Forrest of Bramley Head, spinster.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN FRANK'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 7. Feb. 17, 11 Charles I (1635). Henry Seymor and Andrew Potter of Kirkbie upon Wharfe, yeomen, are admitted as administrators of the effects of John Franck of Screvin, for the benefit of Robert, Anne and Issabell Burton, children of Henry Burton of Kirkbie upon Wharfe, deceased.

---

THE TUITION OF ANN BILTON.

Membrane 8. March 9, 11 Charles I (1635). Anne Bilton, one of the daughters of William Bilton of Whitewall in Felliscliffe, deceased, chooses Thomas Emote of Beckhouse, who married Margaret Bilton, her mother, to be her guardian.

---

THE TUITION OF CHARLES LEEMING.

Membrane 11. May 11, 12 Charles I (1636). Thomas Mawson of Wentbridge, saddletremaker, is admitted as guardian of Charles, the son of Henry Lemeing of Beckwith, deceased.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN FLESHER'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 11. May 11, 12 Charles I (1636). Elizabeth Flesher, relict of John Flesher of Spruistie, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.



## THE WILL OF ALICE PLUMPTON.

Membrane 11. 12 Charles I (1636). April 4, 1636.—A note of the money and goodes of Alice Plompton of Harrogait, which goodes she did sett downe and dispose of in the forme as followeth. I give to Dorithie Mease, daughter of Francis Mease, one new bedstead in the chamber, with all the bedclothes whatsoever that is knowne to be myne in the house, after my death, and all my househould stuffe; to John, sonne of the said Francis, two chestes and one alcamyne cupp. If the said Dorithie die before she come at age that they shall all goe to the said John, and if he die before he come at age that they shall all goe to the children of John Benson, my sonne in law, and Henry Plomptons children, my sonne. My mynde is that the said Dorithie shall pay xx s. to John, sonne of Edward Plompton, so sone as he shall come at xxj yeares. My mynde is that my sonne, Thomas Plompton, shall have xls. within one yeare after my death; that William, sonne of William Beck, my sonne in law, shall have x s. to goe forward for him if he live, and if he die the said x s. to goe to Dorithie and Alice, two daughters of John Benson; and that William Beck, my sonne in law, shall receive my money where I have it oweing, and discharge the said things &c., and that the remainder shalbe equallie divided betwene Henry Plomptons children and John Bensons. Witnesses, Will. Beck, Dorithie Beck.—*Henry Plompton [son] admitted to administer.*

## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN BECK'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 14. Aug. 24, 12 Charles I (1636). Francis Beck of Harrogait, brother of John Beck of Harrogait, is admitted as administrator of his effects.

## THE WILL OF JOHN MOORHOUSE.

Membrane 16. 11 and 12 Charles I (1635-6). Sept. 29, 1635.—I, John Moorehouse of Whitewall, to be buried at Hampsethwait. I give to Thomas Moorehouse, my brother, my best leather dublett, a gray jerkin, a paire of gray breches and a paire of stockings; to my brother, Robert Moorehouse, my coat, a doublet, a paire of lether breches and a paire of shoes; to John Moorehouse xij d.; to William and Bartholomew Moorehouse, to either of them xij d.; to James

Atkinson my best stockinges; to Thomas Baitson my best shirt. I make my wife, Jane Moorehouse, my sole executrix, and I give her the rest of my goodes &c. [Witnesses not named.]—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

ADMINISTRATION OF ROBERT SKAIFE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 16. 11 and 12 Charles I (1635-6). Margaret Skaiffe, relict of Robert Skaiffe of the Cragg, par. of Hampsethwait, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

THE WILL OF ARTHUR HARDESTY.

Membrane 16. 11 and 12 Charles I (1635-6). April 27, 1633.—I, Arthur Hardestie of Killinghall, yeoman, to be buried at Ripley. I give to two of my sonnes, Henrie and Robert, either of them xx s. The rest of my goodes, my wife having her thirds, I give to my two daughters, Anne and Elizabeth, equallie betwene them, and I make Issabell, my wife, sole executrix. Witnesses, John Beane, Rob. Hardestie, William Thompson.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF THOMAS WATKINSON.

Membrane 16. 11 and 12 Charles I (1635-6). March 26, 1635.—I, Thomas Watkinson of Beckwithshawe. I will that my neighbours, William Redshawe and William Brodbelt, receive my Ripley rent as it shall become dew, to be disposed of as follows, viz. the first halfe yeare towards the payment of my debtes and funeralls; the rest as it shall become dew, together with my moneys in the handes of Henry Simpson, to thuse of my three children, William, Thomas and Anne Watkinson. I give my sonne Thomas my best table; to my sonne William one kimlin, one chist in the nether house and j little table in the house; to Anne, my daughter, my best new chist; to Henry Gill, my sonne in law, my cloake; to Thomas, sonne of Edward Gill, xij d. The residue to Dorithie, my wife, the one moytie and thother unto my said three children, equallie amongst them, and I make my wife executrix, and leave the tuicon of my said children to William Redshawe and William Brodbelt. Witnesses, Will. Knowles, Will. Redshawe, Will. Brodbelt.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM BECK.

Membrane 16. 11 and 12 Charles I (1635-6). March 17, 1636.—I, William Beck of Harrogait, to be buried at



Knaresburgh. I give to three children of William Dightons, my sonne in law, viz. Agnes, Richard and George, everie one an ewe and a lambe, presentlie after my death; to my daughter Elline one cubbord and my best table in the house, presentlie after my death; to my sonne James all my apparell at my death; to my daughter Elline all the apparell that was her mothers, presentlie after my death; to Francis and James my horse, equallie betwixt them, presentlie after my death; to my sonne John xvjli., to be paid fourth of my goodes; to my sonnes, Francis and James, my best bedstead in the house. My debtes &c. paid, the residue to Anne and Elline, my daughters, and Francis and James, my sonnes, equallie amongst them, and I make my daughter Elline and my sonne James executors, &c. Witnesses, Rog. Thompson, John Waid.—*Ellen Beck admitted as executrix.*

---

ADMINISTRATION OF HENRY JACKSON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 16. 11 and 12 Charles I (1635-6). Alice Jackson, relict of Henry Jackson of Beckwith, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF PETER BEESTON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 16. 11 and 12 Charles I (1635-6). Issabell Beiston, spinster, daughter of Peter Beiston of Hampsethwait, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

THE WILL OF FRANCIS PATTRICK.

Membrane 17. 11 and 12 Charles I (1635-6). July 22, 1636.—I, Francis Patrick of Harrogait, to be buried at Knaresburgh. I give to my daughter, Jane Patrick, x li., to be paid and putt forward presentlie after my death; to my daughter, Eline Patrick, x li., to be paid to her fourth of my goodes when she shall accomplish the age of 21 yeares; to my daughter, Issabell Patrick, x li. when she shall accomplish 21 yeares; to my daughter, Anne Patrick, x li. when she shall accomplish 21 yeares. My debtes &c. paid, I give Eline, my wife, the rest of my goodes, and make her my executrix &c. Witnesses, Pet. Wilkinson, Fras. Skaddlethorpe, Will. Spence, John Waid.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM WARDMAN'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 17. 11 and 12 Charles I (1635-6). William Wardman, son and heir of William Wardman of Killinghall, is admitted as administrator of his effects.

## ADMINISTRATION OF GEORGE BARBER'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 17. 11 and 12 Charles I (1635-6). Katherine Barber, relict of George Barber, of the par. of Hampsethwait, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF ALICE BEVERLEY'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 17. 11 and 12 Charles I (1635-6). Elizabeth Beverley, spinster, is admitted as administratrix of the effects of Alice Beverley of Knaresburgh.

---

## THE WILL OF SAMPSON CHAPMAN.

Membrane 17. 11 and 12 Charles I (1635-6). March 23, 1635.—I, Sampson Chapman of Bilton, to be buried at Knaresburgh. I give to Anne Chapman, my wife, one farme lieing at Follifoote, and all the right I have therein, during her life, and if it please God to call her to his mercie before the yeares I have therein be expired, then my will is that my sonne, John Chapman, shall have the rest of the yeares unexpired, and all the right therein after her death. My debts &c. paid, all the residue I give to Anne, my wife, to be at her disposeing amongst my children, as she shall thinck fitt and convenient, and I make her sole executrix &c. Witnesses, John Mathew, John Waid.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF WILLIAM ATKINSON.

Membrane 17. 11 and 12 Charles I (1635-6). March 19, 1635.—I, William Atkinson of Oxenclose, yeoman, to be buried at Hampsethwait. My debts &c. paid, I give to William, sonne of Miles Oddie, x li.; to Jenett, his mother, vii., soe she seale my executors and William, sonne of John Oddie, such release as they shall think fitt and be lawfull, for any goodes or landes which I have given to any person or persons, or els her guift to be voyd, and to defray such charges as my executors and the said William shalbe putt unto. I give to Margrett Metcalfe xls.; to her son, John Metcalfe, x li.; to the said John and Margrett all such goodes whatsoever as shalbe in and about their house at my death, and all my apparell; to Peter Hardcastle, my godson, ij s. vj d.; to the rest of my godchildren, everie one of them xij d.; to William Scruton vs.; to Marie Sotheran one whie which she



hath; towards a stock for the maintenance of the Curate of Thornthwait Chappell xxxs., to be used as Widdow Nowell\* guift is; to William Oddie my lune (or lime?) stones at the broad yeat. And whereas Margrett Metcalfe and I have seaven bease betwixt us, my mynde is that they shall be devided betwixt her and my executor equallie, and the money due for such shepe as is sould is due to the said Margaret. I give to John Metcalfe one cow note and xs. which he hath; to the makeing of a bridge at the Broad Yeat xs.; to Margaret Simpson xs.; to Issabell, her sister, xs.; to Gilbert Baiock xs.; to Thomas Atkinson xs.; to Robert Shepperd xs.; to Francis Day xxs.; to Mr. Bland, xs. The residue to Robert Wood, sonne of Mathew Wood, Frances Markinfeild, daughter of Robert Markenfeild, equallie betwene them, and I appoint the said Mathew Wood, my brother in law, my sole executor &c., and he to deale out of my goodes penny dole to the poore at my buriall &c. Witnesses, Fras. Day, Fras. Hardcastle, Mich. Hardacre.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM KNOWLES.

Membrane 18. 11 and 12 Charles I (1635-6). Sept. 10, 1635.—I, William Knowles of Lundhouse Grene, saddletree-maker, to be buried at Pannall. Whereas the administration of the goodes &c. of Henry Lemeing and Agnes, his wife, both deceased, is comitted unto me with thintent to performe their last wills &c. to thuse and profit of their seaven children, all which goodes &c. belonging to the said Henrie and Agnes, I give to Robert Hardwick and William Atkinson of Pannall, yeomen, who doe stand bound with me for the administration of the said goodes &c., and that they shall employe the same to the onelie use of the said seaven children. As touching myne own estait, my will is that my debts shalbe paid fourth of my whole goodes, and that then the said goodes remaining shalbe devided into three partes. One to my wife, a second to my seaven children, viz. John, William, Francis, Thomas, Anne, Elline and Marie Knowles, and the third, my funerall expenses discharged of the same, I give the remainder to Margaret, my wife, and also the tuicon of all my children, and make her and my two frends, Robert Hardwick and William Atkinson, executors &c. Witnesses, Tho. Lawson, Rich. Clint, Edw. Knowles, John Parke.—*Margaret Knowles admitted as Executrix.*

\* See will of Anne Newall, page 128.

## THE TUITION OF HENRY AND AGNES LEEMING'S CHILDREN.

Membrane 18. 11 and 12 Charles I (1635-6). Robert Hardwick and William Atkinson are admitted to administer the effects committed to William Knowles of Lundhousegrene, pertaining to the children of Henrie and Agnes Lemeing of Beckwith, both deceased.

---

## ROLL, 12 AND 13 CHARLES I (1636-7).

## THE WILL OF WILLIAM LISTER.

Membrane 4. April 27, 13 Charles I (1637). Aug. 21, 1636.—William Lister of Marchbridge end, Knaresburgh, skinner, to be buried at Knaresburgh. I will that my debtes shalbe discharged fourth of my whole goodes, and that then the rest shalbe devided into three partes, viz. one to my wife, a second to my 3 children, the third to pay my funerall expenses &c. Whereas I have surrendered the waist wherein I dwell, with the buildinges and garthes &c. belonging, unto Martin Barker, upon condicon, untill Michaelmas Sherifturne next, for the payment of xxvijli. at the said Sherifturne. My will is that the said Martin shall, upon the payment of the said some of xxvijli., surrender the said waist &c. to Richard Lister, my sonne, and Thomas Hill, my sonne in law, and their heires for ever, and that they shall sell the same, and the price thereof over and above the moneys dew to the said Martin, and over and besides the payment of my debtes, if my goodes will not reach soe far, shalbe paid to my sonnes, William and Peter, and my daughter, Marie Lister, all of them unpreferred, and to Issabell, my wife, equallie amongst them. I give to everie one of my grandchildren ijs. I make my sonne Richard and my sonne in law, Thomas Hill, executors &c. Witnesses, Mart. Barker, Will. Brodbelt, Fras. Lister, Rich. Clint.—*Tho. Hill admitted as executor.*

---

## THE WILL OF ALICE YEADON.

Membrane 6. Oct. 26, 12 Charles I (1636). June 6, 1636.—I, Alice Yeadon of Knaresburgh, widdow &c. I give to George Allonson, my sonne in law, and my daughter [Ellen?], his wife, xx s. a peice; to my daughter Anne, wife of Marmaduke Exilbie, xl s.; and to their little daughter Alice xl s.; to Edward, sonne of the said Marmaduke, x s.; to his daughter Jane x s.; to my graundchilde Richard, sonne of Thomas Robinson, my sonne in law, xx s.; to Elizabeth Robinson, my



daughter, his mother, x s.; to John Yeadon xx s.; to his sonne Thomas iij li.; to his daughter Elline vli.; to my sonne, Thomas Yeadon, iij s. iiij d.; to William Yeadon, my sonne, iij s. iiij d.; to Jone, his wife, xls.; to William, his son, vli.; to the poore people of the town of Knaresburgh xls., to be bestowed at the discretion of my executors; to Peter Howgill xij d.; to my sonne in law, Marmaduke Exilbie, x s. The residue to Marmaduke Exilbie and Geo. Allanson, and make them executors &c. Witnesses, Abr. Rhodes, clerk, Will. Exilbie, Rob. West.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF BARTHOLOMEW NOWELL.

Membrane 6. Oct. 26, 12 Charles I (1636). Jan. 4, 11 Charles I.—I, Bartholomew Nowell of the parish of Hampsethwait, to be buried there. My will is that my debtes and legacies be paid out of my whole goodes. I give to Mr. Slater xx s., for which I desire him to make a sermon at my funerall; to the poore of Gisburne towne xx s. yearelie for fower yeares, to be devided by Richard Clarck and Richard Armetstead, if they be liveing, the first xx s. to be paid at Whitsonday next, out of my lands, such landes as is due to my sonne John, and soe likewise for three yeares. I give to Leonard Cowtas ijs. vjd.; to the poore of Hampsethwait xx s.; to Bartholomew Murris one gray jerkin and a paire of grene breches. The rest of my goodes to John Wikeley, Elizabeth, his wife, and John, my sonne, equallie amongst them, except my heir loomes and such bondes as I have for the deliverie of such landes as I have bought and paid for, or as I have for the rents of such as I have letten. Which bondes I will shalbe delivered to my supervisors for thuse of my sonne, John Nowell. Whereas I have surrendered 5½ a. and 2 pennyworth of land to thuse of Robert Snawe and Francis Day of Menwith Hill and their heirs, in trust, for thuse and good of my sonne John untill he shall come to the age of 21 yeares, and if he shalbe then liveing to deliver the same to him and his heirs for ever; but if it fortune him to die before he shall come to the said age, then they to deliver the said landes to Elizabeth Wikeley, my daughter, or her heirs, if she or the heirs of her body be then liveing, or els the said feoffees to have either of them one yeares profitts, and Richard Cowtas one other yeares profit, and then to be estated at the discretion of my supervisors to remaine for ever, the yearlie profitts thereof, to thuse of the poore of Hampsethwait and Gisburne parishes, equallie betwixt them. I will that my feoffees shall

have yearlie, for 4 yeares next comeing, out of my landes, either of them xx s. yearly for their paines. I appoint Robert Snaw and Francis Day supervisors &c., and my said sonne in law, John Wikeley, and Elizabeth, his wife, executors &c., and they to pay or ferme, unto my supervisors, such parte and proportion of my goodes as shalbe due to my sonne John at their discretions, and the said feoffees to have the tuicon of my said sonne, and if any other take his tuicon, then my said feoffees and Mr. Slater to kepe as much of the said rentes in their handes as they thinck fitt for his good and benefit &c. Witnesses, Rich. Slater, Fras. Day, Rob. Snawe.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF ROBERT GRAY.

Membrane 7. Nov. 16, 12 Charles I (1636). Nov. 26, 1627.—I, Robert Gray of Eastend, par. of Fuiston, tayler, &c., to be buried there, and neighbours and frendes that shall accompany me to my buriall to have a dinner provided for them at the discretion of my executors. I will that Dorithie, my wife, shall have the halfe of all my goodes (the proviso hereafter expressed one[ly] excepted). I give to Robert, sonne of Richard Gray, my brother, vj s. viij d.; to Bartholomew Gray *als.* Hill, my supposed sonne, a full fourth parte of all my goodes, and further I give him all my apparell, provided alwaies that he shall have and enjoy the tenement wherein I now dwell, at the next marriage or death of the said Dorithie, my wife, for all the rest of my tearme formerlie taken, if any yeare or yeares shall happen then to be unexpired. The residue to Dorithie, my wife, whom I make sole executrix &c. Witnesses, Rob. Atkinson, John Atkinson, Will. Richardson.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

ADMINISTRATION OF BARNARD UMPLEBY'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 7. Dec. 7, 12 Charles I (1636). Francis, Christopher and Thomas Umplebie, brothers of Barnard Umplebie of Darley, are admitted as administrators of his effects, for the use &c. of Christopher, Anne and Issabell Umplebie, his children.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN BREAKE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 8. Jan. 18, 12 Charles I (1636). Helen Breakes, relict of John Breakes of Megyeat, par. of Hampsethwait, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.



## THE TUITION OF EDWARD SKIRROW.

Membrane 9. April 12, 13 Charles I (1637). Edward Skirroe, son of Lancelot Skirroe of Holme, chooses John Skirroe of Bondend to be his guardian.

---

## THE TUITION OF ELLEN STAINBURN.

Membrane 9. April 12, 13 Charles I (1637). Ellen Stainburne, daughter of Thomas Stainburne of Hampsethwait, chooses Matthew Wood of Daker Bancks to be her guardian.

---

## THE WILL OF THOMAS BAXTER.

Membrane 10. April 12, 13 Charles I (1637). Feb. 13, 1636.—I, Thomas Baxster of Harrogait, to be buried at Knaresburgh. I give to my younger sister Joane xx s. within one yeare after my decease. My will is that my house [?horse] and my cart shall be for my funerall expenses and my bringinge forth. The residue to my eldest sister, Anne Backus, and make her my executrix. Witnesses, Sr. Francis Trappes Birnand, Robt. Waid, John Waid.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF WILLIAM READSHAW.\*

Membrane 12. May 24, 13 Charles I (1637). May 3, 1636.—I, William Readshawe of Beckwithshawe, yeoman, to be buried at Pannall or elsewhere. My mynde is that my debtes be discharged of my whole goodes and that the rest shalbe devided into three partes, one whereof I give unto my wife, a second I doe give to Thomas, my younger sonne, and the third, my legacies and funerall expences being discharged forth of the same, the remainder unto my said sonne, Thomas Readshawe. Whereas I have surrendered a messuage and 23 a. and 2 pennyworth of land with appurtenances, in Beckwith and Rosset, after my death, to thuse of William Brodbelt of Beckwithshawe and William Atkinson of Rossett, my nephewes, their heirs &c., as feoffees in trust to dispose of the same as hereinafter is expressed, that is to say that they or their heires shall stand seized of the same untill William Readshawe, my eldest sonne, shall accomplish the full age of 21 yeares, if he shall soe long live, when they shall surrender to him the said lands for ever, and if it

\* This will is also copied on Membrane 9, Roll for 1652-3.

happen that he die before he accomplish the full age of 21 yeares and leave noe lawfull issue, then my will is that my said feoffes shall surrender the same to my younger sonne, Thomas Readshawe, his heires &c., when he accomplish the full age of 21 yeares, if he soe long live, but if he doe die before he accomplish the aforesaid age and leave no lawfull issue, then they shall surrender the same to Grace Readshawe, my daughter, her heirs &c. My will is that my said feoffes shall, during my sonne William's minoritie, raise soe much money for my younger sonne Thomas forth of the landes above mentioned, called the New Moores, by letting the same, as will make up his porcon of my said goodes to ccli., by 20 nobles in the year, untill the said some be maid up. Should either of my said sonnes die as aforesaid before accomplishing their full age and leave noe lawfull yssue behind them, then the feoffes shall raise for my daughter's share the some of cli. of the landes aforementioned &c. Whereas my brother in law, John Atkinson, and I have a joint estait of coppiehold landes in Birsteth from John Breakes of Megyeat, gent., which doe properlie belong to me and not to John Atkinson, my desire is that my brother shall surrender all such landes as aforesaid in Birsteth to thuse of my feoffes above named, their heirs &c., and they shall sell the same when they think mete, and forth of the money received shall pay unto Mrs. Jane Ingilbie the some of cxxli. and consideracon, yearelie, for the same, untill they discharge the said some. My will is that they shall also pay forth of the said moneys, to my said daughter Grace, the some of cli., to be in full satisfacon of her childes porcon, if my sonnes live to their full ages, or have issue. The remainder of the moneys dew unto me forth of the said landes my will is shalbe paid to my executors to help to pay my debtes &c., provided alwaies that if my said daughter doe die before she come to lawfull yeares, then my said feoffes shall pay the said some of cli. to my said sonne Thomas. I give to my said daughter one great chist which was her mothers, one little cubbord, 3 pewther plates, one silver spoone, one box, one corded bedd in the chamber over the south parlour, two of my best pewther dublers, one long candlestick and one salt. I bequeath the tuicon of my said three children to Elizabeth, my wife, whom I make executrix, &c. I give to my neice, Marie Atkinson, xxs.; to my said feoffes, their heirs &c., the perpetual advowsome of the viccarage of Hampsethwait, with all the landes, tenements &c. thereunto belonging, now in the occupacon of Mr. Slater, and my will is that if Roger Cooke, clerck, my nephew, doe survive Mr. Slater, now



vicar their, that he shall have the first presentation of the said viccarage, and if he die in the meantime that then my feoffes shall dispose of the said advowsome for the benefit of my children. I give to Jane Tireman, my cossen, one branded cow which was Thomas Breakes; to William Brodbelt and William Atkinson, either of them xx s.; to Richard Clint one booke now in his custodie. Witnesses, Rich. Clint, Will. Brodbelt, Tho. Readshawe.—*John Sotehill and Eliz., his wife, admitted as executors.*

---

## THE TUITION OF MARY FARNELL.

Membrane 13. June 14, 13 Charles I (1637). Mary Farnell, relict of Edward Farnell of Bulclose within the vicarage of Halifax, is admitted as guardian of Mary Farnell, spinster, his daughter.

---

## THE WILL OF ROBERT READSHAW.

Membrane 13. June 14, 13 Charles I (1637). April 3, 1637.—I, Robert Readshawe of Knaresburgh, milner &c., to be buried there. I give to Prudence, my wife, all that burgage in Kirkgate in occupacon of William Sowersbie, and alsoe a barne thereunto belonging, now in the tenor of the said Robert Readshawe, untill such tyme as Thomas Readshawe, my soune, accomplish the age of 21 yeares, and from then to my said sonne Thomas, his heires &c. paying unto my daughter, Eline Readshawe, x li. within one yeare next after my said sonne Thomas accomplish his full age. And in default of such payment then I give the said house and barne &c. to my said daughter Eline, her heires &c., for ever. I give all my goodes to Prudence, my wife, towards the educacon &c. of my children, and I make her sole executrix &c. Witnesses, Abr. Rhodes, John Warriner, John Bullock.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## THE TUITION OF WILLIAM JEFFREY.

Membrane 14. July 26, 13 Charles I (1637). William Jeffrey, son of William Jeffrey of Norwood, chooses John Jeffrey, his brother, and Michael SkaiFFE, to be his tutors.

---

## THE WILL OF WILLIAM BUTTERFIELD.

Membrane 16. Sept. 27, 13 Charles I (1637). Oct. 14, 1635.—I, William Butterfeild of Killinghall, to be buried at Ripley. I give to my daughter Maudline vli. for her childes

porcon, the same to be putt into the handes of Henry Potter and Cuthbert Butterfeild, to be putt forward to the use of the said Maudlene. I give to her my best brasse pott; to my brother Cuthbert my best breches, dublett, cloke, stockinges and sword. The residue to Anne, my wife, and make her executrix &c. My will is that my said daughter should be brought up till she come of lawfull yeares of age. Witnesses, Tho. Smith, Tho. Kitching.—*John Halliday of Killinghall and Ann, his wife, relict of the testator, admitted to administer.*

---

THE WILL OF JOHN RHODES.

Membrane 16. Sept. 27, 13 Charles I (1637). May 10, 1632.—I, John Roades of Holme, shoemaker, to be buried at Hampsethwait. Whereas I have made a surrender of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  a. of land, called Newfeild and Birke Close, to thuse of my brother, William Roades, and William Lutie and their heirs for ever, to the end that they sell as much of the same as will pay to the said William Lutie xxli. which I owe him, and vii. to Stephen Gill and xx s. to Stephen Snowe, and the rest that can be gotten for the land, such payment to be bestowed amongst my wife and all my children ratablie. And whereas I have also surrendered one close, called the Lea Close, conteinyng  $\frac{1}{2}$  a. of land, to Francis Day and William Shepperd and their heires for ever, to the end that they shall stand and be seased of the same untill my sonne, John Roades, shall accomplish his full age of xxj yeares, and shall enter into sufficient securitie to pay to everie one of his brethren and sisters vii. a peice, within five yeares next after the deathes of Janett Roades, wyddow, my naturall mother, Margrett Roades, my sister in law, and Margaret Roades, my loveing wife, and is alwaies to pay the eldest first; and after such securitie maid, then they to surrender the said close to my said sonne John and his heires for ever. As touching my temporall goodes I will that my wife shall have her right therein, and of the residue shalbe devided amongst my five children. I appoint Margrett, my wife, sole executrix. Witnesses, Will. Day, Will. Roades, Will. Shepperd, Hen. Ranson.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

ADMINISTRATION OF ADAM CROOKEBANE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 16. Sept. 27, 13 Charles I (1637). Jane Crookebane, relict of Adam Crookebane of the Carre, par. of Pannal, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.



## THE WILL OF RICHARD THOMPSON.

Membrane 16. Sept. 27, 13 Charles I (1637). Dec. 29, 1636.—I, Richard Thompson of Knaresburgh, yeoman, to be buried at Knaresburgh. I give to Rosamond, my sonne Richard his base daughter, x li., to be paid to her when she is eight yeares ould, if she live soe long; to Roger, my younger sonne, one obligacon of all somes of money therein conteyned, wherein Francis Richardson of Tentergait standeth bound to me and is oweing unto me. My debtes &c. paid, I give the residue to Rosamond, my wife, and Richard and Roger, my two sons, equallie to be devided into three partes among them, and I make my said wife and sonne Roger executors &c. Witnesses, Josua Brodbelt, John Casse, Rob. Knowles, Rob. Butterfeild.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

## ROLL, 13 AND 14 CHARLES I (1637-8).

## THE WILL OF JAMES THOMPSON.

Membrane 4. April 5, 14 Charles I (1638). Jan. 20, 1637.—I, James Thompson of Skaroe, to be buried at Ripley, neare to my father. I give to Thomas Thompson, my brother, all my goodes &c. towards paying of my debtes, if they will not extend soe much, I give him fower of the first yeares of my farmehold with its appurtenances at Skaroe, when it shall happen, after the death of James Cuthbert, my grandfather; the next two yeares I give unto Frances, Anne, Grace, Rosamond and Marie Thompson, my sisters, equallie amongst them, and the revercon to Peter Thompson, my brother, and my will is that he doe discharge or secure Thomas Thompson of the debt which shalbe due out of the first fower yeares, and enter sufficient bond for the payment of xx li., at the end of the next two yeares, to my said sisters; then my will and mynde is that he shall have all my estait of 21 yeares, when it shall happen, after the death of the said Jas. Cuthbert. I make Thos. Thompson sole executor &c. [Witnesses not named.]—*Executor named admitted.*

---

## THE TUITION OF WILLIAM YEADON.

Membrane 5. Oct. 18, 13 Charles I (1637). William Yeadon of Knaresburgh is admitted as guardian of William Yeadon, his son.

## THE TUTION OF HENRY LEEMING'S CHILDREN.

Membrane 6. Nov. 8, 13 Charles I (1637). William, Dorothy, Agnes and Ellen Lemeing, children of Henry Lemeing of Beckwith, choose George Mawson of Rossett to be their tutor.

---

## THE TUTION OF RICHARD HARDWICK.

Membrane 6. Nov. 29, 13 Charles I (1637). Richard Hardwick, son of Robert Hardwick, deceased, chooses his uncle, John Hardwick of Follifoot, to be his guardian.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF RICHARD MATHEW'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 7. Nov. 29, 13 Charles I (1637). John Mathew of Bramelaine is admitted as administrator of the effects of his father, Richard Mathew of Bramelaine.

---

## THE WILL OF ROBERT HARDWICK.

Membrane 7. Dec. 20, 13 Charles I (1637). Aug. 7, 1637.—I, Robert Hardwick of Lundhouse Grene, husbandman, to be buried at Pannall. My debtes to be paid of my whole goodes, then my mynde is that my goodes shalbe devided into three partes, one to Anne, my wife, another to my three children, Richard, Katherine and Alice Hardwick, and as for my owne parte, I give all my title &c. of yeares unexpired in my farme, wherein I now dwell, to Richard, my sonne; the residue to my wife and two daughters, equallie amongst them; to Richard Hardwick one stand bedd and one chist in the little parlour; to my daughter Alice one pannell chist in the little parlor. I make my wife and sonne executors. [No witnesses named.]—*Executors named admitted.*

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS KEIGHLEY'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 9. Feb. 21, 13 Charles I (1637). John Mathew of Knaresburgh, yeoman, is admitted as administrator of the effects of Thomas Kighley of Screvin.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF ANN SIMPSON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 10. March 14, 13 Charles I (1637). William Iles of Blubberhouse is admitted as administrator of the effects of Anne Simpson of Timble, widow.



## ADMINISTRATION OF HUGH CRAWSHAW'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 11. April 4, 14 Charles I (1638). Samuel Crashawe, son of Hugh Crashaw of Harrogait, is admitted as administrator of his effects.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF CHRISTOPHER HOGG'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 12. May 16, 14 Charles I (1638). John Waid of Harrogait; yeoman, is admitted as administrator of the effects of Christopher Hogg of Killinghall.

---

## THE TUITION OF JOHN MEASE.

Membrane 15. Sept. 19, 14 Charles I (1638). Henry Plompton, the uncle of John Mease, son of Francis Mease of Harrogait, is admitted as guardian of the said John.

---

## THE TUITION OF DOROTHY MEASE.

Membrane 15. Sept. 19, 14 Charles I (1638). John Benson is admitted as guardian of Dorothy Mease, daughter of Francis Mease of Harrogait, deceased.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF ISABEL WAIT'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 15. Sept. 19, 14 Charles I (1638). Thomas Metcalfe of Menwith Hill, who married Ellen, and John Mathew of Bramelaine, who married Issabell, daughters of Issabell Wait, widow, are admitted as administrators of her effects.

---

## THE WILL OF JOHN THORPE.

Membrane 16. 13 and 14 Charles I (1637-8). Aug. 13, 1637.—I, John Thorpe of Fuiston, yeoman, to be buried there. I give to the mynister of Fewston parish Church vj s. viij d.; to Issabell Calverd xx s. yearlie, to be paid to her duringe the tearm of her life, at the fst. of St. Mart. the Bishop vs., at Candlemas vs., at May day vs., at Lammas vs.; to the children of George Wrather xls., equallie amongst them; to Anne, his daughter, besides her parte, vs.; to Anne Simpson children xls., whereof Anne Lister, her daughter, is to have xx s.; to Thomas Fell, within the parish of Calverley, xls.; to Samuel Vevers xls.; to Robert Vevers xls.; to John Vevers xls.; to Jane Vevers xls.; to

Mathew Vevers xls.; to Robert Scrowthropp xls., all inhabiting the parish of Barwick in Elmet and Whitechurch; to Robert Raymond xls.; to Thomas Thorpe children lijs. iiij d., equallie amongst them; to Luke Bradley children, of Calverley parish, xls.; to Robert Bell children vjs. viij d.; to John Robinson of the parish of Barwick in Elmet, xls.; to Robert Robinson xls.; to John Croft, sonne of Francis Croft, vjs. viij d.; to John, sonne of Thomas England, ijs.; to Issabell Hall xxxs.; to Judeth Pawson ijs.; to Francis Bramley, younger, ijs., to Francis Taskerd one cubbord. I will that my debtes and funerall expences be paid out of my whole goodes, and that what remains I will shalbe distributed amongst the poorest of my frendes and kinsfolkes, at the discretion of Robert Irish and Richard Croft, my beloved in the Lord, whom I make sole executors &c. Witnesses, Fras. Croft, Rauffe Graver.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM PULLEN.

Membrane 16. 13 and 14 Charles I (1637-8). Nov. 25, 1637.—I, William Pullaine of Blandhill, to be buried at Fuiston. I give to my sonne, Francis Pullaine, vjli. xiijs. iiij d.; to my sonne, Xpofer Hardestie, x li., to be bestowed according to a trust in him reposed. The rest of my goodes, my debtes and funerall expences &c. discharged, I give to my five other children, viz. John and Anth. Pullaine, Anne Moyses, Dorithie Hardestie and Margaret Harrison; to Marie Wright, my grandchild, xxs., to be paid when she accomplish xxj yeares; to my grandchilde Anne, daughter of William Pullaine, ijs. vj d. I make Xpofer Hardestie and John Harrison executors &c. Witnesses, Fras. Pullaine, Anth. Pullaine, Steph. Hardestie, Alice Clark, John Harper, Tho. Beiston.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF JOHN CAWDREY.

Membrane 16. 13 and 14 Charles I (1637-8). Dec. 10, 1637.—I, John Cawdrey of Jackhill, dier, to be buried at Fuiston. I give to Marie, my daughter, one cupbord, in full satifacon of her childes porcon; to her sonne, John Swaneson, xij d.; to Fran. Waid xij d. The residue to Frances Cawdrey, my daughter, whom I make sole executrix &c. Witnesses, John Bentley, Edw. Cawdrey, John Palmes.—*Executrix named admitted.*



## THE WILL OF MARY ATKINSON.

Membrane 16. 13 and 14 Charles I (1637-8). May 14, 1638.—I, Mary Atkinson of Haverey Parke Head, widdow, to be buried at Fuiston, neare unto my late husband, Robert Atkinson, and frends and neighbours that shall accompany me to my buriall to have a dinner provided for them, and money to be given to the poore at the discretion of my executors. I intreat my loveing pastor, Mr. Barker, to make a sermon at my buriall, and doe give him xiijs. iiij d. I give to Jane Pott vjs. viij d.; to Xpofer Forrest xiijs. iiij d. It is my will that my daughters, Marie Jeffrey and Issabell Atkinson, to whom I owe their whole porcons except xxvli. paid by me to Robert Jeffrey, the said Maries husband, shall, in consideration thereof, have maid out of my whole goodes a hundred poundes and a bedd furnished with clothes a peice, as the other two of my daughters being married have already had, if soe be that my goodes and debtes will extend the same; if not, then soe farr as my said goodes will extend. If my goodes and that threeskore and five poundes, or soe much thereof as shall happen to be paid by Dorithie Atkinson out of those landes now in my possession, by vertue of a covenant maid, doe over reach the said porcons and my funerall expences and legacies aforesaid, to the amount of xxli., then my mynde is that Robert Pullein, my daughter Grace her husband, shall have the one halfe of that xxli. he now oweth me forgiven him, onely paying to my executors thone halfe thereof. I give to the three children of my sonne, John Atkinson, xs. apeice; to everie of my brother William Richardson's children xij d., if my goodes and debtes exceed the somes of ccli., and two bedds of clothes and the said xxli., funerall expences paid &c., and not otherwise. The rest of my goodes I give to my fower daughters, Grace Pullein, Dorithie Spence, Marie Jeffrey, Issabell Atkinson, equallie amongst them. Alwaies provided that the said Marie and Issabell shall have my said goodes in it (*sic*) owne p'pertie well (*sic*) worth money or better apprised unto them. I make the said Marie and Issabell executrices &c. Witnesses, Will. Richardson, Fras. Parker, Geo. Spence.—*Executrices named admitted.*

## ROLL, 14 AND 15 CHARLES I (1638-9).

## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN BARRAS'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 6. Oct. 31, 14 Charles I (1638). Bridget Barras, relict of John Barras of Knaresburgh, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

## THE TUITION OF FRANCIS AND MARY SIMPSON.

Membrane 7. Jan. 2, 14 Charles I (1638). William Iles of Blubberhouse, is admitted as guardian of Francis and Mary, children of John Simpson of Timble, deceased.

---

## THE WILL OF JOHN DICKINSON.

Membrane 8. March 6, 14 Charles I (1638). June 17, 1638.—I, John Dickenson of the Bentes, husbandman, to be buried at Fuiston, neare or in that place where my foreelders and frends were buried. My goodes I devide into two partes, the one due unto my wife, the other belonging to myself. My will is that out of my parte my debtes &c. shalbe paid. I give to Anne, my wife, that little newhouse or cottage, builded neare my front upon the common; to Robert Dickenson, my brother, ijs.; to Issabell Dickenson, my sister, ijs.; to Eline Graver, my sister, ijs. The residue to Anne, my wife, and make her executrix &c. Witnesses, Will. Berker, clerk, Franc. Bramley.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF MAJOR INGILBY'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 9. March 6, 14 Charles I (1638). John Vaunt of Knaresburgh, taylor, nephew of Maior Ingilbie of Knaresburgh, gent., is admitted as administrator of his effects.

---

## THE WILL OF MICHAEL BRODBELT.

Membrane 9. March 27, 15 Charles I (1639). March 10, 1637.—I, Michaell Brodbelt of Bondend, blacksmith, to be buried at Knaresburgh. I give to my sonne Richard one paire of great bellows in my shopp, one stiddie, one great naile toole, my hammers and all the rest of my working tooles belonging to my trade. I will that my debtes &c. be paid out of all my goodes, and I give the remainder to Agnes, my wife, and Josua, my second sonne, whom I make executors. I appoint Mr. Anthony Coates and my cossen, Josua Brodbelt, supervisors &c., desiring them to be willing to se that good agrement be betwene my wife and two sonnes, and that my sonne Richard may have full libertie to worke in my shoppe soe long as my executors can well spare it. Witnesses, Anth. Coates, clerk, Josua Brodbelt, senr.—*Agnes Brodbelt admitted as executrix.*



## THE TUITION OF EDWARD LEEMING.

Membrane 10. April 17, 15 Charles I (1639). Michael Moore of Pannal, yeoman, is admitted as guardian of Edward, one of the sons of Henry Lemeing of Beckwith.

---

## THE TUITION OF ELLEN BUCK.

Membrane 10. May 8, 15 Charles I (1639). Ellen Buck, spinster, daughter of Marmaduke Buck of Darley, deceased, chooses Henry Boulton of Dacre to be her guardian.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN DRIVER'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 12. July 31, 15 Charles I (1639). Elizabeth Driver, relict of John Driver of Fuiston, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## THE WILL OF JOHN MATHEW.

Membrane 12. Sept. 11, 15 Charles I (1639). Feb. 5, 1638.—I, John Mathew of Belmaine, to be buried at Knaresburgh. I give to Francis Skagglethorpe, my sonne in law, and Elizabeth, his wife, xls., now in the handes of Anne Marston of Harrogait, widdow, which said moneys is due upon a bond about May day next; to Dorithie Skagglethorpe, daughter of the said Francis, xls., likewise in the said Anne Marston hand; to Janett Pearson iij s., likewise due from the said Anne Marston, being halfe of thincrase of the said money, the other half already paid; to Thomas Veavers and Christopher Veavers, sonnes of Richard Veavers, my sonne in law, vj li. xij s. iiij d., when they come to lawfull yeares, equallie betwixt them, and the said Richard, their father, to have the benefitt of the money in the mean time; to Jane and Sicillie Mathew, daughters of Issabell Mathew, my daughter, iiij li., now in the handes of Marmaduke Inman, equallie betwene them, and the said money to goe forward for their use untill such time as they accomplish lawfull yeares to chuse their tutor; and my will is that Marmaduke, my sonne, shall have the same in his handes to dispose of to their use, till such time as they come to lawfull yeares as aforesaid; to Marmaduke Mathew xx s., which is in Dinnys Cattersons handes; to Marmaduke Mathew, my sonne, x li., which is already in his hand; to Emme Peele one hogge sheepe; to five graundchildren, viz.

Thomas Weavers, Xpofer and Dorithie Skagglethorpe, Jane Mathew and Sicille, 3 ewe sheep and two hogg sheepe, with half thincrease that shall come of them at Midsommer next followeing, and equallie to be devided amongst them; to Francis Skagglethorpe and Richard Weavers, my two sonnes in law, all my apparell, equallie betwixt them, presentlie after my death. My funerall expences &c. paid, the residue to Marmaduke, my sonne, whom I make sole executor &c. Witnesses, John Mathew, John Waid, Fras. Skagglethorpe.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF MAUD GRAVER.

Membrane 12. Sept. 11, 15 Charles I (1639). Aug. 14, 1638.—I, Maud Graver &c., to be buried at Fuiston. I give to Rauffe Graver one sillver spoone; to Maud Gill one hatt and one grene say apron; to Frances Wardman one redd petticoat and one little paire of samron shetes; to my sister, Elizabeth Smith, one gowne and one casse bedd, one smock, 5 pound of wooll and one new linne apron. The rest of my goodes I give solemie to bring me fourth with; inprimis two beddes and the furniture belonging them, one stand bedd in the chamber, two great chists, a kimlin and one spete with the raikes, one chirne, two panne (*sic*), and within the parlor one cubbord, three chistes, one trunk, with one little coffer, 2 little tubbes and a chaire, with all the hustlement within the house or elsewhere; likewise fowertene ewes with five lambes and a halfe (*sic*). I doe make Francis Allein my sole executor. Wittnesses, John Bannyster, Ralph Graver.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF THOMAS HEARFIELD.

Membrane 13. 14 and 15 Charles I (1638–9). Dec. 16, 1637.—I, Thomas Hearfeild of Timble, to be buried at Fuiston. In regard that my daughter Anne hath had her full porcon according to my abilitie, I give her xij d.; to her two daughters, Margrett and Marie, either of them xij d. Whereas there is xx s. overplus of paying Thomas Richardson and his wife their rent yearlie, I give my sonne Thomas vjs. viij d., and my daughter Jane xiijs. iiij d. yearlie. My funerall expences &c. paid, I give to my daughters, Jane and Elizabeth, the rest of my goodes, equallie betwene them, and make my said daughter Jane sole executrix &c. Wittnesses, Tho. Richardson, Will. Hearfeild.—*Executrix named admitted.*



## THE WILL OF JOHN SAXTON.

Membrane 13. 14 and 15 Charles I (1638-9). Aug. 4, 1638.—I, John Saxton of the Cragg, par. of Fuiston, clothier. I give to Anne, now wife to me, John Saxton, the benefitt of my farme for the yeares that are yet to expire, and the third parte of goodes and money throughout all; the remainder to be devided among my children by even and equall porcons. I make the said Anne and Brian Saxton my whole and sole executors, and they shall maintaine the younger children with meat and drink and apparell sufficient, untill they come to lawfull yeares to chuse their guardians. Witnesses, John Bannyster, Ralph Bannyster.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF ELIZABETH SMITH'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 13. 14 and 15 Charles I (1638-9). Henry and Grace Smith, son and daughter of Elizabeth Smith of Beckwith and Rossett, are admitted as administrators of her effects.

---

## THE WILL OF PETER BENSON.

Membrane 13. 14 and 15 Charles I (1638-9). Aug. 31, 1638.—I, Peter Benson of Harrogait, yeoman, to be buried at Knaresburgh. I will that my bodie be brought to the ground and my debtes paid of my goodes, and that which remaineth shalbe devided into three partes, one whereof my wife shall have, and thother two I give equallie amongst my five children. I appoint Thomas and John Benson, my sonnes, joynt executors &c. Witnesses, Fras. Day, Will. Spence.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

## ROLL 15 AND 16 CHARLES I (1639-40).

## THE TUITION OF BRIDGET AND ELLEN BREAKES.

Membrane 5. Sept. 11, 15 Charles I (1639). Ellen Breakes, relict of John Breakes of Megyat, is admitted as guardian of Bridget and Ellen Breakes, her daughters.

---

## THE WILL OF EDWARD TUNSTALL.

Membrane 7. Jan. 8, 15 Charles I (1639). Dec. 28, 1637.—I, Edward Tunstall &c. I give to three sonnes of Ambros Plumland which is grandchildren to me, viz. Richard,

Mathew and Thomas Plumland, xli., which is to be paid to my assignes after my death by Ambrose Plumland, as by bond it doth appear, and xls. more to be paid out of my goodes, which is xijli., to be given to these three sonnes, above named, by equall porcions; to Jane, his daughter, my grandchilde, xls. and a cubbarde with pewter as it is furnished; to Ambrose Plumland and Jane, his wife, two bills which doth amount to iijli. xs., and two stand beds which standeth fast in his parlour where he lieth; to Richard Plumland, my grandchilde, my loome which I worke on. The residue to be devided to my daughter, Jane, and her children in equall portions. I make my executors William Tunstall, sonne of Will. Tunstall, laite of Knaresburgh, and Robt. Awtherson, the younger, my apprentice &c., and give to each of them xs. Witnesses, John Bateson, Lawr. Bateson.—  
*Ambrose Plumland is admitted as executor.*

---

THE TUITION OF JOHN MEASE.

Membrane 9. April 1, 16 Charles I (1640). John Mease, son of Francis Mease and Dorothy, his wife, chooses John Benson of Pannal, his uncle, to be his guardian.

---

THE WILL OF THOMAS DICKINSON.

Membrane 12. Aug. 25, 16 Charles I (1640). Jan. 3, 1639.—I, Thomas Dickenson of Knaresburgh, yeoman, to be buried there in as decent manner as my estait shall afford and neighbourhood shall require &c. I give to Richard Dickenson, my eldest brother, ijli., to be paid within one yeare and a halfe after my death; to William Dickenson, one other of my brothers, vjli., to be paid within one yeare and a halfe next after my death; to Robert Dickenson, one other of my brothers, vli., to be paid in like manner; to John Dickenson, one other of my brothers, vli., as aforesaid; to Elizabeth Dickenson, my eldest sister, vli., as aforesaid; to Jane, the wife of Tho. Beecrofte, one other of my sisters, vli., to be paid as aforesaid; to Ellen Dickenson, one other of my sisters, vli., to be paid as aforesaid; to Katherine Dickenson, my mother, ijli., to be paid as aforesaid; to the children of my brothers, Richard, William and Robert, and of my sister Jane, xls., to be equally devided amongst them, to be paid as aforesaid; to Anne Copley, my servant, xx s., to be paid as aforesaid. The residue to Issabell, my wife, whom I make full executrix. My will is before the sealing hereof that if it please God my wife shall have a childe



begotten of my bodie, and that the said child doe live to accomplishe the full age of two yeares, that then my said wife to have to herselfe halfe of everie the legacies formerlie given to my mother, brothers and sisters and servant. Witnesses, Pet. Thompson, Edw. Salmond, John Bullock.—*Executrix named admitted.* \_\_\_\_\_

## THE WILL OF WILLIAM JEFFREY.

Membrane 12. Aug. 25, 16 Charles I (1640). April 14, 1640.—I, William Jeffrey of Brownebanck, to be buried at Fuiston. I give to Mary Jeffray, my daughter, xlii.; to John Fawcett of Armeley and Alice, his wife, and his children, iij s. iiij d., to be devided amongst them; to Edward Geldart of Armeley and his wife and children iij s. iiij d., to be devided amongst them; to my sonne in law, John Wood, and Anne, his wife, iij s. iiij d. betwixt them; to Anne Wood, my daughter, that house which I have at Farneley, now in tenure of Margaret Tomlinson, widdow; to Robert Jeffray, my sonne, x s. The residue to Anne Jeffray, my wife, whom I make sole executrix &c. Witnesses, Will. Barker, clerk, Lawr. Jeffray, Rob. Jeffrey, Hen. Jeffrey.—*Executrix named admitted.*

## ADMINISTRATION OF AGNES WAIT'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 12. Aug. 25, 16 Charles I (1640). Richard Wait, son of Agnes Wait of Birsteth, widow, is admitted as administrator of her effects.

## THE WILL OF CHRISTOPHER BROADBELT.

Membrane 13. 15 and 16 Charles I (1639-40). April 2, 1639.—I, Christopher Brodbelt of Beckwithshaw, batchelour, to be buried at Pannall. I give vli. towards the maintenance of a preaching minister within the parish of Pannall, and other vli. to the poore of the said parish, in such manner and forme as is heereafter expressed, that is to say that the yearlie increase thereof to the rate of viijli. at the hundreth, that is viij s., for the first vli., shalbe yearlie paid to the minister of the said church, if he be a preaching minister, or to a lecturer, if any be there; and if no preaching minister be within the said parish, that then the increase thereof, during such time as noe such minister shalbe there, be given to some able minister for preaching a sermon yearlie at the said church. And that the increase of the other vli. shall be distributed to the poore of the parish for ever. And I doe appoint my unckle, Richard

Clint, and my brother, William Brodbelt, feoffes, in trust, to take order for the putting forth of the said xli., and for the distributing the increase as above said, and for setling the same, that this my bequest may continue and remaine according to my mynde for ever. To my brethren, Richard, Lawrence and Francis Brodbelt, and to my sisters, Anne Palmes, Mary Droninge, Margret Wheatley and Grace Brodbelt, everie one of them vjli. xiiij s. iiij d.; to the three children of Thomas Redshaw, to everie one of them xvj s. viij d.; to Mary, daughter of Thomas Hugill, xvj s. viij d.; all which legacies shalbe paid out of the moytie of 7½ a. of coppiehold land by my brother, William Brodbelt, to him by me surrendred, within halfe a yeares time after the expiracon of the tearme of five yeares, formerlie surrendred by Richard Brodbelt, my father, deceased, unto my sister, Margret Wheatley. I give towards the repaireing of the hie waies at Beckwithshaw xs.; to my brother Francis and my sisters, Anne and Mary, everie one of them xxs.; to the poorest householders of the parish of Pannall, besides the ordinary dole at the church, vj s. viij d.; to John Atkin and Anne Parker, either of them ij s. vj d. The residue to William, my brother, and make him sole executor &c. Witnesses, Rich. Clint, Will. Atkinson.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF JANE BRAMLEY.

Membrane 13. 15 and 16 Charles I (1639-40). 1638.—I, Jane Bramley of Birsteth, spinster, to be buried at Hampestwate. I give xxs. to be disposed amongst the poore people of this parish; to my mother, Jane Bramley, xvj li., to be disposed of as she will, according to my intent and meaninge made knowne to her by me; to Jane, my brother, Robert Bramley, his daughter, vj li.; to Leonard, sonne of William Bramley, my brother, x li.; to Thomas, sonne of Miles Bramley, my brother, x li.; to William and Jane, children of Marmaduke Bramley, my brother, x li.; to Walter, sonne of Walter Buckle, vj li.; to Magdalene, his wife, xxs.; to Rich. Midgley x li.; to Elizabeth, wife of Richard Slater, xxs.; to Elizabeth, wife of Leonard Thompson, xxs.; to John Fairbarne xxs.; to everie one of my god children, except those two god children to whom I have given legaces, ijs.; to Margaret, daughter of Widdow Huick, vs.; to my mother, Jane Bramley, xx li., in full satisfaccon for the execucon of this my will, and I make her sole executrix &c. Witnesses, Marmaduke Bramley, Rob. Snow, Rich. Slater.—*Executrix named admitted.*



## THE WILL OF JOHN WIGGLESWORTH.

Membrane 13. 15 and 16 Charles I (1639-40). May 10, 1639.—I, John Wiggelsworth of Whitmoore, yeoman, to be buried at Fuiston. I will that my goodes shalbe devided into three partes. I will my wife shall have one, out of the second I give my daughter Agnes x li., the remainder I give equallie betwene my said daughter and my sonne, John Wiggelsworth, of the third I will my debtes, funerall expenses &c. be paid first. I give to my brother, Peter Wiggelsworth, for his children, xx s., equally amongst them, so the said Peter seale my executor a generall release, or els there gift to be voide and remaine to my executor; to William Wiggelsworth, my brother children, equallie amongst them, x s.; to Anne Wiggelsworth, my brother Thomas daughter, iij s. iiij d.; to John Eedson iij s. iiij d.; to Edward and John, sonnes of Thomas Breakes, either of them iij s. iiij d.; to the said Thomas, vs.; if the chappell stocke be made up againe then I give towards it vs.; to William, Thomas and Peter Wiggelsworth, my brethren, and Zachary Parkinson, each of them vs., my brother Peter to be paid to him on acquittance as aforesaid; to Francis Day x s. The residue I give equallie amongst my three children, and make my sonne Thomas and Ellen, my wife, executors &c. Witnesses, Fras. Day, Will. Shipperd, senr., Will. Wiggelsworth.—*Ellen Wiggelsworth admitted as executrix.*

## THE WILL OF ELLEN HARDESTY.

Membrane 13. 15 and 16 Charles I (1639-40). Feb. 20, 1639.—Ellein Hardestie of Felliscliffe, spinster. I give to Miles Inglesaunt, the younger, all the bedstead or bedstocks, and all the cloathes upon the bedstockes whereon I now lye, as it standeth and as it is now furnished, viz. one mattris, 2 happings, 2 codds, one blanckett and one sheete, also one blew saveguard to weare for my sake; to Thomas Umpleby, the younger, of Felliscliffe, vs.; to Alice Hardisty, daughter of John Hardisty, xij d.; to Alice, wife of Thos. Umpleby, the elder, one linen apron and one neck cloath; to Sibbill Hudsonne one ruffe band. The residue I give to Jennet Hawkeswell, my naturall mother, whom I make sole executrix &c., and this will shall stand in force, without revokeing, untill Sct. Ellinmas next, iff she soe longe live. Witnesses, Tho. Umpleby, the elder, Geo. Holme.—*Tho. Hawkeswell and Janet, his wife, admitted as executors.*

## THE WILL OF RICHARD CLINT.

Membrane 14. 15 and 16 Charles I (1639-40). Jan. 5, 1639.—I, Richard Clint of Beckwithshawe, yeoman, to be buried at Pannell. I will that my debtes be paid out of my whole goodes, and that the rest shalbe devided into three equall partes, one I give to my wife, a second to Issabell, Katherine, Richard, James and Marie Clint, to be equallie devided amongst them, and the third my legacies and funerall expences to be paid of the same. I give to Henry, my eldest sonne, my silver boule, my wife to have the same during her life; to my sixe youngest children every one of them a silver spowne, the elder to have choyce, according to their age; to Katherine Clint, my daughter, my gilted bible; to Richard Clint my new bible; to James Clint and Marie Clint, either of them vj s. viij d., to buy them two bibles withall; to either of my servants xij d.; to William Clint, my sonne, one new stand bed unsett upp, and another bed in the west chamber, the leade of one seastran, one long table, two formes, and a paire of long tenters, all to be provided and the charge to be disbursed out of my whole goodes. Whereas I have surrendered one auncient building, wherein Edw. Wharfe now dwells, with all the buildings thereto belonging, and three closes called Upper Close, Nether Close and Spency Myers, and two closes called Hie Feild and Clarke Buttes, with appurtenances, lying in Beckwith and Rossett, to the use of Henry Clint, my sonne, and Dorithie, my wife, their heirs &c., as feoffes in trust for my five youngest children; my will is that my sonne Henry shall give sufficient security to my wife and sonne William for the payment of xli. a peice to my five youngest children, Issabell, Katherine, Richard, James and Marie Clint, to be paid unto them when they accomplish the full age of 21 yeares, and then my wife shall surrender her right to the said landes &c. unto the said Henry, his heires &c.; and if he refuse to give security, then I will that my wife and sonne shall, as shortly as they can, sell all the said landes, except Spency Mires, towards the payment of xli. to each of my five youngest children, and if the moneys received be not sufficient to pay xli. to each, then my will is that the said Spency Mires shalbe letten for soe many yeares as will serve to make each xli. a peice. The rest of my goodes &c. I give a third parte to Dorithie, my wife, and the remainder to my sixe younger children. I make my said wife executrix &c. Witnesses, Hen. Clint, Will. Clint.—*Executrix named admitted.*



## ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS ROBINSON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 14. 15 and 16 Charles I (1639-40). Margery Robinson, relict of Thomas Robinson of Beckwithshaw, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## ROLL, 16 AND 17 CHARLES I (1640-1).

## THE TUITION OF ROBERT HARDESTY.

Membrane 5. Nov. 18, 16 Charles I (1640). Robert Hardestie chooses William and Mary Hardestie to be his guardians.

---

## THE ESTATE OF FRANCIS SMITH.

Membrane 10. Aug. 18, 16 Charles I. It is ordered that Mr. Willson shall, the next Court, ether bringe in and prove a lawfull will, after the death of Francis Smith, or els administraction to be graunted the said next Court to the next a kine, if the wilbe not lawfully proved; in the meane time Mr. Wilson to give securitie that nothing shalbe imbeasled which is or was in the custodie of the said Francis Wilson, att the time of the death of the said Francis Smith.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF FRANCIS SMITH'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 10. Sep. 8, 16 Charles I (1640-1). Letters of administraction was this day graunted by this Court unto Marmaduke Hechsham and Jane, his wiffe, of the goodes &c. of Francis Smith, deceased, hir unkell, and the Court thought fitt and so ordered it, that he the said Marmaduke and Jane should have the sole administraction, in regard that Lambert Smith, nephew to the said Francis, did in open Court refuse to take letters of administraction, jointly with the said Jane, beinge equall in kindred to the said Francis Smith. The said Marmaduke and Jane are admitted as administrators of the effects of the said Francis Smith.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF ELLEN WIGGLESWORTH'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 10. Sept. 8, 17 Charles I (1640-1). Thomas Wigglesworth is admitted as administrator of the effects of Ellen Wigglesworth of Whitmore House.

## ADMINISTRATION OF CHRISTOPHER LOCKWOOD'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 11. 16 and 17 Charles I (1640-1). Katherine Lockwood, relict of Christopher Lockwood of Harrowgate, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## THE WILL OF RICHARD UMPLEBY.

Membrane 11. 16 and 17 Charles I (1640). Nov. 5, 1638.—I, Richard Umpelbie of Linelandes, wollan webster, to be buried at Hampstwate. I give to my sonne, Stephen Umpelbie, all my loume, workinggeare and my husbandrie geare, so that my wiffe may have that to use during her liffe; to my daughter Jane, wiffe of Stephen Umpelbie, iij s. iiij d.; to my daughter Marie, wiffe of John Mier, iij s. iiij d.; to my daughter Anne, wiffe of William Stubb, iij s. iiij d.; to everie child that I am grandfather to, which shalbe livinge att my death, xij d.; to the poore people of the parishe [*blank*]. My debtes &c. paid, I give all my goodes to Anne Umpelbie, my wiffe, whom I make executrix &c. Witnesses, Will. Lutie, Susan Lutie.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF WILLIAM SHUTT.

Membrane 11. 16 and 17 Charles I (1640-1). April 27, 1640.—I, William Shutt of Birsteth, the elder, husbandman, to be buried at Hampstwaite. I will that my debtes be paid out of my whole goodes. To John, Robert and Francis Shutt, my three youngest sonnes, to everie one of them one ewe and one lambe. Whereas William Shutt, my eldest sonne, did promise to pay unto me, or unto whomsoever I would assine it, the some of vli. att such time as he should enter upon the same house wherein I now dwell, and three acres of land surrendered unto him in revercon, I doe by this will acquite him of the said vli., upon the promise of my sonne unto me and my wiffe, att the making of this my will, before Mr. Slater and others &c., to relinquishe all his title &c. to the same, and to suffer my executrix to dispose of the heireloumes, due unto him, att her discrecon. The rest to Issabell, my wife, whom I make executrix, payng my debtes &c. and reservinge to hirselve the thirdes of all the remainder. I will that she devide the overplus and dispose of it att the discrecon of two indifferent neighbours, with



the advise of the wittnesses to my will, amongst my six younger [children], Peter, Thomas, George, John, Robert and Francis Shutt. Wittnesses, Rich. Slater, Hugh Jeffrey, Miles Umpelbie, Will. Webster.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF CHRISTOPHER HARDESTY.

Membrane 11. 16 and 17 Charles I (1640-1). May 20, 1639.—Christopher Hardestie of Hardestie Hill, yeoman, desired to be buried at Fuiston. He desired that his debtes should be paid out of his goodes; that William Mirfeild, who married his daughter, should have xx s. whether she did live or die, and if she did live then Dorotheie, his wiffe, to pay the rest of the porcon of Anne, his said daughter. The residue he gave to his wiffe, whom he made executrix &c. His mind was that his sonne Stephen should presentlie enter of the moitie of such houses and lands as he died seased of. Wittnesses, Geo. Hardestie, Nich. Steade.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF WILLIAM DAY.

Membrane 11. 16 and 17 Charles I (1640-1). March 15, 1639.—I, William Day of Menwithill, yeoman, to be buried at Hampstwaite, as neare my wives corpes as conveniently may be. I give to my kinseman, William Richardson of Leedes, the elder, xx s.; to Mr. Bland x s.; to Mr. Bradfoorth vs.; to Margaret Emot, my goddaughter, xls. which she owes me; to Thomas Oddie, my godsonne, xls.; to Anne Pulleyn vs.; to William Hemsley x s.; to Elizabeth Driver vj s. viij d.; towards the making of a brige att the Broodyeate vs.; to Francis Muris ijs.; to Margaret Hudson ijs.; to Francis Barker ijs.; to Marie Mier ijs.; to everie one of my godchildren that is liveinge att my death xij d.; to Elizabeth Grange, Jenet England, Widow Robinson, Widow Gill, Widow Grime, George Lowson, Widow Barker, Widow Haliday, Widow Lollie, seamstr., Katherine Casson, Margaret Gill, Robert Persavell, John Hemsley and Francis Bayoke, everie of them xij d. Whereas I gave to my sonne Francis att such time as I gave to my daughters and their husbandes xlvs. a peice, all my goodes except such money as are owinge to me of any person or persons. All which moneyes and debtes, my debtes, legacies &c. first discharged, I will shalbe divided into five equall porcons. One I give to my sonne in law,

Francis Wrathall, another to my sonne in law, John Yeates, another fift I give to my sonne in law, William Lutie, another fift to my sonne, Francis Day, the last fift I will shalbe devided into two partes, one of which I give to John (?) and Richard Metcalf, my grandchildren, equallie betwixt them, and out of the other moitie I give Elline Holme vs.; Eliz. Metcalf vs.; Luse Ransome vs.; and the rest to William, Henry and Barbarie Metcalf, equally amongst them. I appoynt my sonne Francis whole executor &c. Wittnesses, Math. Bland, Tho. Gill, Rob. Hardcastell.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF MATTHEW HENLAKE.

Membrane 11. 16 and 17 Charles I (1640–1). May 29, 1640.—I, Mathew Henlake of Knaresburgh, the elder, yeoman, to be buried there. I give to Issabell Henlake, my brother daughter, the some of xli., to be paid within 12 months after my decease; to Elizabeth Henlake, now wiffe of Tho. Crumoke, vj li., to be paid as aforesaid; to Anne Copley vj li., to be paid accordingly; to Elizabeth and Issabell Copley iiij li. betwixt them, upon securitie to be given by their tutors, to be putt forwardes to their uses; to my sister Katherine vli. if she survive me, else not; to Richard Dickanson, to the use of his three sonnes, ij li., to be paid as aforesaid; to William Cawdwell, my godson, vs.; to Anne and Katherine, his two sisters, vs. betwixt them; to Elline Monckton, my goddaughter, vs.; to Mathew Hardcastell, my godson, ijs., all to be paid as aforesaid; unto tenne chosen ringers, whereof Robert Tunstall to be one if he be livinge, to ringe at my buriall, and he to chuse the rest himself, xs., and ijs. iiij d. to be bestowed in bread and ayle on them besides, and upon them that standes by that have bene ringers; the residue to Issabell Dickanson, widdow of Thomas Dickanson, whom I make executrix &c. Whereas I have heretofore passed an estate in fee simple of all my frehold landes in Knaresburgh to John Thompson, my will is that my executrix shall remain in the house for the space of 40 daies next after my death, to take away all hir goodes which belonges unto hir, and in consideracon thereof shall leave all the louse boordes over and in the stable chamber, and all the doores and windowes with glasse undefased, she takinge noe profittes thereunto belonginge, but house roume onely. Wittnesses, Rob. Butterfeld, John Bulloke.—*Executrix named admitted.*



## THE WILL OF CHRISTOPHER WAIDE.

Membrane 12. 16 and 17 Charles I (1640-1). Aug. 22, 1640.—I, Christopher Waide of Screvine, yeoman, my bodie to the earth whereof it was maid. My will is, my debtes and funerall expences deducted, that my wiffe, Jane Waid, besides the joynture I maid hir, shalbe permitted to enjoy the lease of the Cunigarth, and also shall have duringe hir liffe the littell close, parcell of the Wraies, and after hir decease the same to go to my sonne and his heires for ever. I will that shee shall have all my goodes &c., all my debtes owinge to me by specialitie or otherwise excepted, and likewise that lease I have of one farme in Tentergate excepted, which I will shall redound and come to those to whom I shall appoynt the same, viz. my legacies hereafter menconed deducted foorth of my debtes, that they shalbe devided equally amongst my fower children, Xpofer, Anne, Marie and Elizabeth, and if anie of them fortune to die before they be married or accomplish the aige of xxj yeares, then that the porcon of him or hir, so dyinge, shall come to the rest survivinge; and if they all die then it is my will that their porcons shall come to my wiffe and hir executors. And for my lease of my farme on Tentergate, I give the same to my sonne, Christopher Waide, and if he die before the aige of xxj yeares or before he maries, then the same to come to my three daughters and the survivor of them. I give to Robert Foster xxs.; to my brother, Christopher Ellis, xxs.; to Edward Ellis, xxs.; to my father Ellis xxs.; to my mother Ellis xxs.; to my sister Ellis xs., and her sonne xxs., and hir daughter xs.; to Thomas Richardson xxs. I will that my wiffe shall have the tuision of my children, whom I appoynt sole executrix, and my hartie desire is that Robert Foster, Xpofer Ellis, Edward Ellis, Thomas Richardson, be supervisors. Witnesses, Edm. Byrnard, Tho. Richardson, Tho. Hill.—*Executrix named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF THOMAS STOCKDALE.

Membrane 12. 16 and 17 Charles I (1640-1). March 3, 1639.—I, Thomas Stockdale of the parishe of Fuiston, to be buried there. I give to Thomas, my sonne, after the death of me and my wiffe, one cupbard, in full satisfaccon of his ayreloumes. Whereas I have married my daughter Marie to William Loncaster of Ramsgill, and have promised him in full satisfaccon of hir porcon xli., in my sonne Thomas

handes, to be paid to the said William att Michaelmas next, iijli. which Thomas Wait owes me, at Lukes day next, and xxvijli., which is in Richard Dowgill handes, due att May day next; and the remainder of that which is in Richard Dowgill handes I give equally to my two younger sonnes, Christopher and William Stockdale, in parte of their porcon; to the said William and Christopher xjli. in full satisfacon of their porcons; to Francis Day xs.; to the said William Stockdale one stirke. The residue to my wiffe Jenet, whom I make sole executrix. Witnesses, Fras. Day, Tho. Stockdale.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF JOHN WALKER.

Membrane 12. 16 and 17 Charles I (1640-1). Aug. 16, 1640.—I, John Walker of Clintwreakes, mayson, to be buried at Hampstwaite. I will my goodes be devided into three equall partes, one whereof I will my wiffe shall have, another shall be devided equally amongst my seaven children, and the third my bodie shalbe honestlie brought to the ground of the same &c., and of that which shall remaine I give to Ursalie, my daughter, one cubbard in the parler; to my eldest sonne all my working geare which belong to my trade; to my daughter Jane fower sheepe; and that which shall remaine I will shall be equally devided amongst my wiffe and children, and I appoynt my said wiffe to be my executrix &c. Witnesses, Fras. Day, Will. Steele.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF HENRY WRIGHT.

Membrane 13. 16 and 17 Charles I (1640-1). Dec. 4, 1640.—I, Henrie Wright of Thornthwaite, yeoman, to be buried at Hampstwaite. Whereas I have surrendered all my landes att Padside to the use of Henrie Wright, my sonne, and his heires &c., to enter of att my death. And the rest of my landes I have surrendered the moitie thereof to my wiffe for hir liffe, and the other moitie to my sonne John for seaven yeares, and then the whole to my wiffe for hir liffe, if she keepe hir unmarried, and if shee marie then shee to enjoy the moitie for hir liffe, and my sonne Henrie the other moitie for ever, and my wives moitie after hir death. Whereas I have divers debtes owne, for which I have divers bills and bondes taken in my owne name, to the use of my sonne, John Wright, which I intend for parte of his porcon. And I intreat my good freindes, Francis Day, Mr. Bland, John Wright and Issabell, my wiffe, to helpe my said sonne



to putt the same foorth to use, untill my said sonne come of aige. The rest I will shalbe devided into three equall partes, one whereof my wiffe shall have, another my sonne John shall have to make up his porcon, the third my bodie shalbe honestlie brought to the ground out of the same, and all other duties &c. discharged, out of that which shall remaine I give to my sonne Henrie all my boordes, chambers, baulktrees, louse timber and husbandrie geare; to the poore vli., to be employed at the sight of my supervisors; to the building of a schoulehouse vs.; to my man Dixon vs.; to Mr. Bland, Francis Day and John Wright, everie of them xs., whom I make suprauisors &c. The residue to my sonne John, and I appoynt my said wiffe executrix &c. Wittnesses, Fras. Day, John Wright, Will. Waite, John Umpelbie.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

ADMINISTRATION OF FRANCIS BEANE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 13. 16 and 17 Charles I (1640-1). Henry Bean is admitted as administrator of the effects of Francis Beane of Norwood.

---

THE WILL OF ANNE SPENCE.

Membrane 14. 16 and 17 Charles I (1640-1). Oct. 20, 1640.—I, Anne Spence of Lemingstee, widdow, to be buried at Hampstwaite. As touchinge such moneys as is due unto me out of such landes as my late husband, John Spence, left to be sould after my death, I give in manner followinge. First whereas my said husband did give unto Jas. Spence, his brother, xli. to be paid to him out of the same after my death, which xli. I have alredie paid to the said James, which xli. I alwaies intended to give to my sister Margarett, and now with hir consent and att hir intreatie I give unto Francis Day and Stephen Gill, my sarvant, equally betwixt them, in consideration whereof they have alredie paid hir xxs. yearely, and are to pay hir xxs. yearely for hir liffe, equally betwixt them, quarterly; and for xijli. more which is likewise due unto me, or to whom I shall assure the same unto, I give to Jane Gill, which lives with me, xls.; to Marie Stevens, which lives with me, xls.; to Marie Dickanson, which lives with my sister Margaret, xls.; to the said Stephen Gill iijli.; to Francis Day vjs. viij d.; and the rest towards bringinge me foorth. As touchinge my other goodes, I give my best cow to my sister Margaret; to Stephen Gill the next best; and the next best to Xpofer

Stockdale, except viijs. which he shall pay foorth of hir to his brother Thomas; to Marie, wiffe of William Loncaster, one sheepe, one panell chiste, one chayre and one puther dubler; to William Stockdell one sheepe; to his brother Thomas one puther dubler; to John Metcalf vs.; to Thomas Mier vs. I give all my houshold to my sister Margaret, she that lives with hir, and those two which lives with me, equally amongst them, except one panill chiste, one mell and my gavelocke which I give to Stephen, payinge iijs. foorth for them. And when all my funerall, mortuarie and all other charges concerninge my will is discharged, I will that Francis Day and Stephen Gill, whom I make my executors, devide the remainder equally amongst Margaret Stevens, Jenet, hir sister, and William Gaunt, except vs., which I give to John Gaunt. Wittnesses, Geo. Metcalf, Rich. Metcalf.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

ROLL, 17 AND 18 CHARLES I.

THE TUITION OF LAWRENCE WAID.

Membrane 10. May 18, 18 Charles I (1642). Katherine Waid, widow, is admitted as guardian of Lawrence Waid, her son.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN CLAYTON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 10. May 18, 18 Charles I (1642). Barbara Clayton, relict of John Clayton of Eastend, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

THE TUITION OF ELLEN BREAKES.

Membrane 11. June 8, 18 Charles I (1642). Ellen Breakes, widow, is admitted as guardian of Ellen Breakes, her daughter.

---

THE TUITION OF JOAN SIMPSON.

Membrane 11. June 29, 18 Charles I (1642). John Simpson is admitted as guardian of Johan Simpson.

---

THE WILL OF CHRISTOPHER LEALAND.

Membrane 13. 18 Charles I (1642). Sept. 5, 1641.—I, Christopher Lealand of Whitewall, yeoman, &c., to be buried in the east end of Hampstwaite Church yarde. My will is



that the costes of my funerall be maid and payd out of my goodes. I give to Francis Tod, daughter of Richard Tod, deceased, iij li. vjs. viij d.; to Mary Tod vs., and that if she doe not come to demande it I will that it shalbe paid to Frances Tod, her sister; to Lancelott Wilson, Samuel Holme, Robert Umpleby and Ellen Kidd, being all of them god children, to every of them j shilling; to Robert, Peter, Samuel, Ellen and Elizabeth Skaife, children of Peter Skaife, every one of them one shilling; to Thomas Skaife, junr., js.; to Peter Skaife my best coate and best breches; to Abraham Stubb my bootes; to Nicholas Waide one paire of blue breches, my green doublett and one paire of blue stockings; to Thomas Todde, above named, my best hat and blue horsemans coate. The residue of my goodes I give to Ellen, my wife, whom I make executrix &c. Witnesses, Tho. Stubb, Pet. Skaife, Jenett Parker.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF EDEN GILL.

Membrane 13. 18 Charles I (1642). Dec. 8, 1638.—I, Eden Gill of Padside, widdow, to be buried at Fuiston. As touching my temporall goodes my bodye shall be honestly brought to the ground out of the same, and all other things concerning my [will] and the probate thereof first discharged, and what shall remaine I give equally amongst my children, Stephen Gill, Christopher Lightfoote, William Gill, Richard Gill, Robert Whitakers and Richard Wardman children, and Ralph Gill children, to have as much amongst them as any one of my children afore named shall have. I appoynt Stephen, William Gill and Richard, joynt executors. Witnesses, Fras. Day, Rowland Young.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF ROBERT GOODGEON.

Membrane 14. 17 and 18 Charles I (1641-2). April 27, 1642.—I, Robert Gudgeon of Menwithill, husbandman, to be buried at Hampsthwait. I give to Issabell Wright, my daughter, xij d.; to my daughter Dorrothee, wife of Nicholas Griswith, and to her daughter Mary, iij li., equally betwixt them; to my daughter Anne, wife of Rich. Wimbles, vj li. and xls. which she hath already payd, which she claimes to be due to her for certeine sheepe; to Jane, wife of William Myer, xls.; to Henry, sonne of the said William, xls.; to William, sonne of the said William, xls.; to Henry Ransome vij s.; to my daughter Dorrothie one coverlet and one cod;

to my daughters Anne and Jane the rest of all my bedding, equally to be devided betweene them. I give my apparell to my sonnes in law, Richard Wemble and William Myer, equally betwixte them; to my grandchild, Henrye Wright, one chest. The residue to William Myer, whom I make wholle executor &c. Provided allwayes that if any of the partyes, above named, refuse to give a generell acquittance or comence any suite against my executor, my mind is that the guifte above bequeathed shalbe voyd, and their parte but only to be xij d. Witnesses, John Stubb, Math. Bland.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF HENRY GRAVER.

Membrane 14. 17 and 18 Charles I (1641-2). Feb. 9, 1641.—I, Henry Graver of Fuiston. I will my goodes be devided into three equall partes, one I give my wife, the second to my fower children, viz. Ralph, Anne, Margaret and Jane Graver, the third my debts &c. to be paid out of the same, and Mr. Barker to have xs. for preaching at my funerall. Ellen, my wife, and Ralph, my sonne, to be executors &c. Witnesses, Mr. Barker, Tho. Waite.—*Executors named admitted.*

THE WILL OF MAGDALEN YOUNG.

Membrane 14. 17 and 18 Charles I (1641-2). May 21, 1639.—I, Maudland Young of Killinghall, widdow, to be buried at Ripley. I give to Persivall Gills fower children, dwelling in the Ancestye of Yorke, Richard Gill xx s.; Katherine, Elizabeth and Jane, every one of them xs. a peice; to my coosen Katherines daughter, dwelling with her grandfather in the Ancestye, vs.; to the twoe children of my late husband, Robert Younges two sonnes, either of them vj s. viij d.; to Frances, daughter of my first husband, William Bradley, vj s. viij d.; to Elizabeth Boweland, my god daughter, ijs.; to Mary Smith, my brothers daughter, xx s., and her child xx s.; to Bridgett Knightson, daughter of Christopher Knightson, vj s. viij d. The residue to my sister, Isabell Gill, makeing her my wholle executrix. Witnesses, Arth. Burton, Chris. Knightson, Prudence Knightson.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF AGNES CALDWELL.

Membrane 14. 17 and 18 Charles I (1641-2). Feb. 19, 1641.—I, Agnes Caldwell of Hampsthwaite, my bodye to



Christian buriall. I give to John Spence, my brothers sonne, my best gowne; to Mary Spence, daughter of John Spence, a codwrey and my best band; to Margt., wife of Fras. Kidd, 1s. which is in the handes of John Wilkes of Nidd. The residue to the sayd Margaret, and make her my executrix. Witnesses, Will. Smith, Will. Spence, Tho. Emott.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF PETER BATESON.

Membrane 14. 17 and 18 Charles I (1641-2). June 16, 1642.—I, Peter Bateson of Kettlesing, to be buried at Hampsthwait. As touching my temporall goodes, I give it to Jane, my wife, and George, my sonne, joyntly betwixt them, and my mind is that they shall be my executors, &c. Witnesses, Chris. Harison, Rob. Farnill.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF MILES UMPLEBY.

Membrane 14. 17 and 18 Charles I (1641-2). April 30, 1641.—I, Miles Umpleby of Mooresyde in Felliscliffe, to be buried at Hampsthwaite. I give to Stephen Wythes my [blank] and all that belongeth it, and all my clothes; to Jenit Wythes and Rosamond Wythes all the boardes and wood that is myne; to Alice West iij s.; to Christopher and Rosamond Wythes iij s. a peece; to William Prentice, Henry, John and Alice Prentice, children of William Prentice, xij d. a peece; to Richard, Alice, Isabell, Sybell and Jennet Hudson, xij d. a peece, the children of Richard Hudson; to twentye of the poorest house keepers in Felliscliffe and Birstwith vj s. viij d.; to Stephen, Marye, Elizabeth, Jennit and Rosamond Wythes, children of Christopher Wythes, after my funerall expenses &c. are paid, the third parte of my goodes &c. I make William Prentice and Stephen Wythes executors &c. Witnesses, Will. Iles, Robt. Holme.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF MATTHEW ELLIS.

Membrane 15. 17 and 18 Charles I (1641-2). May 13, 1641.—I, Mathew Ellis of Knaresbrough &c., gent. &c., to be buried in Knaresburgh Church, in the alley where my late wife and children lye buried &c. I give to Ellen Ellis, my daughter, ccli., to be paid unto her when she accomplish the age of 21 yeares, or if it fortune she be

married before she accomplish that age, I will that her porcon shall be paid within three monthes next after notice given to my executors of her said marriage; and if it fortune that she doe dye before shee accomplish that age or be married, then my will is that her porcon shalbe equally divided amongst the rest of my daughters then living; to my daughter, Mary Ellis, c. li., to be payed in like manner, or in case of death to be divided amongst my surviving daughters; to my daughter, Anne Ellis, c. li., to be payd to her in the manner aforesaid, and if she dye her porcon to be divided amongst the rest of my daughters. And where it hath pleased Almighty God that my wife is now with childe, and if please God that it be a daughter and live, I give my said childe c. li., to be taken forth of the profitts of lease in Hewton in the Hole, neare unto Kirkby-moore-syde, and those rents to goe to the raising of the said sume imeadiatly after the birth of the said child, and to be paid unto her as above said, and if the childe do dye then that payment to surcease and be quashed. I further give to my daughter, Ellen, a damaske table cloth and one dozen and a halfe of napkins sutable to the table cloth; to Richard Ellis all my bookes and my great seale ring; to the fower men of Knaresburgh and to the overseers of the poore the sume of vli., towards the making of a stocke for the poore; to the overseers of the poore of Gouldsbrough, towards making of a stocke for the poore [amount not mentioned]; to my nephew, George Ellis, now in London, the sume of xxli. towards his preferment; to my neece, Elizabeth Ellis, his half-sister, vli.; to everie of my servants, that shall be my servants at the time of death, x s. a peece; to my sister, Ellen Flesher, one Elizabeth angell, being a token of remembrance rather than a guifte; to Ellen Barrowby one other Elizabeth angell; to Mrs. Pickering one other white ryall, being King Henry angell. Whereas I have a lease of certeine landes lying in Hutton in the Hole, in the parish of Spainton, for the remainder of 2000 years yet to come and not expired, which said leases I give to sonne Richard and his assignes. And whereas I have passed all my coppiehold landes within the mannor and Forest of Knaresburgh unto Thomas Stockdale, esq., Abraham Roades, clerke, Thomas Weskoe and Francis Day, that they shall stand seized of the same according to a declaration of uses to the said surrenders annexed, yet the profitts of the said landes shall goe to the benefit of my children as I have disposed by my will. If it be a sonne that my wife is now withall and he live and be christened,



then I give to my said sonne ccli. to be raised forth of my lease at Hewton in the Hole and my coppiehould landes lyeing at Lundhouse, in possession of Francis Wilson, and my coppiehould landes in occupacon of Mrs. Pickering, when they shall happen, and forth of the increase of [my] daughters porcon, allowe them for that time moderate allowances, and when the said sume of ccli. is raised or any parte thereof, if it please God the said sonne to dye before he be marryed or accomplish the full age of 21 yeares, then his said porcon shall be devided amongst all my other children then liveing. And after such porcon raysed then my will is that my executors, for the educacon of my children and allowing their convenient maintenance, according to their yeares, forth of the increase of their several porcons, and to be accomptant to them for the remainder. I doe grant to my said executors the tuition of my children and principally my wife, soe long as she liveth unmarried, but if she marry then my will is that my executors shall take the tuition of them and their porcons. I make Anne, my wife, and William Barroby of Knaresbrough my sole executors. And in respecte I have made her soe lardge a joynture, therefore I doe give cli. to be taken forth of halfe my plate and the best of my goodes. I humbly desire my much honoured freindes, Sr. Richard Hutton of Gouldsbrough, kt., and my trustye freindes, Thomas Stockdale of Bilton Parke, esq., and Abraham Rodes of Knaresbrough, clerke, to be overseers &c. And I doe give unto the sayd Sr. Richard Hutton, kt., a smalle remembrance, viz. xls. for a ring, and as much to Thomas Stockdale and Mr. Roades. I give to William Barroby, my nephew, x li. &c. Witnesses, Rich. Rodes, Edm. Thompson, Tho. Harrison, John Emon.—*Executors namd admitted.*

---

ROLL, 18 AND 19 CHARLES I.

THE WILL OF THOMAS OR HENRY (?) LEMINGE.

Membrane 7. 18 and 19 Charles I (1642-3). 1633.—I, Thomas (*sic*) Leminge, my bodie to the grave from whence it came. I give to Henrie Ellis of Brackanthwaite one messuage and two closes, called the Wellinge and the Parke, conteninge  $1\frac{1}{2}$  a.; to my sister Margt. iij li. yearlie, so long as she lives, to be paid out of the same, and for lacke of it to enter on the said landes; to Dorothe Winterburne and hir daughter Jane lijs.; to William M'tine xiijs. iiij d.; to Jane Winterburne three lambes; to William Winterburnes children one ewe and

one lambe; to William Winterburne iij s. iiij d.; to the poore of the parishe xx s.; to Thomas Crookebaine xiijs. iiij d.; to Henry Ellis my maire; to Mr. Hill children xxvjs.; to William Waide children, of Dawcrosse, xs.; to George Cheldray children, everie one xij d.; to Mr. Raynaldes children vs.; to John Cheldrey daughter xiijs. iiij d.; to Henrie Ellis iiij li., to his wiffe one whie; to John Cheldray children xs.; to William Bentley xs.; to John Cheldreyes wiffe ijs.; to Elline Dowgill ijs.; to Margaret, my sister, one garditt cowe and fower sheepe; to Edward Knowles xs.; to those that take paine to ringe iij s. iiij d.; to Walter Mires vjs. viij d.; to William Leming vjs. viij d.; to everie one of his children iij s. iiij d.; to Agnes Bradley two ewes. The rest of my goodes &c. I give to Henry Ellis and Margaret, my sister, whome I make joynt executors &c. Wittnesses, Will. Bentley, senr., Will. Bentley, junr., Tho. Leminge.—*Executors named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF THOMAS SKAIFFE.

Membrane 7. 18 and 19 Charles I (1642-3). June 25, 1636.—I, Thomas Skaiffe of Busterbanke, clothier, to be buried at Hampstwaite. I give to Issabell Inglesant iiij li.; to Elline Inglesant iiij li.; to the children of Richard Holmes of Weeton vli., to be equally devided amongst them; to Edward Breakes xls.; to Miles Inglesant xs.; to John Hardestie xs.; to Elizabeth Hawkswell xs.; to William Smith, my wifes kinseman, xls.; to Thomas Hutchinson xls.; to John Inglesant xs.; to Issabell Gill xs.; to Jenet, wife of William Simpson, xx s.; to the poore people of Birsteth x li. to be letten forth, and the use of it to be yearely distributed to the poore of Birsteth att the discrecon of Francis Jeffrey, Robert Snawe, Samuel Midgley and Thomas Hawkswell, whom I intreat to se it rightly performed, and when one of them dieth the Vicar and Churchwardens to putt in another; to everie needfull poore bodie att the Church att my buriall a penie. George Holme of Tange owes me xx s., it is my will that Wilfray Inglesant shall have xs. of it, and the said George the other xs. The residue to my nephewe, Michill Skaiffe, whom I make executor &c. Wittnesses, Fras. Jeffrey, Thos. Hawkswell.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF JOHN ENGLAND.

Membrane 7. 18 and 19 Charles I (1642-3). Aug. 29, 1642.—I, John England of Padside, to be buried at



Hampstwaite. First I will that my bodie shalbe honestly brought to the ground out of my goodes, and then that all, except my debtes, shalbe devided into two partes, one I will my wiffe shall have, the other moitie my daughter Jane, to make up hir porcon. I give to my sister Jenet iij s. iiij d., to be paid hir yearely duringe hir liffe, quarterly, by equall porcons. And for my two young sonnes I have appoynted them certayne moneys issuinge out of certayne lands lyinge att Rowdon Laine, and certayne billes and bondes, which is taken in my name and theirs, and certayne moneyes which Geo. Holme owes me, which I will shalbe equally devided betwene them att the sight of my supervisors. And my mynde is my sonne Fras. porcon shalbe secured to him, my sonne John, Geo. Holme and John Wright, till he comes to xxj yeares of aige; and my sonne Robt. porcon be likewise secured to him and them, till he comes to xxj yeares of aige; and if either of them die before the said aige, then I will that the moitie of his porcon shall goe to the survivor, and the other moitie shalbe equally devided amongst the rest of my children; and if my wiffe be not content to claime no parte of my debtes, according to hir rights, but claime some right in my debtes, then my mind is that she shall have but the halfe of the goodes I have formerly given hir, and the other moitie go to my said children to make up their porcons, att the sight of my supervisors. And I appoynt my said wiffe, Anne England, executrix, and Geo. Holme and John Wright supervisors. And my daughter Marie to have x s., yearely abaited, in one close for certayne yeares yett to come, if she suffer the rest of the rent to come to my said children. And for my husbandrie geare I will that my wiffe and my sonne John have itt betwene them. Witnesses, Fras. Day, John Wright, Dav. Waite, Chris. Lightfoot.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM ILES.

Membrane 7. 18 and 19 Charles I (1642-3). Aug. 10, 1642.—I William Iles of Caudcootes, yeoman, to be buried at Hampstwait. I will that my wiffe shall have a third parte of my goodes. I give to William Iles, my sonne, xxli.; to Thomas, my sonne, lxli. for his porcon. The rest of my goodes I give to Jane Iles, my daughter, whom I make executrix of my will. And my mind is that my three children shall pay my mother hir rent duringe hir liffe, everie one according to such porcon as they shall have out of my goodes, and if any losse be in any debtes which is

owne to me, my mind is that my two sonnes shall abaite of their legacies or porcons according to their partes. My mind is that my ij sonnes shall have the use of their porcons, so long as it shall remaine in my executrix's handes, as my supervisors shall think fitt. I appoynt Fras. Day and Xpofer Harrison superauisors, and give either of them x s. [Witnesses not named.]—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

ROLL, 21 AND 22 CHARLES I (1645-6).

ADMINISTRATION OF MICHAEL RUSSELL'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 4. April 9, 21 Charles I (1645). William Russell, son of Michael Russell of Beckwith and Rosset, is admitted as administrator of his effects.

---

THE TUTION OF JOHN CLOUGH.

Membrane 5. Sept. 3, 21 Charles I (1645). John Clough of Arthington, skinner, is admitted as guardian of John, son of John Clough of Colthropp, deceased.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF MARY SKIRRAY'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 5. Sept. 25, 21 Charles I (1645). John Turpine of Rippon, silkeweaver, is admitted as administrator of the effects of Mary Scirray, one of the daughters of Lancelott Skirray of Holme, deceased.

---

THE TUTION OF RICHARD BROADBELT.

Membrane 7. Feb. 18, 21 Charles I (1645). Robert Reedshawe, bailiff of the Liberty, is admitted as guardian of Richard Brodebelt, son of William Brodebelt of Beckwithshaw, deceased.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF RICHARD WAITE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 7. March 11, 21 Charles I (1645). Francis Waite, son of Richard Waite of Beckwith, is admitted as administrator of his effects.

---

THE TUTION OF SAMUEL BROADBELT.

Membrane 7. April 22, 22 Charles I (1646). Philip Atkinson of Pannal, yeoman, is admitted as guardian of Samuel Brodebelt, son of William Brodebelt of Beckwithshawe, deceased.



## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN WILKE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 8. June 3, 22 Charles I (1646). Robert Wilkes, brother of John Wilkes of Menwith Hyll, is admitted as administrator of his effects.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF GEORGE HARRISON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 8. June 24, 22 Charles I (1646). Elizabeth Harison, widow, mother of George Harison, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## ADMISSION OF JOSHUA BRODEBELT'S EXECUTRIX.

Membrane 9. Sept. 16, 22 Charles I (1646). Jane Brodebelt, widow, is admitted as executrix of the will of her husband, Jossua Brodebelt. [Will filed.]

---

## ROLL, 22 AND 23 CHARLES I (1646-7).

## ADMISSION OF JOHN MATHEW'S EXECUTORS.

Membrane 5. Feb. 10, 22 Charles I (1646). Henry and Grace Mathew are admitted as executors of the will of John Mathew of Fuiston Hill. [Will filed.]

---

## THE TUITION OF ROBERT WAIDE.

Membrane 6. March 3, 22 Charles I (1646). Robert Mathewe of Spofforth is admitted as guardian of Robert, son of John Wayd of Harrogait, blacksmith, deceased.

---

## ADMISSION OF JOHN SCAGGLETHORPE'S EXECUTOR.

Membrane 6. March 3, 22 Charles I (1646). Richard Kirke of Cowrigg, yeoman, is admitted as executor of the will of John Scagglethorpe of Pannal. [Will filed.]

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM CAUDWELL'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 7. March 24, 22 Charles I (1646). John Caudwell of Clynt is admitted as administrator of the effects of his father, William Caudwell of Clynt.

## THE TUITION OF JOHN CAUDWELL.

Membrane 7. March 24, 22 Charles I (1646). John Renaldes and William Farnell of Clynt are admitted as guardians of John, son and administrator of the effects of William Caudwell of Clynt, deceased.

---

## THE TUITION OF ROBERT TURNEBALL.

Membrane 7. March 24, 22 Charles I (1646). Jane Turneball is admitted as guardian of Robert Turneball, her son.

---

## ADMISSION OF ROBERT WAIDE'S EXECUTOR.

Membrane 7. March 24, 22 Charles I (1646). George Wayd of Harrogate is admitted as executor of the will of his father, Robert Wayd of Harrogate. [Will filed.]

---

## ADMISSION OF MARMADUKE TURNEBALL'S EXECUTRIX.

Membrane 7. March 24, 22 Charles I (1646). Jane Turneball of Scriven is admitted as executrix of the will of Marmaduke Turneball of Scriven.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM THIRKELL'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 7. March 24, 22 Charles I (1646). John Thirkell of Wincksley is admitted as administrator of the effects of William Thirkell of Beckwithshawe.

---

## THE TUITION OF WILLIAM THIRKELL.

Membrane 7. March 24, 22 Charles I (1646). John Thirkell is admitted as guardian of William, son of William Thirkell of Beckwithshawe, deceased.

---

## ADMISSION OF HENRY FAWCETT'S EXECUTOR.

Membrane 7. March 24, 22 Charles I (1646). Christopher Knapton of Harrogate, glover, is admitted as executor of the will of Henry Fawcett of Harrogate. [Will filed.]

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF CHRISTOPHER BRIGGS'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 7. March 24, 22 Charles I (1646). Thomas Brigges of Norwood is admitted as administrator of the effects of his father, Christopher Brigges of Norwood.



## ADMINISTRATION OF ARTHUR BURTON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 8. May 5, 23 Charles I (1647). Judith Brodbelt, relict of Arthur Burton of Killinghall, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS PARKER'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 9. July 7, 23 Charles I (1647). Sibill Parker, relict of Thomas Parker of Thurscross, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## ADMISSION OF WALTER BEESTON'S EXECUTRIX.

Membrane 9. July 7, 23 Charles I (1647). Anne Beeston, relict of Walter Beeston of Bylton, is admitted as executrix of his will. [Will filed.]

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN WOODHEAD'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 9. July 7, 23 Charles I (1647). Mary Woodheade, relict of John Woodheade, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## ROLL, 23 AND 24 CHARLES I (1647-8).

## THE TUITION OF THOMAS ILES.

Membrane 4. Oct. 20, 23 Charles I (1647). Marmaduke Foster of Denton is admitted as guardian of Thomas, the son of William Iles of Caulcoates, deceased.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF GRACE SCAGGLETHORPE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 4. Oct. 20, 23 Charles I (1647). Marmaduke Cheldrey of Pannal is admitted as administrator of the effects of Grace Scaggellthorpe.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN ROUNDSELL'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 6. Jan. 12, 23 Charles I (1647). John Roundell of Tentergate is admitted as administrator of the effects of his father, John Roundell of Scriven.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF JANE MYER'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 6. Jan. 12, 23 Charles I (1647). Henry Mier of Menwith is admitted as administrator of the effects of Jane, his wife.

## THE TUITION OF EDWARD BARKER.

Membrane 7. Feb. 2, 23 Charles I (1647). William Brodebelt of Kereby is admitted as guardian of Edward, son of Martin Barker of Kereby, deceased.

---

## ADMISSION OF THOMAS COWLING'S EXECUTOR.

Membrane 7. March 15, 23 Charles I (1647). Helleane Cowling of Clint is admitted as executrix of the will of Thomas Cowling, her husband, of Clint.

---

## ADMISSION OF DOROTHY GRAY'S EXECUTRIX.

Membrane 8. April 5, 24 Charles I (1648). Margaret Calline, spinster, is admitted as executrix of the will of Dorothy Gray of Clifton.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF CHRISTOPHER WAIDE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 8. April 26, 24 Charles I (1648). Percival Levitt of York, gent., and Jane, his wife, are admitted as administrators of the effects of Christopher Wayd of Scriven, the late husband of the said Jane.

---

## THE TUITION OF MATHEW KENDALL.

Membrane 9. June 7, 24 Charles I (1648). Henry Guill of Jackhill is admitted as guardian of Matthew, son of John Kendall of Jackill, deceased.

---

ADMISSION OF THOMAS WILLIAMSON *als.* JOHNSON'S EXECUTRIX.

Membrane 10. June 28, 24 Charles I (1648). Elizabeth Williamson *als.* Johnson is admitted as executrix of the will of her late husband, Thomas Williamson *als.* Johnson.

---

## ADMISSION OF GEORGE DICKINSON'S EXECUTRIX.

Membrane 11. Aug. 30, 24 Charles I (1648). Anne Pullyen, wife of Robert Pullyen, is admitted as executrix of the will of George Dickonson of Killinghall.



## ROLL, 24 CHARLES I (1648).

## ADMISSION OF RICHARD ROOME'S EXECUTRIX.

Membrane 1. Oct. 12, 24 Charles I. Anne Roome is admitted as executrix of the will of her husband, Richard Roome of Beckwith and Rosset.

---

## THE TUITION OF ALICE IBBETSON.

Membrane 3. Oct. 11, 24 Charles I (1648). David Richmond of Skeldon, agricola, is admitted as guardian of Alice, one of the daughters of Thomas Iboson of Harrogate, deceased.

---

## THE TUITION OF FRANCES IBBETSON.

Membrane 3. Oct. 11, 24 Charles I (1648). John Crowe of Grantley, carpenter, is admitted as guardian of Frances, one of the daughters of Thomas Iboson of Harrogate, deceased.

---

## THE TUITION OF ANNE IBBETSON.

Membrane 3. Oct. 11, 24 Charles I (1648). John Benson of Harrogate is admitted as guardian of Anne, one of the daughters of Thomas Iboson of Harrogate, deceased.

---

## THE TUITION OF PHILIP AND JOHN IBBETSON.

Membrane 3. Oct. 11, 24 Charles I (1648). Leonard Duffeyld of Great Wood House, par. Leedes, clothmaker, is admitted as guardian of Philip and John, two of the sons of Thomas Iboson of Harrogate, deceased.

---

## ADMISSION OF THOMAS TURNEBALL'S EXECUTRIX.

Membrane 4. Nov. 22, 24 Charles I (1648). Jane Turneball, widow, is admitted as executrix of the will of Thomas Turneball of Scriven.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS JOHNSON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 4. Nov. 22, 24 Charles I (1648). James Johnson is admitted as administrator of the effects of Thomas Johnson, late of Knaresborough.

## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN HEMSLEY'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 4. Jan. 3, 24 Charles I (1648). Jane Hemsley of Burneyates, widow, is admitted as administratrix of the effects of her husband, John Hemsley.

---

## THE TUITION OF MATTHEW KENDALL.

Membrane 4. Jan. 3, 24 Charles I (1648). John Bentley of Fueston is admitted as guardian of Matthew Kendall, one of the sons of John Kendall of Fueston, deceased.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS POTT'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 4. Jan. 3, 24 Charles I (1648). William Pott of Isegate is admitted as administrator of the effects of his father, Thomas Pott of Isegate.

---

## THE TUITION OF WILLIAM POTTS.

Membrane 4. Jan. 3, 24 Charles I (1648). Richard Hardakers of Hampesthwait and David Bilton, junr., are admitted as guardians of William, son of Thomas Potts of Isegate, deceased.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF FRANCIS DRONEING'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 5. Jan. 24, 24 Charles I (1648). Grace Droneing, widow, is admitted as administratrix of the effects of her husband, Francis Droneing.

---

## THE INTERREGNUM.

## ADMINISTRATION OF JAMES POE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 5. Feb. 14, 1648-9. Anne Poe, spinster, is admitted as administratrix of the effects of her father, James Poe of Swindon.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF ROBERT RENALD'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 6. March 7, 1648-9. Jane Renald of Bramley Head is admitted as administratrix of the effects of Robert Renald, her husband.

---

## ADMISSION OF WILLIAM HILL'S EXECUTOR.

Membrane 6. April 18, 1649. Edward Hyll is admitted as executor of the will of William Hyll of Beckwith and Rossurst. [Will filed.]



## ADMINISTRATION OF JANE HEPBORN'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 6. April 18, 1649. Frances, wife of Richard Gilbertson of Rowcliff, is admitted as administratrix of the effects of Jane Hepborn of Rowcliff, widow.

---

## ADMISSION OF JENETT HEBDEN'S EXECUTOR.

Membrane 7. May 9, 1649. John Hebden of Norwood, husbandman, is admitted as executor of the will of Jenett Hebden of Norwood, spinster. [Will filed.]

---

## ADMISSION OF MARGARET COLLYN'S EXECUTOR.

Membrane 7. May 9, 1649. William Wilson is admitted as executor of the will of Margaret Collyn of the par. of Fewston. [Will filed.]

---

## ADMISSION OF ROBERT JEFFREY'S EXECUTOR.

Membrane 7. May 9, 1649. John Jeffray of Norwood is admitted as executor of the noncupative will of Robert Geffray of the par. of Fewston. [Will filed.]

---

## ADMISSION OF ALICE JEFFREY'S EXECUTOR.

Membrane 7. May 9, 1649. John Giffray of Norwood is admitted as executor of the will of Alice Giffray, late of Norwood, widow. [Will filed.]

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN KIRKMAN'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 7. May 9, 1649. Mary Kirkman, spinster, is admitted as administratrix of the effects of John Kirkman of Bondend.

---

## ADMISSION OF FRANCIS YOUNG'S EXECUTRIX.

Membrane 8. May 30, 1649. Anne Douglas, widow, is admitted as executrix of the will of Francis Yonge of Knaresburgh.

---

## ADMISSION OF ROBERT WILKES'S EXECUTORS.

Membrane 8. May 30, 1649. Lawrence Bucke and Grace Scruton are admitted as executors of the will of Robert Wilkes of Menwith. [Will filed.]

## ADMISSION OF ROBERT KNOWLES'S EXECUTRIX.

Membrane 8. May 30, 1649. Issabell Knowles of Knaresburgh is admitted as executrix of the will of her husband, Robert Knownes (*sic*) of Knaresburgh. [Will filed.]

---

ADMISSION OF ANNE BILTON *als.* METCALF'S EXECUTOR.

Membrane 9. June 20, 1649. William Higgins of Goldsbrough is admitted as executor of the will of Anne Bilton *als.* Metcalf of Menwith. [? Will filed.]

---

## ROLL, 1649-50.

## ADMISSION OF WILLIAM DOWGILL'S EXECUTRIX.

Membrane 2. Oct. 25, 1649. Margaret, now the wife of William Waite, is admitted as executrix of the will of her late husband, William Dowgill of Pannal. [Will filed.]

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM HARDESTY'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 2. Oct. 25, 1649. Alice Hardestie, relict of William Hardestie of Nabbs, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM BROADBELT'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 3. May 2, 1650. Philip Atkinson of Pannal is admitted as administrator of the effects of William Brodebelt of Beckwithshawe.

---

## THE TUITION OF MARY AND CASSANDRA WOODBURNE.

Membrane 4. Oct. 24, 1649. Mary and Cassandra Woodburne, daughters of Thomas Woodborne of Spofforth, choose William Conyers, gent., as their guardian, and to have charge of a certain annual rent of *iiij* li. x s. due to them under the will of Helen Mathew of Harrogate.

---

## THE TUITION OF CHRISTOPHER KNIGHTSON.

Membrane 4. Nov. 14, 1649. Christopher Knightson, son and heir of Christopher Knightson, late of Killinghall, deceased, chooses Prudence Knightson as his guardian, and to have the charge of a certain annual rent of x l s. due to him under the will of his late father.



## THE TUITION OF BRIDGET AND ELIZABETH KNIGHTSON.

Membrane 5. Dec. 26, 1649. Prudence Knightson, on the choice of Bridget and Elizabeth Knightson, daughters of the late Christopher and the said Prudence Knightson, is admitted as their guardian.

---

## THE TUITION OF JOHN BROWNE.

Membrane 5. Dec. 26, 1649. John Browne, son of William Browne of Killinghall, chooses his said father as guardian.

---

## ADMISSION OF PETER SIMPSON'S EXECUTRIX.

Membrane 5. Jan. 16, 1649. Issabell Sympson is admitted as executrix of the will of her husband, Peter Sympson of Yeerwith. [Will filed.]

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS PEARSON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 6. Feb. 6, 1649. Matthew Moore is admitted as administrator of the effects of Thomas Pereson of Knaresburgh, Alice, his relict, renouncing.

---

## ADMISSION OF JOHN FLEETUM'S EXECUTRIX.

Membrane 6. Feb. 27, 1649. Anne Fleetum, relict of John Fleetum of Could Coates, is admitted as executrix of his will. [Will filed.]

---

## ADMISSION OF ISABEL KNOWLES'S EXECUTOR.

Membrane 7. March 20, 1649. James Shann is admitted as executor of the will of Issabell Knowles of Knaresburgh, widow. [Will filed.]

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF ANTHONY WRIGHTSON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 8. April 10, 1650. Mary Wrightson, relict of Anthony Wrightson of Knaresburgh, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN BREAKES'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 9. May 22, 1650. Elizabeth Breakes, relict of John Breakes of Timble, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

## ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS NOWELL'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 9. May 22, 1650. Margaret Nowell, relict of Thomas Nowell of Harrogate, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## ADMISSION OF WILLIAM NOOTE'S EXECUTRIX.

Membrane 11. Aug. 14, 1650. Margaret, relict of William Noote of Scotton, and now wife of William Wilkes, on the oaths of Walter Buckle, Thomas Kettelwell and John Skelton, is admitted as executrix of the nuncupative will of her late husband.

---

## ROLL, 1650-1.

## ADMISSION OF JOHN COOKE'S EXECUTORS.

Membrane 3. April 24, 1651. William Cooke and Robt. Lobley are admitted as executors of the will of John Cooke of Killinghall. [Will filed.]

---

## ADMISSION OF WILLIAM POTT'S EXECUTRIX.

Membrane 3. April 24, 1651. Issabell Pott, relict of William Pott of Hampsthwait, is admitted as executrix of his will. [Will filed.]

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN AND ANNE WEST'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 4. Nov. 6, 1650. Mary West is admitted as administratrix of the effects of John and Anne West, her father and mother, of Harrogate, and chooses Edward Stephenson as her guardian.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM HALL'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 4. Nov. 6, 1650. Mary Hall, relict of William Hall of Thornethwait, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## ADMISSION OF THOMAS TURNER'S EXECUTRIX.

Membrane 4. Dec. 18, 1650. Jane Turner, relict of Thomas Turner of Fueston, is admitted as executrix of his will. [Will filed.]



## ADMISSION OF RICHARD WAITE'S EXECUTOR.

Membrane 5. Jan. 8, 1650. John Waite of Holme, dishturner, is admitted as executor of the will of Richard Waite of Holme.

---

## THE TUITION OF JOHN SIMPSON.

Membrane 5. Jan. 8, 1650. John Simpson, one of the sons of John Simpson of Rawdon Layne, deceased, chooses William Hemsley as his guardian.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM HOGG'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 5. Jan. 29, 1650. Jane Hogg, relict of William Hogg of Harrogate, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

Memo. Mr. John Batte having judgement in this Court against the said William and against the said Jane for xliij li. iij s. vj d., which she acknowledged in the face of the Court, and promised to pay Mr. Batty all such sums as the goods of the said deceased did amount to. Memo. The goods amounted to xvij li. xvs. iiij d.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM COWLING'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 7. May 14, 1651. Jane Cowleing, relict of William Cowleing of Clint, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF CHRISTOPHER HARDESTY'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 8. June 4, 1651. Margrett Hardestie is admitted administratrix of the effects of her husband, Christopher Hardestie of Fewston.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF FRANCIS JEFFREY'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 8. June 25, 1651. Jane Jeffrey, wid., is admitted administratrix of the effects of her husband, Francis Jeffrey of Trees.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF RICHARD CHAMBER'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 9. Aug. 27, 1651. Jane Chamber, wid., is admitted administratrix of the effects of her husband, Richard Chamber of Pannall.

## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN CAWDWELL'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 9. Sept. 17, 1651. Maree Caudwell of Clint is admitted administratrix of the effects &c. of her brother, John Caudwell of Clint. \_\_\_\_\_

## ROLL FOR THE MANOR WITHIN THE FOREST, 1651-2.

## ADMINISTRATION OF NICHOLAS BOWCOCK'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 2. May 6, 1652. William Bowcocke, in the name and in behalfe of his mother, Frances Bowcocke, is admitted as administrator of the effects of Nicolas Bowcocke of Hampstwait. \_\_\_\_\_

## ADMINISTRATION OF FRANCIS SHANN'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 3. Oct. 8, 1651. Thomas Hardcastle of Gillmoore is admitted as administrator of the effects of Francis Shann of Clifton. \_\_\_\_\_

## ADMINISTRATION OF ISABEL DIBB'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 3. Nov. 9, 1651. Robert Dibb is admitted administrator of the effects of Issabell Dibb of Feweston. \_\_\_\_\_

## ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS WRIGHT'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 4. Dec. 10, 1651. Jane Wright is admitted administratrix of the effects of her husband, Mr. Thomas Wright of Burnt Yeates. \_\_\_\_\_

## THE TUITION OF WILLIAM WIKELEY.

Membrane 4. Dec. 30, 1651. John Shaw of Poole, husbandman, is admitted as gardion of William, son of John Wikeley of Hampstwhaite, deceased. \_\_\_\_\_

## ADMINISTRATION OF CUTHBERT WALKER'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 5. Feb. 11, 1651-2. Robert Umpleby of White Wall is admitted administrator of the effects of Cudbert Walker of White Wall. \_\_\_\_\_

## ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM KNOWLES'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 5. Feb. 11, 1651-2. Margaret Knowles is admitted administratrix of the effects of her husband, William Knowles of Beckwith Shaw.



## THE TUITION OF EDWARD STEPHENSON.

Membrane 6. March 24, 1651-2. Mary West, daughter of John and Anne West, being 21 years of age, and formerly admitted as administratrix of the effects of her father and mother, did revoke the guardianship of Edward Stephenson, and chose, in his place, Marmaduke Mathew of Belman, fellmonger, who is admitted.

---

## ADMISSION OF ANTHONY BOLTON'S EXECUTOR.

Membrane 7. April 14, 1652. William Watkinson, par. Feweston, is admitted sole executor of the will of Anthony Bolton of Norwood.

---

## ADMISSION OF ROBERT THOMPSON'S EXECUTOR.

Membrane 7. April 14, 1652. John Thompson of Swintcliffe is admitted sole executor of the will of his father, Robert Thompson of Swintcliff.

---

## ADMISSION OF EDWARD HILL'S EXECUTORS.

Membrane 8. May 5, 1652. William Hill and Geo. Jackson, both of Beckwith, are admitted executors of the will of Edward Hill of Beckwith.

---

## ROLL FOR THE COURT OF THE HONOR, 1651-2-3.

## ADMISSION OF ELIZABETH MATHEW'S EXECUTOR.

Membrane 2. March 3, 1651-2. Edward Conyers is admitted as executor of the will of Elizabeth Mathew, widow of Thomas Mathew of Bondend.

---

## THE TUITION OF MARY MATHEW.

Membrane 2. March 3, 1651-2. Edward Conyers of Bellman, gent., is admitted as tutor and guardian of Mary Mathew, aged 4 years, daughter of Elizabeth Mathew of Bondend, widow, deceased.

---

## ADMISSION OF FRANCIS ELDGER'S EXECUTORS.

Membrane 2. March 3, 1651-2. Thomas Dove and John Eldger are admitted as executors of the will of Francis Eldger of Knaresbrough. [Will filed.]

## ADMINISTRATION OF ANN ELLIS'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 2. March 24, 1651-2. John Skelton, parson and rector of Goldsbrough, is admitted as administrator of the effects of Anne Ellis, the relict of Mr. Mathew [Ellis] of Knaresbrough.

---

## THE TUITION OF JOSEPH MATHEW.

Membrane 3. April 14, 1652. John Mathew, senr., of Knaresbrough, is admitted tutor and gardion of Joseph, son and heir of Thomas Mathew of Tentergate, deceased.

---

## THE TUITION OF ISABEL OWRAM.

Membrane 4. July 28, 1652. William Barrobie of Knaresbrough, gent., being chosen gardion by Issabell Owram, aged 16 years, one of the daughters of Thomas Owram of Feringsbie, is admitted as such.

---

## THE WILL OF WILLIAM ROUNDELL.

Membrane 4. Aug. 18, 1652.—In the name of God, Amen. May 17, 1652. I, William Roundell, senr., of Farnham, yeoman. In primis, I give to Elizabeth Roundell of Scriven, widow, and to her two children, William and Jane Roundell, to everie of them xx s. apeece; to John Dixson of Scotton xls.; to Richard Roundell of Thornton xx s.; to Susans, the wife of John Baiteson, late of Knaresbrough, deceased, xx s.; to Margarett Dodson of Erkendale, widow, xxx s.; to Christopher Browne x s.; to Marmaduke Browne of Arkendale Lofthouse x s.; to Richard and Thomas, sons of Robert Browne, to eyther of them x s.; to the wife of William Browne of Knaresbrough, taylor, xx s.; to widow Browne, wyfe of Thomas Browne of Knaresbrough, lately deceased, x s.; to Mathewe Browne, brother of the said Thos., x s.; to John Roundell, son of Francis Roundell, x s.; to Richard, son of William Browne, late of Erkendale, deceased, xx s.; to Elizabeth, wyfe of Richard Morley of Feringsby, x s.; to Alice, wyfe of Richard Slaytor of Gouldsbrough, x s.; to Edward, son of Thomas Coates, lately deceased, x s.; to Jennet, wyfe of John Checkston of Scriven, x s.; to Dinnesse Dixson of Brearton xx s.; to all my godchildren xijd. apeece; to the poore of Knaresbrough, Scriven and Bondend, and Bilton and Harrogate, xls. to each of the three, to be distributed at the discretion of my executor; to one of John Barrobie's daughters, to which I



gave Christendome, iij s. iiij d.; to Nicholas, son of Nich. Bickerdike of Farnham, xx li.; to David, son of John Roundell of Knaresbrough, xx li., to be payd by his father fourth of one close, called Biggenbarugh, now in the tenure of the said John; to Thomas Wairing of Farnham iij s. iiij d.; to Nicholas Flint of the same towne iij s. iiij d.; to Widow Battie of Farnham and to Elleine Battie, her daughter, to eyther of them x s.; to Marie Wright of the said towne x s.; to Dorithie Barker of Farnham, widow, iij s. iiij d.; to Nicholas Harison and his sister, Margeret Harison, to eyther of them iij s. iiij d.; to Alice Maukine, widow, and her daughter, to eyther of them xij d. apeece; to Henerie Todd the elder xij d.; to Elizabeth Lollie, widow, xij d. The residue to William, Peter, Henery and John Roundell, my sonnes, to be distributed and bestowed att theire discretions to the poore of Scriven and Bondend with the hamlet of Bilton and Harrogate, as in theire judgments shall thinke fitting, and finally I make Henery Roundell, my sonne, sole executor of this my last will and testament &c. Witnesses, Robert Cundall, Will. Roundell, junr., and Nicholas Bickardike.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF RICHARD ANDREW'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 6. March 16, 1651-2. Elizabeth Andrewe, widow, is admitted administratrix of the effects of Richard Andrewe of Scriven, her husband.

---

## ROLL FOR THE MANOR WITHIN THE FOREST, 1652-3.

## THE TUITION OF THOMAS REEDSHAW.

Membrane 3. Nov. 10, 1652. Samuel Boules of Osberton, Notts., esq., is admitted as tutor of Thomas, son of William Reedshaw of Beckwith Shaw, deceased.

---

## ADMISSION OF ZACKARY PARKINSON'S EXECUTOR.

Membrane 4. Dec. 22, 1652. Thomas Parkinson is admitted as executor of the will of Zackerey Parkinson of Waterhouse Greene, parishe of Feuston.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN FARNELL'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 4. Jan. 12, 1652-3. Margrit Farnell is admitted administratrix of the effects of John Farnell, her husband, of Birsteth, parish Hampstwait.

## ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS HAWKSWELL'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 4. Jan. 12, 1652-3. George Iles is admitted administrator of the effects of Thomas Haukeswell of Timble.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF FRANCIS PULLEINE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 7. July 20, 1653. Jane Pulleine is admitted administratrix of the effects of Francis Pulleine, her husband.

---

## ROLL FOR THE COURT OF THE HONOR, 1653-4.

## THE WILL OF RICHARD SIMPSON.

Membrane 2. July 24, 1648.—I, Richard Simpson of the parish of Knaresbrough, souldier. I bequeath unto George Simpson the sume of xls., owing to me by my brother, William Simpson, and due Mayday next; to Robert Simpson, my brother, x s.; and to my brother, William Simpson, xij d.; to Anthonie Simpson ij li. left me by my mother and remaining in my brother William's hands, and also whatsoever is due to me by the guift and legacie of Robert Simpson of Fellbecke in Neitherdale, and to the said Anthonie, my brother, all my other goods, and constitute him my sole executor. Witnesses, Thomas Booth, Mathewe Booth.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN BYWATER'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 2. March 8, 1653-4. George Staney is admitted as administrator of the estate of John Bywater, late of Knaresbrough.

---

## THE WILL OF HENRY CRAVEN.

Membrane 2. March 29, 1654. Feb. 7, 1653.—I, Henery Craven of Bondend, wever, to be buried at Knaresbrough. I give unto Jennett Craven, my eldest daughter, all my household stuff, as bras, pueter, wooden vessell &c.; to Elizabeth Tuckerr, my daughter, vs.; to John and William Tucker, the sons of James Tucker, eyther of them iij s. iiij d. The residue to Jennett Craven, my daughter, whom I make sole executrix. Witnesses, Anthone Casse, Richard Casse, and William Carter.—*Executrix named admitted.*



## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN DALE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 3. July 12, 1654. Edward Beale of Bramham is admitted as administrator of the estate of John Dale of Knaresbrough.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF ELLEN HILL'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 3. Oct. 4, 1654. John Waddee and Katheren, his wyfe, are admitted as administrators of the estate of Elline Hill of Knaresbrough, widow of Richard Hill and mother of the said Katheren.

---

## ADMISSION OF ROBERT SNAW'S EXECUTOR.

Membrane 4. Nov. 2, 1653. John Snaw, son of Robert Snaw of Birsteth, is admitted as executor of his will. [Will filed.]

---

## THE TUTION OF GRACE LYSTER.

Membrane 5. Dec. 14, 1653. Grace Lyster, spinster, aged 17, daughter of William Lyster, deceased, chooses John Hobson of Meagill, husbandman, to be her guardian.

---

## THE WILL OF WILLIAM ATKINSON.

Membrane 5. Jan. 25, 1653-4. William Burton and Richard Brodbelt, feoffees intrusted by John Scaglethorpe, the surviving feoffee of William Atkinson of Pannal, deceased, pray that his will may be inrowled, as the rowle wherein it was inrowled is not to be found.

Membrane 14. I, William Atkinson of Pannall, to be buried there. I give unto my brother, Philip Atkinson, and my five sisters, Issabell, Anne, Grace, Elleine and Jane, one close, into two divided, and one barn thereupon builded with the appurtenances, called Moore Close, in the township of Breakenthwaite, equally amongst them and their heirs &c. And if my wife be with child and such child shall live, I give such child, be it son or daughter, such parte of my goods as [by] the lawes of this land and custome of the cuntry I canne dispose of; and if she be not with child then the said parte of my goods to goe to my said brother and sisters, equally amongst them. And whereas I have surrendered, according to the custome of the Forrest of Knaresbrough, halfe a messuage and 14 a. of land &c. to the

use of William Brodebelt and John Skagglethorpe, their heires &c., my will and intent is that the profit yearly shall redound to my wife, Mary Atkinson, during her natural life. Whereas I have likewise surrendered halfe a messuage and 15½ a. of customary lands to the use of the said William and John, their heires &c., in reversion, after the death of my father, my will and mind is that my said friends and trustees shall pay forth of the profits of the said lands xli. yearly, after his death, towards the education of such sonne as aforesaid, and the remainder of the profits of the last mentioned lands I give the one halfe to the poore of the parish of Pannall, the other towards the building of a schoolehouse within the said parish, for one yeare, and 7 yeares after that, they to pay two yeares to my brother Philip and 5 yeares to my 5 sisters equally amongst them. And that the rest of the profits of the said lands shall redound to such sonne as aforesaid. If such child as my wife be with be a daughter then my mind is that she have xli. yearly forth of the lands in my father's possession, after his death, and the residue to go to my brother Philip and his heires for ever, after the tearme of 7 yeares as is formerly expressed. And for the lands passed in present to my trustees afore said, my intent is that if my wife be with child and have issue a daughter, then they to surrender all the same lands to the said daughter, her heirs, assigns for ever, when she shall accomplish 21 yeares, and likewise that they shall surrender to them all the said customary lands surrendered to them to such sonne as is aforesaid, when he shall accomplish 21 yeares. If that I have noe child that shall accomplish 21 yeares, then my said trustees shall surrender the same lands to my brother, Philip Atkinson, his heirs, assigns for ever, after such times as the former dispossession of the same be ended. It is my mind that my said friends be kept harmless from any losse or damage &c. I doe ordeyne and make Mary, my wife, sole executrix of this my last will &c. [Undated.]

---

ADMINISTRATION OF ROBERT AND WILLIAM DAWSON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 6. Feb. 15, 1653-4. Ann Dawson, spinster, is admitted as administratrix of the effects of Robert Dawson, her father, and also of those of her brother, William Dawson of Killinghall,



## THE WILL OF FRANCIS JEFFEREY.

Membrane 13. Feb. 16, 1653.—I, Francis Jefferey of Lang Skailles, yeoman, being anxious to leave that talent which God hath lent me in peace and quietnesse among my friends &c., to be buried at Hampstwaite. My debts paid I give, beside the dole that shall be dealt at my buriall, to the poorest householders within the parish of Fuiston x li., and likewise to the poorest householders of the parish of Hampstwaite x li., both to be dealt with within one yeare of my death. I give to Brian Saxton, late of Horsforth, and his wife, xx li.; to Isabell Saxton, their daughter, xl li.; to George Brigs x li.; to the children of Alice Briggs, his wife, which she had with John Fawcet, x li., equally amongst them; to Edward Geldred of Armley xx li., soe he seale my executors and my brother, William Jefferey and his wife executors, a generall release, or els his gift to be voyd; to the daughters of Will. Breakes of Bramley Head xx li. amongst them; to the two children of George Henlake, which he had with Maudlan, his wife, xl li., at 21 yeares, equally betwixt them, soe they seale my executors a general release, or else to be voyd; to George Pulleine of Garthcroke x li., which he owes me; to his two brethereu and sister, every of them x li.; to Elizabeth Woodhouse, daughter of Richard Woodhouse of Moore house, Garthfoorth, x li.; to Robert Browne, sonne of Robert Browne, late of York, x li.; to my nephew, Robert Jefferey of Leedes, x li.; to his brother Lawrence xx li.; to Mary, their sister, x li.; to Ann Bateson of Chappelleroft xx li.; to Ann Scarr of Howber Hill x li.; to Richard Walker xx li., soe he make my executors sufficient security for discharging such legacies as William Jefferey, late of Worstall Head, gave to the children of Richard Pullein of Garthcroke, deceased, the children of Maudlan Henlocke, likewise deceased, and to Henry Jefferey, sonne of Hugh Jefferey, or else the said xx li. to be paid to my supervisors untill such time as he give sufficient security; to Thomas Fountance of Towliethorpe vii.; to Samuell Midgley xx li.; to Francis Cooper xx li., to every of the children of William Pottage, late of Rickall, deceased, x li. apeece; to John, Hannah, Mary and Anne Saxton, every of them x li. apeece; to my brother, Henry Jefferey, x li.; to his son William xl li.; to his brother Francis xxx li.; to every of my godchildren ijs. apeece; to Henry Jefferey, son of Hugh Jefferey, xx li.; to Francis Waite, sonne of Thomas Waite, x li.; to Rosomond Withes x li.; to Miles Farnill x li.; to Miles Parsavall xs.; and whereas I

lent Thomas, Lord Fairefax, upon the publiq, sixscore pounds, my will and mind is that my nephew, Samuel Midgley, shall have the benefitt of the moyety theireof and all my executors to have the other moyety equally amongst them, and I appoint Francis Day, Henry Clint and Thomas Skaife supervisers, &c., and give every of them vli. All legacies to be paid within 1½ yeare of my death. I appoynt Samuell Midgley of Longlaine, Henry Jefferey of Worstall Head, and Henry Jefferey of Brownebanke, executors. "He" likewise gives to Humferey Powell, sone of William Powell, 1s. [Witnesses not named.]—*Executors named admitted.*

Membrane 14. Inventory of all goods &c. prayed by Henry Clint, Thomas Skaife and Francis Day. Imprimis. His puese, apparell, sadle, pridle, aprised to xxiiij li. In the Chamber—1 rugge, 1 blanket, 2 sheets, 1 codd, 2 boolsters, 1 fetherbedd, 1 other rugge, 3 blankets, 3 sheetes, ij li. xs.; 2 qualters of malt, xxx s.; 2 pannell chists, 2 chaires, 2 kimlings, 1 shoolve and sum other hooslements, xxx s.; 2 beds furnished, 1 window cloth, seikes and sum other hooslements there, xxx s.; 1 iron mell, 4 wedges, 2 pickes, and 1 axe, xv s.; barley and rye, xxx s.; 2 paire of bedestockes, 1 chirne, and 1 arke, xxx s. In the Booting Hoose—2 little tables, 1 ould arke, and 1 tobb, x s. In the West Parlour—1 paire of bedd stocke and 1 presse, x s.; 1 chaire, 1 longsetle, and 1 wanded chaire, x s.; beefe and bacon, x s.; 2 kettles, 1 pott, and 3 litle panns, xxvj s.; 3 spitts, 1 dripping panne, recon and tongs, x s. In the East Parlour—1 bedd fornished, xxxvj s.; 1 cubberd, 1 counter, 2 chaires, 1 buffitt bedd, curtings, and sum old shoolves, xxx s.; 10 puther doublers, 2 chamber potts, 2 puther flaggens, 1 posnit, 1 candle sticke, 1 puther bowlee, 4 sawcers, and 1 posnit, xx s. In the Buttrie—barriles, stands, dishes, trenchers, 1 frying panne, 1 warmeing panne, 13 milke bowles, and other hooslements, xx s.; 1 silver bowle, 7 silver spoones, ij li. x s.; 1 bible, 1 [stattute?] booke and 7 other bookes, xx s. Hay and corne in the corne laith, iiij li.; 1 peece of hay stack, x s.; 1 coult and 1 ould horse, vli.; 4 kine and 6 yong bease, xxvli.; manner, marle and turfes, xx s. Sum of these, lxxx li. xvij s.

Debts owing to the testator. Imprimis. Tho. Simpson and Arthur Hardesty, xxx li. xv s.; Francis Dobson and Tho. Hutton, xx s.; John Dowgill, xx li. iiij s.; Step. Withes, vj li. vij s.; John Harreson and John Skaife, xxiij s.; John Oxnard and Tho. Umpleby, x li. xij s.; Will. Shiphard and John Simpson, xij li. ij s. vij d.; Tho. Skaife, x li. xij s.; Tho. Graver and John Bramley, viij li. xij s.; Jane Jefferey, Leon.



Atkinson and Henry Jefferey, xx li. xij s.; Will. Thackerey and Step. Hardesty, xxijs. iiij d.; Geo. and Chris. Spence, x li. xij s.; Miles and Marmaduke Bramley, x li. xij s.; Sim. Houldsworth and Ann Keighley, iiij li.; John and Tho. Simpson, xj li.; John Jefferey and Will. Barker, vli. iij s.; Tho. Farnell and Rob. Moore, viij li. ix s. iiij d.; Mr. Banister, Will. Lewty and John Hobson, x li. iij s. vj d.; Geo. Spence, x li.; Will. Oxley and John Emott, x li.; John Robinson and Rich. Farnell, xvli. viij s. vj d.; Arth. and Rob. Hardesty, xj li. iiij s.; Rob. Snaw and Rob. Iveson, x li. xvjs.; Rob. and Abr. Farnell, iiij li. iiij s. viij d.; Will. Fountance and Tho. Lowis, xiiij li. xs.; John Hill and John Benson, xxj li. xij s.; Anth. Pulleine and Step. Hardesty, x li.; Will. Breakes and John Lowcocke, x li. xij s.; John Benson of Darley, xliij li. viij s.; Rob. and Abr. Atkinson, xxj li.; Hen. Jefferey, xxj li. vj s. viij d.; Will. Atkinson and John Wright, iiij li. ijs. iiij d.; Mr. John Stanop and others, xx li.; Henry Clint, x li. xij s.; John Rodes and Ignatius Atkinson, ij li.; Pet. Oddy and John Inman, x li. xvij s.; Tho. Thompson, xxli.; Will. Hargrave, xj li. vjs. vd.; Mich. and John Skaife, xxj li. ijs. jd.; Geo. Pulleine x li. xij s.; Walt. Buckle, his sonne, and Marmke. Bramley, liij li.; Geo. Booth, x li. xij s. iiij d.; John and Wilf. Harreson and Hen. Pulleine, xxxiiij li. xs. iij d.; Josua Smithson and John White, xxxij li. viij s.; Tho. Holme and his sonne, iiij li.; Sam Midgley and others, xc li.; John Kidd, ix li.; Geo. and Chris. Spence, xij li.; Leon. Atkinson and Will. Waite, ix li.; Leon. Atkinson and Marmke. Bramley, x li. xvjs.; Leon. Atkinson, vli. viij s.; Tho. Vavisour, vj li.; Mr. Thos. Vavisour for Henlake children, li. and use (? intrest); Thos., Lord Fairefax, cxx li.; Will. Atkinson of Kirby of Hill, viij li.; Wm. Law, xiiij li.; John Lister and John Hobson, iiij li.; Rich. Walker, xx s.; Rich. West, x li.; Leon. Atkinson, ij li. ijs. viij d.; John Faulkner, ij li.; John Jefferey, ij li. xs.; Rob. Iveson, ij li.; Rob. Blanckborne, xs.; Will. Oddy and Rob. Bramley, xxj li. xij s. Sum total, mxlviij li. vij s. ix d.

Debts owing by testator. Imprimis. To Thos. Iles, cli.; to Geo. Henlake children, late of Rippon, cli.; to Will. Shutt, ij li. Sum total, cciiij li.

---

ADMISSION OF HENRY BIGLAND'S EXECUTOR.

Membrane 8. March 29, 1654. John Hargrave is admitted as executor to the will of Henry Bigland of Felliscliffe. [Will filed.]

## ADMINISTRATION OF GEORGE HOLME'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 8. March 26, 1654. Robert Holme, as son and heir, is admitted administrator of the effects of George Holme of Thorntwait.

---

## ADMISSION OF GEORGE OXNARD'S EXECUTORS.

Membrane 8. March 29, 1654. Katheran Oxnard is admitted as executrix to the will of George Oxnard, her husband, of Bramley Head, in Fewston. [Will filed.]

---

## THE TUITION OF PETER, WILLIAM, ELLEN AND LEONARD HUTCHINSON.

Membrane 12. Aug. 2, 1654. Peeter Hutcheson, senr., of Fewston, is admitted gardion of Peeter, William, Elleine and Leonard Hutcheson, his sons and daughter, to the end that certain legacies given by Robert Jefferey of Norwood, their uncle, may be recovered for their education.

---

## ROLL FOR THE MANOR WITHIN THE FOREST, 1654-5.

## ADMISSION OF ELIZABETH JOHNSON'S EXECUTOR.

Membrane 4. Dec. 6, 1654. John Wright is admitted as sole executor of the will of Elizabeth Johnson, late of Padsyde, parish of Fewston. [The following is added:] "This will never cum in." [Will filed.]

---

## ADMISSION OF THE ADMINISTRATORS OF HENRY RANSON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 4. Jan. 17, 1654-5. Lucie Ranson renounces the executrixship of the will of Henry Ranson, late of Holme, her husband, therefore William and Robert Metcaulfe, both of Menwith and Darley, are admitted as administrators of his effects. [Will filed.]

---

## THE TUITION OF ANNE COATES.

Membrane 5. Feb. 28, 1654-5. James Coates (*sic*) is admitted as guardian of Anne Coates, his daughter, during her minoritie.

---

## THE WILL OF FRANCIS COATES.

Membrane 5. Feb. 28, 1654-5. Sept. 18, 1654.—I, Francis Coates of the parish of Fewston, yeoman, &c. As touching that half land which I now dwell on, my will is



that my wife shall enjoy it for her life, according to the custom of the Forrest, and she shall have all the stocke, quick and dead, which I now enjoy the same with. And what monyes I have owing, I will my sone have itt, so he putt in sufficient securitie to pay the yearely use theirot to his mother, during her lyfe, and the stocke to his children after her death, which he now hath or shall have, and I give him the benefitt of the farme he now lives on. I appoynt Anne Coates, my sonne daughter, sole executrix of this my will, and I give my wife what William Thackurey owes me, Francis Coates. Witnesses sworne, Francis Croft, William Thackerey, James Holden.—*Executrix named by request of George (sic) Coates is admitted.*

---

ADMINISTRATION OF GEORGE CARLILE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 8. June 20, 1655. Robert Atkinson and Issabell, his wife, are admitted as administrators of the effects of George Carlile of Killinghall.

---

THE TUITION OF MARGARET AND JANE MARKENFIELD.

Membrane 9. Aug. 22, 1655. Jane Markenfeild, widow of Robert Markenfeild of Hopgreene, is admitted as tutor and gardion of Margaret and Jaine, their daughters.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM SPENCE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 9. Sept. 12, 1655. Anne Spence, widow of William Spence of Killinghall, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF JEFFREY MOORE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 10. Sept. 12, 1655. Michaell Moore of Pannall, tanner, is admitted as administrator of the effects of Jeffrey Moore of the same, Grace, his widow, having renounced.

An Inventorie of effects aprised by John Benson, Anthony Taylor, Bryan Prockter and Thomas Wescoe. Imprimis. His purse and apparell, xls. In the Far Parlour—1 table, 2 chists, 1 deske, xiiij s. iiij d.; 1 chaff bedd, 1 pr. sheets, 1 pr. blanketts, 1 duple happing, a covering, a bouster and pillowe, xxvs.; 1 stand bed, 1 chaff bedd, 2 happins, 3 pillowes, 1 covering thereon, xx s.; 3 pr. and one odd sheets, 3 pillowers, 1 towell, xx s.; 2 tablecloths, 10 napkins, 6 yards of new sammon cloth, xij s. In the Nar Parlour—1 table, 1 cubbert, 1 forme, xiiij s. iiij d.; 1 chaff bedd, 1 pr.

of sheets, 1 blankitt, 1 happin, 1 couvering, xiiij s. iiij d.; 1 blankitt, 1 bedd cover, viij s. In the Hall—1 long table, 1 cubbard, xxxiiij s. iiij d.; 1 lytle table, 4 chaires, 9 buffitt stooles, 1 forme, xiiij s. iiij d.; 8 quishings, x s.; 1 iron range, 1 pr. rackes, 2 reckons, 1 pr. tongs, 2 brotches, 2 dripping panns, xix s.; 1 iron peelee, 1 cleever, 1 chopping knife, fyer shovell and 1 pestoll, iij s. iiij d. In the Kitchin—2 steepfatts, xxvj s. viij d.; 2 kettles, 4 lytle panns, xxxiiij s. iiij d.; 2 beiff potts, xvj s.; 1 guilefatt, 1 mashfatt, 1 kimbling and 1 stone traugh, xx s.; 1 cheese trough, 1 cheese prasse and 3 cheese fatts, vj s. viij d.; 1 doughtrough, 1 kirne, 1 dysh bench, 1 dresser board, 1 lytle ketle, 1 stone trough, xij s.; 1 creame pott, 2 milk pales, 16 milk bowles, 1 doz. of trenchers, skales, dyshes and other husselments, x s.; 1 stand, 1 frying pann and old iron, vj s. viij d. In the Milke House—1 butter pott, 2 stone of butter, 1 barrell and husselment, x s. In the Garret Chamber—2 kimblings, 5 bushells of rye,  $\frac{1}{2}$  bushell of wheate, 1 ring, 1 bowle, 1 ssiffe and oatmeale, xxiiij s. iiij d. In the Lower Chamber—18 cheeses, xxx s.; 1 trunkell bedd and clothes thereon, 1 bushell, 1 tarr barrell, x s.; 1 spinning wheele,  $\frac{1}{2}$  stone of lamb wool and husselment, vs.; 44 lb. of pewder, xxxiiij s. 4 kine and hay in the barne, ix li.; 3 silver spoones, 10 stack barrs, xxx s.; 21 ewes, iij li. vj s. viij d.; 1 pr. of unboound whayne wheeles, xiiij s. iiij d.; 1 pr. of old iron bound wheeles, vj s. viij d.; 1 ladther, ij s. vj d.; 4 hydes in tanning and in bends, xlviij li.; 1 cock and 7 henns, ij s. vj d.; fyer wood, powles and other husselment about the house, xx s. Summa totalis, lxxxviij li. viij s. iiij d.

---

ROLL FOR THE COURT OF THE HONOR, 1654-5-6.

ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM WHINCUP'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 4. June 13, 1655. John Wincupp of Knaresbrough is admitted as administrator of the effects of his father, William Wincupp.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF EDWARD WAITE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 5. Oct. 17, 1655. Elizabeth Waite, widow, is admitted as administratrix of the effects of Edward Waite of Knaresbrough.

---

THE TUTION OF FRANCIS BARROBY.

Membrane 8. Dec. 19, 1655. William Barobie of Knaresbrough is admitted as guardian of Francis Barobie, his son and heir apparent.



## THE WILL OF JANE WALKINGTON.

Membrane 10. June 4, 1656. I, Jane Walkington of Knaresbrough, widow, to be buried there. I give to George West, my son, x s.; to Richard West, son of Geo. West, to be payd unto him when he is 21 yeares of age, xxx s.; to Geo. and Anne, children of Geo. West, when they come to age, xx s. I doe further appoynt Edward Penrose of Knaresbrough my executor of this my last will. Dated Sept. 20, 1655, Jane Walkington. Witnesses, Christopher Wilson, George Lucas, Frances Naylor.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

## ROLL FOR THE MANOR WITHIN THE FOREST, 1655-6.

## THE TUITION OF JOHN DODSHON.

Membrane 3. John Dodshon, aged 18 years, son of Richard Dodshon of Killinghall, deceased, chooses as his tutor and gardion William Beane of Killinghall.

---

## THE TUITION OF FRANCIS ATKINSON.

Membrane 4. Dec. 26, 1655. Anthonie Dixon of Pannall, cooper, husband of Marie, late the wife of William Atkinson, is admitted as gardion of Francis Atkinson, the son of William and Marie, now 8 years of age.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF PAUL BUCK'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 5. March 19, 1655-6. Margarett Buck, widow, is admitted administratrix of the effects of Paule Buck, her husband.

---

## THE TUITION OF EDWARD, JOHN, CHRISTOPHER, ELIZABETH AND MAUDLIN YEATES.

Membrane 8. June 11, 1656. Elline Yeates, widow of Christopher Yeates of Padsyde, is admitted as gardion of Edward, John, Christopher, Elizabeth and Maudleine Yeates, their children.

---

## THE TUITION OF MARGARET BOLLAND.

Membrane 9. Sept. 3, 1656. Margerett, aged 18 years, daughter of James Bolland of Leeds, deceased, chooses Samuwel Lyndley as hir gardion.

## THE WILL OF FRANCIS GRIME.

Membrane 11. Oct. 15, 1656. July 21, 1654.—I, Francis Grime &c. I give to my sister, Anne Grime, xx s.; to Dorethy Grime, xij d.; to my brother, Henry Grime, xij d.; to my sister, Dorothy Grime, xij d.; to my sister, Grace Grime, xij d.; to John Cheldrey, jun., xij d.; to William Cheldrey xij d.; to Jaine Cheldrey xij d.; to my wife, Jone Grime, the good will of my farme during my surrender. The residue to Joane, my wife, whom I make executrix &c. Witnesses, Peter Turpin, John Cheldrey.—*Joan, relict, now wife of John Hardestie of Pannall, is admitted as executrix.*

Inventorie appraised by Will. Bentley, Leonard Bentley, John Cheldrey and Geo. Winterburne. April 7, 1655. Imprimis. Purse and apparell, xxx s.; 8 kine and 2 heffers, xxj li. xij s. iiij d.; 2 bulls and 2 white stirkes, iiij li.; 2 litle calves, xxx s.; 1 old mare and 1 filly, ij li.; 1 table, 1 forme, 2 chaires, 2 buffits, 9 cushions, 1 planke, xxij s.; 1 kettle, 3 pannes, 3 piece of pewther, xij s. iiij d.; 1 kinlinge, 2 chirnes, 2 flaskitts, 1 axe, 4 kittes, 2 standes, 1 barrell, 2 bottles, 24 bowles, 3 trayes, xxxj s.; 1 stand bed and bedding, xxx s.; two other bedds and beddinge, ij li.; 1 arke, 3 chests, x s.; 10 pound of blew wool, x s.; 1 loome, 1 paire of sheares with the furneture thereunto belonging, and 1 paire of tenters and comes, ij li. vj s. viij d.; 1 cart with furneture, 1 coope body and the stangs, xvj s.; 2 ladders, 1 load saddle, 2 old sithes, vs.; a litle hay and maner, xij s. iiij d.; 2 spades, 1 hacke, 1 spinning wheele, 1 iron forke, 1 hackney sadle, viij s.; 1 dish bink, 1 horse locke, 1 reckon, 1 paire of tonges, 1 spitt, ij s.; 2 backen stickes, viij s.; 1 old counter with the huslements, ij s. iiij d. The totall summe, xliij li. xij s.

Debts owing to the testator. Henry Shutt, ij li. xvij s. vj d.; William Foster, xix s. vj d.

Debts owing by the testator. Anne Grime, iiij li.

## THE WILL OF JOHN BREAKES.

Membrane 11. 1655-6. Jan. 23, 1651.—I, John Breakes of Bramley Head, to be buried at Fuiston. I give to my three sisters, Helen, Mary and Elizabeth Breakes, every of them vs., and to my father vs. The residue to Mary, my wife, whom I appoint executrix &c. Witnesses, William Browne, Tho. Wigelsworth, Geo. Oxnard.—*Executrix named admitted.*



## THE WILL OF THOMAS METCALFE.

Membrane 11. 1655-6. Sept. 19, 1655.—I, Thomas Metcalf of Menwith Hill, yeoman, to be buried at Hampshwaite. To my wife the third part of all my goods and debts, as her right &c.; to every one of my brother Robert Metcalf's children, ijs. a piece; to William Waits children and John Mathew's children, ijs. a piece; to every one of my godchildren, ijs. a piece; to my two servants, either of them xs. Besides the dole that shall be dealt at my death, I give to the poore household in this parish above the Bromebanke, xx s. All the best of my goods not bequeathed I give to my son in law, Thomas Atkinson, and appoint my wellbeloved wife, Ellin Metcalf, sole executrix of this my will. And to his maid xs. more, and to William Metcalf ijs.; to Richard Moore ix li. which I have his bill for. Witnesses, Will. Metcalf and Fras. Day.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF CHRISTOPHER YEATES.

Membrane 11. 1655-6. Feb. 1, 1655.—I, Christopher Yeats of Padside, yeoman, to be interred at Hampsthwaite. I give to Hellen, my now wife, one half of all my cattlegates in one stinted pasture, called Dacre pasture, during her natural life; to Edward Yeates, my eldest son, the other half of the same, and the reversion of that given to my wife, after her death; to John Yeates, my 2nd son, that messuage, cottage or ancient building with all lands &c. belonging, in Brackenfaw (*sic*), in Bewerley, in occupation of Richard Wetherhead or his assigns, with all rights &c.; to Christopher Yeates, my 3rd son, xls.; to Hellen, my wife, a full third of the rest of my goods &c.; to John, my second son, Elizabeth and Magdalen Yeats, my two daughters, all the rest of my goods &c. equally amongst them; and I appoint Hellen, my wife, executrix of this my will &c. Witnesses, Math. Bland, Walter Wayte, Robt. Wigglesworth, Miles Oddy and Philis Richardson.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS BENSON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 12. 1655-6. Elizabeth Benson is admitted administratrix of the effects of Thomas Benson of Hampsthwait, her husband.

## THE WILL OF RICHARD THOMPSON.

Membrane 12. 1655-6. In the name of God, Amen. Sept. 29, 1653.—I, Richard Thompson of Thruscross, yeoman &c. I give to the poore of Righton vs.; to Francis Thompson, my sonne and heire, one rent charge of viij li. yearly during his natural life, to be payd out of my lands &c. at Righton &c.; to my daughter, Elizabeth Gill, x s. yearly during her natural life, to be payd as aforesaid; to the said Francis Thompson one parlour at Righton during his life, with free egress and regresse in and to the same, conditionally that he do not let the same except to my son, Sylvester Thompson, or his heirs; to my daughter, Agnes Doughtie, in full satisfaction of her portion, x li., to be payd forth of my lands within 6 yeares after my death; and also of the same lands to Elizabeth Gill, my daughter, xxx li., to be payd yearly by equall portions within 3 yeares after my death; to John, William, Stephen and Richard Gill, my grandchildren, to everie of them xls. a piece; to Elizabeth Gill, my grandchild, 20 nobles, to be payd out of my said messuage, houses and lands at Righton within one year of my death; to my great grandchild and godsonne of Thomas Marshall vs. I appoynt Francis Day, Stephen Gill, my sonne in law, and Thomas Gill, my grandchild, supervisors of this my will, and give every of them xx s.; to my said sonne, Sylvester Thompson, his heirs &c., all my said messuages, lands &c. in Righton, except the above said parlour for my sonne Fras. Thompson's life, provided that he, his heirs &c., pay the said rent charge and other legacies specified above &c. I appoynt my sonne Sylvester sole executor. And for such household goods as I brought to Thruscross, I have already given the same, except my father's bed which I lie on, and such bedding as I use on the same, which I will my sonne Francis have, if [blank] Thruscross, or else my grandchild, Elizabeth Gill, to have them, and my bedstocks in the parlour at Righton, which I intend him in regard of the bed and bedding above said. Lastly my will and mind is that if my son in law, Henry Doughtie, Agnes, his wife, Stephen Gill and Elizabeth, his wife, be not content with such gifts as I have herein formerly given them, but if all or any of them shall commence suit for any former gift or promise by me made, such gift to be void, and they shall on receipt of their said legacies &c. give my executors a general release &c. Witnesses, Fras. Day, Mr. Marmaduke Roundell and Fras. Lightfoot.—*Executor named admitted.*



## ROLL FOR THE MANOR WITHIN THE FOREST, 1656-7.

## ADMISSION OF EDWARD CAWDREY'S EXECUTRIX.

Membrane 2. Oct. 16, 1656. Ellin Cawthrey, widow, is admitted executrix of the will of Edward Cawthrey of Norwood, her husband. [Will filed. Buried at Fewston, March 8, 1655-6.]

---

## THE TUTION OF MARGARET AND ELIZABETH BOLLAND.

Membrane 4. Jan. 7, 1656-7. Sammuell Lyndley, being chosen by Margaret and Elizabeth Bolland, daughters of James [?] Bolland, is admitted as their guardian.

---

## ADMISSION OF FRANCIS ALLEN'S EXECUTOR.

Membrane 4. Jan. 28, 1656-7. Richard Alleinne is admitted sole executor of the will of Francis Alleinne of Pannall.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN AND ANNE BREAKES'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 5. March 11, 1656-7. Thomas Emmott, junr., being chosen by Marie and Anne Breakes, daughters of John Breakes of Fueston, to act as their guardian, is admitted as such, and also as administrator of the effects of the said John Breakes and Anne, his wife.

---

## THE WILL OF NICHOLAS STEAD.

Membrane 12. 1657. March 13, 1655-6.—I, Nicholas Stead of the parish of Fewston, to be buried there. I give to my grandchildren, John, Nicholas and Elizabeth Stead, ix li. x s., which is in the hands of William Shutt of Askwith, which I have a bill for; to William Frankland, to whom I am uncle, vs.; to Francis Frankland, vs.; to Walter Thackeray, vs.; to my son, Thomas Stead, x s. After payment of my debts, the rest of my personal estate to Francis, my wife, whom I make sole executrix. Witnesses, David Ward, Peter Scayff.—*Executrix named admitted, April 22, 1657, Membrane 7.*

---

## THE TUTION OF WILLIAM HICK.

Membrane 10. Aug. 5, 1657. Robert Huicke is admitted as tutor of William Huick, his son.

## THE WILL OF ROBERT LOLLY.

Membrane 12. 1657. May 2, 1657.—I, Robert Lolly of Darley, dishturner &c., to be buried at Hampsthrwayte. After payment of debts &c., Jane, my wife, to have the remainder of my goods. And as I stand jointly seased of one messuage and some acres, called Langaffeild, my will is that my wife shall have it during her life, and surrender the same, after her death, to 2 feoffees, in trust, to the use of all my children in such manner as she hath promised me. I appoynt my wife sole executrix of this my will. Witnesses, Fras. Day, Abr. Atkinson, Miles Lolly, Will. Lolly.—*Executrix named admitted, Aug. 5, 1657, Membrane 10.*

Inventory, prayzed by Will. Cooke, Abr. Atkinson, Miles Lolly and Fras. Day. [No date.] Imprimis. Purse and apparell, iij li. One chamber over the house and one over the parlour, xx s., 5 chests and 2 deskes, xxiiij s. vj d.; 2 bedsteads and bedclothes, xxxv s.; 3 chayres, iij s. vj d.; 1 dishbinke, 2 tables, 1 forme and 1 buffett stool, vij s.; 10 pieces of pewther, 1 flagon, 2 pewther cups, 3 candlesticks, 2 chaſing dishes, 1 grate, 1 brasse pott, 2 pans, xxxiiij s. iiij d.; 1 Bible, vs.; all his oakewood, xxvs.; reckons, tonges, bowles, dishes and other huslement of the house, xs.; 2 horses and 1 mare, vj li.; 3 kine, v li.; 2 stirks [*blank*]; 6 sheepe, xv s. Sawne wood—3 gifts, 5 stouthes, 9 table planks, 17 half inch bords, 43 inch bords, 22 gifts, iij li. vj s. viij d.; 1 cart, 1 coope, 1 payre of wheeles, xxx s.; 32 irons for his trade, 3 thistles, 4 axes, 2 sowes, 2 iron pinches, 1 rake, wemble, 2 other wembles, 2 hammers, and 2 topping irons, xx s.; 3 turnes furnished, iij s.; 2 sithes, ij s.; 2 load, 1 hackney sadle, 4 mayles, 2 wantaes, 2 payre of creles, 2 forks, and 1 [*blank*], xs. Ayreloomes—1 cubbards, 1 table, 1 kettle, 1 pott, 1 dubler and 1 stand bed, iij li. Corne sowne, xxviiij s. The summe of the goods besides the ayreloomes is xxxij li. iiij s.

## ADMINISTRATION OF GEORGE SHUTT'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 10. Aug. 5, 1657. Elline Shutt is admitted administratrix of the estate of George Shutt of Pannall, her husband.

## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN FRANKLAND'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 10. Aug. 26, 1657. Frances Frankland is admitted administratrix of the estate of John Frankland, her father, of Norwood.



## THE WILL OF WILLIAM WAITE.

Membrane 12. 1657. In the name of God, Amen. I, William Waite of Birstieth, yeoman, to be buried at Hampsthwaite. My debts and funerall expenses discharged, I give to Dorothy Waite, my daughter, 2 parts of all my goods, and the third to my wife, and I make Ellen, my wife, sole executrix of this my last will &c. Witnesses, Leon. Atkinson, John Midgley.—*Executrix named admitted, Membrane 11, Sept. 16, 1657.*

## THE WILL OF MILES WAITE.

Membrane 12. 1657. I, Miles Waite of Felliscliff, to be buried at Hampsthwaite. I give unto my daughter, Jane Waite, threescore pounds, to be payd unto her at the end of 6 years next after my death; to Richard Waite, my nephew, my best suit except one; to Thomas Lax one leather dublett and breeches; to Thomas Gill one paire of breeches and coate. I doe make my wife, Anne Waite, executrix of this my will &c. March 2, 1656. Witnesses, Sam. Migley, Tho. Skayfe, David Bilton, Francis Bilton.—*Executrix named admitted, Membrane 11, Sept. 16, 1657.*

Inventory as apprizd by Sam. Midgley, David Bilton, Tho. Parker and Peter Parker. March 12, 1656. Imprimis. Purse and apparell, sadle, bridle, ij li.; 1 stithy, 1 vice, 1 tin pan, 3 hammers, files and bellows with the working tooles, ij li.; 17 dozen bridle bitts, ij li. xs.; 1 bed in the chamber with some bedding, xx s.; hemp yarne in the chamber, viij s.; oates in the chamber, about 6 busshell, xvs.; 1 winda cloth, vs.; 1 spinning wheele, ij s.; 2 teames, 2 yoks, iiij s. In the Chamber—beefe and bacon, xxijs.; 4 busshell of rye, and 1 busshell of wheat, xxs.; 10 busshell of barley, xxxs.; 1 side sadle, 1 pilldan seate and 2 teames, xijs.; 1 busshell of wheat, vs.;  $\frac{1}{2}$  a bushell of malt, 1 tallow cake and 3 rye loaves, vjs. viij d.; huslement in the chambers, xiijs. iiij d. In the Parlour—1 rugg, 1 blanket, 1 paire of sheets, 2 beds, 1 bolster, and 1 c[h]aff bed with bedstocks, xx s.; 3 paire of sheets, 1 pillow-bearer, 1 cradle cloth and 2 shirts, xxxs.; 1 chest, 1 kilven and 1 litle chist, xx s.; 3 pieces of pewther, iij s.; 1 hack, 1 gavelock, 1 axe, vs.; oatemeale, xvs.; the wood vessells, xx s.; 1 cheese presse, xij d.; 5 cushions ij s.; 3 chaires, 2 formes, vs.; 4 plate cans with one pewther candlestick, ij s.; hustlement in other roomes, iij s. iiij d.; hay in 2 barns, vli.; barley in one barne, ij li.; oates in the barne,

iiij li.; 10 sheepe, iili. xs.; 1 mare and foal, vli.; 7 head of cattle, xiiij li.; 2 sleds, 2 gan of felkes, 1 coope and other huslement in the barnes, xs.; manure and ashes about the house, ij s.

Debts owing to Miles Waite. Imprimis. Thos. Parker, vij li. viijs. iiij d.; George Spence, viij li.; Pet. Shutt, iiij li. iijs. viij d.; John Parker, x li. xijs.; Chris. Spene, x li. xijs.; Will. Shutt, iiij li. iij s. ix d.; Rob. Haxbie, vj li. vij s.; Miles Bramley, x li. xijs.; Will. Shutt, vj li. vij s.; Arth. Hardestie, lxiiij li. xs.; Tho. Lax, ij li. Owing without specialtie, John Faulken, xxx s.; Will. Shutt, ij li.; Will. Fawnell, xxxviij s.; John Parker, xx s. Total, cxli. v s. x d.

---

ROLL FOR THE COURT OF THE HONOUR, 1656-7.

THE TUITION OF FRANCIS BARROBY.

Membrane 3. Dec. 10, 1656. Elline Barrobie is admitted tutor of Francis, her son, and son and heir of Will. Barrobie, late of Knaresbrough.

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM BARROBY.

Membrane 7. 1657. July 12, 1656.—I, William Barrobe of Knaresbrough &c. I will that all such debts as I shall happen to owe att my decease shall be truely payd as they shall growe dewe, and that funeralls of my bodie be onely such as shalbeseeeme a christion &c. My debts and funerall charges deducted, I will that the residue of my goods &c. be reckoned in 3 equall parts according to the custom of the Province of York. One full third I give to my loveing wyfe, Elleine, and the remaining 2 parts to goe towards the payment of my childrens portions and such legacees as hereby I have given. Whereas I have surrendered certaine bondhold and demaine lands in the feilds of Knaresbrough, Scriven and Feringsbie to the use of my feoffees, Mr. Thomas Wescoe, Richard Rhodes, Richard Ellys and William Burton, their heirs &c., I do further grant to them, their heirs &c., all my bondhold rents issueing and payable by the bondhold tenants of Scriven and that parcell of pasture grounds called the Castle Inges with there appurtenances, and that part of the land called Crathorne Flatt, the which one Thomas Parker of White Wall is bound to surrender to me, my heirs &c., to hold the same to the uses and intents here after declared, and for the more speedier raysing of my



childrens portions the which the said 2 parts of my personall estate afore expressed shall fall short of. And that they shall allowe towards the education of my children, to witt, John, William, Elizabeth and Abagell, moderate allowances, not exceeding viij li. yearely. Provided alwayes that if the porcons in the sayd declaracon by me given to my sayd children, that is to say, to my sonne John ccli., to my sonne William ccli., to my daughter Elizabeth ccli., and to my daughter Abagell ccli., shal hapen to be rayسد foorth of the said lands att or before my sonne Francis shall accomplish the full age of 21 yeares. Then my will is that the over plus thereof shalbe equally devided amongst my sayd children, and my sonne Francis not to have the sayd lands hereby given and formerly surrendered, untill he accomplish the full age. I give unto my mother, Barrobee, x li.; unto my mother, Flesher, vi li.; unto my brother, John Barrobe, vi li.; unto my 2 neces, Marie Alleine and Elizabeth Elcocke, to either of them vi li.; unto my nephew, John Elcocke, if he be liveing, vi li.; unto the fower men of the Burrough of Knaresborough for the time being vi li. for the benefitt of the poore of the sayd Burrough; I give unto my couzen, Elleine Fyshwicke, xxs.; unto my 2 couzens, Anne and Elizabeth Ellys, to either of them xxs.; unto my sayd feoffees in trust, to each of them xls. for the care and trust imposed upon them; unto my servant, Richard Hill, xs.; unto my other 3 servants, to each of them vs.; and I bequeath unto Anne King and Dorothee Barrobee the sum of vijs. vjd. yearely, during their naturall lives, and the longer liver of them, to be rayسد and payd foorth of my freehold lands in Knaresbrough, for and towards the payment of there house rent. I doe make my sayd loving wife, Elleine, my full executrix of this my last will, and my deare freinds, Thomas Wescoe, Richard Rhodes, Richard Ellys and William Burton, overseers &c. Witnesses, Richard Hill, Jane Sissons, Anne Thompson.—*Executrix named admitted, Membrane 4, May 6, 1657.*

An Inventorie of goods &c. Aprysed Oct. 2, 1656, by Tho. Wescoe, Rich. Rhodes, Will. Burton and Rich. Fyshwicke. Imprimis. Purse and apparrell, xx li. In the New Parlour —1 drawe table, xxvjs. viij d.; 4 backt chaires covered, 4 greene chaires, 1 liverey cubberd with a quishing and a cubbert cloth, xxxs. viij d.; 4 covered stooles, 16 quishings, xxxs.; 1 paire of tongs and fyre shovell, 1 carpett, 3 window curtaines and 2 iron rodde, 1 sseing glasse, 5 paynted frames, xiijs. iiij d.; 126 onz. of plate, xxviij li. vijs.; 1 old chist and

a trunke, viijs.; 2 cabinets and [blank], vj s. viij d. In the Chamber over the Parlour—1 bedstead with greene curtaines and vallance for the bed, 2 pillowes, 2 bolsters, 2 blankitts and a greene rugg, vj li. xiijs. iiij d.; 1 litle squard table with carpitt, 5 chares with frames, 1 skreene, a carpitt, 3 curtaines and 2 rodde, 1s.; 2 trunks and 11 paire of course sheets, 3 paire of lyming sheets, 3 towells and 2 pillowe-beares, vli.; 1 pannell chist, vj s. viij d. In the next White Chamber—2 stand bedds with 3 fether bedds, 2 flock bedds, 2 bolsters, 4 pillowes, 3 blanketts, 2 ruggs, 1 trunklebedd, 1 chaff bedd, 2 pillowes, 1 blankett, 3 coverletts and 3 sheetes, xli.; 1 squard table, 1 forme, 2 chists, xiijs. iiij d.; 13 payre of lyming sheetes, 25 pillobeeres, viij li.; 2 dozen diper napkins, 4 damaske napkins, 1½ dozen of huggaback napkins, 2 dozen of fine lyming napkins, 1 dozen and ½ course napkins, ij li. iij s. iiij d.; 4 diper table clothes, 2 dioper towells, 8 lyming towells, ij li. xiijs. iiij d.; 7 lyming table clothes, 4 cubbert clothes, ij li. iij s.; 8 lynning napkins, iij s. In the Lytle Chamber att the staires Heade—1 squared trunke, 3 wooden chaires, 1 wanded chayre, 2 close stooles and panns and 1 chist, xxx s. In the Servants Chamber—1 bed steade with a flock bedd, 2 bolsters, 1 coverlett, 1 blankett, 1 paire of sheets, xiijs. iiij d.; 1 trunkle bedd with a flock bed, pillowe and bolster, 1 sheete and 2 lytle ruggs and blanketts, xiijs. iiij d.; 1 meale chest, 1 arke, 2 old chests, 2 low stoole frame[s], 2 pillion seats, 1 old weoman's sadle, with other husselment, xs. In the Stare Chamber—1 old bedstead, 1 old cubbard, xs. In the Corne Chamber—1 old broken steep tubb, some malt, milke boules and other husselment, ij li. vj s. viij d. In the New Parlour Clossett—1 safe, 3 doz. of trenchers and other hussilment, xs. In the Lytle Parlour—1 stand bedd with redd curtions and vallance, 1 matteres, 1 fether bedd, 1 bolster, 2 pillowes, 3 blanketts, 1 payre of sheets, 1 greene rugg, vli.; 1 feild bedd, 2 fether bedds, 2 bolsters, 3 pillowes, 1 payre of blankitts, 1 payre of sheets and 2 greene ruggs with stript stuff curtaines and vallance, vli.; 1 trunkle bedd with a flock bedd, 2 bolsters, 1 old blankett, a payre of sheets and 1 old rugg, xx s.; 1 presse for close, 1 old cubbert with other husselment, xx s. In the Hall—1 long table, 2 lytle squared tables, 8 buffitt stooles, 1 long setle, 2 chaires, 1 cradle, 2 dozen of old quishings, 1 carpitt, 1 fyre shovell and tongs and other husselment, ij li. xs.; 1 wooden clocke and 2 reckons, 1 iron randell baulke and 1 iron rainge, xxvj s. viij d. In the Chamber over the Kitchine—1 payre of bedstocks, 1 grate, 1 kimling, 1 m. of lathes and other husselment, xl s. In the Studdy—



bookes, nayles and other husselment, iij li. In the Seller—10 old barrells and gantryes, xxij s. iij d. In the Milkehouse—1 kimling, 1 cheese trough, shelves and other husselment, xx s. In the Kitching—1 cubbeard, 1 presse, 2 squared tables, 1 chese trough, 1 massfatt, 3 gylefatts, 1 quart sawe, 1 cheese prasse, 1 flaskett with other huselment, iij li. vjs. viij d.; 1 brasse ketele, 6 brasse potts, 12 panns, 3 brasse kandell sticks, 1 warming pann, 1 brassen mortar and pestell and 2 skimmers, iij li. xijs. ij d.; 2 dripping panns, 2 broyling irons, 1 frying pann, 1 iron raying, 1 beife forke, with other iron geere, xix s. ij d.; 200 lbs. of pewther, ix li.; 1 still, vs.; tymbre and fyre wood in the garth, v li. 1 iron bound waine, 2 coopes, plowes, harrowes, yoakes and teames with other huselment of husbandree, xij li. vjs. viij d.; sawne timber in the barne and stable and other lumber, xj li.; 1 cart, vs. In the Boulting House—some felvs and other huselment, x s. In the Garner—1 gange of speakes, 2 stone of wool, 3 bushell of breade corne and 7 cheeses, xlijs.; coales, 1s.; 6 oxen, xx li.; 2 heffers and 50 sheepe, xij li.; 1 old horse, 2 mayres, 1 coult and 1 filly, xj li.; 5 coves and 4 caulfes, xv s.; 55 stokes of hard corne, x li.; 50 stokes of beanes and 50 stokes of oates, vij li. xs.; 140 stokes of barley, xij li. vj s. viij d. Hay in the barne and feilds, xx li.; 2 acres and  $\frac{1}{2}$  of hardcorne in the grounds neare P'eringsby, 1s.; 1 gavelock, xs.; mannor in the layne, xxx s. The sume of the goods is [blank].

Debts owing to the testator. To witt, by Rich. Gullius, v li.; Will. Saveidge, iij li.; Will. Andrew and others, x li.; Geo. Casse, x li.; Sibbell Jefferson of Rippon, vj li.; Roger Coats and Tho. Runtwait, xx li.; Tho. Simpson, v li.; Rich. Norfolk, by bill, x li.; more by the said Rich., xij li.; Rich. Roundell of Plumpton, iij li.; John Dickonson, iij li. xvjs.; John Yorke, vs.; Major Jossua Greathead, clxxxv li.; Elizabeth Andrew, xx s.; Hen. Casse, xx s.

---

THE WILL OF ROBERT FOXTON.

Membrane 7. Dec. 13, 1643.—I, Robert Foxton of Knaresbrough, to be buried there. My debts and funerall expences paid and discharged, the residue of my goods &c. I freelie give and bequeath unto Dionese, my wyfe. And I doe make the sayd Dionese, my wyfe, sole executrix of this my last will, &c. Witnesses, Mathew Wood, Robert Wood, William Skayfe, Francis Marston, Will. Baine.—*Dyna, relict, executrix named, admitted, Membrane 4, May 27, 1657.*

## THE WILL OF JOHN WARNER.

Membrane 8. 1657.—I, John Warner of Knaresbrough, dyer. My bodie to be buried as neare to the chancell doore there and in such seemly and decent manner as shall be thought fitting, at the discretion of my executors. I give to my sonne, Thomas Warner, all my houses, lands, &c., situated in Ripon, and to his assigns &c., for and dureing his natureall lyfe &c., which sayd houses &c. are now in his occupation, and after his death I give the same to John Warner, his sonne, and his heirs &c. for ever. Also I confirm a former surrender of a messuage with lands in Bilton cum Harrogate, to the said Thomas, after his death, to John his sonne, his heirs &c. I give to my sayd sonne, Thomas, 2 leads with coppers and 1 leade without a copper and all the implements and other necessaries thereto belonging, 2 cestrons and 2 woadfatts withall the necessaries thereunto appertaining, and now standing within the house wherein he now dwelleth in Rippon, for and dureing his natureall life and, after his death, to his sone John for ever. But should my sonne Thomas indevoure to sell or dispose of the sayd goods whereby the sayd John, his sone, may be debarred from enjoying the same, then my guift and bequest to the sayd Thomas for his lyfe shalbe utterly frustrate and void, and it may be lawfull to and for my executor, hereafter named, to enter and posses himself of all or soe many of the sayd goods as the sayd Thomas shall soe proferr to sell, and keepe the same for the use of the sayd John until he have occasion to use them. I give and bequeath to my sayd sonne, Thomas Warner, the somme of lxli., which he allreadie hath in his hands and is owing unto me. All which bequests are in full satisfaction of the childs part due to him. Whereas Simon Warner, my sonne, and Peter Roundell of Scriven, yeoman, stand in one bond for the payment of cli. to Elizabeth Warner, my daughter, within 1 month next after she accomplish her age of 21 yeares or be married, and also whereas my brother in law, Maister Robert Harrison of Caton, Mr. Edward Wythes of Burton Leonard, and Thomas Gill of Caton do stand bound in 1 bond of cli. to the sayd Elizabeth, within 1 month next after she accomplish 21 yeares or be maryed, I do give the sayd summes upon the sayd bonds to my sayd daughter in leiwe of her filiall childs parte, and I give and bequeath unto my sayd daughter all my lynyng and nappery whatsoever, and 6 new greate sett quishings for a legacie. And my will is that my executor shall pay to the sayd Elizabeth consideration,



according to the statute, for the sayd sums from the time of my death untill the sayd bonds shall become due, towards her maintenance and education. Whereas Mr. Saltmarsh Leadome of Loftus Hill, within the parish of Staveley, hath made an estate of inheritance of lands in Staveley to Mr. Edward Wythes of Burton Leonard and Peter Roundell of Scriven and their heirs, with an indenture of defeazance thereupon, that if the said Saltmarsh do pay to the said Edward and Peter or their heirs for the use of William Warner, one of the sonnes of me, the said John, the summe of xlii., dureing the term of 7 yeares next after the date of the sayd indenture, and xxxli. the yeare next following the expiration of the 7 yeares, I doe hereby give and bequeath, to my sayd sonne William, all such summes as shall be unpayd of the xlii. and xxxli. att the tyme of my death, and should such sums not amount together to ccli., then my executor shall make upp that full sum and pay the same to my sonne William when he shall accomplish the age of 21 yeares or be maryed, with consideration for the same from the tyme of my death, towards his education and maintinance, which sayd guyft is in leue of his filiall childs parte. I give to Robert Warner, one of my other sonnes, and his heires, all my lands &c. in Dunsforth, now in the occupation of John Inchboord, after the death of Alice, my now wyfe, and I also bequeath unto him the yearely rent of xls. to be payd forth of the rents of the house wherein Thomas Peace now liveth, in Knaresbrough, dureing the life tyme of Alice, my wyfe, and I also give to him cli. which I have already put forth in his name and for his use, to be payd unto him, with consideration for the same from the tyme of my death, when he accomplish 21 yeares of age or be maryed, in leue of his filiall childs part. And if it shall happen any of the sayd children, Robert, William and Elizabeth to dye before they shall accomplish the age of 21 yeares or be maryed, then the sayd porcons of him or her dying shall come to the survivor or survivors equally. I give to Alice, my wyfe, all my household stuff &c., being in the lytle house wherein my son Thomas lately lived inn, in Knaresbrough, and also xli. yearly to the bettering and advancing of her joynture, for and dureing her life, to be payd unto her quarterly, which sayd severall bequests is in lewe and full satisfaccon of her thirds. Also whereas Mr. Vavisour of Weston and William Flesher, my sonne in law, are indebted to me by bond the summe of xlii., I doe hereby bequeath the same with all the moneys due thereupon to my grandchild, Grace Flesher, for and towards her maintinance, to be payd unto her

3 months after my death. I also give to Robert Wyrell, my kinsman, vii., and to all my other servants which I shall have att my decease the summe of ijs. vjd. a peece; unto William, Francis, Ann, Elizabeth and Elleine, sonnes and daughters of the sayd William Flesher, all my household stufte &c., which was lately the goods of Christopher Flesher, deceased, and which cost me lx li., and which are now in the possession of the sayd William Flesher, to be equally devided amongst them. To my daughter Elleine, wyfe of the sayd William, x li., to bestow in wine, to be payd within 1 month after my decease. And whereas I have a lease of severall houses and lands in Otley, made by the sayd William Flesher to Mr. John Atkinson of Widdington, co. York, and my sonne, Symon Warner, for a tearme of 1000 yeares from the date of the said lease; I do give 1 lytle house in Westgate with appurtenances, a parcell of the same, unto Thomas Flesher, 1 of the sonnes of the said Will., and to his heirs, dureing all the tearm of yeares yet to expire; and to John Flesher, eldest son of the said William, all the other houses mentioned in the same lease, and to his heirs &c., for the remaining portion of the term; to my verry loveing brothers, Mr. Thomas Harrison and Mr. Edward Wythes, xx s. a peece, to bestowe in either of them a gold ring, desireing them in case my wyfe should again marry to take the tuition of my sayd children. All the rest of my goodes, my debts and funeralls first discharged, I give unto my said sonne Symon, whom I make sole executor of this my will. In witness &c., Oct. 20, 1656. Witnesses, Will. Conyers, Pet. Conyers and Jane Conyers.—*Executor named admitted, Membrane 5, Sept. 9, 1657.*

Inventorie of all goods &c. apprysed by Rob. Hill, Tho. Harrison, Geo. Lucas and Tho. Autherson, Sept. 1, 1657. Imprimis. Purse and apparrell, cli. In the Hall House—1 long table, 1 cubbart, 4 joynd chares, 1 wanded chayre, 1 lytle squared table, 1 s.; 2 lytle tables, 3 buffitt stooles, x s.; 5 iron reckons, 2 fyer shovells, 1 payre of lytle iron racks, 1 payre of tongs, 1 broyling iron with somother huslement, x s.; 1 wooden clocke and 1 pare of virginalls, iiij li.; 1 doz. of quishings, 1 lanthorn, 1 hanging bras candlsticke and 1 smoothing irone, xvs. In the Parlour—10 silver spoones, 1 silver kann, 1 bwle, 1 pottinger, 1 silver salt with a cover, xiiij li. vs.; 1 table with karpitt, 2 chaires, 3 buffitt stooles, 2 covered stooles, xx s.; 1 luvrey cubber, 2 desks, 1 long quishing, 1 seing glasse and other karpitt clothes, xls. In the Lytle Parlour—2 halfe headed stand bedds, 1 old fether bedd, 2 old flock bedds, 1 rugg, 2 coverletts, 2 blanketts, 1 presse for napkins, xls.; 1 brasse watch, xx s. In the



Chamber over the Parlour—1 stand bedd with hangings, 1 greene rugg, 1 fether bedd, 1 blankett, 1 pillowe, iij li.; 2 panneld chysts, 1 trunke, 2 chayres, 1 wroughtquishing, 1 table, 1 table and 1 carpett cloth, 1 liverey cubert, 1 cubbert cloth, iij li. vs. In the Servants Chamber—1 stand bedd, 1 flocke bed, 1 rugg, 1 blankett, 2 pillowes, xls.; 2 trunkle bedds, 2 flocke bedds, 3 coverlitts and 1 blankett, xxvjs. viij d.; 1 chist with some cannells in the same, xs. In the Chamber over the Hallhouse—1 stand bedd with vallance, xx s.; 1 cubbert, 2 greate chysts, liij s. In the Studdie—1 byble and diverse other books and huslement, xxvjs. viij d. In the Eyling—1 kimling with other huslement, xij s. iij d. In the Kitching—3 ketles, 5 panns, xls.; 3 brasse potts, 1 braying mortar with a pestell, xxx s.; 1 warning pann, 3 brasse candlesticks, 1 skimer, 1 stillotorie, xv s.; 1 chist, 2 bushell of salt, 1 old chayre, vj s.; 1 payre of iron raggs, 4 spitts, 2 frying panns and other huslment, xx s. In the Litle Buttrie—132 lbs. of pewther, vj li. xij s.; 1 lytle table, 3 buffitt stooles, 1 old chayre with other huslment, vj s.; 2 dripping panns, xij s. iij d. In the Kilne—24 qrs. 6 bushell of barley malt, xxix li. xs.; 1 steep table and 1 old kete, xxx s.; 1 lead seasteron and 1 kete, vli. 2 potts of butter, 1 old kimling, 1 doe trough with shelves and other huslement, xx s. In the Ware House—108 lbs. of brassell, ix li.; 10 lbs. of indekoe, xls.; 5 tunn of waude, lxxx li.; 50 lbs. of pott ashes, xxvs.; 50 lbs. of orgell, xix s.; 25 lbs. of gaules, xvj s. viij d.; 1 tunn of allam, xij li. xs.; 25 lbs. of greene copperis, iij s. iij d.; 70 lbs. of shoomacke, xij s. vj d.; 2 cwt. of fusticke, xvj s.; 6 lbs. of logwood, vj s.; 6 lbs. of redd wood, ijs.; 13 cwt. 1 qr. of mather, xxxix li.; 600 stone of greene grasse, vli.; fyre wood and coales, lxxx li.; 1 kart with furniture and 2 payre of old wheels, iij li. xs.; 5 cart loads of haye, ls.; 5 stackbarrs, 1 hand mylne, 1 fann, certaine felks, 7 axeltrees, 4 lathers with some sawne timber and other huslment, iij li.; 6 loads of slate, xxiiij s.; 2 swyne, iij li.; 2 cowes, 3 gueldings, 1 old blind mare and 2 fillies with sadles and pannells, xxj li.; 100 yds. dying, russett, tawny and greene, vli.; 100 yds. grasse greene, ollifte greene, skarlett, redd and civett, iij li. vj s. viij d.; 56 yds. of greens and reds, xxviij s.; 30 yds. of reds at v d. a yerd, xij s. vj d.; 140 yds. of wolsies at iij d. a yerd, xlvj s. viij d.; 7 yds. of yellowe, xxj d.; 200 yds. of severall collers, vli.; the dying of a redd rugg, vs.; 1 yellowe rugg, iij s.; 1 greene rugg, vj s.; yarne and stockings, xvij s.; the dying of 14 yds. of brode cloth att x d. a yerd, xj s. viij d.; 2 parcells of haye in the Bondend and 14 stackbarrs, vj li.; malt and beanes in John Paley

chamber, iij li. xs. In the Shopp—1 greene rugg, xvjs.; 97 yds. of wolseys dying, iij li. vs. iiij d.; 19 yds. of russitt cloth, xix s.; 57 yds. of ciffotts, xxxvijs.; 60 yds of [blank], xxvs.; 3 greene ruggs, vli.; dying, xvjs. viij d.; stockings and yarne, iijs.; 500 lbs. of scuttin neale, xv s.; in plate, 12 onz., lvjs.; 1 gowne and 1 petticott, xx s.; 2 payre of sheets and 2 pillowes, viij s. viij d. The sume of goods in all is ccccv li. xvij s. iiij d.

Debts oweing to the testator by severall men, cxxxj li. jd. Debts oweing by the testator to severall men, clxvij li. xs. ij d. Funerall expenses and letters of administration and probate of the will, xli. Debts owing to the testator but are desperate, xxxvj li. Soe remaines cleare after deductions, ccccxxix li. vij s. iiij d. Desprate debts, xxxvj li.

---

THE WILL OF JOHN ROUNDELL.

Membraane 9. Aug. 2, 1657.—I, John Roundell of Knaresbrough, draper. My debts paid &c., I give unto Marie, my loveing wyfe, a full third part of my personeall estate without any deductions; unto David Roundell, my yonger sonne, all that my burgage in Knaresbrough, with all shoppes, garthes, gardins, orchards, backsydes, stables and appurtenances belonging, after the death of my wyfe, and to his heirs &c.; unto Margarett Roundell, my daughter, cccxx li., to be payd when she accomplish the age of 21 yeares; to William Roundell, my brother, Peter and Henrie Roundell and Elline Bickerdike, my brothers and syster, to each of them xx s.; unto George Wade, sonne of George Wade, my nephewe, xls., to be payd when he accomplish 21 yeares, to sett upp with upon his trade; to the poore of the burrough of Knaresbrough, xls.; to Elline, the wyfe of Lawrence Becke, xs.; to Susans, wyfe of George Walker, vjs. viij d.; to Mr. Doughtie ijs. vj d.; to Richard Rhodes and Robert Hill, each of them ijs. vj d.; to Thomas Walters xs. The residue to my 2 sonnes, Henerie and David, to be equally devided betwixt them, and I make my loveing wyfe and deare brother, William Roundell, joynt executors of this my last will &c. Witnesses, Henrey Doughtie, Robert Hill, George Walker and Francis Slater.—*Mary, relict, admitted as executrix, Membrane 5, Sept. 9, 1657.*

Inventorie of goods &c. pryed by Henrie Roundell, Pet. Roundell, Nich. Bickerdyke and Rich. Rhodes, Aug. 31, 1657. Imprimis. Purse and apparrell, xliij li. xij s. iiij d. In the Shopp—20 yds. of hollande, 218 yds of Yorke hemp,



ix li. js. viij d.; 350 yds. of course harding, xj li. xiijs. iiij d.; 58½ yds. of Scotch cloth, iij li. viijs. iij d.; 18½ yds. at ijs. a yeard, xxxvjs.; 7 yds. at ijs. vj d., xvijs. vj d.; 7¾ yds., vijs. ix d.; 13 yds. of callikoe, xjs.; 12 yds. of camericke, xxxs.; 27 yds. of Scotch clothe, xxvijs.; 8 payre lynning stocking, xs.; 521 yds. of bleacht hems and harding, xvij li. vijs. iiij d.; 80 yds. of covre hemp, iij li.; 31 yds. of course hardings, xijs.; 1 remlant of search and . . . courses, xs. viij d.; 67 yds. of bleacht hempen cloth, lvs. xd.; 45 yds. of courser hempen cloth, xxxs.; 60 yds. of ix d. a yeard, xlvs.; 59 yds., lix s.; 18 yds. of green say, xlvs.; 13 yds., xxiijs. xd.; 41½ yds. of Scotch cloth, xljs. vj d.; 10 yds. of dimity, ix s. vij d.; 12 quishins, xvijs.; 240 yds. of whole thick carsey att iij s. a yeard, liij li. iiij s.; 194 yds. of whole thick carsey att iij s. is xxix li. ijs.; course whole thick carsey, 179 att ijs., xvij li. xviijs.; 30 yds. of fryse att iij s. is iiij li. xs.; 273 yds. of prest carsey att ijs., xxvij li. vjs.; 50½ yds. of fine brode cloth att vijs. vj d., xvij li. xviijs. vj d.; 58 yds. of mydle brode cloth att vs., xiiij li. xs.; 6½ yds. of course brode cloth att iijs., xxvjs.; 1 peece of brode cloth att xls.; 156 yds. of Lanarkshire ware att xvij d., xj li. xiijs.; 56 yds. of Kendall cottons at xd., xlvjs. viij d. The whole sume of the goods in the shopp, ccxcvj li. ijs. ix d. Debts owing to the testator by obligation by severall persons, cclxxxvij li. vijs. iij d. Together, dlxxxiiij li. ix s. xj d.

Goods in the Hall House—1 long table, 2 long setles, 1 forme, 2 buffitt stooles, 1 litle squard table, 4 chares, xls.; 1 litle stoole, 1 litle chare, a gallon balke and rekons and other husslment, vjs. viij d. In the Best Parlour—5 chares with sett worke, xxvs.; 6 sett quishings bothamd with lether, xijs.; 1 long table, 2 greene chayres, 1 carpitt, 1 lytle drawe table and a carpitt, xxvs.; 1 stand bedd with curtaines, 1 greene rugg, 1 payre of blankitts, 1 fether bedd with furniture, vj li.; 1 trunkle bedd, fire shovell and other huselment, ij li. vs. vj d.; 115 lbs. of pewther, vli.; 7 silver spoones, xxxvij s. In the Buttrees—1 litle boord, 1 forme, 1 cubbert, 1 lytle counter, 1 glasse case and other huslment, with a warming pann, xxxs. In the Chamber over the Shopp—2 stand bedds, 2 fether bedds, 1 chaffe bedd, 3 coverlitts, 1 rugg, 2 payre of blankitts with hangings and vallance, iiij li.; 1 table, 2 chists, 1 trunkle bedd, 4 payre of sheets, 5 coverings, xls. In Mr. Doughties Chamber—1 stand bedd, 1 fether bedd, 1 payre of sheets, 1 pare of blankitts, 1 greene rugg with curtaines and vallance, a livery cubbart and table, 1 chare and 2 chests, iiij li. In the Greate Chamber—1 stand bed with greene curtaines and vallance,

1 fether bedd, 1 greene rugg, 1 payre of blanketts, 1 bolster, with a trunkle bedd, vli.; 1 long table with a carpitt, 1 forme and 2 stooles, 2 chests, xxx s.; 1 liverey cubbert with cloth and quishing, 9 lytle quishings, 6 covered stooles, 1 covered chayre, xls.; 6 payre of sheets, 3 dozen of napkins, 3 table clothes with 1 lytl one and certaine other lyming, iij li. Malt in severall chambers, 30 qrs., xxx li. In the Kitchin—3 bras potts, 1 brueing kete with 4 litle panns, 1 payre of racks, 1 dripping pann, 1 guyle fatt, 1 mashfatt with other huslement there, iij li. In the Litle Buttrees—1 sayfe, 1 brasse pott, 1 brass kete, 2 kimlings, 1 pale with barrells and other husselment there, vli. Lathes riven, with fire wood, cooles and mannerr, in the yard, and other hussilment there, iij li.; 2 mayres, 1 foale, 2 staggs and 3 milkyne, xxij li. Hay in the barne, vj li. The sume of these household amounts to cxij li. xij s. ij d. Debts owing to the testator by booke is of severall persons, but many be specal, cxvij li. xij s. ij d. Total sum is dcccxvli. xiiij s. iiij d.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF ROBERT POPLETON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 6. Sept. 30, 1657. Marie Popleton is admitted administratrix of the estate of Robert Popleton, junr., of Staveley, yeoman, her husband.

---

ROLL FOR THE MANOR WITHIN THE FOREST, 1657-8.

THE TUTION OF MARY DOWGELL.

Membrane 3. April 22, 1658. Richard Brodebelt is chozen by Marie Dowgell, aged 18 years, daughter of William Dowgill of Pannall, deceased, as gardion.

---

THE TUTION OF ANNE, BLANCH, JANE, WILLIAM AND PETER SIMPSON.

Membrane 4. Nov. 25, 1657. William Spence is admitted as gardian unto Anne, Blanch, Jane, William and Peter Simpson, children of Peter Simpson of the parish of Hampstwaite, deceased.

---

THE TUTION OF THOMAS UMPLEBY.

Membrane 4. Nov. 25, 1657. Arthur Burton is chozen by Thomas Umpleby, aged 17 years, son of Thomas Umpleby of Hampstwaite, as gardion.



## THE WILL OF THOMAS UMPLEBY.

Membrane 4. I, Thomas Umpleby of Hampstwith, to be buried there. I give unto Jane Umpleby, my wyfe, and Thomas, my son, the tenement of Newehouse, with a barne and a snythee, and the New Close in Hampstwayte, containing  $1\frac{1}{2}$  a. of land, joyntly, dureing the lyfe natureall of my sayd wyfe, and after her decease I give it wholly to my son Thomas; unto my wyfe, Jane Umpleby, and my son, Thomas Umpleby, 4 a. of copyhold land on the north side of Yearewith Layne, joyntly, dureing the lyfe naturall of my sayd wyfe, and after her decease to returne to my sonne Thomas. My debts &c. payd, I give to Robert, sonne of John Thompson of Swincliffe Hill, the sume of xli., to be payd within one whole yeare after he be come to the age of 21 yeares and not before, and if he die his xli. to be voyd and of noe effect. I give out of my lands and goods unto William, sonne of John Faulkiner of Swincliff Hill, the sume of vli., to be payd unto him at the age of 21 yeares, being demanded within one whole yeare, and if he dye this guift to be voyd and of no effect; provided that these guifts be given and payd out of my wyfe's and my sonne Thos.'s estate. I leave my wife to be my whole executrix. In witness &c., Nov. 26, 1656. Witnesses, Geo. Spence, Chris. Spence, John Thompson, Lawr. Favill. Item, it is his will and testament that one messuage and appurtenances thereunto belonging, that his daughter, Elizabeth Umpleby, should enjoy it, it lying and being in Hampstwith.—*Tho. Umpleby, by Arthur Burton, his guardian, is admitted administrator of his father's will.*

## THE WILL OF WILLIAM FAIRBARNE.

Membrane 5. Jan. 27, 1657-8. May 20, 1650.—I, William Faireborne of Birsteth, to be buried at Hampstwayte. I give to Jane Faireborne, my daughter, xxli., to be payd att Martinmesse next, and xxli. moore that time 12 monthes after, and xvli. moore six monthes after the death of her father and mother; to Elizabeth, the wyfe of Robert Hueicke, the sume of xli., to be payd at Michalemes after, which wilbe in the yeare 1651, and xli. more to be payd att May day after that; to William Hueicke, my grand child, the son of the said Robert, xli., to be payd att Michalemes in the yeare of our Lord God, 1659. I appoynt John Faireborne, my sonne, and Frances, my wyfe, executors of this my last

will &c., as witness &c., in the presence of Leonard Atkinson, Marmaduke Bramley, Robert Slayter.—*John Faireborne is admitted as executor.*

Membrane 6. In the Inventorie of goods &c., 1 dayes worke of hard corne is valued at xxx s.; 1 dayes woorke and a halfe of oates at xxx s.; 1 dayes woorke and a halfe of barley at xxx s.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF RICHARD BAXTER'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 6. Jan. 27, 1657-8. Robert Redshawe of Tentergate is chozen by and admitted as gardion of Anne, aged 19, and Marie, aged 17 yeares, daughters of Richard Baxter, late of Bilton, and by him are admitted as administratrices of their father's effects.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN GRAVER'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 7. March 31, 1658. Margaret Graver, wyfe of John Graver, of Fueston, clerk, is admitted as administratrix of his effects.

---

THE TUTION OF THOMAS CRAWSHAWE.

Membrane 8. May 12, 1658. John Crawshawe of Knaresbrough is, by the choice of Thomas, aged 14 years, the sonne of Samuwell Crashawe of Preston, deceased, admitted as his gardion.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM WARD'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 8. June 23, 1658. Joan Ward is admitted administratrix of the effects of William Ward, her husband, of Hauerey Parke.

---

THE WILL OF GEORGE SHUTT.

Membrane 10. Aug. 25, 1658. Henrie Shutt is admitted executor of the will of George Shutt. Aug. 15, 1658.—I, George Shutt of the Beckwith and Rossett, in the parish of Pannall, cordwainer &c., to be buried there. I give my freehold land in Hornnfeld, by estimation 2 a., and all my goods moveable and unmoveable to Henrie Shutt, the yonger, paying my debts and funerall expences, and I make him sole executor. Witnesses, John Cheldrey, William Bentley, and John Milner.—*Executor named admitted.*



Membrane 10. Aug. 25, 1658. George Shutt, whose will is given above, in a certain surrender bearing this date, charges certain of his lands with the following bequests. To his unkle, Tho. Bayteson, xls.; his unkle, Dynnesse Bayteson, xls.; his mother in lawe, Ellyn Shutt, xls.; his unkle, Henry Shutt, xls.; his cozine, Rich. Shutt, xls.; his cozen, Rich. Wray, xx s.; to John Shutt, xls.; to his cossen, Will. Shutt, xx s.; his cousen, Lawr. Shutt, xls.; his cousen, Will. Shutt of Harwood, x s.; to John Wells, x s.; to the poore of the parish, vs.

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM WAIDE.

Membrane 10. Sept. 15, 1658. Aug. 27, 1658.—I, William Waide of Beckwith and Rossett, yeoman, to be buryed at Pannall. My debts, bequests and funerall expences to be payd forth of my whole goods. I give unto Grace Waide, my daughter, xvj li., to be payd in five yeares space forth of three closes called Hairie Feilds and Rossett Feild, and the yeares to begin the 25th day of March next. Also I have surrendered the sayd three closes for a terme of 16 yeares, in consideration of paying my debts and for paying my daughter Grace the same as abovesayd, and the said terme to beginne the 25th day of March next. I give unto Thomas Waide, my sonne, vli., to be payd forth of my goods within the space of two yeares next; unto George Waide, my sonne, iij li., to be payd forth of my goods within the space of one whole yeare next following. And I make Grace, my wyfe, and Thomas Waide, my sonne, joynt executors &c. Witnesses, John Chelderrey, Marmaduke Cheldrey, Tho. Wade, Will. Benson.—*Executrix named admitted.*

Inventorie of goods &c., pryed Sept. 10, 1658, by John Cheldrey, Tho. Waide, John Wilkes and Will. Bentley. Imprimis. Purse and apparell, xxx s.; 5 cowes and 1 lytl stirke, xvj li.; 2 old horses, iij li.; 34 sheepe, iij li. xij s. iij d.; one (*sic*) haye in the upper layth and one litle stacke, iij li. x s.; hay in the lower layth, xls.; 1 day worke of oats and 2 of barley, vli. x s.; 1 iron bound cart and furniture, 1 harrowe and 3 lathers, xxx s.; turffes, peates and manner, xxx s.; spookes and felks, xls.; 12 mould boards, x s.; 34 fould barrs, 1 s.; sagon timber aboute the house, iij li. x s.; 1 stand hecke, 1 hurdle, 4 payre of naffs, xvij s.; fyre wood aboute the house, xls.; 2 newe yaits, 4 cart axeltrees, 20 new yayte barrs, xv s.; 200 punchions, 1 grindstone, 4 neld (?), 5 wedgs, 1 gavelocke, axes, wymbles and chyssells, xxiij s.; forks, shovells, 1 iron peeel, 2 sythes, 1 turfe spayd, viij s.

In the Low Kilne—1 payre of kilne hayres, 2 tubbs, xxxvs.; 1 swyne, xx s. In the Hall—13 peeces of powder, 4 powder bowles, 3 candle stickes, a cann and 2 salts, xx s.; 16 quishings, 3 chares, stole, table and form, xx s.; 1 ketele, pannes, potts and crookes, xx s.; a mashfatt, 1 guylefatt, barrells, cheesefatts, bottles and rumletts, xx s. In the Parlour—1 arke, 2 chists, 1 lytleboard, almory and yarne, xxx s. In the Chamber over the Parlour—1 stand bedd with bedding, xx s.; 2 trunkle bedds, 1 lytle standbed with some bedding, xxxijs.; 2 kimlings, runge, bowles, kirne and rope, xxxvj s.; 1 arke, 1 malt grate, 1 bushell, 1 strooke, 1 pecke, xvij s.; 1 wypp saw, 1 stone of wood, 12 cheeses, xiijs. In the Lowe House—1 cheese prest, 15 sakes, 2 sadles, xx s.; 1 salt chist, salt, 22 milke bowles, trenchers, dyshes and huslement, xij s.; 20 yds. of lying cloth, 3 pair of sheetes, 4 pyllowes, 1 brodclothe, xl s. Sume is lxx li. vij s. iiij d. Heire loomes—1 table, 1 cubbert, 1 arke, 1 ketele, 1 stand bedd, 1 peec of puther and 1 pott, vli. Debts owing by the deceased—to Will. Waker, xx li.; to Will. Hunter, x li.; to Margritt Ellis, x li.; to Will. Warde, x li.; to Rich. Hardesty, xvli.; to Ant. Wigglesworth, x li.; to John Cheldrey, iij li.; to Tho. Dighton, iij li. Total is lxxxj li.

---

ROLL FOR THE COURT OF THE HONOR, 1657-8.

THE WILL OF WILLIAM CONYERS.

Membrane 3. Feb. 24, 1657-8. Jan. 2, 1657.—I, William Conyers of Knaresbrough, gent. &c. I give unto Peter Conyers, my sonne, the burgage, messuage or tenement wherein I now dwell, with the buildings and appurtenances there unto belonging, for and dureing the tearme of his naturall lyfe, and after his decease to the use of Jane Conyers, my daughter, her heirs &c. Whereas I have made an estate of inheritance unto Richard Rhodes of the tithes or tenthes of corne and all other tythes whatsoever acrewing, due of, for or within one feild within the parish of Knaresbrough, comonly called the Quarry Feild or Ladie of the Quarry, and also have surrendered one wast builded, with appurtenances, in the occupation of Christopher Beckwith, in Knaresbrough, onely as an ingagement for the payment of certain moneys due unto him by me at a certaine day yet to come. Now my will and mind is and I doe dissire my trustie freinds, hereafter named, that they wilbe pleased to take care and see the sayd tythes and wast to be sold to the best benefitt, and the sayd Mr. Rhodes his sayd debt to be payd out of the same, and the remaynder I doe hereby give and bequeath



unto the sayd Jane, my daughter, and I doe dissire my trustie and beloved freinds, Thomas Baytsonn and Edward Conyers of Bellman, to be supervisors of this my last will, and that they will take the paynes and care for the good of my poore daughter, to see this my sayd will effected according to my intention. All the rest of my goods &c., my debts and funerall expences discharged and payd, I give to the sayd Jane, and make her executrix of this my last will &c. Witnesses, Alice Spurritt, Tho. Baytson, Edw. Conyers.—  
*Executrix named admitted.*

---

## THE WILL OF JANE TURNBALL.

Membrane 5. May 19, 1658. After proclamation and upon oath made upon the Holy Evangellest by William Heys, who wrote the same, and Dorithie Egelfeild, as well of the trueth thereof, the sayd will is entred and inrowled in the rowles of this Court. In these woords. First she willed and gave unto Robert Turnball [her son] her draught and all things belonging to it, the corne in and aboute the house and barne, the cropp sowne upon the ground, also 1 cubbert and 1 table, 1 chayre and 1 bedd with the furniture belonging, 13 sheepe and 2 coves; to Marmaduke Turnball, her sonn, 2 a. of land called the Towne End lands, he paying unto her daughters, Katherine and Dorithie, x li.; to William Heys, senr., vj li., owing to him by the deceased. Also to her said daughters 1½ a. of land in the Hassell Heads, and all the household stuffe in her house, equally between them. To her grand children, Jane, Marie and Elizabeth Dickonson, iiij li. x s., which theire father, her sone in lawe, Ralphe Dickonson, then ought (owed) unto her. As no executor was named, the Court committed to the said Robert the executorship and also the administration of goods &c.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF JANE SMYTH'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 6. Sept. 1, 1658. John Dixson, of the parish of Hampstwaite, lyming weaver, is admitted administrator of the effects &c. of Jane Smyth, widow, of Knaresbrough.

Inventorie of goods &c., aprysed Sept. 1, 1658. Imprimis. 1 cubberd, xij s.; 1 long table, 1 short table, xij s.; 7 buffitts, vs.; 1 pannell chest, 1 bedstead, xxvijs.; 1 brass mortar and pestell, ij s.; 1 frying pann and 1 pytcher, xx d.; 1 lytle pott, 1 spytt and 1 skellitt, x s.; 1 trough, 1 iron range, 1 brandreth, ij s. iiij d.; reckon, tongs and pott crooks, ij s.; 1 fether bed, 1 bolster, 5 coddys, xxijs. vjd.; 1 flock bedd, xvij d.; 1 coverlett,

old rugg and blanket, viij s.; 2 Testaments, 1 blay stone, iiij s.; 1 pittchard, 1 half peck, 2 cannis, 1 axe, xvj d.; 1 salt pye, 1 dobler, iiij d.; 1 loome, 1 pair of bartries, 2 wheeles and other geeres to the loom, xxvs.; 2 barrell, 1 trough, 1 kirn, 1 kimline, iij s.; 2 dobelers, 1 candlesticke, 2 smoothing irons, 1 salt, vj s.; 3 quishings, 1 brush, ij s.; 1 skeel, dyshes, 1 tems, 1 baskitt, iij s. ij d.; 1 chayre, 2 ladder and other huslement, ij s.; 13 heskps, xiiij s. Suma totalis, viijli. ix s. xd.

Debts owing by the deceased att the time of her death. To John Dixon and John Beane, vjli.; to Oswald Fleeming, by bill, xxxs.; to the fower men of Knaresbrough, xiijs. Letters of administration, ix s. iiij d. Total, viijli. xiijs. iiij d.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF PETER SCAGGLETHORPE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 6. Sept. 22, 1658. John Scagelthorp of Staveley, upon the relinquishment of Mabell, the relict, is admitted administrator of the effects of Peter Scagelthorp of Staveley, yeoman, his father.

---

ROLL FOR THE MANOR WITHIN THE FOREST, 1658-9.

THE TUITION OF ISABEL HUICK.

Membrane 1. Oct. 7, 1658. Issabell Huecke (or Huicke), aged 13, one of the daughters of William Huecke of Birsteth, deceased, chooses Francis Waite of the same to be her gardion. Twice entered, the second time her age is stated to be 15 years.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF GEORGE SPENCE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 2. Oct. 7, 1658. Christopher Spence is admitted administrator of the effects of George Spence of Hampstwaite, his father.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF JAMES FLESHER'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 6. March 2, 1658-9. Katherine Flesher is admitted administratrix of the effects of James Flesher, her husband, of Killinghall.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN THOMPSON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 6. March 2, 1658-9. Jane Thompson is admitted administratrix of the effects of John Thompson, her husband, of Clint.



## ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM BECKE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 6. March 23, 1658-9. William Becke is admitted executor of the will &c. of William Becke, late of Bilton cum Harrogate, his father.

---

## THE TUITION OF ELIZABETH HENLOCKE.

Membrane 8. July 6, 1659. Elizabeth Henlocke, daughter of George Henlocke, deceased, aged 17 years, chooses Francis Midgeley of Fenscliffe to be her gardion.

---

## THE TUITION OF THOMAS ODDIE.

Membrane 9. Aug. 17, 1659. Thomas Thompson is admitted as gardion of Thomas Oddie.

---

## ADMINISTRATION OF THOMAS WAYTE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 9. Sept. 28, 1659. Issabell Yeats is admitted administratrix of the effects &c. of \*Thomas Wayte (*sic*), late of Fewston, her husband.

---

## THE WILL OF WILLIAM WAITE.

Membrane 10. Oct. 25, 1658.—I, William Waite of Beckwith Shawe, in the parish of Pannall. Whereas there was an agreement betwixt me and the children of William Dowgell, deceased, concerning certaine goods and monies, made before William Burton and Francis Robinson of Killinghall, my whole part of the same goods and monies I give unto Dorithie, my wyfe, paying unto my brother, Gilbert Waite, the sum of vii. I also give to the said Gilbert all my working tooles and halfe of my apparrell; unto my two brothers, John and Samuwell, to either of them vs.; to my brother Thomas the other halfe of my apparell and xx s.; to my syster Elline xx s. And whereas there is xix li. falls due to me after the decease of Thomas Dowgell, I give the same unto Dorithie, my wyfe, whome I make executrix of this my will. Sept. 16, 1658. Witnesses, Rich. Brodebelt, Will. Redshawe and Rob. Smyth.—*Executrix named admitted.*

Inventorie of goods &c., apprysed, Sept. 24, 1658, by Rob. Smyth, Rich. Brodebelt, Will. Leeming and Hen. Clint. Imprimis. In the Housesteade—1 cubbard, 1 long table, xxx s.; 1 lytle kette, 2 pannels, 1 brasse pott, 1 pair of pott

\* Thomas Waite, buried at Fewston, Feb. 15, 1658-9.

kilpps, 1 reckonn, 1 pair of tonggs and 1 brasse candlesticke, xiiij s. iij d.; 7 spoones, 5 pewther dublers, 2 sawsers, 1 litle flaggon, 1 salt, 1 kandlesticke, 1 pewther bowle, xvij s. ij d. In the Parlour—1 lytle chist, 3 buffett stooles, 1 chayre, 1 old stoole, vs.; 2 stand bedds, 1 fether bedd, 1 rugg with furniture belonging them, iij li. In the Chamber over the Parlour—1 kiffer, 1 greate barrell, 1 litle barrell, 2 chayres, with other huslement there, xj s. In the Milkehouse—5 milke bowles, 1 swill, 2 kitts, 3 shelves, 1 bottle, iij s. In the Yard—1 old whayne, 1 koope bodie, 1 old kart, 1 harrowe with some offeld wood aboute the house, xs. In the Barne—haye and corne, vj li. Quicke good—4 coves, 2 hefferrs, 1 stirke, 1 calfe and 1 mayre, xx li.; 45 sheepe, yong and old, vj li. In readie monies, xl li. Summa totalis, lxxix li. xs.

---

THE WILL OF NICHOLAS YEOMAN.

Membrane 10. Oct. 25, 1658.—I, Nicholas Yeoman of Hampstwait, to be buried at Hampstwait. For my worldly goods and the proffitts of my copiehold land for the tearme of 10 yeares, surrendered to William Burton, William Bilton of Clapham Greene, junr., and Thomas Thackeray, as by the trust imposed in them inroold with the surrender more at lardge doth appeare, I give as followeth. To my sonnes eldest daughter, Elizabeth Yeoman, dli., to be payd to her when she coms to the age of 21 yeares, if she be living and be not a papish or maryed to a papish, as by the trust more at large doeth appeare; but if it can be raysed sooner my will is that it be payd her when shee maries, if shee marie not a papish. To my sonne daughter, Marie Yeoman, ccccli., to be payd to her when shee coms to the age of 21 yeare, if shee bee then living and be not a papish or married to a papish. If either Marie or Elizabeth Yeoman die before they marie or accomplish the age of 21 yeares, my will is that the dead portion shall be equally devided betwixt the survivor and my grandchild, John Yeoman. I give to my grandchild, John Yeoman, my freehold land in Hampstwaite for his education; to Peter Yeoman vli.; to John Foster vli.; to my brother Francis my cloke; to my brother Anthonie all the rest of my close and xij s. yearely dureing his naturall life; to William Burton vli.; to William Bilton vli.; to Thomas Thackeray vli. If any defalcation to be defalked out of [my] sonne daughter, Marie Yeoman, portion, if any over plus [the same] to be given to



my sonne sonne, John Yeoman. I make William Burton, William Bilton, Thomas Thackerey, executors. March 20, 1657, in the presence of George Hardestie, Thomas Pott.—*Executors named admitted.*

Inventorie appryzed by John Mydgeley, Leon. Atkinson, Marm. Bramley and Will. Hodgshon. April 6, 1658. Purse and apparrell, vli. In the Housestead—1 beddstead, 1 fether bed, 1 rugg, 3 blankets, 2 rodts, 1 pair of sheets, xls.; 1 payre of lynyng sheets, 3 course sheets, xvs.; 3 chests, xxij s. vj d.; 1 kart sadle, 1 backband, 5 inch boards, and other huslement, iiij s.; 3 sacks, xvij d. In the Chamber—1 beddsteade, 1 dootrough, 1 flockbed, 5 rayles, 4 plough heads, 5 gang of wayne felves, 9 speakes, 2 spads, 1 shovell and other huslement, xxxvj s. In the Kitchine—3 panns, 1 pott, 1 dripping pann, 1 spitt, 3 pewther dublers and other huslement, xx s.; 1 cheese presse, 1 bord and other wood vessell, x s.; 2 litle tables, 2 chayres, tongs, reckons and 1 womble, x s.; 1 cowe and haye, iiij li.; eigtie nyne sheepe, xxxij li.; 3 mayres and 1 foole, viij li.; 1 whayne, 2 harrowebulls, 27 teeth, 4 yookes, 1 gavelocke, xls.; 1 sadle and 1 bridle, vs. Wood at Hampstwayt Bridge end and the Wood Close, ls. Debts oweing to the testator—Tho. Foster, by bill, vli. vj s.; Rob. Umpleby, by bill, iiij li. x s.; Will. Greene and Tho. Alleine, by bill, xlvj s. viij d.; Will. Greene and Rich. Baxter, by bill, vj li. vj s. viij d.; Chris. Spence, by bond, x li.; Mr. Rich. Roundell, by bill, iiij li. vs.; John Wayte and Anthonie Yong, by bill, x li.; Tho. Fyrriman, by bill, iiij li. x s.; Tho. Thackerey, ix li.; Tho. Simpson, John Thackerey and Ralfe Scott, xlvj li. x s.; Arthurr Hardestie, ij li. xiiij s. iiij d. Summa huc usque is clx li. xx d. Desprayt debts owing to the testator—by Rog. Horner, viij li.; Mr. Beale and brother, x li. xiiij s. iiij d.; sum. totall, clxxvij li. xvs. Funerall expenses, xij li. iij s. x d.; legacies, xxvij li.; servant wages, xx s.; clotting, vij s. viij d.; to Mr. Brogden, x li.; Tho. Thackerey, xix s.; for letters of administration, probate of the will and presenting surr[ender], xvij s.; for a hariott, ij li. x s. For freehold and copiehold rent, xxvij s. viij d. Summe of deductions, lvij li. vij s. ij d.; resting cleare, cxxvj li. vij s. x d.

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM CULLINGWORTH.

Membrane 11. Oct. 25, 1658.—I, William Cullingworth of Swindon, to be buried at Kirkeby over blowes. I give unto my three sons, Robert, George and Richard Cullingworth,

every of them x li. apeece, to be payd unto them within two yeares after my death, and in full satisfaction of their childes parts; to Julian, my daughter, x li., to be payd within three years of my decease; to my sonne, William Cullingworth, xl s., to be payd unto him within two yeares after my death, in full satisfaction of his childs portion; unto my daughter, Issabell Tayt, xx s., in full of her filliall or childs part, to be payd as aforesayd; to my two other daughters, Briggett Archer and Ann Peele, to either of them vs., in full of their filliall or childs part; unto Elizabeth Peele, my made servant, xx s. The residue to Marie, my wife, whom I make sole executrix of this my last will, &c. Sept. 11, 1658. Witnesses, John Spence, Marm. Robinson, Rich. Rhodes.—*Executrix named admitted.*

In his Inventory, amongst other things in the Firehouse is 1 sinker, in the Chamber 1 ha[n]ger; 2 dayes worke of peate, valued at xx s.; cowe bands; 2 dayes worke sowne with hard corne, xls. 1 cart, 1 Byble, xjs.

---

THE WILL OF RICHARD UMPLEBY.

Membrane 10. May 4, 1659. Jan. 12, 1657.—I, Richard Umpleby of Synder Hills, yeoman. When my (*sic*) bodie is brought to the ground his (*sic*) will and mind is that his daughter Ann shall have xx li. out of his goods, and William Umpleby is content to pay her xx li. out of the land, and the rest of his goods he gives to his wife, whom he makes sole executrix &c. Witnesses, Fras. Day, Wm. Umplebie.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF CHRISTOPHER UMPLEBY.

Membrane 10. May 4, 1659. Aug. 28, 1658.—I, Christopher Umplebie of Padsyde, to be buried at Hampstwait. I give to Christopher Mores, my grandchild, vli., which his father owes me; to Christopher Gill, my grandchild, vli., which his father owes me; which my mind is shall helpe them to trades; to eviery of my gradchilideren xs. apeece; to my nephew, Christopher Umpelbie, vs.; to my landlord and my brother, Francis Umpelbie, either of them ij s.; to my brother, John Umpelbie, 1 shirt, 1 shirtband, 6 payre of brichas; to my brother Thomas xij d.; to my two sonnes in lawe, to either of them xij d. and all my husbandire geare equally betwixt them, and all my apparell, not formely given, equally betwixt them; to nephewe Christopher Umpelbie 1 chayre;



to my daughter, Margaret Gill, x s. The residue to my well beloved wyfe, Frances Umpelbie, whom I make sole executrix of this my will &c. Witnesses, Fras. Day, Rob. Gill, Fras. Umpleby.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM STEPHENSON.

Membrane 11. Dec. 8, 1658. Nov. 7, 1658.—I, William Stephenson of Harogate, yeoman &c. I bequeath unto the poore of Harogate the summe of x s., and the lyke to the poore of Breareton, and to the poore of Scotton, to be destrabuted by my executors, with the advice and helpe of the churchwardens and overseers of the poore in the severall townes as above named; unto two poore old women, Issabell Seamer and old Jonee, my kinswomen, the sume of vii. s., to be equally devided betwixt them. Whereas I have all ready preferred in mariedge all my children, both sonnes and daughters, excepting Sariagh, my yongest daughter, and have payd to them reaseonable porcons according to my abillitie, my mind and will is that they rest satisfied with their sayd porcons, and as a token of my fatherly love I give unto each of them, severally, x s. Whereas I have a messuage with land in Bishop Thornton, now in tenor of William Wilkenson or his assigns, I doe hereby devise and give the same to Marie, my wyfe, and to her heirs &c. Whereas I have an annual rent of x li., payd by Francis Hey of Ripley for and dureing the life of Mr. Peter Ingleby, the same with all the proffitts I give to Elizabeth Stephenson, my grand child, for and towards her maintenance in her mineoritie, and if she dye I give the same to Marie, my wyfe, whome I make her gardian in minoritie. The residue, with my whole claime &c. to certaine lands with appurtenances in Breareton, late the lands of Thomas Guy of Rippon, deceased, upon mortgage contract &c. with the said Thomas, and all emolluments &c. due unto me out of the said lands, I bequeath unto Marie, my wyfe, and Sarah, my yongest daughter, and their respective heirs &c. And I make the sayd Marie and Sarah joynt executrices of this my will &c. In presence of Rob. Waide, Maude Hill, Math. Booth.—*Mary, relict, admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF MILES BILTON.

Membrane 11. Jan. 19, 1658–9. May 22, 1658.—I, Miles Bilton, senr., of Hampstwait, yeoman. I give unto Elizabeth, my now wife, one newe house lately erected upon the common,

called the Oven House, and half of one barne on the sayd common, dureing the tearme of her natureall lyfe, and after her decease to Thomas Bilton, my sonne, his heirs &c. The other half of the said barn or layth I give to my sonne Myles, his heirs &c. I give my waynes, carts, coopes, wheeles, ploughes, yokes, teames, harrowe and all other my husbandry geare, to Elizabeth, my now wife, and Miles, my sonne, to be equally devided betwixt them. Also to my sonne Myles vli.; to Edward Bilton, my sonne, vli.; to my daughter, Urselley Wharton, vli.; to my daughter, Marie Dickonson, vli.; to my daughter Margrett iiijli.; to my daughter Elizabeth, wife of John Wright, iij li., and I release unto her husband one bond wherein William Buckle, her former husband, stood bound to me for the payment of a certaine summe of money; to Francis Bilton, my sonne, xx s.; to each one of the children of my sonne, William Bilton, xiijs. iiij d.; to Thomas Bilton, my sonne, xx li.; to my daughter, Jane Bilton, xx li.; to my daughter, Issabell Bilton, xx li. All which severall givfts to be payd within one whole yeare next after my decease. The residue to my wyf, Elizabeth, whome I make sole executrix &c. Witnesses, Tho. Hardcastle, Will. Hardcastle, Math. Bland.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

ROLL FOR THE COURT OF THE HONOR, 1658-9.

THE WILL OF RICHARD PEARSON.

Membrane 2. Dec. 15, 1658. Oct. 6, 1658.—I, Richard Peareson of Tentergate, in the parishe of Knaresbrough, lynnen webster, to be decently buried there. I give to Anne, my daughter, xxx li., with one stand bedd and furnyture belonging itt, and one table in the upper parlour and 1 lytle kete; to my daughter Mary xxiiij li., 1 silver spoone, 1 greate kete and 1 lytle squared table, in the lowe parlour; to my daughter Jane xxiiij li. and 1 greater silver spoone, and my greater brasse pott, and 1 trunkle bedd and clothes belonging itt; to my daughter Elizabeth xx li., and 1 lytle brasse pott and 1 greate table in the house with the forme belonging itt, and 1 bedstead in the chamber and 1 cubbard in the parlour. My will is that these severall portions before named goe forward for my sayd daughters, before named, att 12 pence the pound till they come att age. To my sonne, Richard Peareson, my house and all my land in Tentergate and Scotton, when he shall attaine and accomplish the full age of 21 yeares, onely excepting and giving to my wyfe one roome for her



habitation so long as she shall continewe unmaryed and in the name of Anne Peareson; to Betres Hunter, daughter of John Hunter, by waye of legacie, ijs. vjd.; to Jane Craven, by legacie, ijs. vjd.; and all the rest of my goods and chattells unbequeathed I give unto my wyfe, Anne Peareson, which I make sole executrix. Out of which goods my will is that my children be brought upp till they come to yeares of discretion. I dissire my loveing freinds, John Hunter, Francis Peareson and Thomas Craven, to stand as supervisors to see my will performed. Witnesses, Ra. Bainbrigg, Fras. Peareson, John Hunter.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF ANNE HUDLESTON.

Membrane 3. Jan. 26, 1658-9.—I, Anne Hudlston of Farnham, spinster (? widow), to be buried at Farnham &c. I give to Anne Metcalfe, daughter of my brother, Richard Metcalfe, my bedd and all my bedding; to the said Anne and Rich. Metcalfe, bothe children of my brother, Richard Metcalfe, deceased, for their preferment and advancement of theire portions hereafter, iijli., which is in my cossen Margrett Aretons hand of Minskipp, widow, and xxxs. in Francis Websters hand of Clareton, and vijli. in Henry Hudlstons hand of Wood End in the parish of Copgrave, and also vjli. in Anne Metcalfes hand, their mother. All which I give to the said Anne and Richard, onely excepting my funerall expences and bringing foorth. And also xx s. thereof I give to Barnard Metcalfe, my brothers eldest sonne. The residue to Anne Metcalfe, their mother, whome I make sole executrix of this my will. Sept 12, 1658. In the presence of Rob. Cundall, vicar, Anne Metcalfe.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

ADMINISTRATION OF DINAH FOXTON'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 3. March 30, 1659. Peter Farnham and Jennett, his wyfe, she being neece of Dinah Foxton, late of Knaresbrough, are admitted as administrators of her effects.

---

ROLL FOR THE MANOR WITHIN THE FOREST, 1659-60.

THE TUITION OF THOMAS EDSON.

Membrane 5. Jan. 11, 1659-60. Thomas Edson, aged 19 years, son of Thomas Edson of Whiplew Moresyde in Clint, deceased, chooses Thomas Sympson, his maternal unkle, to be his gardion,

## THE TUITION OF JOHN, ANNE AND LUCY BARDINE.

Membrane 5. March 14, 1659-60. Francis and William Ingle are admitted as gardions of John, Anne and Luce, children of Martine Bardine, late of Pannall, deceased.

## THE WILL OF HENRY JEFFREY.

Membrane 10. Jan. 11, 1659-60. Feb. 22, 1658.—I, Henrie Jeffray of Brown Banke, to be buried at Fewston. My debts &c. paid &c. I doe appoynt Mary, my wyfe, to be my sole executrix of this my last will, leaveing all my goods and chattels, moveable and unmoveable, to be att the disposeinge of my said wife towards my cowsons, William and Frances. Witnesses, Sam. Midgley, senr., Lawr. Jeffray, Tho. Iles, Sa. Midgley.—*Executrix named admitted.*

## ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN DRIVER'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 10. May 16, 1660. Maudeleine Driver, widow, is admittid administratrix of the goods of John Driver, junr., of Fewston.

## THE WILL OF FRANCIS HARRISON.

Membrane 10. May 9, 1659. Sept. 19, 1657.—I, Francis Harrison of Pannall, dish turner, to be buried there, or where it shall please God. I give and bequeath the messwaige wherein I now live, garth, gardinges and buildinges thereupon builded, with the appurtenances, situate in Pannell, unto Anne, my wife, for and dureing her naturall life, if she keepe her sole and unmarried. Alsoe I give to my sayd wife all my right tearme of yeares of a lease which I have of William Thomplingson of Powlie, of a messwaige and tennement at Pannall and within the township of Follyfoote, which are yet uncome and unexpired, unto her and her assignes, shee doeing and performeing all such artickles &c. to be performed, and at the expiration of the sayd lease my desier is that she take a new lease to the use of my sonne Francis, if the owner please. Should my wife refuse to accept the said lease, then my sonn John shall have and enyoie the same, performing the said condicions. I give the said messwaige &c. in Pannall unto my sonne John, after the death or second marriage of my wife, and his heirs for ever. And for my personall estate my will is that it be divided into three parts, according to the custom of the country, after my debts and funerall expences be discharged out of



the whole. That is to say one part to my wife, another to my two yonger sonnes, Richard and Francis, and the third, called the death parte, to my selfe, which said parte I give unto my said wife and two yonger sonnes equally amongst them. And I make the said Anne, my wife, sole executrix, &c. Witnesses, Michaell Moore, John Cheldrey, Thomas Wescoe.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF ARTHUR HARDESTY.

Membrane 10. Feb. 1, 1659–60.—I, Arthur Hardestie of Sautergilhill in the parishe of Hampestwaite, yeoman. Whereas I have surrendered to the use of William Burton of Killinghall, Robert Atkison of Ripon, William Hardestie and Robert Hardestie, my brother in law, their heirs &c., onelie as trusties, for the uses therein declared, all my coppie holde estate within the hamlets of the township of Clint, my will and mind is that two closes therof, called Mawcrofte and Maw Hol, which I part hold of Richard Norfolke, be sould, for and towards the payment of my debts. And for the rest of my coppie-hould estate, my will is that my wife shall have all the profitts therof to her and her assignes, untill such time as my sonne Thomas should accomplish the age of 22 yeares, the beter to enabell her to dischargge all my debts and eddicate my children, and when he accomplish the said age my will is that my said feoffees, their heirs, shall surrender unto him and his heirs, two thirds of all my coppe-hold estate, excepting what before is mentioned to be sold, and the part I purchased from Marie Dickinson *als.* Slater, he paying unto my daughter Sariah the summe of 11i., when she shall accomplish the age of 21 yeares or mariedge, wherby she may lawfully discharge him therof. The said 11i. to be payd or secured before the sayd Thomas enters into his estate. And for the other part, excepting what is excepted, my will is that my wife have the profitts therof during her naturiall life, and the reversion therof to my said sone Thomas, his heirs, forever. And as for the lands purchased of the said Marie Dickinson *als.* Slater, together with my mannor at Hampstwaite, corpitale message and all other my freehold lands &c., excepting one close which I purchased of John Stansfield, and my tythes of corne and graine which I purchased off Richard Talor, clerke, Mathew Bogge and his wife, I doe give the same and all ther profitts for three years, from March 25th next after my death, to Dorithie, my wife, and her assigns. And the profitts of the fourth year I give to my daughter Marie,

the wife of Joseph Ibbison, for increase of her portion; and for the fifth year, to my daughter Anne, wife of John Wright; and as for sixth year next after, my will is that my wife have the profits for the discharge of my debts, if need bee, or to devide amongst my children, att her discretion, if shee be then liveing, and if she be then dead, my feofes and their heirs, sirvivor or sirvivors of them shall have pouer to dispose of the profitts for the said sixth year. And at the expiration of the said sixth year my will is that my eldest sone, William Hardestie, as heir at law, shall have to him and his heirs for ever, all my said free hoold and coppie hould estate purchased of the said Marie Dickinson *als*. Slater, reserving my wife a third parte therof for her life, and excepting the close purchased of the said John Stansfield and the tithe above mentioned, conditioned that he pay or secure to be paid to my daughter Sarah the sum of ccli. when she shall accomplish the age of 21 years, and likewise discharge or secure to be discharged my executrix, feoffees, my brother in law, William Hardestie, their heirs &c., against such bond as by him and me ar entried into on my said sonne Wiliam behalfe, for any thing, in order to his apprentishipe and from all damadge shall or may acruce to either of them. Should he refuse to make such securitie or dye before the sayd Sarah shall accomplish the age of 21 years, then my sayd feofies and executrix, their heirs, shall hold to them, the sayd lands so limited, to my eldest sonne till the sayd ccli. be paid or secured to the use aforesayd &c. And as for the close purchaysed of the sayd John Stansfeild, my will is that it shall be sould toward the discharge of my debts, and my tythes shall be held by my feoffees and executrix and their heirs, untill such time as out of the profitts thereof such moneys as I owe unto my sayd brother in lawe, William Hardestie, be payd, and all such bonds be satisfied as I am bound in, with and for the sayd Mathewe Bogge, to any person whatsoever, and after the last mentioned debt to my sayd brother in lawe and the bonds be truely satisfied, then my will is, that my sayd eldest sonne shall have to him and his heirs all such tythes &c. as may yearly arise &c. out of such lands aforesaid, and my son Thomas shall have all the rest of the sayd tythes to him, his heirs &c. And as for my personeall estate, I bequeath the same unto Dorithie, my wife, toward the payment of all my debts &c., onely paying thereout to evrey one of my grand children xx s. And I make the sayd Dorithie, my wife, executrix &c. Witnesse my hand &c. this 2nd day of Aug., 1658, before Chris. Spence, Fras. Browne, Geo. Cocke, Arthur Hardestie.—  
*Executrix named admitted.*



## THE WILL OF JOHN WAITE.

Membrane 11. Aug. 31, 1659. April 1, 1658.—I, John Waite of Menwith Hill, to be buried at Hampstwaite. My debts payd, I give to my nephew, John Waite, my best sute of apparill, throughout, and cloke; to Miles Metcalfe my next best in like maner; to my nephew, John Waite, one cubbart, 1 stand bed which I lye in, 1 table in the house and forme, 1 brase pott, 1 dubler, 1 candle sticke, 1 arke, after my nephew's decease; to my said nephew vli.; to my sister Mathew and her son, either of them xxs.; to hir daughter iij li.; to Issabell Waite, my neece, xxs.; to Jane Waite and to Francis Waite and Elizabeth, her brother and sister, every of them three, xls. apeece. All those legases I will that my wife shall have xij d. a pound forth of it during hir life. I give to Ellin Metcalfe, daughter of Richard Metcalfe ijs. vj d.; to my maid ijs. vj d.; to Francis Day vs. The residue to my well beloved wife, Barbarie Waite, whome I make sole executrix &c. Witnessse, Fras. Day, Myles Metcaulfe.—*Executrix named admitted.*

## THE WILL OF THOMAS GROVES.

Membrane 11. March 14, 1659–60. Feb. 15, 1658.—I, Thomas Groves of Whibley Layne, to be buried at Ripley. I give to the children of Bartholumewe Waddington viij s.; to George and Francis Steele iiij s.; to David Robinson iiij s.; to twoe of David Robinson's sisters ijs. I give xls. to the bringing of me foorth; to Elline Edeson ijs.; to my brother, William Greaves of Whibley Layne, xvij li. And I doe make Richard Greaves, my son, and William Greaves, my brother, joynt executors &c. Witnesses, John Raynard, junr., John Raynard.—*Executors named admitted.*

## ADMINISTRATION OF MARTIN BARDINE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 11. March 14, 1659–60. Anne and Luce Bardine, by their uncles and gardians, Francis and William Ingle, are admitted administratrices of the effects of their father, Martine Bardine of Pannall.

## THE WILL OF CECILIA ALLANSON.

Membrane 11. April 4, 1660.—I, Sissellie Allonson of Hampstwayt, spinster. All my debts to be payd and my funerall expences discharged forth of the whole of my goods.

I give to Robert Allonson, my eldest brother, the sune of vli.; to Dorithee Allonson, my sister, the sune of vli.; which sumes are due unto me by specially frome one Thomas Sword of Raynton, in co. York, yeoman; to Christopher Allonson, my brother, the sune of vli., to be payd att the end of five yeares after my decease; to Alice Farebarne of Hampstwayte, widdow, viij s. The residue to William Allonson, myne unkle, of Hampstwayte, and I make him sole executor. March 21, 1658. Sealed, signed and delivered unto Will. Allonson, to be kept, in the presence of Robert Vittie, Mary Dickonson, Jane Joneson, John Mydgley.—*Executor named admitted.*

---

ROLL FOR THE COURT OF THE HONOR, 1659-60.

ADMINISTRATION OF RICHARD HILL'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 3. Jan. 18, 1659-60. Richard Hill is admitted as administrator of the effects of his father, Richard Hill of Rowcliffe.

---

THE WILL OF WILLIAM FIELD.

Membrane 4. Feb. 29, 1659-60.—I, William Feild of Knaresbrough, mallster, to be buried there. I give unto my son Thomas the house in Knaresbrough wherein I now dwell, if he attaine the age of 21 years, to him, his heirs &c. Should he dye before he attaine that age I give the said house with appurtenances to my brother Thomas, his heirs &c., after the decease of Elizabeth, my now wife. All my malting vessells and other utensills belonging to the kilne, together with 1 long table in the house, 1 bed furnished with bedding and 1 cupbard in the parlour next the High Streete, I give to my said son Thomas, and also the desk which was my fathers. I forgive my brother, Thomas Feild, all the debts owing by him to me; unto Susanna, his wife, my syster, 1 quarter of malt, now in her hands; to the three daughters of my said brother three crownes in money; to Thomas, son of John Hare of Ripley, one crowne; to Anne Calvert children x s.; to the children of Elizabeth Browne v s.; to Mary Walker, now living with me, five marks, to be putt into the hands of my said brother Thomas for her use. In case my wyfe be now with child I give unto that child the sum of xx li. oweing me by Martine Trigott of Feringsbie upon bond, and if not I give the same to my son Thomas. The residue to Elizabeth, my wife, whom I make executrix &c. In witness &c., Dec. 22, 1659. Witnesses, John Scott, Tho. Baitson, Geo. Walker.—*Executrix named admitted.*



Inventorie of goods &c. apprised Dec. 29, 1659, by Fras. Parker, Ralpe Bainebridge, Tho. Feild and Tho. Baiteson. Amongst other articles are: In the Hall House—2 skammers, 1 clorer. In the Parlour next the Street—cheney dyshes, xx s.; 2 silver spoones, 2 bybles and other bookes, iiij s. In the Celler—1 wooden piggon. In the Parlour, called the World's End. In the Kitchin—1 doagh trough. In the Chamber over the House—1 glas cas, 1 old soe, with some corne, 1 tems, 1 shovell. In the long Chamber—3½ quarters of greene malt. In the Steeping House—6½ quarters of barley, viij li. xij s. iiij d.; 1 pair of water baggs, 1 maule, 1 axe, 1 quart sawe, 1 gavellock &c. In the litle Lowe Flower—3 quarters of greene malt, iiij li. In Cattons Chamber—dry malt, viij li.; 2 bushells of peates, with other huslement, vs. In the Chamber over the Stable—dry barley, xij li. In the Garth—coales, xx s.; 2 stacks of hay, iiij li. xj s.; timber trees in Birkam, xij li. The sum of goods, cxvj li. xiiij s. ij d. Debts owing to the testator by severall persons, lxxx li. viij s. vj d. Debts owing by the testator, xli li. xiiij s. viij d. Funerall expences and letters of administration, not stated.

---

### KNARESBOUGH COURT ROLLS, CHARLES II.

ROLL FOR THE MANOR WITHIN THE FOREST, 1659-60.

#### THE TUITION OF JOHN YEOMAN.

Membrane 9. Aug. 8, 1660. John Yeoman, aged 14 years or thereabouts, did choose Margerie Yeoman, his mother, widow of John Yeoman of Clint, to be his gardion.

---

#### THE WILL OF DANIEL WAITE.

Membrane 11. Sep. 3, 1660. May 9, 1660.—I, Danyell Waite of Beckwith and Rossett, wollen webster, to be buried at Pannall. I give to John Waite, my brother, xij d., in full satisfaction of his part of my goods; to Abraham Wayte, my brother, xij d.; to Samuwell Waite, my brother, xij d.; to Susana Waite, my syster, xij d.; being all in full satisfaction for their partes of my goods. The residue to Elline, my wyfe, whom I make full executrix of this my last will &c. Witnesses, Will. Harrison, Will. Benson.—*Ellen, relict, now wife of John Prentice, and executrix named, is admitted.*

ROLL FOR THE COURT OF THE HONOR, 1659-60.  
12 CHARLES II.

THE WILL OF MARTIN TRIGOTT.

Membrane 3. Sept. 1, 1660. April 24, 1660.—I, Martine Trigott of Feringsbie, yeoman, to be buried at Farnham &c. I give unto Richard Knaresbrough of Feringsbie one close, called Howden Close, containing 3a. of land, and to his heirs &c.; to Martine Knaresbrough and his heirs a close, called Grafton, containing 1a., to enter at the decease of Issabell Trigott, and if he die before he come to full age, then the said close shall bee to the use of Walter Knaresbrough and his heirs; to Mary Knaresbrough 1li., of which xxli. to be payd at her marriage and xxxli. at the death of her mother; to three daughters of my brother George Trigott, to every of them, when they come to lawful years, xli.; to Elizabeth Trigott, daughter of my brother, Thomas Trigott, xxxli., to be payd when she attain to lawful years; to Edward Knaresbrough one graye mayre with a foole; to John Knaresbrough a gray colt of three years old; to Elline Knaresbrough two yowes and two lambs; to Richard Knaresbrough 2 yowes and 2 lambs; to the poore of Feringsbie, every year, during the life of Issabell Trigott, xs., to be payd at Christenmesse; to Anne Danyell xs. The residue to Issabell, my wyfe, and Henrie Trigott, whome I make executors of this my will &c. In the presence of John Sturdie, Anne Danyell, Edward Knaresbrough.—*Isabel, relict, is admitted.*

Inventorie of the goods &c., prysed by John Swane, Geo. Baxter, Nich. Bickerdike and John Leodome. May 7, 1660. Imprimis. Purse and apparell, iij li. vj s. viij d.; 15 peeces of puther, 1 litle table, quishings and iron raynge, 2 buffitt stools, 1 forme, 1 stonebow, 1 wanded chayr, iij li.; 1 trunkle bed, 2 fether beds, 1 rug and 1 blanket, 12 bushell of mashell John, 1 bakon flich with huslement, viij li.; 3 table clothes, 6 napkins, 2 payre of hempen sheetes, 20 yards of lyning cloth, xl s. In the House—3 tables, 2 buffittes formes, 2 chayres, 4 buffittes stooles, 1 iron rainge, 6 quishings, with other huslement, xliij s. iij d. In the Litle Parlour—1 stand bed with furniture, xxvj s. viij d. In the Milke House—4 shelves, with other huslement, xx s. In the Kitchen—2 hoggs-heads, 1 cheese prasse, 1 cheese trough, 4 tables, with other huslement, xxxiiij s. iij d.; 2 brayssen potts, 5 ketles, 2 pans, 1 brasine mortar, 1 payre of iron racks, 2 reckons, 1 dripping pann, with other huslement, vli. In the Chamber over the Kitchin—2 kimblings, 1 gang of speakes, 1 dooe trough and



4 beif fitches, with other huslement, iiij li. vj s. viij d. In the Wayne House—1 wayne, 1 coope, with other implements of husbandry and huslement, ix li. In the Barne—2 ladders, 1 pair of wayne naffs and other huslement, xx s.; 4 oxen, 33 sheep and 2 swyne, xli.; 5 horses and mayres, x li.; manner in the yard, xx s.; 2 stotts, 1 cowe, 2 calves, 5 stirks, xvj li.; 4 cowes, xij li.; 5 a. of wheate and rye, xv li.; 3 a. of barley, vj li.; 7 a. of pease and oats, viij li. Att Widdow Feilds of Knaresbro', in malt, xx li. Summa totalis, clxx li. xvj s. viij d. Debts owing by Rich. Andrews, lx li. Debts owing by the testator to severall persons, lxxviii li.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF ROBERT WARD'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 3. Sept. 1, 1660. John Ward of Feringsbie is admitted administrator of the effects of Robert Ward, his brother.

---

ROLL 1660-1.

THE TUITION OF MARGARET AND JANE HAXBY.

Membrane 5. Feb, 20, 1660-1. Margaret Haxebie, widow, is admitted as guardian to Margaret and Jane Haxeby, her daughters.

---

THE TUITION OF MARGARET AND JANE HAXBY.

Membrane 7. June 5, 1661. Margaret and Jane Haxebie, daughters of Rob. Haxeby, late of Holm, deceased, choose, as their guardian, John Beckwith.

---

ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN BEANE'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 9. Aug. 28, 1661. Anne Beane, widow, is admitted as administratrix of the effects of John Beane of Kettlesing, her husband.

---

THE WILL OF MARGARET SPENCE.

Membrane 10. Jan. 30, 1660. Jan. 6, 1660.—I, Margret Spence of Mawkilne in co. York, widow, to be buried at Hampstwait, at the descrecon of my freinds. Out of xli. which John Benson and his sonns have entred bond to me, Francis Day the elder and Francis Day younger, or survivor of us, and if aine thereof remaine to pay it to my executors, and for lli. remainder of two akers of land wich I have sould to John Benson and his heres for ever, which he and

his sunes haue entred bond to pay me, Francis Day elder and Francis Day younger, or survivor of us, within one yeare of my decease, to the intent that Francis Day elder and Francis Day younger shall nether have benefitt or lose theriby, but ether of them have xx s. and pay such legacis as hereafter is expresed, and if aine remainder besides such legacis as are herein sett downe, to pay the remainder to my executor. To James Milner wife 1s.; William Parker wife 1s.; to Robert Shutt wyfe 1s.; to Jane Haliday xx s.; Jane and Issabell Waite, xx s.; to their two brothers and sisters and every of them xx s.; to Stephen Umpelbie wife xxx s.; to Richard Moore wife xxx s.; to Margaret Randall x s.; to John Mathew wiffe xx s.; to Richard, son of John Waite, iiij li.; to Margaret Inglesant xls.; to Elline Batley vii.; to Miles Lollie iiij li.; to Marie Inglesant xls.; to Richard Pulleyn x s.; to Widow Parsavell iij s. iiij d.; to Widow Pott iij s. iiij d.; to Anne Whithead i s.; to Jane Snawe i s.; to William Umpelbie iij s. iiij d.; to John Metcalfe iij s. iiij d.; to Marie Spence i s. vj d. All to be paid within one yeare after my decease. I give John Waite iij li. out of my quickgoods, and Arthur Bayoke child x s. I give to Elline Ball my best coverlitt but one, one line sheete, a pilauer and one goun; to Margaret Inglesant one chiste and one materis, one sheete and one koverlitt and one petecote; to Marie Inglesant one petecote and one sheet; to Richard Waite one kettell, one puthr dubler, one beddcordinge and one desk; to Anne Bayoke one puthr dubler. The residue to Anne Lollie, that lives with me, whome I make executrix of this my will. Margerett Spence. Witnesses, Fras. Day, Arth. Baocke, John Waite, Rich. Waite.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

THE WILL OF THOMAS BREAKES.

Membrane 10. July 17, 1661. April 29, 1661.—I, Thomas Breakes of Pannall, bridler, to be buried there. I give to John Burne, eldest sonne of Henry Burne of Leeds, my nephew, and to his heirs for ever, all that the rectorie of the Church of Hampstwaite &c., and also the advowsanne &c. of the Vickeredge of the same &c., and all houses, gardens &c., and all tythes whatsoever, to the said Rectorie belonging &c. Provided alwayes that he shall pay unto my syster, Marie Wrightson, and to her child that she is now with, within three yeares after he shall enter and injoye the said Rectorie, the sume of xli.; and shall also pay unto my syster, Elizabeth Hayre, and her two children, within the space of three



yeares after he enter the said Rectorie, the sume of xli.; and also in like manner to his syster, Elizabeth Burne, the sume of xli.; and to Bridgett Burne, his other syster, xli.; and if it shall happen that my syster, Bridgett Burne, fall into want, then my will and mind is that my said nephew, John Burne shall, forth of the profitts of the said Rectorie, pay unto her yearely the sum of xli. dureing her life, and he shall also pay unto my unkele Thomas Sturdie two sonnes, William and Thomas, either of them vli., and to Bridgett, his daughter, other vli., within four yeares after he shall enter into the said Rectorie. I give to my servant, Robert Moore, all my shopp tooles and instruments belonging to my trade, except the tubbs. The residue to my loveing wyfe, Jane, whome I make sole executrix of this my will. In witness &c., Thomas Breakes. Witnesses, Rob. Cheldrey, Tho. Wescoe, Rich. Rhodes.—*Executrix named admitted.*

---

ADMINISTRATION OF WILLIAM HORSEMAN'S EFFECTS.

Membrane 10. June 5, 1661. Margaret Horseman, widow, is admitted as administratrix of the estate of her husband, William Horseman of Knaresbrough.

Inventory of effects, appraised by Jo. Scott, Will. Prince, Rich. Burton and Geo. Walker. Purse and apparell, viij li. x s. In the best Chamber—brants and rye, xxxvs. In bills and bonds, lxij li. In the Chamber over the Low Parlour—in malt, by estimation, lx li. In the Chamber over the Hall—30 qrs. of malt, xxxiiij li.; kilne ayres, xxvj s. viij d. By the Kilne syd, 6 qrs. of malt, and upon the Kilne, x li. vj s. viij d. Upon 2 flowers next the Kilne, vij li. iiij s. In the steepe tubbs, 6 qrs. of barley, vij li. xijs. In the Barley Chamber—5½ qrs., vj li. xvij s.; 2 swyne, xxvj s. viij d.; 2 horses, iiij li. x s. In wood, stones, hubbs in the yard, xls. In the Milke House—1 tubb and certaine wood and other huslement, vs. In the Hall House—1 long setle, 1 cubbert, 1 chayre and 1 crosse bowe, xxiiij s.; beefe and bacon, vj s. viij d.; 2 sadles, vs. Suma totalis, ccviiij li. xviiij s. viij d.

---

ROLL, 1661-2.

THE TUITION OF RALPH RENARD.

Membrane 1. Oct, 10, 1661. Ralph Renard chooses John Fawcett, gent., to be his guardian.

## THE TUITION OF SUSANNA GILBERTSON.

Membrane 1. Oct. 10, 1661. Susanna Gilbertson chooses Richard Gilbertson, gent., to be her guardian.

---

## THE TUITION OF MARK MOORE.

Membrane 3. Jan. 22, 1661. Edward Rowell, gent., is admitted as guardian of Marc. Moore.

---

ROLL, 1662-3.

## THE TUITION OF JOHN LEWTY.

Membrane 4. Dec. 24, 1662. Gervase Farneill is admitted as guardian of John Lewtie.

---

ROLL, 1664-5.

## THE TUITION OF ELIZABETH ATKINSON.

Membrane 6. Feb. 22, 1664. Robert Atkinson of Darley is admitted as tutor of Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Atkinson, his son, deceased.

---

ROLL, 1665-6.

## THE TUITION OF ROBERT ATKINSON.

Membrane 5. Feb. 21, 1665. Robert, son and heir of Philip Atkinson, deceased, chooses Robert Hill of Knaresbrough as his guardian.

---

## THE TUITION OF THOMAS AND MARY SIMPSON.

Membrane 12. Aug. 21, 1666. Francis Day and Miles Oddie are admitted as tutors of Thomas and Mary Simpson, children of the late Thomas Simpson.

---

ROLL, 1667-8.

## THE WILL OF FRANC. LEWTY.

Membrane 5. March 27, 1668. The Jurors present that Robert Haxbie and Margaret, his wife, are at the mercy of the Court for not making probate of the last will of Franc. Lewtie.



# INDEX

TO ORIGINAL WILLS, &c.,

AT

SOMERSET HOUSE,

PROVED AT KNARESBOROUGH,

1640 TO 1858.





## KNARESBOROUGH WILLS, &c., 1640 to 1858.

---

These wills, &c., are arranged in bundles; the earlier bundles are numbered, and the later are lettered. The inventories and bonds, in many instances, are not in the same bundle as the will to which they belong. As far as possible, in this Index, the references to the latter are given with that of the will. All references are printed in dark type. Letters W, A, T, I, and B signify, respectively, Will, Administration, Tuiton, Inventory, and Bond. The information in brackets is not to be found in the Official Calendars. The reference and date of probate precede the name; the date of the will follows the name. When the inventory and bond are not in the same bundle as the will, the reference is given after the other information. The names of the executors and administrators are added as far as possible. As this Index is arranged alphabetically, the names will not be found in the General Index.

---

- |                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| AA 133, 1823.               | Abbay, Tho., Knaresbro', shoemaker, Feb. 25, 1823; Hen. Appleby       |
| AE 21, 1840.                | Abbey, Fras., Knaresbro', blacksmith, Oct. 30, 1839; Jane A.          |
| O 33.                       | ——, John, Knaresbro', yeoman, May 21, 1751; Dor. A.                   |
| Z 27, 1814.                 | ——, Margt., Knaresbro', widow, Dec. 19, 1810; Jas. Paley              |
| P 71.                       | ——, Mary, Knaresbro', spinster, Aug. 22, 1757; Mary Petty             |
| <b>20</b> , 68, 1690, 5.    | ——, Tho., A; (Cath. A., of Pannal)                                    |
| N 24, 1747.                 | ——, Tho., Knaresbro', blacksmith, March 28, 1747; Mary A.             |
| AE 87, 1843.                | ——, Tho., Crimble, farmer, April 23, 1841; Ric. Swale, Tho. Bentley   |
| AC 10, 1829.                | ——, Will., Crimble House, yeoman, April 16, 1827; Tho., Geo., Ell. A. |
| (1696.                      | Abbot, John, A; Eliz. A.)   |
| D 2, 1714.                  | Abbott, Eliz., Thornthwaite, widow, Jan. 12, 1712                     |
| T 20, 1778.                 | ——, Jas., Knaresbro', grocer, A; Tho. A.                              |
| S 43.                       | ——, Mrs. Mary, Knaresbro', widow, Nov. 15, 1776; Hen. A.              |
| <b>21</b> , 26, 1692, 3.    | ——, Thomas, I   |
| S 25.                       | ——, Mr. Tho., Knaresbro', innkeeper, Feb. 20, 1775; Mary A.           |
| W 5.                        | ——, Tho., Knaresbro', innkeeper, March 6, 1794; wife                  |
| X 83, 1802.                 | Adair, B. N. M., Harrogate, esq., April 13, 1802; Charlotte A.        |
| <b>8</b> , 80, 81, 1670, 4. | Adams, Tho., I, W; <b>9</b> , 37, W B                                 |
| Y 28, 1808.                 | Adamson, Dav., Knaresbro', gardener, March 14, 1803; Esth. A.         |
| <b>20</b> , 64, 1690, 5.    | ——, Ellen, A (Fras. Foster, Joh. Hakroid)                             |
| <b>5</b> , 73, 1660, 70.    | ——, Tho., W; <b>7</b> , 55, W B                                       |
| V 65, 1794.                 | Adcock, Ann, Knaresbro', spinster, A; Isab, Owram, Eliz. Fountaine    |

- V 66. Adcock, Isab., Knaresbro', wid., Feb. 22, 1794; Isab. Oworm, Eliz. Fountaine  
 O 13. ———, Mart., Knaresbro', wheelwright, June 11, 1742; Eliz. A., rel.  
 AA 60. Aked, Will., Bramley Head, yeo., Nov. 24, 1817; wife, son Will., Joh. Craven  
**19**, 39, 1680, 5. Akeham, Tho., A (Ann, rel.); **12**, 67, I  
**14**, 26, 27, 1684, 5. Akers, Geo., W, I; **19**, 146, A (? Bond)  
 AB 20, 1825. ———, Isaac, Ferrensby, farmer, Nov. 22, 1824; Jane A., Jas. Burrell  
 Y 40, 1809. ———, John, Felliscliffe, yeoman, Oct. 4, 1802; Joh. A.  
 Y 85, 1812. ———, John, Felliscliffe, yeoman, June 16, 1812; Will. A., Tho. Houseman  
**8**, 78, 79, 1670, 4. ———, Tho., W, I; **9**, 46, W B  
**20**, 114, 1690, 5. ———, Will., A; Ceril Arthington  
**18**, 29, 1690, 1. Alderson, Isab., W; **20**, 142, W B  
**9**, 3, 1670, 5. Allanson, Bridget, T (Grace Butler, Leeds)  
**10**, 76, 1675, 9. ———, Roger, W; **11**, 87, W B  
 V 85. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', glazier, Sept. 15, 1794; Han. A.  
 U 56. ———, Will., paton maker, June 9, 1784; Mary A.  
**13**, 30, 31, 1682, 3. Allen, John, W, I; **19**, 98, W B  
**23**, 31, 47, 1694, 8. ———, John, W, I  
 AC 84. ———, Jos. Mosey, Knaresbro', gentleman, Aug. 27, 1829; Will., Fras. A.  
**5**, 140, 141, 1660, 70. ———, Richard, I, W; **7**, 15, W B  
**23**, 9, 1694, 8. ———, Thomas, I  
**21**, 56, 57, 1692, 3. Allenson, Ellen, W, I; **20**, 92, W B  
**16**, 13, 15, 1686, 7. ———, William, W, I; **15**, 67, W B  
**15**, 68, 1685, 90. ———, Will. (or J.?), T  
 I 21. Allinson, Chris., Arkendale, July 2, 1728; Joh. A.  
 B 50, 1710. ———, John, Arkendale, July 2, 1710; Dor. A.  
 Z 86, 1817. ———, Tho., Staveley, yeoman, May 12, 1813; Ann, Jas. A.  
 Y 56, 1810. Ambler, Dav., Knaresbro', yeo., Aug. 1, 1807; Fras. Fairbank, Tho. Simpson  
**22**, 54, 1694, 5. Anderson, Isabel, I  
 C 8, 1710. ———, Jane, Arkendale, Oct. 18, 1710; Joh. A.  
 G 28, 1722. ———, Joh., blacksmith, May 2, 1722; Elr. A.  
 AD 50, 1837. ———, Joh., Pannal, yeoman, June 27, 1836; Wm. Morley, Jane A.  
**10**, 102, 103, 1675, 9. ———, Robert, W, I; **11**, 59, W B  
**20**, 116, 1690, 5. ———, Tho., A (Jane, rel.); **21**, 7, I  
 R 46a, 1775. ———, Will., Great Ouseburn, yeoman, A; Eliz. A.  
 AB 45. Andrew, John, Clint, yeoman, March 20, 1825; Ann, Will. A.  
 L 14. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', yeoman, March 28, 1733; Walt. Robinson,  
 Ric. A., Wm. Wrather, Wm. Coates  
**26**, 32, 1700, 8. ———, Will., A (Mary, rel.); **25**, 40, 52, debts, I  
 L 20. ———, Will., Scriven, yeoman, Feb. 4, 1724; Will. Guisley, Josh. Dixon  
 AA 77, 1822. ———, Will., Scriven, yeoman, Feb. 23, 1816; Thomasin A.  
 AF 32, 1846. ———, Will., Birstwith, yeoman, July 22, 1846; Mic., Joh. A.  
**19**, 67, 1680, 5. Andrews, Eliz., A (Tho. Feild); **13**, 79, I  
 I 5, 1727. ———, Grace, Arkendale, Oct. 30, 1720; Hen. Pullan  
**13**, 52, 53, 1682, 3. ———, John, W, I; **19**, 64, W B  
 P 27, 1756. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', yeoman, Dec. 11, 1756; Sar. A.  
 H 71, 1742. ———, Margt., Scriven, June 18, 1742; Jonth. A.  
**10**, 133, 1675, 9. ———, Miles, W  
**25**, 18, 19, 1702, 3. ———, Richard, I, W; **26**, 57, W B  
 L 1, 1734. ———, Ric., Knaresbro', yeoman, March 29, 1734; Jane A.  
**23**, 46, 1694, 8. ———, Thomas, I (Frances, rel.)  
 E 3, 1717. ———, Tho., Scriven, yeoman, Dec. 13, 1716; Jas. Collins, Joh. Wooller,  
 Will. Pullan, Ric. Andrews  
 AD 5, 1835. ———, Thomasin, Scriven, widow, Feb. 27, 1824; Sim. Fawcett, Will.  
 Turnbull  
**11**, 26, 1675, 80. ———, William, W B  
 Y 48, 1809. ———, Will., Birstwith, yeoman, Feb. 25, 1804; Joh. Dickinson  
 Y 50, 1810. ———, Will., Scriven, linen weaver, June 22, 1809; Joh., Fras., Wm. A.  
 AB 91, 1828. Appleby, Hen., Knaresbro', husbn., Sept. 29, 1823; Joh. Ward, Joh. Routh  
 AH 23, 1851. Arkill, Han., Scriven, widow, May 24, 1853; Soph. Ensor  
 Q 31a, 1768. Armistead, Jas., blacksmith, Feb. 24, 1768; Cowling Ackroyd  
 Z 119, 1809. ———, Jas., Litton, yeoman, May 12, 1812; wife



- AD 77, 1838. Arrowsmith, Will., May 12, 1838; Ann A.  
D 26, 1716. Ash, Leo., Knaresbro', clerk, A; Will. Topham  
**20**, 69, 1690, 5. Askwith, Abraham (Will. Leedam); **21**, 27, I  
**20**, 22, 1690, 5. ———, John, A (Mary A.); **18**, 17, I  
K 6, 1725. ———, Margt., Hampstwaite, March 4, 1724; Joh. A.  
**9**, 55, 1670, 5. ———, Peter, A; **8**, 27, I  
**19**, 90, 1682, 3. ———, Ric., A (Tho. A., Coningstrop); **13**, 75, I  
**10**, 157, 1675, 9. ———, Thomas, I  
**19**, 14, 1680, 5. ———, Thomas, A (Jane. rel.)  
**20**, 129, 1690, 5. ———, Thomas, A; **22**, 15, I  
H 17, 1734. ———, Tho., Ripley, yeoman, Jan. 23, 1734; Chris. Hardy  
**20**, 72, 1690, 5. ———, Will., A (Silv. Hebden, Tho. Thackarey, Will. Parker); **21**, 25,  
25a, I, renunc.  
U 35, 1785. ———, Will., Felliscliffe, linen weaver, May 13, 1784; Han. A.  
AD 67, 1838. Attack, Rob., Scriven, yeo., Nov. 28, 1837; Will. Harrison, Rob. Calverley  
**24**, 34, 1700, 1. Atkinson, Abraham, I  
Y 51, 1810. ———, Ann, Scriven, widow, Feb. 11, 1802; Mary Taylor  
**22**, 5, 1694, 5. ———, Edward, I (A, Tho. A.)  
**9**, 27, 1670, 5. ———, Elizabeth (or Thomas ?), T  
**9**, 86, 1670, 5. ———, Elizabeth, T (Tho. A.)  
**9**, 54, 1670, 5. ———, George, A (Eliz., rel.); **8**, 28, I  
AF 73, 1847. ———, Han., Knaresbro', widow, March 25, 1840; Han. Kemplay  
S 5, 1776. ———, Hen. Darby, stufmaker, Sept. 10, 1763; Hen., son  
**9**, 62, 1670, 5. ———, Ignatius, A (Mary A., rel.)  
AH 6, 1853. ———, Jas., Hampsthwaite, April 7, 1853; Will., Josh. A.  
**9**, 16, 1670, 5. ———, John, Knaresbro', A; **5**, 13, I  
**18**, 17, 1690, 1. ———, John, W.  
**20**, 11, 1690, 5. ———, John and William, T  
**23**, 53, 1694, 8. ———, John, I  
AB 53, 1826. ———, John, Hampsthwaite, cabinetmaker, April 18, 1826; Han., Jas. A.  
AF 102, 1848. ———, John, Scriven, yeoman, July 3, 1848; Jas., Thos., Will. Smith  
**23a**, 13, 1698, 9. ———, Leonard, I (A, Will. A.)  
**21**, 72, 1692, 3. ———, Mary, W; **20**, 59, W B  
F 23, 1720. ———, Pet., Knaresbro', cutler, A; Marth. A.  
U 67. ———, Peter, Scriven, flax dresser, Sept. 12, 1781; wife  
**2**, 52, 53, 1650, 60. ———, Philip, I, W  
**4**, 18, 1651, 65. ———, Phil., W (or I?); **6**, 41, A, B  
**7**, 5, 1666, 70. ———, Robert (or Philip ?), T  
O 4, 1750. ———, Rob., Pannal, yeoman, Sept. 8, 1749; Ann A.  
U 98. ———, Rob., Northampton, esquire, April 16, 1788 (copy)  
AA 52. ———, Step., Scriven, esquire, Oct. 11, 1819; Tho. Lermite (copy)  
**5**, 146, 147, 1660, 70. ———, Tho., I, W; **6**, 18, W B  
**6**, 44, 1662, 6. ———, Thomas, T (Leo. A.)  
K 2, 1725. ———, Tho., Darley, yeoman, Nov. 10, 1725; Joh. England  
K 8. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', innholder, Sept. 15, 1726; Rob. A., Will. Coates  
AC 77, 1832. ———, Tho., Darley, joiner, Feb. 7, 1829; Joh., Grace A.  
**1**, 53, 1640, 50. ———, William, W  
**14**, 32, 33, 1684, 5. ———, William, W, I  
**19**, 108, 161, 1680, 5. ———, Will., A, W B (Tho. A., Pet. Patrick, Geo. Whabey); **13**, 70, I  
**26**, 121, 1700, 8. ———, Will., A (Sus. A.); **27**, 25, I  
P 75. ———, Will., Birstwith, yeoman, July 4, 1761; Will. A.  
AC 105, 1833. ———, Will., Knaresbro', huckster, A; Han. A.  
T 3, 1777. Aveson, Hen., sen., Wreaks Mill, Dec. 2, 1776; Joh. A.  
**15**, 19, 1685, 90. Autherson, Elizabeth, W B  
K 13, 1723. ———, Pet., Knaresbro', esquire, July 28, 1719; Em. A.  
**7**, 28, 1666, 70. ———, Rob., A; **5**, 33, I  
**14**, 14, 1684, 5. ———, Robert, W  
H 87. Ayrton, Eliz., Knaresbro', widow, June 21, 1738; Edw. A.  
**10**, 131, 132, 1675, 9. ———, Richard, W, I; **11**, 34, A (? W B)  
M 27, 1730. ———, Rich., Kettlesing, mason; Mary A.  
K 24, 1724. ———, Will., Knaresbro', grocer, Feb. 28, 1723; Eliz. A.

- 15**, 31, 1685, 90. Babington, James, T  
**19**, 79, 1680, 5. ———, Jas. (son of James B., of Kippax, and Jane his wife, both deceased), T (Jane Hardcastle, widow)  
 O 50. Back, Jos., Nunwith-cum-Darley, June 20, 1754; Mary B.  
**11**, 102, 1675, 80. Bainbridge, Ann (copy)  
 S 29, 1776. ———, Mrs. Ann, Tentergate, widow, Nov. 6, 1776; Joh. Houseman, Joh. Myers  
 AD 89, 1839. ———, Edw., Knaresbro', hosier, A; Joh. B.  
**27**, 2, 22, 1706, 7. ———, Henry, W, I; **26**, 118, W B  
 X 107. ———, Joh., Crimple House, land surveyor, July 22, 1804; wife (copy)  
**5**, 130, 131, 1660, 70. ———, Thomas, I, W  
 U 64, 1787. ———, Will., Knaresbro', esquire, A; Chas. Newton and wife  
**26**, 119, 1700, 8. Baines, Hewley, A  
 (1707. ———, Hewley, chooses Rich. B., of Wistow, as his guardian.)  
 AC 63, 1821. ———, Joh., Masham, surgeon, Dec. 23, 1820; Joh. B., Anna Batley (at York, copy)  
**10**, 58, 1675, 79. ———, Mrs., I  
 AF 48. ———, Will., Marton-le-Moor, gentleman, Feb. 16, 1837; Mary, Jane Pawson (extract)  
**7**, 10, 1666, 70. Baiteson, Barbarie, T  
 K 17. Baitson, Lawr., Kettlesing, June 25, 1725; Will. Jeffrey, Will. Hutchinson  
**9**, 10, 1670, 75. ———, Thomas, A  
 AA 107. Bake, Amos, Darley, corn dealer, Sept. 21, 1823; Jos., Will. Spence (copy)  
**23**, 41, 42, 1694, 8. ———, Arthur, I, W  
 A 32, 1709. ———, Frances (? T)  
 A 34, 1709. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', maltster (? T); Thos. Armistead, Wm. Pullen  
 AG 34, 1850. ———, Margt., Knaresbro', spinster, Aug. 27, 1850; Jos. Clark, Fred. Powell  
 R 37. ———, Moses, Clifton, Jan. 10, 1774; Gilb. B.  
 AC 13, 1829. ———, Nathan, Darley, flax merchant, July 9, 1828; Ed. Spence, Gilb. B. (York, copy)  
**21**, 47, 48, 1692, 3. ———, Robert, W, I; **20**, 110, W B  
 A 15, 1708. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', woollen weaver, May 28, 1707; Mary B.  
 I 51. ———, Will., Knaresbro', Sept. 16, 1726; Mary B.  
 X 96, 1804. ———, Will., Knaresbro', linen weaver, May 15, 1803; Jas., Fras. B.  
**22**, 9, 1694, 5. Baker, Timothy, I (A, Ellen B.)  
 AH 101, 1856. ———, Will., Pannal, innholder, A; Charlotte B.  
 R 36. Banks, Joh., Plumpton, gardener, May 22, 1773; Joh. Gill, Rich. Simpson  
 AB 117. Bannister, Ann, Hampsthwaite, Dec. 19, 1793 (*sic*); Ann B.  
 H 83, 1742. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', yeoman, March 4, 1742; Geo. Dawson  
**22**, 26, 49, 1694, 5. ———, Mary, W, I  
 X 127, 1806. ———, Will., Hampsthwaite, yeoman, Nov. 29, 1804; Ann B.  
**23a**, 53, 54, 1698, 9. Barber, Arthur, I, W  
 C 19, 1711. ———, Arth., Killinghall, A; Joh. Wooler, Abel Darley  
**7**, 38, 1666, 70. ———, Catherine (Felliscliffe), A (Leonard Kendall); **5**, 32, I  
**10**, 83, 84, 1675, 9. ———, Edward, W, I; **11**, 82, W B  
**7**, 48, 1666, 70. ———, Francis, A (Rich. Lambert, Jane his wife)  
**22**, 39, 40, 1694, 5. ———, George, I, W; **20**, 137, W B  
**23a**, 52, 60, 1698, 9. ———, John, W, I  
 C 36, 1713. ———, Joh., Hay Park, cordwainer, A; Margt. B., Tho. Myers  
 AF 50. ———, Joh., Harrogate, yeoman, Feb. 13, 1836; Sarah B., Will. Morley  
 F 1, 1719. ———, Margt., Hay Park, widow, A; Mary B.  
 C 42, 1714. ———, Richard, Leathley, bachelor, Nov. 30, 1713; Mary B.  
 K 5, 1725. ———, Sarah, York, spinster, Aug. 17, 1725; Will. B.  
 H 69, 1741. ———, Will., Fewston, yeoman, Nov. 7, 1740; Will. B., son  
 U 70. ———, Will., Hardisty Hall, yeoman, Jan. 15, 1782; Mary B.  
 AE 100, 1844. ———, William, Harrogate, innkeeper, April 25, 1839; Sarah B., Will. Lawn  
 AG 18, 1850. Barf, Will., Low Harrogate, March 12, 1849; Ann B.  
**26**, 3, 1700, 8. Bargh, Robert, age 13 (son of Joh. B., of Dishforth), T (Tho. Gillin, of Dishforth, and Lawr. Leathley, of Azenby?)  
 X 51, 1802. Barker, Ben., Knaresbro', A; Eliz. B.  
 AF 2, 1844. ———, Ellen, Scotton, widow, A; Will., Hen. B., Han. Morrell



- L 11, 1734. Barker, Jane, June 3, 1734; Mary B.  
**11**, 31, 1675, 80. ———, John, A (Jane B.); **10**, 45, I  
C 32, 1713. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', A; Jane B.  
P 26. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', yeoman, Oct. 15, 1757; Joh., Will., Ralph B.  
R 46. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', shoemaker, April 8, 1773; Phil., Joh. B.  
U 29. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', yeoman, Sept. 23, 1784; Mary B.  
V 55, 1793. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', cordwainer, A; Phil. B.  
AH 39, 1854. ———, Margt., Hampsthwaite, widow, March 14, 1851; Joh. B.  
**22**, 2, 1694, 5. ———, Walter, I (1695, A, Ann B)  
Z 125. ———, Will., Knaresbro', gentleman, Feb. 12, 1818 (copy)  
AD 3, 1835. ———, Will., Scotton, farmer, Feb. 13, 1833; Ellen B.  
AH 41, 1855. ———, Rev. Will., Harrogate, clerk, Oct. 21, 1851; Eliz. B.  
T 56. Barnett, Mr. Thos., Knaresbro', gentleman, Nov. 22, 1779; Eleanor Hucks  
AA 144, 1823. Barr, Tho., Knaresbro', saddler, July 22, 1800; Joh., Will. B.  
AE 48, 1841. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', confectioner, July 2, 1841; Eliz. Byron  
**6**, 1, 1662, 66. Barras, Peter, A; **5**, 166, I  
AB 2a, 1825. Barrett, Hen., Dunkeswick, yeo., Jan. 17, 1806; Tho. B., Tho. Mallorie (copy)  
AG 83, 1852. ———, Mary, Dunkeswick, widow, Sept. 19, 1851; Steph. B.  
**3**, 11, 1651, 8. Barrobie, William, Knaresbro', I (prob. to Ellen B.)  
(1698. Barroby, Ellen, A; Abigail Levett)  
Y 1, 1807. Barrow, Will., Scriven, linen manufacturer, May 4, 1803; Han. B.  
**22**, 23, 24, 1694, 5. Bartley, *alias* Wood, Francis, W, I  
AG 19, 1850. Barwick, Jos., Harrogate, stonemason, Aug. 24, 1849; Mary B., Jas.  
Jefferson  
X 59, 1800. Bateson, Cath., Knaresbro', widow, A; Eliz. Newton  
**2**, 5, 6, 1650, 60. ———, Ellen, I, W; **7**, 37, W B  
**13**, 63, 1682, 3. ———, Peter, I  
**5**, 97, 98, 1660, 70. ———, Thomas, I, W  
Z 6, 1813. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', flax dresser, A; Isaac, Eliz. Newton  
Z 72. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', flax dresser, March 25, 1775 (*sic*); Joh., Tho.  
Bainbridge, Rob. Webster  
**28**, 33, 1704, 5. ———, William, I (missing) (A, Margt. B., rel.)  
R 44a, 1774. ———, Will., Knaresbro', grocer; A, Eliz. B.  
**7**, 73, 1666, 70. Batteson, Edward, A (Will. Hopper, Ellen his wife); **5**, 22, I  
Z 49. Batty, James, Coxwold, yeoman, Dec. 28, 1811; Tho. Gibson, Will. Wray,  
and another (York, copy)  
S 6. Baxter, Chas., Meagill, yeoman, April 3, 1775; Joshua Yeadon, Jas. Watson  
**19**, 122, 1680, 5. ———, George, A (Will. B.); **15**, 76, B  
**18**, 40, 41, 1690, 1. ———, Grace, W, I; **20**, 46, W B  
Z 7, 1813. ———, John, lime burner, Nov. 3, 1812; Will. Hornshaw, B. Harper  
**6**, 21, 1662, 6. ———, Richard, A  
W 25. ———, Richard, Ferrensby, innkeeper, Feb. 26, 1793; Will. Meadley  
**15**, 24, 1685, 90. ———, Thomas, A; **14**, 53, I  
AF 85. ———, Tho., South Stainley, farmer; Mary B.  
**13**, 64, 1682, 3. ———, William, I  
L 13. Bayke, Joh., Bramley Head, linen weaver, April 1, 1734; Jane, Isab. B.  
Z 98, 1815. Bayley, John, Spinkburn, farmer, A; Ann B.  
AB 116, 1827. Baynes, Chris., Hartwith, yeoman, April 18, 1822; Cr. B.  
AD 44. ———, Mary, Winsley, widow, Sept. 19, 1837; Cr. B.  
I 7, 1729. ———, Will., Hampsthwaite, tailor, March 27, 1729; Will. B.  
**19**, 130, 1680, 5. Bayteson, Peter, A (Joh. Benson, Ric. Thompson, Joh. Bake)  
Q 3a, 1764. Beal, Geo. (Bond as Exor. of Jas. Hickson)  
**15**, 135, 1685, 90. Beale, Edwin (or William), T  
P 52, 1760. Bean, Henry, Killinghall, gentleman, Sept. 4, 1759; Reg. B.  
**23a**, 48, 1698, 9. ———, Thomas, I (A, Mary B)  
**22**, 35, 1694, 5. Beane, Solomon, W  
**7**, 42, 1666, 70. ———, William, A (Frances B., rel.); **5**, 31, I  
**20**, 107, 1690, 5. ———, William, A (Ann B.); **21**, 11, 9  
AH 20, 1854. Bear, Joh., Thurscross, June 23, 1853; J. S. Hannam, Joh. Garth  
AE 9. Bearpark, Will., co. Kentucky, Feb. 13, 1839  
U 22. Beck, Ben., Birstwith, Nov. 4, 1784, A; Ann Needham







- Q 58a, 1770. Bilton, Richard, Birstwith, gentleman, A; Will. B.  
 6, 28, 1662, 6. ———, William, A; 5, 42, I  
 15, 106, 1685, 90. ———, William, A (Will. B.); 17, 17, I  
 16, 37, 38, 1686, 7. ———, William (Bramley Head), W, I; 15, 37, W B  
 B 11, 1711. ———, Will., Felliscliffe, Oct. 11, 1711; Sus B.  
 G 6, 1721. ———, Will., jun., Birstwith, T  
 AH 99, 1824. ———, Will., York, esq., Jan. 1, 1823; Edw. Wallis, Joh. Brooke (York, extract)  
 N 43. ———, Will., Birstwith, yeoman, Aug. 28, 1749; Rich. B., Tho. Smith  
 X 128, 1806. ———, Will., Birstwith, gentleman, June 12, 1799; Ann B.  
 1, 19, 1640, 50. ——— *als.* Metcalf, Anne (Menwith), W (Wm. Higgins)  
 AH 9, 1847. Bingley, Will., Harrogate, esq., Nov. 14, 1844; Hen. Greenwood, Joh. Upton (York)  
 AE 77, 1843. Binns, Joh., Low Harrogate, innholder, Jan. 21, 1843; Han. B., Eliz. Coates, Hen. Cullingworth  
 AB 26, 1825. ———, Jos., Low Harrogate, yeoman, Aug. 31, 1825; Joh. Harper, Croft Wormald, Eliz. Binns  
 AE 92, 1843. ———, Jos., Low Harrogate, joiner, Sept. 3, 1843; Han. Binns  
 13, 4, 1682, 3. Birkhead, John, W; 14, 28, I; 19, 145, W B  
 G 26, 1722. Birwistle, Mary, Thurscross, T; Miriam B.  
 15, 122, 1685, 90. Birstwistle, Richard, A (Jane B., rel.); 16, 8, I  
 E 12, 1718. Birtwistle, Jane, Highfield, widow, Oct. 18, 1718; Will. B.  
 G 32, 1722. ———, Will., Thurscross, A; Mary B.  
 AB 47, 1826. Blackbrough, Ben., Tentergate, farmer, A; Fras. B.  
 AC 41, 1830. ———, Frces., Tentergate, widow, June 1, 1830; Tho. Harrison, M. Winter  
 Q 12, 1766. ———, Mich., Knaresbro', linen weaver, March 6, 1766; Rich. Cass, Will. Ellison  
 AE 6, 1832. ———, Rich., Tentergate, yeo., June 3, 1831; Ben. B., Tho. Tuton (copy)  
 H 34, 1738. Blackburn, Mary, Rowden Lane; Will. Simpson, jun.  
 AA 13, 1810. ———, Will., Harrogate, gentleman, May 14, 1808; Han. B. (York, copy)  
 I 20. Blakestone, Tho., Coghill Hall, Knaresbro', gardener, March 6, 1727; Pet. B.  
 AE 69, 1842. Blackett, Mary, Northallerton, widow, Sept. 19, 1842; Rich. Nicholson  
 22, 11, 1694, 5. Blakey, Elizabeth, I (A, Tho. Blakeston)  
 R 18, 1772. ———, Jane, Clint, spinster, March 19, 1772  
 S 33. ———, Joh., Clint, carpenter, March 19, 1772; Joh. B., son  
 X 75. ———, John, Bradford, carrier, Dec. 5, 1801; Tho. Groves, Joh. B. (copy)  
 U 111. ———, Jonathan, Bilton-cum-Harrogate, yeoman, April 5, 1787; Jane B.  
 20, 86, 1690, 5. ———, Peter, A (1692, Eliz. B.)  
 X 102. ———, Mr. Tho., South Stainley, farmer, May 15, 1804; Joh., Tho. B.  
 M 6, 1732. Bland, Dav., Hay Park, March 15, 1731; Mary B.  
 U 53. ———, Sarah, Killinghall, spinster, Nov. 10, 1785; Eliz. Ouran  
 20, 40, 1690, 5. ———, Thomas, A (Eliz. B.); 18, 7, I  
 14, 23, 24, 1684, 5. Blanshaw (? Blansherd), Thomas, W, I; 19, 148, W B  
 H 85, 1742. Boddy, Tho., Harrogate, gentleman, August 29, 1742; Tho. Russell  
 AB 99. ———, Tho., Harrogate, yeo., Jan. 21, 1822; Fras. Pullan, Sam. Powell (copy)  
 AH 40, 1854. ———, Thos., Brearton, April 7, 1854; Joh. Horn (?)  
 U 109. Boldison, Tho., Killinghall, blacksmith, April 25, 1789; Will. Dawson, Tho. Strother  
 R 24. ———, Tho., Killinghall, innkeeper, March 3, 1773; Cath. B.  
 AH 88, 1855. Bolland, Eliza, Roundhay, widow, April 18, 1855; Tho. B., T. L. Oxley (York, extract)  
 AA 10, 1819. ———, Tho., Leeds, gentleman, Feb. 11, 1817 (copy)  
 2, 49, 1650, 60. Bolton, Anthony, Norwood, W (Wm. Watkinson)  
 AC 112, 1833. ———, Joh., Felliscliffe, farmer, May 15, 1833; Hen. Thorpe, Jos. Walmsley  
 Z 73, 1813. ———, Joseph, Clifton-in-Norwood, farmer, June 22, 1813; Han. B.  
 AH 117, 1856. ———, Luke, Harrogate, tailor, A; Cr., Wm. B., Sarah Steel, Han. Bradley, Mary Naylor  
 W 62. ———, Rich., Spinksburn, yeoman, May 27, 1789; Will., Jos. B.  
 AH 118, 1857. ———, Roundell, Felliscliffe, yeoman, A; Geo., Joh. B.  
 AE 64, 1842. ———, Will., Felliscliffe, yeoman, Nov. 20, 1841; Geo., Joh. B.  
 P 59, 1760. ———, Will., Fewston, yeoman, Nov. 10, 1758; Tho. B.



- Y 80, 1812. Bolton, Will, Spinksburn, yeoman, Nov. 19, 1811; Sarah B.  
**22**, 20, 1694, 5. Bonell, Samuel, I  
 Z 96, 1817. Booth, Ben., Knaresbro', hosier, A; Ruth Lazenby  
 A 33, 1711. ———, Jane, Bingley (? T); Wm. B.  
**23**, 25, 1694, 8. Bowdley, William, W; **23a**, 67, I  
**19**, 30, 1680, 5. Bradfield, Thomas, A  
**19**, 50, 1680, 5. ———, Thomas, T  
**12**, 35, 1680, 1. ———, Thomas, W, I  
 H 74, 1742. ———, Thos., Killinghall, yeoman, Nov. 14, 1738; Tho., Mary B.  
 O 74. ———, Tho., Killinghall, linen weaver, Dec. 2, 1755; Will. B.  
 X 74, 1802. ———, Tho., Killinghall, Dec. 1, 1801; Geo., Tho. B.  
 AG 1, 1849. ———, Will., Tentergate, yeoman, Feb. 1, 1848; Will. Winn  
 AH 28, 1854. Bradley, Ann, Pannal, farmer, March 23, 1849; Fred. Stoner  
 M 13. ———, Dorothy, Fewston, widow, Jan. 29, 1732; Simeon Moorhouse  
**19**, 17, 1680, 5. ——— (or Bradby), Elizabeth, A (Tho. ———)  
**28**, 9, 10, 1704, 5. ———, Francis, I, W; **26**, 77, W B  
 Q 27, 1767. ———, Fras., Norwood, shoemaker, Oct. 28, 1766; Mary B.  
**21**, 35, 1692, 3. ———, George, W; **22**, 53, I  
 AE 31. ———, Jas., Easingwold, draper, April 10, 1841, A; Step. B.  
 AH 70, 1856. ———, Joh., Norwood, Oct. 10, 1853  
 U 51. ———, Joh., Clifton, loriner, Dec. 3, 1784; Joshua Hardisty  
 H 11, 1736. ———, Marm., Birstwith, yeoman, March 22, 1735; Will. Bramley  
 H 51. ———, Mary, Knaresbro', spinster, Sept. 23, 1732; Ellen Robinson  
 C 25, 1711. ———, Nich., Fewston, yeoman, A; Sarah B.  
 N 12. ———, Tho., Fewston, shoemaker, Aug. 13, 1745; Fras. B.  
 G 33, 1722. ———, Tho., Braham Lane, A; Martha Hudson  
**23a**, 58, 1698, 9. ———, William, I (1699, A, Major B.)  
**24**, 8, 1700, 1. ———, William, I  
**26**, 30, 1700, 8. ———, William (par. Hampsthwaite), A (Tho. Gill and Mary his wife)  
 AB 112, 1828. ———, Wm., Clifton-cum-Norwood, yeoman, Feb. 26, 1826; Joh., Nath.,  
 Will., Sarah B.  
**15**, 53, 1685, 90. Bradshaw, Mary, T (age 18, 1684, Tho. Atkinson)  
**23a**, 7, 1698, 9. ———, William, I  
 X 63, 1803. Bramley, Ann, Hampsthwaite, widow, June 26, 1801; Marm., Will. B.  
**13**, 2, 1682, 3. ———, Dorothy, W; **14**, 22, I; **15**, 4, W B  
 X 126, 1806. ———, Geo., Padside, April 28, 1806; Chris., Math. Pullan  
 R 29. ———, Hen., Fewston, yeoman, March 3, 1772; Joh. B.  
 X 112, 1805. ———, Hen., Fewston, yeoman, Jan. 26, 1805; Ann B.  
 Z 65, 1816. ———, Irish, Timble, yeoman, June 16, 1816; Will. B.  
**16**, 1, 1686, 7. ———, Isabel, W; **15**, 92, A  
 (1695. ———, Jane, A; Rob. B.)  
**10**, 123, 124, 1675, 9. ———, John, W, I; **11**, 38, W B  
 G 15, 1721. ———, Joh., Fewston, yeoman, April 30, 1721; Joh. B., son  
 X 71, 1803. ———, Joh., Fewston, yeoman, Nov. 21, 1801; Hen. B.  
 O 78. ———, Jos., Timble, yeoman, Feb. 3, 1755; Dor. B.  
**10**, 62, 63, 1675, 9. ———, Marmaduke, W, I  
 X 99, 1803. ———, Marm., Birstwith, yeoman, Oct. 6, 1803; Wm. B.  
 AB 114, 1828. ———, Mary, Widray, March 27, 1828; Han. B.  
**12**, 23, 24, 1680, 1. ———, Miles, I, W; **19**, 46, W B  
 C 10, 1711. ———, Miles, Hampsthwaite, yeoman, Nov. 2, 1710; Tho. B.  
 P 16. ———, Miles, Birstwith, April 1, 1757; Will. B.  
 AB 114a, 1826. ———, Rob., Knaresbro', draper, April 10, 1826; Tho. Robinson, Joshua  
 Yeadon (York, copy)  
 AE 99, 1844. ———, Rob., Fewston, July 15, 1843; Will. Petty, Joh. Moorhouse  
 Z 66. ———, Rob., West End, yeoman, March 28, 1815; Joh. B.  
 G 17, 1720. ———, Tho., Birstwith, yeoman, Jan. 10, 1718; Will. Buckle  
 N 22. ———, Tho., Birstwith, yeoman, March 31, 1747; Jane B.  
 A 9, 1708. ———, Will., Spinksburn, Dec. 15, 1707; Martha B.  
 F 9, 1719. ———, Will., Hampsthwaite, May 17, 1719, I; Miles B.  
 Q 17, 1766. ———, Will., Birstwith, gentleman, Feb. 1, 1765; Marm., Will. B.  
 X 26. ———, William, Knaresbro', yeoman, April 16, 1799; Ann Scruton

- AD 82, 1838. Bramley, Will., Hampsthwaite, farmer, July 18, 1829; Will., Joh. B. (1695).  
 Bransby, Ann, T to Joh. Bywater)  
**20**, 87, 1690, 5. ———, John, A (Ann B.); **21**, 17, I  
 K 31. ———, Joh., Tentergate, miller, April 20, 1724; Rich. Hill  
**15**, 25, 1685, 90. ———, William, A (Ann B., rel.); **13**, 58, I  
**20**, 121, 1690, 5. Brass, Alexander (gentleman), A (Ann B.); **22**, 18, I  
 AA 123, 1824. Brayshaw, Jos., Pannal, yeoman, March 23, 1824; Jo. Swale, Tho. B.  
**1**, 54, 55, 1640, 50. Break, Thomas, I, W  
**7**, 8, 1666, 70. Breakes, Hen. (son of Joh. B.), T (Mary B., Skeldon)  
**3**, 26, 27, 1651, 8. ———, John (Bramley Head), W (Marie, rel.)  
**12**, 40, 1680, 1. Brearcliffe, Elizabeth, W; **19**, 22, W B  
**7**, 1, 1666, 70. ———, Robert, A; **5**, 48, I  
 AD 27, 1836. Briggs, Ellen, Tentergate, spinster, May 13, 1835; Geo. Wilson  
**27**, 19, 42, 1706, 7. ———, George, I, W; **26**, 120, A  
 A 16, 1708. ———, Will., 1708; Han. B.  
 R 53. ———, Joh., Farnham, husbandman, Aug. 10, 1775; Ann B.  
 Q 16, 1766. ———, Rich., Great Ouseburn, yeoman, Dec. 11, 1765; Isab. wife of  
 Will. Thompson, Eliz. B.  
 W 41, 1797. Bright, Geo., Knaresbro', yeoman, A; Sus. Smith  
 P 37a, 1758. Brittain, Ann, Knaresbro', spinster, Aug. 15, 1758; Eliz. Willoughby  
**17**, 52, 53, 1688, 9. Broadbelt, Bernard, W, I; **15**, 111, W B  
**1**, 29, 1640, 50. ———, Isabell, W  
 O 70. ———, Jane, Hampsthwaite Hollins, widow, Oct. 28, 1749; Barn. B.  
 Q 5, 1764. ———, Joh., Killinghall, tailor, Jan. 18, 1760; Rich. B.  
**1**, 30, 31, 1640, 50. ———, Joshua, I, W (Jane, rel.)  
 A 40, 1709. ———, Judith, Knaresbro', widow, I  
**14**, 48, 49, 1684, 5. ———, Richard, W, I; **15**, 113, W B  
 N 10. ———, Rich., Knaresbro', yeoman, Jan. 4, 1745; Rich. B.  
 X 28, 1802. ———, Steph., Killinghall, innkeeper, May 29, 1799; Ellen B.  
**1**, 39, 1640, 50. ———, William, W  
**15**, 61, 1685, 90. ———, Will., A (Grace B., rel.); **16**, 50 I  
 19, 66, 1680, 5. ———, William, A; **12**, 60, I  
 I 32. ———, Will., Knaresbro', gentleman, Dec. 17, 1727; Jos., Will. Leeming,  
 Mr. Glover  
 (1692. Brodbelt, Tomsor, T; Fras. B.)  
 AF 66, 1846. Brogden, Joh., Bradford, gentleman, May 25, 1846; Rich. Cator, Will.  
 Murgatroid, Tho. Aked (York, extract)  
 AE 44, 1841. ———, Mary, Knaresbro', widow, A; Geo., Joh. B.  
 AH 100, 1851. Brook, John, York, Jan. 28, 1851; E. Rudd, H. I. Ware, Tho. Calvert  
 (York, extract)  
 AD 71, 1838. Brotherton, Baxby, Hay Park, farmer, Feb. 7, 1833; Tho. Stead, Rich.  
 Atkinson  
**9**, 117, 1670, 5. ———, Christopher, A (Will. Wright, Janet his wife); **8**, 6, I  
 AH 46, 1855. ———, Jas., Hampsthwaite, farmer, July 20, 1854; Tho. Houseman  
 B 21, 1709. Brown, Ann, Knaresbro', spinster, A; Rich. B.  
 W 8. ———, Chas., Leeds, merchant, April 2, 1790 (copy)  
 H 29, 1737. ———, Edw., Knaresbro', yeoman, June 14, 1737  
 (1705. ———, Ellen, Knaresbro', A to Chris. and Ben. Mush)  
 AB 82, 1828. ———, Ell., Burton Leonard, spinster, A; Frances Norman  
 Z 55, 1815. ———, Eliz., Hampsthwaite, widow, A; Eliz. Smith  
 R 21. ———, Esther, Pannal, widow, March 8, 1769; Patience B.  
**9**, 106, 1670, 5. ———, Francis, A; **8**, 11, I  
 X 4, 1789. ———, Mr. Jas., Leeds, merchant, June 23, 1789; Will., Chas. B. (copy)  
 M 12. ———, Joh., Lundhouse Green, yeoman, July 6, 1732; M., wife, Edw., son  
 M 29. ———, Simon, Otley, blacksmith, Jan. 27, 1728; Will. Burnett, Tho.  
 Rauson, exors.  
 G 10, 1721. ———, Tho., Timble, husbandman, June 15, 1720; Will. B.  
 X 10. ———, Will., Hampsthwaite, carpenter, April 6, 1794; Eliz. B.  
 AB 2, 1825. ———, Will., Burton Leonard, Jan. 31, 1825; Mark Johnson  
**11**, 67, 1675, 80. Browne, Abigale, T  
**10**, 112, 1675, 9. ———, Ellen, W; **11**, 44, W B



- 22**, 6, 1694, 5. Browne, George, I (1695, A, Dor. B.)  
**12**, 41, 42, 1680, 1. ———, Marmaduke, W, I  
**19**, 19, 1680, 5. ———, Marmaduke, A  
**19**, 20, 1680, 5. ———, Marmaduke (? Ell., Eliz., T)  
**13**, 38, 39, 1682, 3. ———, Richard, I, W; **19**, 92, W B  
**11**, 85, 1675, 80. ———, Robert (Arkendale), (Jane B.); **10**, 16, I  
**23**, 13, 1694, 8. ———, Simon, I (A, Jane B.)  
**10**, 119, 120, 1675, 9. ———, William, W, I; **11**, 41, W B  
V 35. Bruce, Isaac, Scriven, linen weaver, July 16, 1791; Tho. B.  
**10**, 100, 101, 1675, 9. ———, Richard, W, I; **11**, 60, W B  
K 15. ———, Will, Arkendale, yeoman, Sept. 23, 1726; Will. B.  
V 77. ———, Will., Birstwith, March 26, 1794; Tho. Robinson  
(1680. Brunton, Francis, A; Eliz. B.)  
P 21, 1757. ———, Will., Knaresbro', innholder, 1757; Tho. Cass, Jon. Wilks  
(1695. Buck (?), Ann, A; Tho. Roondall)  
AE 28. ———, Elizabeth, Fewston, Dec. 2, 1818; Joh., Rob. Bramley  
**7**, 68, 1666, 70. ———, Francis, A (Rob. B.)  
Z 57, 1816. ———, Fras., Stainley, yeoman, Jan. 15, 1806; Fras. B.  
**16**, 26, 27, 1686, 7. ———, John, W, I; **15**, 54, W B  
**12**, 32, 1680, 1. ———, Robert, W; **19**, 32, W B  
AD 37. ———, Tho., Fewston, yeoman, May 18, 1836, cod. May 20, 1836; Joh.  
Bramley, Rob., W. C. B.  
Z 104, 1817. ———, Will., Thornthwaite, Sept. 25, 1810; Bolland, Pet. B.  
AE 78, 1843. Buckle, Beatrice, Scotton, A; Eliz. Dearlove  
O 18. ———, Ellen, Birstwith, single woman, June 23, 1750; Lydia West  
W 49. ———, Tho., Scotton, yeoman, May 7, 1795; Walt. B.  
M 3, 1730. ———, Will., Meg Yate, yeoman, July 30, 1730; Lydia B.  
**7**, 20, 1666, 70. Bucktrout, William, A  
R 34. ———, Will., Pannal, yeoman, Jan. 19, 1744  
**8**, 14, 1670, 4. Bugbie, William, I  
**19**, 102, 1680, 5. Bullock, Anne, A (Ann Davie); **13**, 72, I  
**11**, 28, 1675, 80. ———, Henry, A (Ann B.); **10**, 48, I  
**20**, 118, 1690, 5. Bunell, Samuel, A (Mary B.)  
I 17. Burdon, Rich., Arkendale, yeo., Feb. 10, 1732; Barnard Dickinson, exor.  
V 29. Burgess, Jas., Pannal, yeoman, Jan. 6, 1791; Sus., Jas., Joh. B.  
AC 28. ———, Joh., Manchester, labourer, Sept. 20, 1828; Joh. B.  
**5**, 111, 112, 1660, 70. Burgoyne, William, I, W; **7**, 72, W B  
N 9, 1745. Burnand, Rob., Knaresbro', linen weaver, Dec. 6, 1745; Tho. B.  
U 89. ———, Mr. Rob., Knaresbro', merchant, Sept. 19, 1786; his sons (copy)  
**13**, 15, 16, 1682, 3. Burne, John, W, I; **19**, 136, W B  
AA 63. Burnett, John, Thormanby, yeoman, May 11, 1821; Tho. Wigglesworth,  
Luke Plummer (copy)  
S 10. Burnhill, Mart., Haverah Park, yeoman, Jan. 29, 1776; Joh. B.  
L 19. Burniston, Chris., Knaresbro', grocer, May 20, 1732; Tho. Armistead,  
Will. Woodburne, Will. Stephenson  
A 26, 1710. ———, Frances, Scriven, T; Will. B.  
AE 2, 1839. ———, Joh., gamekeeper, Jan. 23, 1834; Stn., Geo. B.  
M 17. ———, Josiah, Knaresbro', grocer, June 5, 1733; Will. Woodburn, Joh.  
Lawson, exors.  
AH 102, 1856. ———, Mary Ann, Knaresbro', widow, Oct. 1, 1856; Stn. B.  
AA 44, 1820. ———, Rich., Knaresbro', flax dresser, A; Mary B.  
AD 69, 1838. ———, Richard, Thistle Hill, yeoman, March 10, 1828; Dav. B.  
**26**, 99, 1700, 8. ———, William, A; **27**, 32, I  
AF 3, 1844. ———, Will., Harrogate, A; Mary Ann B.  
AB 86, 1828. Burrell, Jas., Arkendale, farmer, A; Eliz. B.  
**2**, 1, 1650, 60. ———, Robert, W  
**6**, 34, 1662, 6. Burton, William, A; **2**, 2, I  
**12**, 12, 13, 1680, 1. ———, William, I, W; **19**, 59, W B  
**28**, 15, 1704, 5. ———, William, W; **26**, 71, W B  
**7**, 27, 1666, 70. Busbie, Rich., A (Kath. B., widow); **5**, 35, I  
**9**, 107, 1670, 5. ———, Will., A (Mary B., rel.)

- 11**, 16, 1675, 80. Busby, Will. (son of Will. B., Knaresbro', deceased), T (Joh. Lewans and Margt. his wife)  
 AG 17, 1850. Busfield, Jonathan, Kettlesing, farmer, April 26, 1850; Jonathan B., Jos. Downham  
 O 11. Bussey, Ann, Knaresbro', widow, July 26, 1750; Joh., Tho. B.  
 H 67, 1741. ———, Fras., Knaresbro', linen weaver, June 23, 1731; Margt. B.  
 V 22. ———, John, Knaresbro', flax dresser, Nov. 10, 1787; Ann Blackburn  
 O 10, 1749. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', lin. weav., Aug. 23, 1749; Ann, Joh., Tho. B.  
**13**, 21, 22, 1682, 3. ———, Thomas, W, I; **19**, 120, W B  
**23a**, 17, 18, 1698, 9. ———, Thomas, I, W  
**7**, 66, 1666, 70. Butler, Francis, A; **5**, 27, I  
 H 15, 1736. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', yeoman, Feb. 2, 1733; Ann B.  
**11**, 19, 1675, 80. Butterfield, Barbara, A (Rob. B.); **10**, 52, I  
 AA 46, 1820. ———, Elizth., Scriven, A; Rob. B.  
**22**, 28, 1694, 5. ———, Robert, W; **23**, 57, I  
 F 2, 1718. Buttris, Tho., Fewston, husbandman, Oct. 13, 1718; Eliz. B.  
 AH 119, 1857. Byron, Betty, Knaresbro', April 11, 1856; Hen. Houfe.  
 AF 72, 1847. ———, Rob., Knaresbro', baker, Sept. 8, 1847; Eliz., Rob. B.  
 Z 51, 1815. ———, Rob., Knaresbro', baker, March 11, 1803; Rob., Betty B.  
 M 20. Bywater, Joh., Copgrove, yeoman, March 4, 1729; Ann Higgins  
 M 4, 1732. Cade, Ruth, Knaresbro', widow, Aug. 29, 1732; Jos. Middleton  
 I 44. Cades, Cornelius, Knaresbro', yeoman, Jan. 3, 1723; Ruth C.  
**18**, 10, 1690, 1. Calverley, Henry, I; **20**, 33, W, B (Hen. C.)  
 R 13. ———, Hen., Scriven, yeoman, June 17, 1769; Rich. Tuton, Will. Gibson  
 AD 46, 1837. ———, Jane, Knaresbro', Dec. 12, 1836; Josh. Watson  
 AA 129, 1823. ———, Mary, Scriven, widow, Jan. 2, 1822; Thos. Johnson  
 Y 8, 1807. ———, Rich., Pannal, yeoman, May 5, 1806; Hen. C.  
 X 52. ———, Tho., Scriven, linen weaver, July 10, 1800; Mary C.  
 Z 129, 1818. Calvert, Barb., Knaresbro', widow, Feb. 1, 1811; Mich. C.  
 F 8, 1719. ———, Hen., Knaresbro', A; Tho. Atkinson  
 B 3, 1712. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', innholder, June 24, 1710; Ann C.  
 Q 21. ———, Mich., Knaresbro', blacksmith, July 24, 1766; Rach. C.  
 G 2, 1722. ———, Rich., Knaresbro', blacksmith, Nov. 21, 1721; Barb. C.  
 V 5, 1788. ———, Rich., Knaresbro', innholder, Dec. 1, 1788; Barb. C.  
 V 47. ———, Rich., Killinghall, yeoman, April 11, 1789; Mary C.  
**11**, 103, 1675, 80. ———, Rupert, A (Ann C., widow); **10**, 21, I  
**1**, 36, 37, 1640, 50. ———, William, I, W  
 Y 35, 1808. ———, Will., Knaresbro', flax dresser, Sept. 23, 1808; Will. Andrew, Joh. Walker  
 AE 55, 1844. Cameron, Dan., Knaresbro', druggist, Oct. 20, 1840; Cath. C.  
 AH 55, 1844. ———, Kath., Tentergate, widow, May 8, 1843; Joh. Mountain, Rich. Park (York)  
**20**, 69a, 1690, 5. Candler, John, A (Ann C.); **21**, 28, I  
 Z 18, 1814. Cant, Thomas, Knaresbro', mason, Feb. 7, 1801; Mary C.  
 U 88. ———, Will., Knaresbro', mason, March 5, 1782; Will. C.  
 W 64. ———, Wm., Knaresbro', stonemason, Dec. 28, 1797; Edw. Mountain  
 Q 24, 1767. Carr, Amos, jun., Scotton, miller, March 14, 1765; Tho. Buckle, Nincan Procter  
 P 13a, 1754. ———, Ann, New Malton, widow, A; Will. C.  
 AF 40, 1846. ———, Elizabeth, Wetherby, spinster, A; Will., Joh. C.  
 U 28, 1785. ———, Joh., Hampsthwaite, linen weaver, A; Grace C.  
 AG 102, 1853. ———, Joh., Embsay, April 12, 1848; Eliz., Ann, Eliz. C.  
 P 6, 1755. ———, Rich., Knaresbro', gentleman, Feb. 15, 1755; Rich., Dor. C.  
**9**, 98, 1670, 5. ———, Robert, A (Ann C.); **8**, 13, I  
 AF 99, 1846. ———, Tho., Tockwith, labourer, A; Sarah C.  
 AH 36, 1854. Carrington, Jas., Hampsthwaite, blacksmith, May 19, 1854; Steph., Will. C., Pet. Ward  
 F 58. ———, Pet., Clint, blacksmith, July 1, 1844  
 AC 26, 1829. ———, Sarah, Hampsthwaite, widow, A; Jas. C.  
 N 26. Carter, Ann, Knaresbro', wid., Oct. 14, 1738; Edw., Ann Johnson, exors.  
 P 55, 1761. ———, Isab., Knaresbro', April 9, 1759; Nich. C.



- 4**, 12, 1651, 65. Carter, John, W  
**5**, 144, 145, 1660, 70. —, John, I, W  
**6**, 10, 1662, 6. —, John, A  
 Z 50, 1816. —, Nich., London, butcher, A; Tho. Pullan  
**20**, 101, 1690, 5. —, William, A (Mary C., rel.); **21**, 22, I  
**23a**, 8, 9, 1698, 9. —, William, W, I  
 AB 17. Cartledge, Dor., Knaresbro', April 11, 1820; Truzwell C.  
 U 100. Cartmell, Tho., Knaresbro', yeoman, March 26, 1789; Abigail Bolden  
 O 71. Cartret, Frances, Ripley, widow, Nov. 4, 1748; Will. Coates  
 U 4, 1780. Cass, Ann, Knaresbro', spinster, Jan. 13, 1770; Ann C.  
 W 70. —, Ann, Knaresbro', linen weaver, Aug. 8, 1785; Jo. Baxter, Joh.  
     Mountain  
 H 22. —, Christiana, Tentergate, widow, March 23, 1736; Joh. Taylor  
**26**, 58, 1700, 8. —, Elizabeth (wid.), A (1703, Tho. Benbrough de Mawnby-on-Swale)  
**15**, 115, 1685, 90. —, Francis, A (Ric. C.); **17**, 13, I  
**17**, 36, 37, 1688, 9. —, George, W, I; **15**, 148, W B  
**19**, 156, 1680, 5. —, George, A (Margt. C.); **14**, 71, I (missing)  
 H 1, 1728. —, Geo., Knaresbro', Sept. 18, 1728; Ann, Tho. C.  
 AD 75, 1838. —, Jane, Knaresbro', spinster, April 26, 1831; Joh. C.  
**11**, 89, 1675, 80. —, John (son of George C.), T (1679, Mat. Tomlinson, Marm. Browne)  
**20**, 28, 1690, 5. —, John, A (Eliz. C.); **18**, 13, I  
**23a**, 49, 1698, 9. —, John, I (A, Hen. C.)  
 I 1. —, Joh., Knaresbro', yeoman, July 26, 1727; Jane, Joh. C.  
 U 37. —, Joh., jun., Knaresbro', yeoman, Sept. 15, 1783; Geo. C.  
 W 23, 1796. —, Jo., Knaresbro', cordwainer, May 20, 1796; Eliz. C.  
 A 43, 1708. —, Kath., Knaresbro', widow, Sept. 17, 1708 (*sic*); Margt. Taylor  
 AD 74, 1838. —, Margt., Knaresbro', spinster, March 10, 1825; Joh. C.  
 Z 53, 1816. —, Martin, Knaresbro', flax dresser, Oct. 12, 1815; Mart., Tho. C.  
 X 130, 1806. —, Math., Knaresbro', weaver, Aug. 26, 1802; Geo., Joh. C.  
**23**, 8, 1694, 8. —, Richard, I (1697, A, Eliz. C.)  
**22**, 27, 47, 1694, 5. —, Richard, W, I  
 P 35. —, Rich., Knaresbro', linen weaver, April 27, 1758; Margt. C.  
 Q 5a, 1764. —, Rich., Knaresbro', yeoman, A; Alice C.  
**11**, 88, 1675, 80. —, Stephen and George, T (Mat. Tomlinson, Marm. Browne)  
 C 6, 1711. —, Steph., Knaresbro', linen draper, Dec. 27, 1710; Geo. C.  
 Z 1, 1813. —, Steph., Clint, Oct. 8, 1812; Wm. C.  
 W 96. —, Thos., Knaresbro', gent., March 19, 1798; Math., Geo., Joh. C.  
 AC 81, 1831. —, Tho., Knaresbro', March 30, 1829; Steph. Sweeting  
 (1685. Casse, Philip, son of Joh. C., T to father)  
 X 8. Catterson, Hannah, Scriven, widow, March 11, 1794; Edw. Mountain  
 R 30. Catton, Eliz., Knaresbro', widow, Oct. 19, 1772; Will. Jenings  
 AE 53, 1841. —, Esther, Knaresbro', widow, Dec. 20, 1837; Will. C.  
 AE 57, 1842. —, Geo., Knaresbro', A; Mary C.  
 R 6. —, Will., Knaresbro', March 24, 1764; Eliz. C.  
 M 19. Caudray, Joh., Sept. 29, 1731  
 G 31, 1722. Cawdbeck, Ann, Ingerthorpe, A; Joh. C.  
 (1700. —, John, A to Lawr. Dauson)  
**15**, 32, 1685, 90. Cawdwell, George, A (Jenet C., rel.); **14**, 60, I  
**18**, 60, 61, 1690, 1. —, Jeanett, I, W; **20**, 3, W B  
**23**, 46, 1698, 9. —, Will., I (A, Joh. Hey, Scriven)  
**2**, 21, 1650, 60. Cawthery, Edw., Norwood, W (Ellen C., rel.)  
 X 129, 1806. Challinsworth, Rich., Padside, A; Mary C.  
**2**, 37, 37a, 1650, 60. Chambers, Elizabeth, W, Debts  
**6**, 27, 1662, 6. Chandler, Jane, A  
**7**, 23, 1666, 70. Chapman, Anne, T (Will. Baitman)  
 AA 121, 1824. —, Chris., Knaresbro', Sept. 28, 1824; Eliz. C.  
 AB 81, 1828. —, Joh., Knaresbro', farmer, A; Ann Dixon  
 U 57. —, Major, Scriven, linen weaver, Jan. 25, 1786; Fras. Lonsdale  
 AC 115. Charlesworth, Mary, Harrogate, esquire (*sic*), March 12, 1833; Sam. C.  
**15**, 73, 1685, 90. Cheldrey, John, A (Magd. C., rel.); **16**, 47, I  
**7**, 35, 1666, 70. —, Marmaduke, A

- 5**, 134, 135, 1660, 70. Cheldrey, Marmaduke, W, I  
**19**, 96, 1680, 5. ———, Philip and another, T  
**20**, 133, 1690, 5. ———, Robert, A (Tho. C.)  
 K 34, 1726. Chippendale, Jas., West Syke Green, carp., Oct. 12, 1726; Eliz., Tho. C.  
 V 52. ———, Will., Fewston, farmer, Oct. 30, 1788; Joh. C.  
**18**, 49, 50, 1690, 1. Cholmeley, Richard, W, I; **20**, 20, W B  
 X 19. Chowlar, Jane, Felliscliffe, widow, April 12, 1796; Jonas C.  
 AH 45, 1854. Chowler, Joh., Felliscliffe, farmer, Sept. 25, 1854; Joh. Rushforth  
 AB 23, 1825. ———, Jonas, Felliscliffe, weaver, March 19, 1814; Joh. C.  
 AD 32, 1836. Clapham, Abr., South Stainley, labourer, A; Eliz. C.  
 AA 69, 1821. ———, Hen., Hardisty Hill, April 7, 1821; Sarah, Will. C.  
 AA 9a, 1819. ———, Jane, Knaresbro', widow, Feb. 1, 1819; Joh. Styan  
 AA 3, 1819. ———, Jerem., Knaresbro', weaver, A; Joh. C.  
 AF 65. ———, Tho., Stackhouse, esquire, Jan. 2, 1846 (extract)  
 H 78, 1742. Clark, Dan., Knaresbro', shoemaker, May 4, 1742; Dor. C.  
 M 23. ———, Joh., Pannal, yeoman, Jan. 30, 1729; Debr. C.  
 N 21, 1747. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', joiner, Jan. 3, 1746; wife  
 AA 73, 1822. ———, Mary, Knaresbro', widow, Oct. 9, 1818; Rev. Will. Howell  
 AH 35, 1854. ———, Mary, Killinghall, widow, Nov. 9, 1853; Edw. Birkenshaw  
 AA 25. ———, Penelope, Ribston Lodge, July 31, 1783; husband  
 N 44. ———, Rob., Darley, whitesmith, Aug. 2, 1744; Jo., Rob. C.  
 Q 9, 1765. ———, Rob., Darley, Jan. 16, 1765; Sam. Bradley, Rob. Petty, Will. Medley  
 I 9. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', maltster, April 2, 1728; Will., Rich. C.  
 N 37, 1748. ———, Tho., Pannal, yeoman, Aug. 23, 1746; Sarah C., Hugh Waite  
**11**, 78, 1675, 80. ———, William, A (Sarah C., rel.); **10**, 32, I  
**16**, 9, 1686, 7. Clarke, Catherine, W; **15**, 77, W B  
 H 60, 1741. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', innkeeper, May 16, 1730; Edw. C., Joh.  
     Richardson, Rob. Ross  
 H 75, 1742. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', joiner, Oct. 20, 1741; Ann C.  
 Z 60. ———, Jos., Knaresbro', flax dresser, Sept. 30, 1815; Mart. Richardson,  
     Sam. C.  
**20**, 52, 1690, 5. ———, Marmaduke, A; **18**, 2, I  
**21**, 34, 1692, 3. ———, Sarah, W  
 P 17. Clarkson, Agnes, Knaresbro', widow, Nov. 6, 1753; Geo. C.  
 AC 3, 1829. ———, Barth., Clint, Dec. 9, 1814; Joh., Rob. C.  
 AH 112, 1857. ———, Barth., Harrogate, farmer, Oct. 1, 1853; Ellen C.  
 O 69. ———, Geo., jun., Hampsthwaite, blacksmith, Sept. 13, 1755; Mary  
     Clarkson, extrx.  
 Q 34, 1777. ———, Geo., Knaresbro', blacksmith, Jan. 5, 1768; Eliz. C., Joh.  
     Headlam, Ric. Cass  
 T 5, 1777. ———, Geo., Hampsthwaite, blacksmith, Feb. 26, 1776; Tho. Craven  
 O 23. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', blacksmith, May 13, 1749; wife  
**13**, 19, 20, 1682, 3. ———, Jonas, W, I; **19**, 124, W B  
 I 50. ———, Rob., Killinghall, Nov. 21, 1727; Mary C.  
 P 22. ———, Rob., Killinghall, butcher, Aug. 29, 1757  
 P 90a, 1763. ———, Will., Killinghall, yeoman, A; Mary C.  
**22**, 29, 1694, 5. Claxton, Henry, W; **23**, 59, I  
 Y 53, 1810. Clayton, Will., Sulphur Wells, A; Margt. C.  
 AB 62, 1827. ———, Will., Tentergate, innkeeper, Feb. 27, 1826; Ann C.  
 AE 67, 1842. Clegg, Mary Ann, Knaresbro', A; Wm. C.  
 1700, 8. (Clemeshaw, Thomas, Knaresbro', A to Margt. C.)  
 W 89, 1790. Clemishaw, Dav., Harrogate, linen weaver, A; Mary C.  
 AC 36, 1830. ———, Dav., Harrogate, yeoman, Feb. 19, 1830; Sus. C.  
**26**, 85, 1700, 8. ———, Dennis, A; **27**, 41, I  
**25**, 50, 1702, 3. ———, Tho. (Knaresbro'), I (A, Margt. C.)  
 E 34, 1718. ———, Tho., Harrogate, linen weaver, Jan. 17, 1717; Tho. C.  
 P 63, 1762. ———, Tho., Harrogate, linen weaver, Oct. 25, 1757; Eliz. C.  
 AD 85, 1839. ———, Thos., Knaresbro', currier, Aug. 27, 1838; Eliz. C.  
**20**, 132, 1690, 5. Cliberand, Isab., A (Tho. Oddie)  
 AC 37, 1830. Cliff, Hannah, Knaresbro', July 24, 1827; Sam. C., Dan. Dodson  
 Y 76, 1811. Clint, Eliz., Darley, spinster, May 29, 1811; Tho. Thompson, Joh. Scaife



- 19**, 137, 1680, 5. Clint, Henry, A (Mary C.); **13**, 61, I  
 Y 59, 1810. ———, Hen., Darley, yeoman, Oct. 3, 1810; Eliz. Clint, Tho. Thompson,  
 Jo. Scaife  
 U 42, 1785. Clough, Edw., Pannal, yeoman, A; Edw. Clough, jun.  
 Y 34, 1808. ———, Will., Scriven, flax dresser, July 2, 1808; Mary C.  
 AC 50, 1830. ———, Will., Tentergate, flax dresser, A; Ann Tolson, Ann Henlock  
 X 47, 1800. Cluderay, Elias, Scriven, A; Joh. Foss  
**2**, 31, 1650, 60. Coates, Francis, Fewston, W (Geo. (? Jas.) Coates)  
**21**, 69, 70, 1692, 3. ———, George, I, W; **20**, 63, W B  
 F 15, 1720. ———, Geo., Knaresbro', Sept. 30, 1720; Jane C.  
**27**, 4, 5, 1706, 7. ———, James, W, I; **26**, 107, W B  
**17**, 38, 39, 1688, 9. ———, John, I, W; **15**, 147, W B  
 D 13, 1715. ———, Joh., Holme, 1715, A; Margt. C.  
 F 18, 1720. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', dyer, Aug. 8, 1720; Geo. C.  
 N 6, 1744. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', farmer, April 5, 1744; Sus., Joh. C.  
 O 12, 1749. ———, Joh., Harrogate, yeoman, June 11, 1749; Eliz. C.  
 R 35. ———, Mr. Joh., Harrogate, gentleman, Jan. 8, 1774; Eliz. Hartley  
 Z 103, 1817. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', corn dealer, Oct. 7, 1816; Will. C. (York, copy)  
 AC 32, 1829. ———, Rich., sen., Hay Park, yeoman, June 20, 1827; Will., Rich. C.  
 AD 76, 1838. ———, Rich., Hay Park, farmer, April 4, 1838; Mary, Rich., Wm. C.  
**8**, 8, 1670, 4. ———, William; **9**, 113, A  
**24**, 9, 10, 1700, 1. ———, William, I, W  
 AF 46, 1847. ———, Will., sen., Knaresbro', farmer, A; Will. C.  
 (1700. Cock, Bridget, Hampsthwaite, widow, A to Sam. Pullen, Will. Meery (?),  
 Rob. Hog)  
 AG 31, 1850. ———, Dorothy, Knaresbro' (wife of Joh. C.), May 10, 1837; Mart.  
 Richardson, Joh. Clayton  
**18**, 34, 35, 1690, 1. ———, George, I, W; **20**, 49, W B  
 X 50, 1800. Cocker, Jos., Pannal, A; Hannah C.  
 X 39. ———, Jos., Pannal, shoemaker, Jan. 20, 1800; Hen. Hopps  
 AE 35, 1841. ———, Josh., Knaresbro', innkeeper, A; Ann Atkinson  
 R 40. Cockson, Mary, Menwith-cum-Darley, widow, Aug. 2, 1773; Mary Pullan  
 P 78. ———, Will., Thurscross, butcher, May 20, 1762; Mary Clarkson  
 R 43, 1774. Coghill, Oliver, Coghill Hall, esquire, Nov. 11, 1774; Jane C.  
 O 16. Colbeck, William, Clint, mason, March 10, 1749; Eliz., Jas. C.  
**24**, 39, 1700, 1. Coldbeck (Cawdbeck), John, I (A, Lawr. Dauson)  
 P 45, 1759. ———, Tho., Clint, yeoman, Feb. 10, 1759; Mary C.  
**15**, 100, 1685, 90. Coleman, William, W B  
 (1696. ———, William, A; Sus. C.)  
 AB 61, 1827. Collett, Joshua, Pannal, gentleman, Nov. 20, 1821; Will. Wright  
 C 14, 1711. Collier, Tho., Thurscross, blacksmith, A; Mary C.  
 L 2, 1731. Collins, Ann, Knaresbro', spinster, Sept. 11, 1731; Joh. Beckwith  
 Y 88, 1812. ———, Eleanor, Knaresbro', spinster, A; Eliz. C.  
 AA 75. ———, Elizabeth, Scriven, spinster, Dec. 4, 1820; Will. C. (copy)  
 O 65. ———, Fras., York, Aug. 9, 1750; Dor. C., rel.  
 I 6. ———, Jas., Knaresbro', Sept. 23, 1727; Will. Roundell  
 AA 53. ———, Jas., Knaresbro', Aug. 20, 1817; Tho., Will. C. (copy)  
**1**, 9, 10, 1640, 50. ———, Margaret, Norwood, W, I (Wm. Wilson)  
 X 7. ———, Rich., Scriven, gentleman, Jan. 18, 1799; Jas. C., Mary Lamplugh  
**26**, 78, 1700, 8. ———, Thomas, A; **28**, 23, I  
 AB 8, 1822. Coltman, Charlotte, spinster, Nov. 21, 1817; Frances C. (copy)  
 AB 9, 1824. ———, Frances, London, spinster, Feb. 4, 1823; Jos., Tho. C. (copy)  
 AG 99, 1837. ———, Rev. Jos., Beverley, clerk, June 18, 1837; Sir Tho. C. (York, copy)  
 AG 100, 1849. ———, Sir Tho., knight, Hyde Park, gardener, Feb. 22, 1842; Wm.  
 Duckworth (York, extract)  
**3**, 1, 30, 1651, 8. Conyers, William, Knaresbro', gentleman, W, I (Jane C.)  
 (1699. Cook, Jane, daughter of Ric. C., T to Will. Wind, Dishforth)  
 (1704. ———, John, A to Jonathan C.)  
 N 39. ———, Joh., Clint, carpenter, Aug. 1, 1748; Edw. C.  
 P 19. ———, Will., Clint, weaver, Dec. 16, 1755; Will. C.  
 L 3. Cooke, Dorothy, Felliscliffe, Jan. 9, 1732

- 9**, 40, 1670, 5. Cooke, Edward, A (Jane C., rel.)  
 D 25, 1716. ———, Edw., Clint, A; Joh., Mary C.  
 U 71. ———, Edw., Clint, Dec. 24, 1784; his wife  
 W 13, 1795. ———, Geo., Brearton, tailor, A; Will. Ross  
 R 20. ———, Geo., Brearton, tailor, Dec. 21, 1772; Mary C.  
**19**, 88, 1680, 5. ———, Jane, A (Edw. C.); **12**, 56, I  
**2**, 16, 1650, 60. ———, John, Killinghall, W (Wm. C., Rob. Lobley)  
 H 59, 1740. ———, Joh., sen., Clint, cooper, Nov. 25, 1737; Walt. Forrest  
 H 7. ———, Jonathan, Hampsthwaite, yeoman, June 5, 1735; Joh. Jackson  
**12**, 38, 39, 1680, 1. ———, Mary, W, I; **19**, 23, W B  
 (1680. ———, Peter, A; Ann C.)  
**22**, 21, 1694, 5. ——— (or Coucke), Richard, W; **20**, 125, W B  
**23a**, 19, 20, 1698, 9. ———, Richard, I, W  
 G 18, 1721. ———, Simeon, Menwith Hill, A; Geo. C.  
**10**, 91, 92, 1675, 9. ———, William, W, I; **11**, 65, W B  
 Y 38, 1809. ———, Will., Whiple Moor, gentleman, Jan. 1, 1809; Rich. Dearlove,  
 Tho. Harrison, Wm. Andrews  
 U 80. Cookson, Josias, Knaresbro', Feb. 12, 1781; Sarah C.  
 V 37, 1791. ———, Sarah, Knaresbro', spinster, A; Eliz. Wilson  
**6**, 2, 1662, 6. Cooper, Francis, A; **5**, 17, a minute  
 AB 107, 1826. ———, Fras., Knaresbro', grocer, A; Jane C.  
 AA 38. ———, George, Knaresbro', grocer, Aug. 12, 1802; Rich., Fras. C. (copy)  
 AB 106, 1827. ———, Will., Knaresbro', brazier, June 18, 1827; Elr. C.  
 G 30, 1722. Coore, Jos., Cobysyke, Fewston, yeoman, A; Sus. C.  
 Q 13. Core, Jos., Hardisty Hill, yeoman, June 25, 1764; Jane C.  
**17**, 62, 63, 1688, 9. Coulman, William, I, W; **22**, 8, I  
**15**, 86, 1685, 90. Coward, John, T (Joh. Cooper)  
**5**, 138, 139, 1660, 70. Cowburne, Thomas, I, W; **6**, 37, A  
 (1678. Cowdrey, Edward, son of Edw. and Ellen Cowthrey, T to Alex. Palmes)  
 AF 30, 1846. Cowgill, Joh., Beckwithshaw, innkeeper, July 29, 1843; Mary C., Hen.  
 Thorpe  
 AG 56, 1852. ———, Will., Meagill, farmer, A; Will. C.  
**2**, 41, 1650, 60. Cowling, Ellen, W  
**19**, 62, 1680, 5. Cowper, Edward, A (Isab. C.); **12**, 75, I  
 G 21, 1722. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', Nov. —, 1722; Ann C.  
 AC 88, 1832. Craggs, Jas., Harrogate, linen weaver, Jan. 28, 1828; Sus. C.  
 V 53, 1793. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', innkeeper, Dec. 15, 1792; Mary C.  
 W 59. ———, Oswald, Bilton-cum-Harrogate, linen weaver, June 16, 1796; Jas. C.  
 V 44. ———, Thomas, Knaresbro', linen weaver, Jan. 2, 1792; Ann C.  
 AH 103, 1856. Crake, Jervis, Harrogate, grocer, Aug. 12, 1853; Ann Crake  
 O 58. Craven, Dav., Knaresbro', gent., July 3, 1754; Ruben C., Will. Clayton  
 AG 101, 1853. ———, Eliz., Knaresbro', widow, Jan. 17, 1853; Tho. M. Beaumont  
**2**, 28, 29, 1650, 60. ———, Henry, Knaresbro', W, I (Jennet C.)  
 AC 121, 1834. ———, Jas., Beckwithshaw, corn factor, Aug. 9, 1834; Hen. Culling-  
 worth, Isaac Atkinson, Jas. C.  
 T 61. ———, Joh., Killinghall, yeoman, Jan. 2, 1781; Tho. C.  
 Y 33, 1808. ———, Joh., Killinghall, yeoman, Aug. 28, 1806; Joh., Geo. C.  
 AB 89. ———, Joh., Killinghall, farmer, May 18, 1827; wife, Joh., Tho. House-  
 man (copy)  
**26**, 80, 1700, 8. ———, Mary, A; **28**, 24, I  
**5**, 87, 88, 1660, 70. ———, Thomas, I, W; **9**, 44, W B  
**26**, 122, 1700, 8. ———, Thomas, Clint, A; **27**, 18, I  
 E 29, 1718. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', yeoman, March 3, 1718; Eliz. C.  
 Y 54, 1810. ———, Tho., Killinghall, gentleman, Aug. 11, 1803; Tho. C.  
 AA 142, 1823. ———, Thos., Killinghall, farmer, A; Eliz. C.  
**9**, 32, 1670, 5. ———, William (T to Eliz. C., rel. of Tho. C.)  
**23**, 10, 1694, 8. ———, William, I (1697, A, Mary C.)  
 X 3, 1785. ———, Will., Killinghall, yeoman, April 26, 1788; Joh., Tho. C.  
**8**, 52, 53, 1670, 4. Crawshaw, John, W, I; **9**, 82, W B  
**9**, 99, 1670, 5. ———, Samuel (? Simeon, London), A (Sam. Horrocks)



- U 40. Critchley, Jos., Thornbro'-in-Allerton, gentleman, Nov. 3, 1781; Rich. Snowdon, Joh. Dewes
- Z 110, 1815. Croft, Jos., Naborn, yeoman, Nov. 8, 1809; Tho. C. (York, copy)
- T 59. ———, Sarah, Blubberhouses, widow, Aug. 2, 1765; Jos. C.
- 8, 32, 33, 1670, 4. Crooke, John, W, I; 9, 122, W B
- 10, 13, 1675, 9. ——— (? Cooke), Peter, I (A, 1680, Ann C., rel.)
- F 14, 1720. ———, Tho., Hay Park, Jan. 21, 1719; Mary C.
- AB 40. Crosby, Mary, Hampsthwaite, May 29, 1824; Joh. C.
- X 37, 1828. ———, Rob., Pannal, gentleman, Jan. 16, 1800; son (York, copy)
- AB 71, 1827. ———, Sarah, Pannal, A; Will. C.
- AF 19, 1845. ———, Will., Pannal, gentleman, Jan. 28, 1818; Wm. C.
- X 45, 1804. Crosland, Agnes, Harrogate, widow, April 11, 1800; Sarah Hatterley
- U 86. ———, Joh., Harrogate, yeoman, Nov. 9, 1786; Agnes C., Tho. Ward
- O 17. Crowshaw, Nathan, Knaresbro', linen weaver, Jan. 9, 1750; Mary C.
- AH 34, 1854. Cryer, John, Birstwith, yeoman, April 25, 1854; Jas. C.
- 19, 87, 1680, 5. ———, Thomas, A (1682, Ellen C.); 13, 77, I
- 13, 17, 18, 1682, 3. Cullingworth, Edward, W, I; 19, 127, W B
- Z 22. ———, Griffith, Swindon, yeoman, April 19, 1811; Will., Joh. C. (copy)
- AF 96, 1848. ———, Hen., Fulwith Mill, Feb. 19, 1848; Isab., Joh. C., P. Palliser
- AE 103, 1840. ———, Joh., Leeds, innkeeper, Dec. 10, 1834; Ann C., Jas. Neesom (York, extract)
- AC 12, 1829. ———, Jos., Low Harrogate, innkeeper, A; Tho. Paley, Hen. Skelton
- 19, 128, 1680, 5. ———, Mary (or Edward), T
- AH 113, 1857. ———, Susannah, Pannal, widow, A; Will., Tho. C.
- 3, 20, 25, 1651, 8. ———, Will., Swindon, I, W (Mary C.)
- AB 38, 1826. ———, Will., Low Harrogate, gentleman, Sept. 29, 1824; Joh., Jos. C., Joh. Tomlinson
- I 26. Cundall, Edw., Menwith Hill, April 7, 1727; E. C.
- W 81. ———, Enos, Knaresbro', mason, Aug. 30, 1796; Tho. Driffield, Joh. Ireland
- U 26. ———, James, Knaresbro', gentleman, May 13, 1774; Duffield Scarah, Den. Keighley, Fras. Bedford
- U 61. ———, James, Knaresbro', mason, Dec. 6, 1786; Enos. C., Tho. Driffield
- 9, 39, 1670, 5. ———, John, A (Tim. C.); 5, 5, I
- G 14, 1721. ———, Will., Knaresbro', tinner, Feb. 15, 1719; Jane C.
- Z 70. Cunliffe, John, Addingham, esquire, July 3, 1812; wife, son Will. (copy)
- Z 62. Cunningham, Countess of, Middlesex, June 5, 1816 (copy)
- R 3. Daggett, Tho., jun., Knaresbro', currier, Dec. 24, 1770; Mary, Tho. D.
- T 74. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', currier, Oct. 8, 1782; Eliz. D.
- AH 12, 1854. Dalby, Jo., Killinghall, July 16, 1853; Jane, dau., Jo. D., Jo. Smith, Thos. Mawer
- U 115. ———, Pet., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, blacksmith, Oct. 10, 1789; Ann D.
- AD 8, 1835. ———, Pet., Harrogate, yeoman, Nov. 5, 1834; Fras. Snaith, Fras. Pullan, Fras. Blackbrough
- AD 16, 1835. Dale, Edith, Tentergate, Feb. 19, 1835; John Calverley
- AF 41, 1846. ———, Will., Scriven, yeoman, Aug. 4, 1846; Joh. Mudd, Jas. Nicholson
- O 59, 1754. Dalyson, Margt., Knaresbro', July 14, 1753; Dor. Pullan
- AE 15. Daniel, Joh., Allerton, farm servant, Dec. 11, 1839; Tho. D.
- AB 14, 1825. ———, Sam., Knaresbro', gent., Dec. 13, 1824; Rob. D., Rob. Sanderson
- V 70. ———, Will., Scriven, weaver, July 7, 1793; Joh., Will. Turnbull
- R 19. Darley, Christiana, Ripley, widow, Feb. 15, 1765; Tho. Darby (?)
- 11, 11, 1675, 80. ———, Robert, A (Margt. D.); 10, 54, I
- C 41, 1714. ———, Will., Knaresbro', saddler, April 13, 1714; Eliz. D.
- AC 60, 1831. Darnbrook, Jos., Felliscliffe, farmer, Jan. 29, 1831; Sarah D.
- AD 15, 1835. ———, Rob., Haverah Park, farmer, April 3, 1832; Hen. Cullingworth, Tho. Spence
- AC 34. Darnbrough, Mary, Knaresbro', spinster, July 7, 1826; Kath. D., Will. Thackway
- Z 61, 1814. ———, Will., Knaresbro', fellmonger, Nov. 21, 1813; his wife, Will. Thackway, Will. Snowden (York, copy)
- AC 33. ———, Will., Knaresbro', fellmonger, March 2, 1822; Katherine D.

- AH 51, 1855. Darnbrough, Will., Fellisccliffe, farmer, April 15, 1853; Adam Harkness, Wm. Darnbrook
- A 12, 1708. Davey, Geo., Harrogate, flax dresser, March 26, 1708; Christiana D.
- 19, 41, 1680, 5. Davie, George, A (Jane D.); 12, 68, I
- 15, 116, 1685, 90. ———, Jane (Harrogate), A (Joh. D.); 17, 10, I
- 19, 163, 1680, 5. ———, Janet (widow), A (1683, Joh. D.); 13, 60, I
- 20, 18, 1690, 4. ———, Joseph, A (Rob., Geo., Hester D.); 18, 18, I
- A 4, 1708. ———, Rob., Harrogate, flax dresser, March 29, 1708; Pet. Verity, Ann, Ellen D.
- 8, 40, 41, 1670, 4. Davies, Thomas, I, W; 9, 105, W B
- 20, 100, 1690, 5. Davy, Thomas, A (Sus. D.); 21, 21, I
- Y 46, 1809. Davison, Hannah, Clifton, widow, May 22, 1809; Jo. Davidson, Will. Bramley
- H 63, 1741. Dawson, Geo., Pannal, yeoman, Dec. 31, 1740; Will. Bradley
- I 53, 1728. ———, Gilb., Tentergate, labourer, March 1, 1727; Kath. D.
- Y 3, 1807. ———, Jas., Knaresbro', innholder, Aug. 20, 1790; Will., Jas. Moon
- AG 42, 1851. ———, James, Harrogate, innkeeper, A; Margt. D.
- U 102. ———, Rich., Ferrensby, tailor, Oct. 27, 1788; Geo., Joh., Rich. D.
- Z 80, 1814. ———, Rich., Killinghall, yeoman, May 30, 1814; Ann D., Josh., Joh. Dearlove
- AD 97, 1838. ———, Rob., Knaresbro', shopkeeper, Jan. 7, 1830; Martha D., Pet. Buck, Rich. Hartley
- Y 83, 1812. ———, Will., Killinghall, yeoman, Feb. 28, 1812; Rich. D.
- H 54. Day, Ann, Knaresbro', widow, Jan. 23, 1733; Han. Jennings
- 4, 13, 1651, 65. ———, Francis, W; 5, 158, 159, I, I; 6, 4, W B
- 23, 40, 56, 1694, 8. ———, Francis, W, I
- U 103. ———, Isab., Menwith Hill, widow, June 15, 1771; Joh. D.
- 19, 142, 1680, 5. ———, John, A (Ann D., rel.); 14, 68, I
- X 84, 1804. ———, Joh., A; Wm. Day
- X 104, 1804. ———, John, Birstwith, Feb. 11, 1804; Sarah D.
- AA 104, 1824. ———, Sarah, Menwith Hill, widow, June 4, 1820; Fras. D.
- A 1, 1708. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', merchant, A; Ann D.
- R 2, 1763. ———, Will., Menwith Hill, gentleman, June 8, 1763; Joh. D.
- Y 83a. ———, Will., Leeds, gentleman, Nov. 28, 1808; Sarah D.
- (21 Chas. II. ———, *alias* Thompson, Alice, A to Fras. Day, de bonis non)
- AB 58, 1809. Dean, Geo., Redmire, gentleman, Nov. 20, 1804; Tho. D., Joh. Terry (copy)
- AB 29, 1826. Dearlove, Eliz., Knaresbro', widow, May 10, 1826; Joh. Calcutt
- AA 43, 1820. ———, Ellen, Knaresbro', Dec. 26, 1816; Rob. Butterfield. Josh. Scruton
- AH 11, 1853. ———, Jane, Hampsthwaite, widow, March 10, 1853; Will. Snow, Rich. D.
- AF 61, 1845. ———, Josh., Higham Park, May 19, 1843; Eliz., Josh., Jo. D., Sam. Brown (Canterbury, copy)
- AB 15, 1825. ———, Ralph, Knaresbro', gentleman, Feb. 17, 1823; Will. Eteson
- D 10, 1714. ———, Rich.; A, Rich. D., jun.
- P 80, 1762. ———, Richard, Fewston, yeoman, Oct. 29, 1759; Will. D.
- Z 52, 1816. ———, Rich., Clint, farmer, June 6, 1815; Dor. D.
- AA 146, 1823. ———, Rich., Scriven, yeoman, Feb. 17, 1821; Eliz. D.
- O 26, 1750. ———, Rob., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, yeoman, July 2, 1750; Joh., Jane D.
- W 51, 1795. ———, Rob., Harrogate, Feb. 9, 1795; Rob. D.
- AB 25, 1825. ———, Rob., Killinghall, July 4, 1812; Josh. D.
- U 25. ———, Will., Farnham, yeoman, April 2, 1779; Han., Joh. D.
- AC 8a, 1827. ———, Will., Spruisty, April 19, 1827; Mary D.
- H 10, 1735. Deighton, Joh., Pannal, linen weaver, Sept. 1, 1735; Eliz. D.
- N 41. ———, Tho., Pannal, linen weaver, Jan. 1, 1744; Ann, Joshua D.
- O 66. Demain, Will., Bramley Head, farmer, March 11, 1755; Joh., Will. D.
- AB 70, 1827. Demaine, Amos, Thruscross, Jan. 18, 1827; Will. D.
- Z 20, 1814. ———, Geo., West End, yeoman, July 8, 1811; Edw. Holmes, Godf. Horsman
- AG 59, 1852. ———, Horner, Barnesley, A; Will., Joh., Mary D.
- H 77, 1742. ———, Joh., Bramley Head, Aug. 1, 1741; Will. D.
- AA 33, 1820. ———, Joh., Thruscross, yeoman, March 2, 1815; Joh. Patrick



- AA 17, 1819. Demaine, Jos., Great Timble, weaver, A; Will. D.  
 AB 113, 1828. ———, Will., West End, March 10, 1828; Will. D.  
 AG 57, 1851. ———, Will., Menwith Hill, yeoman, March 18, 1851; Chas. B. D.,  
 Will. Myers  
 AG 60, 1852. ———, Will., Barnesley, A; Joh., Geo. D.  
 Z 105, 1817. Dent, Elizabeth, Knaresbro', Dec. 26, 1817; Rob. D., Joh. Jackson  
 (York, copy)  
 ———, Rob., Knaresbro', surgeon, Dec. 21, 1819; Mary Rigg  
 Dewes, Ann, Knaresbro', widow, March 4, 1850; Eliz. Dighton  
 Dobb, George, W, 1665  
 ———, George, W, I; **7**, 34, W B  
 ———, Robert, A; **17**, 2, I  
 ———, Rob., Lindley, yeoman, July 2, 1793; Rob. D., brother (copy)  
 Dickinson, Ellen, Bilton-cum-Harrogate, widow, Oct. 18, 1771; Joh.,  
 Rog. Dobson  
 ———, Geo., Butterhills, farmer, Oct. 9, 1828; Tho. D.  
 ———, John, A (Magd. D.); **18**, 11, I  
 ———, John, Bilton Green, May 11, 1715; Tho. D.  
 ———, Joh., Knaresbro', innholder, A; Tho. Robinson  
 ———, Margt., Fewston, June 25, 1777; Will. Holmes  
 ———, Rich., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, yeoman, Aug. 19, 1781; Geo. D.  
 ———, Tho., Harrogate, farmer, June 9, 1836; Will. Dawson., Fras. D.  
 ———, Tho., Staveley, farmer; Mary D.  
 ———, William, W, I; **20**, 29, W B  
 ———, William, W, I  
 ———, Will., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, yeoman, Nov. 22, 1766; Joh. Dobson  
 Dighton, Thomas, I (A, Ann D.)  
 Dinsdale, Josh., Thruscross, yeoman, A; Josh. D.  
 ———, Joh., Beckwithshaw, yeoman, June 9, 1857  
 Dixon, Agnes, Thorpe, Feb. 4, 1854, A; Thos. D., Edm. Scholes  
 ———, Elizabeth (Birstwith), A (Phil. D.); **14**, 52, I  
 Dixon, John, W, I  
 ———, Joh., Burnt Yates, Nov. 21, 1800; Rob. D.  
 ———, Peter, and Margaret Joy, I; **26**, 12, A  
 ———, Sarah, Knaresbro', spinster, Sept. 26, 1850; Josh. Windsor  
 ———, Thomas, I (A, Tho. D.)  
 ———, Will. Joh., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, yeoman, A; Jas., Jane D.  
 Dobby, Jas., Killinghall, husbandman, July 7, 1761; Will. Bland, Thos. D.  
 ———, Tho., Hampsthwaite, linen weaver, July 16, 1763; Martha D.  
 Dobson, Joh., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, yeoman, July 13, 1786; Ann D.  
 ———, Joh., Scriven, groom, A; Tho., Will., Joh. D.  
 ———, Joh., Ripon, yeoman, Feb. 15, 1838; Ellen D., Ann Taylor  
 ———, William, W, I; **19**, 151, W B  
 ———, William, A (1683, Will. D.)  
 Dodgson, Jos., Scriven-cum-Tentergate, yeoman, A; Dav. D.  
 ———, Roger (Arkendale), A (Jane D.); **18**, 1, I  
 ———, Thomas, A  
 Dodson, Henry, W  
 Dodsworth, Elizabeth, Arkendale, A; Tho. D.  
 ———, Joh., Killinghall, farmer, Dec 29, 1835; Joh. D.  
 Dolby, Joh., Killinghall, yeoman, April 23, 1723; Ann D.  
 Dougill, Jos., Darley, yeoman, Nov. 25, 1820; Jane D., Jas. Bilton  
 Douglass, Ann, W; **9**, 114, W B  
 Dove, Arthur, I  
 ———, Arth., Bilton, June 9, 1761; Mary D.  
 ———, John, I, W; **9**, 53, W B  
 ———, John, Hampstead, yeoman, March 27, 1781; Thomasin D.  
 ———, Margt., Knaresbro', widow, May 2, 1750; Rich. Ellah  
 ———, Tho., Clint, June 23, 1714; Jane Wood, Ellen Umpleby  
 Dow, Arthur, A; Ann D., rel.)

- N 18, 1746. Dow, Eliz., Saltergate Hill, widow, Jan. 31, 1733; Tho., Will., Joh. D.  
 (23 Chas. II. ——— (or Dove), Mary, Arth., Ann, Will., Joh., Eliz., Tho., children of  
 Joh. D., T to Tho. and Pet. Parker, and Will. Hardestie)  
 I 37, 1727. ———, Will., Saltergate Hill, linen weaver, May 23, 1727; Eliz. D.  
 V 57, 1793. Dowgill, Mrs. Jane, Knaresbro', spinster, Nov. 20, 1779; Margt. D.  
 9, 8, 1670, 5. ———, John (Pannal, *non comp. mentis*, Tho. Snowdon, Tho. Wardman)  
 X 17, 1802. ———, Joh., Menwith-cum-Darley, stonemason, Sept. 25, 1795; Josh. D.  
 X 69. ———, Margt., Dowgill Hall, spr., Nov. 6, 1801; Will. Roundell (copy)  
 11, 96, 1675, 80. ———, Thomas, A (Tho. Wardman, Ester his wife)  
 1, 44, 1640, 50. ———, Will., Pannal, W (Margt., rel.)  
 AG 50, 1851. Downes, Joh., Menwith Hill, farmer, Dec. 26, 1851; Joh., Geo. D.  
 V 71. ———, Joh., Menwith-cum-Darley, tanner, April 4, 1793; Will. D.  
 T 66. ———, Steph., Menwith-cum-Darley, Feb. 26, 1782; Joh. D.  
 AB 113a, 1827. Downs, Steph., Menwith-cum-Darley, farmer, June 2, 1827; Joh. Bradley  
 AE 63, 1842. ———, Will., Darley, farmer, Feb. 19, 1841; Joh. Yeaton, Wm. Holmes  
 AD 29, 1835. Downham, Ellen, Haverah Park, widow, June 1, 1833; Jesse, Josh. D.  
 AE 74, 1843. ———, Joh., Harrogate, gentleman, June 1, 1842; Will., Joh. D.  
 AC 102, 1833. ———, Sam., Haverah Park, farmer, A; Ellen D.  
 P 33, 1758. ———, Will., Felliscliffe, husbandman, April 7, 1758; Margt. D.  
 AA 48. Driffield, Tho., Knaresbro', raff merchant, April 22, 1819; Rich. Terry,  
 Hannah D.  
 B 8, 1712. Driver, Joh., Dilbrook, labourer, Dec. 20, 1711; Ann D.  
 AE 19, 1840. ———, Tho., Norwood, mason, June 12, 1840; Mary D., Josh. Holmes,  
 Josh. Wilson  
 B 15, 1712. Droncy, Isabel, Pannal, widow, 1712; Joh. Allen  
 19, 27, 1680, 5. Duffield, John (son and heir of Rob. and Mary D.), T (Joh. Slater)  
 26, 50, 1700, 8. Dunell, William and Martha (or Richard Cook), T (Will. D., Tho.  
 Mountain)  
 AB 56, 1826. Dunwell, Ann, Arkendale, spinster, A; Wm. D.  
 20, 135, 1690, 5. ———, Francis, A (Judeth D., rel.); 22, 13, I  
 AA 90, 1822. ———, Jas., Hunsingore, yeoman, Oct. 25, 1810; Mary D.  
 7, 31, 1666, 70. ———, John, T (to Margt. D., mother)  
 U 107. ———, Joh., Kirk Deighton, yeoman, Dec. 31, 1788; Pet., Will. D. (copy)  
 AC 29, 1829. ———, Joh., Arkendale, farmer, A; Will. D.  
 AE 30, 1841. ———, Mary, Rigton, widow, A; Fras., Tho. D.  
 AF 38, 1846. ———, Mary, Goldsbro', widow, July 24, 1843; Eliz. Myers  
 H 73, 1742. ———, Pet., Birstwith, yeoman, April 13, 1742; Joh., Han. D.  
 AH 72, 1856. ———, Pet., Arkendale, farmer, A; Will. D.  
 AC 99, 1833. ———, Will., Arkendale, farmer, Dec. 13, 1829; Tho. D.  
 AF 56, 1844. Eaddie, William, Low Harrogate, farmer, Oct. 28, 1843; Sarah E., Leon.  
 Hobkinson  
 E 10, 1717. Eadson, Phil., Ripley, cardmaker, Feb. 18, 1717; Phil. E., son.  
 9, 112, 1670, 5. Eadson, Robert, A; 5, 2, I  
 G 25, 1722. ———, Robt., Clifton, Nov. 1722; Sarah Butler  
 AA 127, 1816. Eede, James, Harrogate, gent., March 12, 1812; Will. Smith (York, copy)  
 (1696. Eedson, John, A; Phil. Dixon)  
 AF 60. Eden, Sir Robert Johnson, Windlestone, Bart., April 14, 1815 (extract)  
 7, 26, 1666, 70. Edmondson, Marmaduke, A (*see* Emondson)  
 7, 29, 1666, 70. ———, Marmaduke, T (to Rob. E., father)  
 27, 38, 1706, 7. ———, Robert, I (*see* Emeson)  
 1, 18, 1640, 50. Edson, Christopher, W  
 2, 50, 51, 1650, 60. Elgies (Eldger), Francis, Knaresbro', I, W (Thos. Dove, Jo. Eldger)  
 9, 90, 1670, 5. Ellell (Joh., Rob.), Will., sons of Rich. E., T (to Mary E.)  
 10, 68, 69, 1675, 9. Ellerton, Henry, W, I; 11, 104, W B  
 8, 46, 47, 1670, 4. Ellill, Richard, W, I; 9, 89, W B  
 S 17. ———, Tim., Brame Lane, yeo., Aug. 25, 1774; Joh. Pullan, Will. Swires  
 W 71, 1798. Ellis, Benjamin, Thornthwaite, yeoman, Feb. 18, 1798; Josh. Ellis  
 V 72. ———, Elizabeth, Harrogate, Dec. 30, 1793; Tho. Lambert, Robt. Dearlove  
 AB 110, 1828. ———, Ephraim, Clifton-cum-Norwood, Oct. 20, 1827; Joh., Robt.  
 Bramley, Joh. Moorhouse (York, copy)  
 H 94, 1743. ———, Rich., Killinghall, yeoman, April 16, 1743; Sarah, Joh. E.



- U 59, 1785.  
 AB 30, 1826.  
 X 116, 1806.  
 V 79.  
 X 108, 1804.  
 AB 49, 1826.  
 X 35, 1799.  
 AB 34a.  
 AB 34, 1826.  
 AE 91, 1843.  
 19, 73, 1680, 5.  
 12, 11, 1680, 1.  
 V 17.  
 11, 25, 1675, 80.  
 12, 43, 44, 1680, 1.  
 19, 15, 1680, 5.  
 AH 86, 1856.  
 26, 92, 1700, 8.  
 AF 95, 1848.  
 AA 80, 1820.  
 AE 80, 1843.  
 26, 56, 1700, 8.  
 11, 8, 1675, 80.  
 20, 112, 1690, 5.  
 5, 77, 1660, 70.  
 13, 56, 1682, 3.  
 W 94.  
 AH 120, 1857.  
 AA 59, 1821.  
 Z 111.  
 22, 1, 1694, 5.  
 S 24.  
 1, 34, 35, 1640, 50.  
 9, 2, 1670, 5.  
 23a, 21, 22, 1698, 9.  
 Q 63, 1770.  
 AA 41, 1820.  
 10, 127, 128, 1675, 9.  
 U 114.  
 11, 73, 1675, 80.  
 15, 72, 1685, 90.  
 11, 36, 1675, 80.  
 7, 67, 1666, 70.  
 AC 15, 1829.  
 AD 19, 1835.  
 Z 69, 1807.  
 AA 148, 1824.  
 AG 62, 1851.  
 5, 28, 1660, 70.  
 20, 50, 1690, 5.  
 15, 87, 1685, 90.  
 P 4, 1756.  
 Z 15, 1813.  
 I 38, 1729.  
 H 42, 1738.  
 V 10.  
 U 31, 1785.
- Ellis, Richard, Hampsthwaite, yeoman, June 18, 1784; Sarah E.  
 ———, Richard, Felliscliffe, yeoman, Jan. 16, 1826; Jane, Tho., Rich. E.  
 ———, Sarah, Hampsthwaite, widow, Sept. 21, 1798; Joh. Simpson  
 ———, Thomas, Birstwith, yeoman, Aug. 29, 1793; Tho. E., Wm. West  
 ———, Thomas, Hampsthwaite, yeoman, Renunciation  
 ———, Thomas, Felliscliffe, farmer, A; Jo. E.  
 Ellison, Isabella, Knaresbro', widow, A; W., J. E., Sus. Simpson  
 ———, Isabella, Knaresbro', spinster, June 20, 1826; mother, Lambert E.  
 ———, Joh., Knaresbro', merchant, Dec. 19, 1825; Mary, Lambert E.  
 ———, Mary, Knaresbro', widow, June 5, 1837; Lambert E.  
 Eltofte, William, A (Jane E., rel.); 13, 49, I  
 Eltofts, William, I  
 Elsley, Gregory, Burneston, clerk, Aug. 5, 1785 (copy)  
 Elston, Peter, A (Ann E.); 10, 47, I  
 Elsworth, Ellen, W, I; 19, 18, W B  
 ———, Ellen, A (Miles, Mary Wilkinson); 12, 79, I  
 ———, William, Clifton-cum-Norwood, farmer, A; Joh., Kate E.  
 Emeson, Robert, A  
 Emmatt, Francis, Harrogate, mason, A; Geo. E., Eliza Horner  
 Emmett, Thomas, Norwood, April 11, 1820; Joh. E., Josh. Mountain  
 ———, Thomas, Harrogate, mason, July 19, 1838; Ann, Eliz., Mary Ann E.  
 Emmott, Francis (Westsyke), A (Bezaleel Lambert); 25, 38, I  
 ———, Margaret, A (Tho. E.)  
 ———, Robert, W B  
 Emondson, Marmaduke, W  
 Emott, John, W; 21, 45, I  
 Emsley, George, Thruscross, mason, Nov. 29, 1798; Josh. Hardisty, Geo. E.  
 ———, George, Thruscross, farmer, A; Martha E.  
 ———, John, West End, mason, Jan. 2, 1821; Joh. E.  
 ———, Thomas, Felliscliffe, yeo., Oct. 30, 1817; Will. E., Tho. Kent (copy)  
 England, Francis, I (A to Joh. England)  
 ———, Grace, Great Timble, widow, May 15, 1773; Han. Davidson  
 ———, John, I, W  
 ——— (or England), Robert, A  
 ———, Robert, W, I  
 ———, Robt., Great Timble, yeoman, Feb. 27, 1770; Han. E.  
 English, John, Harrogate, grocer, March 9, 1820; Sam. Greaves, Sam.  
 Pullan  
 Escrick, Thomas, W, I  
 Eselby, Thomas, Darley, weaver, Dec. 24, 1786; Joh. Wilkinson  
 Eskrigg, Hannah (? daughter of Thomas), T (Mary E., mother)  
 ———, Hannah, T (Ann E.)  
 ———, Thomas, A  
 Estebie, William, A (Eliz. E., rel.)  
 Eteson, John, Knaresbro', merchant, Jan. 15, 1824; Will., Joh. E.  
 ———, Mary, Knaresbro', Nov. 15, 1827; Will. Robinson  
 ———, William, Knaresbro', butcher, May 4, 1807; Will., Joh. E., Will.  
 Robinson (copy)  
 ———, William, Knaresbro', butcher, March 15, 1821; Joh. E., Will.  
 Robinson (York, copy)  
 ———, William, Knaresbro', gent., Nov. 6, 1849; Joh. E., Chas. Powell  
 ———, Exelby, William, I  
 Fairburn, John, A (Eliz. F.)  
 ———, Mary, A (Tho. F.); 16, 44, I  
 ———, Richard, Harrogate, farmer, April 20, 1756; Grace F.  
 ———, Rich., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, yeoman, Feb. 17, 1812; Tho. Slater  
 ———, Thomas, Meg Yate, whitesmith, March 17, 1729; Eliza F.  
 ———, Thomas, Meg Yate, March 5, 1738; Tho. Bramley, Eliz. F.  
 ———, Will., Birstwith, carpenter, Feb. 7, 1790; Ann F.  
 Fairfax, Mary, Knaresbro', widow, Feb. 21, 1782; Mary Taylor

- 6**, 16, 1662, 6. Falkiner, John, A  
**5**, 45, 1660, 70. ——— (or Fawkner), John; **5**, 45, I  
W 20, 1796. Falkingham, Joh., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, A; Mary F.  
AG 51, 1851. ———, Rich., Knaresbro', grocer, Jan. 16, 1851; Joh. Shaw, Joh. Ibbetson  
**19**, 83, 1680, 5. Falkner, Rich., A (James, Jane Simpson); **12**, 58, I  
**20**, 140, 1690, 5. Fall, Alice and William, T  
**20**, 66, 1690, 5. Farmery, William, A (Mary F., rel.); **21**, 29, I  
**11**, 1, 1675, 80. Farnell, John, A (Ellen F.); **10**, 56, I  
O 8. ———, Mary, Haverah Park, widow, Jan. 31, 1749; Mary, Eliz. Sanderson  
A 27, 1709. ———, Tho., Clint, yeoman, 1703; Tho. F.  
O 7, 1748. ———, Tho., Haverah Park, yeo., May 21, 1751; Mary F., Abel Archdale  
S 14, 1775. ———, Will., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, yeoman, Aug. 14, 1775; Robt. F.  
**13**, 41, 42, 1682, 3. Farnham, Peter, I, W; **19**, 85, W B  
**19**, 153, 168, 1680, 5. Farnill, Ellen, A, B (Lawr. Danson, Tho. Simpson); **14**, 72, I (missing)  
**15**, 34, 1685, 90. ———, Will., A (Jane F.); **14**, 56, I  
AC 67, 1831. Farrah, Jos., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, yeo., April 29, 1831; Jas. Dunwell,  
Ann F.  
AG 80, 1852. Faviell, Chas., Harrogate, contractor, Feb. 13, 1851; Jo. Potter, Bryan D.  
Smith (York, extract)  
**12**, 47, 1680, 1. Fawcett, Elizabeth, W  
Q 60. ———, Geo., Birstwith, linen weaver, Jan. 4, 1769; Geo. F.  
R 44, 1774. ———, Geo., Birstwith, linen weaver, July 12, 1774; Will. Armistead  
**1**, 51, 52, 1640, 50. ———, Hen., Harrogate, I, W (Chris. Knapton, glover)  
V 18, 1791. ———, Jos., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, yeoman, A; Dor. F.  
W 92. ———, Josh., Harrogate, carpenter, Feb. 15, 1794; Eliz. F.  
AD 13, 1835. ———, Simon, Knaresbro', yeoman, June 20, 1829; Margt., Sim. F.  
**15**, 28, 1685, 90. ———, Thomas, A (Marm. Roundell); **16**, 58, I  
**6**, 30, 1662, 6. ———, Walter, A; **5**, 50, I  
O 24. ———, Walter, Clint, yeoman, May 21, 1751; Jane Houseman  
AE 86, 1843. ———, Walter, Scotton, farmer, Dec. 26, 1842; Isab. F.  
**20**, 109a, 1690, 5. ———, William, A (Will. F.); **21**, 10, I  
Z 26. Fawdington, Will., Scriven-cum-Tentergate, porter merchant, Sept. 28,  
1811; Sarah Ellis (copy)  
V 64. Fawkes, Fras., Farnley Hall, esq., July 28, 1781; Jo. Curren, Will.  
Rookes, Hen. Wilson (copy)  
AF 35, 1846. Fearnley, Josh., Ruttie Cragg, farmer, A; Cath. F.  
I 43. Fentiman, Fras., Thruscross, husbandman, Oct. 8, 1728; Chris. Holmes  
**18**, 23, 1690, 1. Fentyman, Margaret, W  
**20**, 7, 1690, 5. ———, Thomas, A (Rob. F.); **18**, 22, I  
X 44, 1802. Fewsdale, Joh., Clifton, farmer, March 7, 1800; Abr. F.  
AG 38, 1851. ———, Mary, Pannal, spinster, Feb. 14, 1850; Chas. Greenwood, Joh.  
Cullingworth  
**10**, 140, 141, 1675, 9. Field, Thomas, I, W; **11**, 20, W B  
**13**, 47, 48, 1682, 3. ———, Thomas, I, W; **19**, 74, W B  
Q 14. Firth, Jasper, Pannal, carpenter, Nov. 20, 1757; Jasp., Tho. F.  
Z 28, 1815. ———, Jasper, Pannal, yeoman, Dec. 11, 1812; Tho., Joh. F.  
**21**, 54, 55, 1692, 3. Fish, Francis, W, I; **20**, 93, W B  
(1688. ———, Henry, A; Sarah F., rel.)  
V 12. Fishwick, Ann, Knaresbro', spinster, April 17, 1790; Ann Dearlove  
P 93, 1764. ———, Rob., Knaresbro', gentleman, A; Martha F.  
Z 30, 1815. ———, Will., Knaresbro', yeoman, May 27, 1813; J. M. Allen, Will.  
Hewitson  
E 31, 1718. Flectam, William, Felliscliffe, A; Mary F.  
**1**, 16, 24, 1640, 50. Fleetom, John, Could Coates, W, I (Ann, rel.)  
**20**, 94, 1690, 5. Flesher, John (or Thomas), T  
AF 52. Fletcher, Ellen, Preston, widow, Sept. 7, 1830; Arth. Dawson, Tho.  
Tomlinson  
AG 69. ———, Jas., Bradford, labourer, Oct. 29, 1848  
AG 24. ———, W. F., March 19, 1850  
W 57. Forrest, Dorothy, Felliscliffe, March 16, 1794; Joh. F.  
H 62, 1741. ———, John, Norwood, husbandman, April 14, 1741; Geo. F.



- Y 73, 1811. Forrest, Tho., Norwood, yeoman, Aug. 15, 1810; Josh. Yeadon, Eliz. F.  
 AH 43, 1854. ———, Wm., Harrogate, innkeeper, May 13, 1854; Jo. Knowles, Jo. Greenwood
- B 47, 1710. Forster, Francis, Knaresbro', blacksmith; Mary F.  
 AD 80. ———, Mary, Knaresbro, Feb. 25, 1826; Will. F.  
 AG 74, 1852. ———, Sarah, Knaresbro', A; Math. (?) Gill  
 U 38. ———, Will., Otley, fellmonger, Feb. 26, 1785; Marm. F.  
 X 65. Foss, Joh., Knaresbro', gentleman, June 29, 1801; Eliz. F., Wm. Bowe  
 AD 78. Foster, Allan, Harrogate, July 18, 1838; Ellen F.  
 Y 26, 1808. ———, Frances, Pannal, widow, July 23, 1807; Ralph, Ann F.  
 Z 42, 1815. ———, Geo., Knaresbro', A; Joh. Fisher  
 AC 87, 1832. ———, Jas., Forest Lane Head, yeoman, Nov. 19, 1829; Jas. F.  
 Q 7, 1765. ———, William, Great Ouseburn, cooper, Aug. 18, 1750; Rob. F.  
 AC 116. Fothergill, Eliz. Mary, Knaresbro', silversmith, May 19, 1834  
 T 46, 1781. Fountain, Robert, Cambridge, clerk, A; Morley F.  
**15**, 95, 1685, 90. ———, William, A (Isab. F., rel.); **16**, 41, I  
 Z 34, 1815. Fowler, Will., Arkendale, yeoman, April 1, 1811; Eliz. F.  
 AB 57, 1826. Franklin, Jas., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, esq., April 11, 1826; Joh. Jaques, W. H. March, Hen. Gaudy (copy)
- AA 32, 1820. Freeman, Ben., Pannal, yeoman, Nov. 30, 1814; Tho., Josh. F.  
 Z 2, 1813. Furniss, Will., Menwith-cum-Darley, blacksmith, Oct. 11, 1813; Mary F.  
 P 46a, 1759. Gallon, Jo., Knaresbro', mercer, Oct. 16, 1758; Eliz. G.  
 Y 79, 1812. Garnett, Ann, Birstwith, widow, July, 1810; Joh. Hardisty  
**5**, 18, 1660, 70. Garrat, Robert, I  
 AE 56, 1842. Garth, Anth., Padsid, yeo., July 5, 1841; Enoch G., Will. Wigglesworth  
 AH 30, 1854. ———, Thomas, Padsid Head, Feb. 10, 1854; Enoch G.  
 A 36, 1710. Gatton, Rich., Pannal, yeoman, A; Rich. Hall  
 P 31, 1749. Gaunt, Wm., Kirk Deighton, yeoman, Feb. 26, 1749; Wm., Ann G.  
 AB 13, 1825. Geldart, Joh., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, farmer, Feb. 9, 1825; Sarah, Will. G., Will. Gill
- Y 13, 1807. Gell, Ann, Scriven, March 17, 1807  
 AE 98, 1844. ———, Thos., Knaresbro', gentleman, Aug. 12, 1842; Will., Joh. Eteson  
 Q 10, 1765. Gerrard, Jas., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, June 2, 1764; Mary G.  
 AA 114, 1824. Gibson, Edward, Walworth, gentleman, Aug. 6, 1802; Horner Reynard  
 AA 109, 1824. ———, Mary, Knaresbro', widow, A; Mary Marshall, Sus. Pickard  
 AH 53, 1849. Gibbon, Mary Clayton, Helcombe Villa, May 28, 1842; E. R. Kemp (York, extracts)
- P 46, 1759. ———, Mart., Scriven, yeoman, A; Ann Gibson  
**8**, 94, 95, 1670, 4. ———, Thomas, W, I; **9**, 9, W B  
 R 16. ———, Will., Ripon, yeoman, Sept. 7, 1772; Tho. Cundall.  
 X 110, 1804. Gilbertson, Ralph, Staveley, A; Frances G.  
 X 109. ———, Ralph, Staveley, Sept. 20, 1804  
 AA 65, 1822. ———, Ralph, Staveley, yeoman, A; Fras. G.  
 AA 36, 1818. ———, Robt., Harrogate, gentleman, April 16, 1818; Robt. G., Hen. Mitton (copy)
- W 15. ———, Robert, Harrogate, gentleman, Feb. 10, 1790; Rob., Jon. G. (copy)  
**6**, 42, 1662, 6. Gill, Anne, A  
 AG 11, 1849. ———, Ann, Hampsthwaite Hollings, Oct. 11, 1848; Joh. Moorhouse, Joh. Bramley
- AG 15, 1850. ———, Ann, Hampsthwaite, spinster, Nov. 7, 1842; Joh. Moorhouse, Joh. Bramley
- 13**, 6, 7, 1682, 3. ———, Christopher, I, W; **19**, 138, W B  
**10**, 115, 116, 1675, 9. ———, Ellen, W, I  
 O 9, 1749. ———, Fras., Clint, yeoman, Jan. 4, 1749; Jo. Williamson, Josh. Simpson  
**4**, 17, 1651, 5. ———, Henry, W, 1661  
**5**, 156, 157, 1660, 70. ———, Henry, I, W; **6**, 32, W B  
 AG 58, 1852. ———, Isabella, Keighley, A; Joh. G.  
 W 11. ———, Jane, Hampsthwaite, spinster, March 3, 1795; Joh. G., Eliz. Render  
**19**, 57, 1680, 5. ———, John, A (Sus. G., rel.); **12**, 74, I  
**23**, 17, 1694, 8. ———, John, I (A, Ann G., rel.)  
**26**, 33, 1700, 8. ———, John (Cockbar), A (Ric. Pullen); **25**, 51, I





- AB 88, 1828. Graham, Joh., Whistle House, carpenter, Dec. 8, 1827; Will. Waite, Hen. Wilson
- X 120, 1806. ———, Jos., Felliscliffe, weaver, April 12, 1804; Cath. G.
- P 39, 1758. ———, Mart., Felliscliffe, carpenter, Sept. 28, 1758; Mary Ingleson
- S 2, 1775. ———, Martin, Felliscliffe, carpenter, Sept. 12, 1775; Sus. G.
- AE 101. ———, Mart., Killinghall, carp., March 6, 1828; Pet. Lewis, Joh. Swale
- AC 40, 1830. ———, Martin, Darley, linen weaver, March 8, 1830; Cr. G.
- AD 45. ———, Mart., Thruscross, yeoman, Nov. 3, 1836; Mart. G.
- P 86, 1763. ———, Mary, Hampsthwaite, widow, A; Chr., Eliz., Jane G.
- AB 39, 1825. ———, Robt., Knaresbro', basket maker, Nov. 12, 1816; Mary G.
- AH 10, 1853. ———, Robert, Killinghall, July 8, 1853; Sarah, Robt. G.
- AD 41, 1837. ———, Will., Felliscliffe, carpenter, May 6, 1819; Mary G.
- AB 35, 1826. ———, Will., Darley, linen weaver, July 5, 1825; Cr., Mart. G.
- Q 51. Grainger, Han., Knaresbro', wid., Jan. 5, 1770; Wm. Darley, Joh. Clarke
- Q 25. ———, Nich., Knaresbro', brewer, April 28, 1764; Han. G.
- Z 39, 1814. Grange, Ann, Knaresbro', widow, A; Robt. Bussey
- 17, 41, 1688, 9. Gray, Rob., W; 15 (120a?); 15, 128, 128a, W B, T
- A 13, 1708. Grayson, Fras., Knaresbro', A; Dorothy G.
- 26, 60, 1700, 8. ———, Jane (or Robert), T (Sim. Brown)
- 15, 17, 1685, 90. ———, Matthias, A (Phillis G., rel.); 14, 63, I
- 24, 6, 7, 1700, 1. Grayston, Robert, I, W; 26, 24, W B
- AA 132, 1823. Graves, Isaac, Darley, yeoman, Sept. 12, 1822; Sarah Allinson
- AF 69, 1847. Greaves, Chas., Harrogate, land surveyor, March 7, 1847; Martha G., Jos. Bateson, J. H. Wilkinson
- AF 49. ———, Hannah, Menwith Hill, widow, May 6, 1846; Jas. G.
- O 28, 1750. ———, Jo., Menwith Hill, husbandman, Jan. 24, 1750; Sarah G.
- 12, 36, 37, 1680, 1. ———, Richard, W, I; 19, 24, W B
- I 47, 1728. ———, Rich., Menwith Hill, Feb. 3, 1728; Thos. G.
- AG 16, 1848. ———, Sam., Knaresbro', draper, March 5, 1842; Joh., Mary G. (York, extract)
- R 23. ———, Thos., Menwith Hill, cooper, Nov. 25, 1768; Wm. Umpleby, Jo. Steel
- Z 131, 1818. ———, Thos., Menwith Hill, labourer, April 13, 1815; Han., Jos. Burgess
- 9, 43, 1670, 5. ———, William, A (Ann G., wid.)
- 20, 85, 1690, 5. ———, William, A (Eliz. G., rel.); 21, 16, I
- AG 85, 1846. Green, Jas., Leeds, gentleman, Sept. 5, 1855 (*sic*); Martha G., Joh. Croysdale, Joh. Dickinson (York, extracts)
- X 119, 1806. Green, Mary, Scriven, widow, March 17, 1806; Tho. Tuton
- R 45, 1774. ———, Richard, Knaresbro', tanner, Oct. 31, 1774; Sus. G.
- AG 7, 1847. Greenwood, Jo., Keighley, esquire, March 11, 1834; Fred., Edwin G. (York, extracts)
- N 46, 1748. Gregson, Thos., Wortley, Dec. 1, 1748; Steph. G.
- 17, 46, 47, 1688, 9. Grey, Robert, W, I
- 3, 13, 36, 1651, 8. Grime, Francis, W, I (Joan, rel.)
- AC 82, 1831. Grimston, Joh., Ripon, surgeon, June 7, 1827; Tho. G. (York, copy)
- W 28. ———, Mark, Harrogate, yeoman, May 23, 1795; Tho. G.
- V 40, 1787. ———, Tho., Ripley, surgeon, May 1, 1787; Joh. G. (copy)
- AB 105. ———, Tho., Pannal, yeoman, Nov. 5, 1822; Joh. G.
- 14, 37, 38, 1684, 5. Groves, Ellen, W, I; 19, 155, W B
- 23, 19, 1694, 8. ———, Elizabeth, I (1696, A, Tho. G.)
- (1696. ———, Elizabeth, A; Thos. G.)
- AA 72, 1822. ———, Joh., Menwith Hill, yeoman, April 20, 1820; Han. G.
- AG 9, 1849. ———, Mary, Hay Park, June 3, 1840; Mary G.
- 5, 4, 1660, 70. ———, William, I
- AE 47, 1841. Gudgeon, Will., Great Ouseburn, April 21, 1841; Bridg. G.
- 25, 5, 6, 1702, 3. Guiseley, John, I, W; 26, 40, W B
- Z 23, 1813. ———, Mary, Knaresbro', July 18, 1813; Sarah G.
- Z 24, 1814. ———, Sarah, Knaresbro', July 24, 1813; Jane Smithson.
- Q 54. Guisley, Rich., Knaresbro', glover, March 15, 1770; Jas. Beckwith, Cr. Norris (*de bonis non* Y 39, 1809, Joh. G.)
- S 12. ———, Sarah, Knaresbro', widow, June 11, 1770; Mary, Sarah G.

- V 81. Habbershaw, Jas., Ripley, Sept. 16, 1793; Jas. H., Jane Whitaker  
 AE 89, 1843. Habbishaw, Will., Birstwith, joiner, A; Ann H.  
**21**, 9, 1692, 3. Haggitt, Elizabeth, I (A, Sam. Cowood)  
 P 25. Haigh, Robt., Knaresbro', flax dresser, Sept. 14, 1756; Rich. H.  
 O 30. —, Wm., Knaresbro', flax dresser, July 2, 1751; Robt., Mary H.  
**11**, 106, 1675, 80. Hall, Abraham (or William), T  
 W 68. —, Abr., Knaresbro', yeoman, May 22, 1797; Joh. H.  
**10**, 148, 149, 1675, 9. —, Agnes, I, W; **11**, 13, A (?)  
**15**, 156, 157(?), 1685, 90. —, Philip, A  
**17**, 25, 1688, 9. —, Philip, W  
 W 60. —, Mary, Knaresbro', March 29, 1797; Joh. Kelly, another  
**9**, 60, 1670, 5. —, Robert, A; **8**, 25, I (Ann H.)  
 C 2, 1710. —, Tho., Thornthwaite, blacksmith, A; Sus. H.  
 S 36. —, Tho., Thornthwaite, yeo., June 1, 1776; Fras., Sarah, Ann Holmes  
**8**, 60, 1670, 4. Halliday, Anthony, W; **9**, 74, W B  
**26**, 46, 1700, 8. —, Anthony, A (Mary H.); **25**, 39, I  
 S 23. —, Anth., Harrogate, linen weaver, May 4, 1776; Tho. H.  
**7**, 65, 1666, 70. —, Ellen, A (Joh. H.)  
**9**, 35, 1670, 5. —, John, A (Mary H.); **5**, 7, I  
 S 8, 1776. —, Wm., Killinghall; Mary H.  
 H 82, 1742. Hammond, Jas., Bramley Head, Oct. 5, 1739; Jas. H.  
 Q 2, 1764. —, Tho., Knaresbro', trunk maker, A; Jonthn. Wilks  
 AA 23, 1819. Hannam, Joh., Killinghall, blacksmith, Oct 5, 1819; Jo. H.  
 AG 2, 1849. —, Joh., Killinghall, gentleman, April 6, 1849; Robt. Graham,  
 Edw. Neesome  
 R 10. Hansel, Pet., Reading, gent., March 4, 1772; Tho. Hallifax, Dav. Blissett  
 Q 107. —, Tho., Knaresbro', gentleman, May 15, 1765; Pet. H.  
 Q 11 (1765?). Mansell, Mr., A  
**26**, 69, 1700, 8. —, Thomas (aged 18), T (Jas. Yates of Bewerley)  
**25**, 14, 15, 1702, 3. Hansill, Thomas, I, W; **26**, 54, W B  
 AC 107. Hanson, Ben., Alwoodley, farmer, Dec. 7, 1827; Mary H. (copy)  
 AG 45, 1851. —, Rob., Scotton, innkeeper, Nov. 27, 1848; Eliz., Robt., Tho. H.  
 M 18, 1732. Hardcastle, Aaron, Fewston, yeoman, Nov. 18, 1731; Ann H.  
 U 36. —, Aaron, Fewston, miller, April 30, 1785; Hen. H., Josh. Roundell  
 Q 38, 1767. —, Alice, Darley, widow, April 8, 1761; Will. H.  
 V 62. —, Ann, Hampsthwaite, Nov. 19, 1784; Will. H.  
 S 26. —, Chris., Sinder Hills, whitesmith, Oct. 1, 1776; Joh., Will. H.  
 AD 87, 1839. —, Chris., Harrogate, yeoman, Dec. 19, 1832; Will. H.  
 A 30, 1708. —, Dor., Hampsthwaite, widow; Robt., Jon. H.  
 1712. —, Fras., Hampsthwaite, yeoman, Sept. 14, 1712; Janet H.  
 X 78. —, Geo., Knaresbro', joiner, Feb. 18, 1802; Isaack Newton  
 AA 35. —, Hen., Knox Mill, miller, Feb. 17, 1815; Hen. H. (copy)  
 AE 54, 1842. —, Jane, Harrogate, Dec. 28, 1840; Rob. Lumley, Deb. Procter  
 E 21, 1718. —, Joh., Clint, Nov. 22, 1718; Joh. Nursey  
 AC 46, 1830. —, Joh., Darley, cordwainer, March 16, 1826; Rob. H.  
 AD 99, 1839. —, Joh., Harrogate, Dec. 19, 1837; Will. H., Rich. Ellis, Will. Parler  
 O 75. —, Jonthn., Hampsthwaite, lockmaker, Dec. 4, 1752; Ellen H.  
 AG 47. —, Mary Ann, Pannal, single woman, Dec. 25, 1848; Ben. Kent,  
 Robt. Bramley  
**11**, 49, 1675, 80. —, Miles, A (1676, Will. H.)  
**17**, 29, 35, 1688, 9. —, Robert, W, I; **15**, 149, W B  
 K 20. —, Robert, Bilton, gardener, July 6, 1714; Ann H.  
 AE 50, 1841. —, Steph., Norwood, April 17, 1840; Jo. Bramley, Jo. Moorhouse  
**7**, 52, 1666, 70. —, Thomas, T (to Joh. H., father)  
 AH 96, 1856. —, Tho., Birstwith, yeoman, Aug. 22, 1856; Tho. Thackwray, Tho.  
 Myers  
**13**, 45, 46, 1682, 3. —, William, I, W; **19**, 77, W B; **12**, 65, I  
**17**, 5, 1688, 9. —, William, I  
**19**, 33, 1680, 5. —, William, A (1681, Tho. H.)  
 D 15, 1715. —, Will., Fewston; Aaron H.  
 V 8, 1790. —, Wm., Hampsthwaite, yeoman, March 16, 1790; Hen. H.



- X 16. Hardcastle, Wm., sen., Menwith-cum-Darley, July 25, 1795; Will., Joh. H.  
 X 41. ———, Will., Rowden Lane, yeoman, Feb. 5, 1800; Mary H.  
 Y 43. ———, Will., Menwith-cum-Darley, cordwainer, Feb. 13, 1809; Han. H.  
 AE 90, 1843. ———, Will., jun., Bishop Thornton, farmer, A; Tho. H., Hen. Bramley,  
 Ann Thackwray  
 AE 94, 1843. ———, Will., Birstwith, yeoman, Dec. 20, 1840; Tho. H., Will. Parlour,  
 Tho. Thackwray
- 11**, 45, 1675, 80. Hardisty, Arthur (aged 16, son of Geo.), T (Will. Lewtie, 1576)  
**13**, 26, 27, 1682, 3. ———, Arthur, Killinghall, W, I; **19**, 105, W B  
 P 40, 1759. ———, Arthur, Felliscliffe, linen weaver, Dec. 14, 1758; Jonthn. Wilson  
**12**, 19, 1680, 1. ———, Eliz., rel. of Charles, Norwood, 1689, I  
**18**, 52, 53, 1690, 1. ———, Christopher, par. Fewston, yeoman, W, I; **20**, 15, W B  
**12**, 33, 34, 1680, 1. ———, Edward, W, I; **19**, 31, W B  
**10**, 155, 1675, 9. ———, Ellen, Megyate, I  
**19**, 16, 1680, 5. ———, Ellen, A (Tho. H.)  
 A 31, 1710. ———, Ellen, Knaresbro', spinster, Sept. 20, 1710; Joh. H., Will. Brunton  
**7**, 40, 1666, 70. ———, Eliz. (æt. 15, daughter of John H., of Leeds), T (Jos. Scholefield)  
**12**, 20, 1680, 1. ———, Elizabeth, Norwood, spinster, W  
**19**, 56, 1680, 5. ———, Elizabeth, A  
 O 56. ———, Eliz., Knaresbro', spinster, June 28, 1727; Margt., Dor. Pullan  
 Q 39 (or 29?). ———, Eliz., Knaresbro', widow, Dec. 21, 1767; Josh., Rich., Eliz. Nursaw  
**20**, 83, 1690, 5. ———, Francis, Pannal, A (Eliz. H.); **21**, 15, I  
 B 4, 1712. ———, Fras., Timble, yeoman, April 2, 1712; Will. H.  
**5**, 91, 96, 1660, 70. ———, George (Meagill), W, I; **9**, 12, W B  
**5**, 95, 1669, 70. ———, George, jun., Meagill; **9**, 14, W B  
**9**, 64, 1670, 5. ———, George, son of Geo. H., T (Wm. Hattersby)  
**11**, 46, 1675, 80. ———, George (Killinghall), A; Will. Lewtie, L. Haxbie; **10**, 42, I  
 O 39. ———, Isab., Fewston, single woman, Feb. 12, 1750; Eliz. Graham  
 M 28. ———, Jane, Graystone, widow, Dec. 30, 1732; Will. H.  
 Z 91, 1817. ———, Jas., Padside, farmer, Jan. 12, 1817; Josh. Ellis, Tho. Petty  
**26**, 90, 1700, 8. ———, John, A (Norwood); **28**, 6, I (missing)  
 E 2, 1717. ———, Joh., Hardisty Hill, yeoman, Sept. 5, 1717; Will. H.  
 F 3, 1718. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', Feb. 17, 1718; Joshua H.  
 H 33. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', apothecary, Nov. 24, 1737; Thomasin H.  
 AD 14, 1834. ———, Joh., Felliscliffe, auctioneer, March 12, 1834; Elr., Joh. H.  
 AF 21, 1845. ———, Joh., Felliscliffe, June 5, 1845; Tho. Holdsworth, Will. Darnbrook  
 AH 111, 1857. ———, Joh., Felliscliffe, farmer, Dec. 31, 1852; Ann Baines, Rich. Forster  
 AH 98, 1856. ———, Joh., Norwood, farmer, May 4, 1856; Sarah H.  
**15**, 131, 1685, 90. ———, Joseph (or William), T  
 H 55. ———, Jos., Hardisty Hill, yeoman, Sept. 5, 1740; Joh. Roundell  
 AB 109, 1828. ———, Jos., Knaresbro', brewer, March 24, 1828; James Potts, Will. Gill  
 E 27, 1718. ———, Joshua, Jack Hill, yeoman, May 2, 1717; Ann H.  
 T 22. ———, Joshua, Fewston, yeoman, Jan. 30, 1778; Josh. H.  
 Y 21, 1807. ———, Joshua, Beckwithshaw, gentleman, Oct. 17, 1806; Josh. H.  
 AE 42, 1841. ———, Joshua, Thruscross, shoemaker, April 7, 1841; Josh. H.  
 AH 1, 1853. ———, Joshua, Beckwithshaw, yeoman, Dec. 7, 1852; J. H. Wilkinson,  
 P. Palliser, Jas. Craven
- O 15, 1750. ———, Mary, Birstwith, spinster, Nov. 21, 1749; Isab. H.  
 U 60. ———, Paul, Thruscross, Sept. 13, 1782; Paul H.  
**23**, 16, 1694, 8. ———, Robert, I (Ellen H., Fewston, rel.)  
 E 11, 1717. ———, Robt., Hampsthwaite, yeoman, Oct. 2, 1716; Ann H.  
**11**, 81, 1675, 80. ———, Stephen, Hardisty Hill, A (Dor. H., rel.); **10**, 29, I  
**7**, 59, 1666, 70. ———, Thomas (Saltergate Hill), A (Hen. Favill); **5**, 1, I  
 C 7, 1710. ———, Tho., Hampsthwaite, whitesmith, A; Mary H.  
 AE 4, 1839. ———, Tho., Jack Hill, Jan 15, 1833; Chas., Joh. H.  
 O 14. ———, Thomasin, Tentergate, widow, May 25, 1745; Will. Coates, Sam.  
 Moorhouse
- 10**, 108, 111, 1675, 9. ———, Will., Hardisty Hill, W, I; **11**, 54, W B  
**12**, 27, 1680, 1. ———, William, Killinghall, blacksmith, W; **15**, 9, W B  
**15**, 117, 1685, 90. ———, William, Timble, 1688, A (Hen. Jeffrey)  
 (1689. ———, William, A; Sarah wife of Joh. Brodrick); **17**, 8, I

- 15**, 132, 1685, 90. Hardisty, William (? Timble), A (Jane H.); **17**, 12, I  
**24**, 30, 1700, 1. ———, Will., Jackhill, I; **26**, 36, A (Agnes H.)  
**25**, 30, 31, 1702, 3. ———, Will., Killinghall, blacksmith, W, I  
 B 9, 1713. ———, Will., Graystone, March 25, 1712; Jane H.  
 K 36. ———, Will., Hardisty Hill, yeoman, Sept. 30, 1729; Han. H.  
 R 9. ———, Will., sen., Thruscross, yeoman, Sept. 12, 1771; Josh. H.  
 S 3, 1775. ———, Will., Hardisty Hill, yeoman, Dec. 14, 1775; Will. Watson,  
     Robt. Petty, Will. Snow  
 X 67. ———, Will., Leeds, grocer, July 26, 1801; Josh., Thos. H.  
 Z 24, 1814. ———, Will., Thruscross, gentleman, June 21, 1814; Margt., Joh. H.  
 AG 64, 1852. ———, Wm., Swincliffe, Aug. 18, 1851; Robt. Pullan  
 AH 29, 1854. ———, Will., Fewston, May 30, 1854; Josh. H.  
 AH 3, 1853. Hardwick, Hen., Harrogate, schoolmaster, A; Mary H.  
 O 68. Hardy, Chris., Killinghall, yeoman, Oct. 6, 1747; Eliz. H.  
 P 12. ———, Jos., Knaresbro', yeoman, Aug. 8, 1754; Jos., Pet., Tab. H.  
 AC 106, 1833. ———, Jos., Fewston, weaver, A; Grace H.  
 AC 10, 1833. ———, Will., Felliscliffe, yeoman, May 22, 1823; Josh., Eliz. H.  
 AB 63, 1827. Harb, Ann, Felliscliffe, spinster, Aug. 27, 1825; Will. Gill (copy)  
 AF 78, 1841. Harewood, Earl of, March 19, 1840; G. H. Cavendish, G. W. Hope  
     (York, extract)  
**9**, 61, 1670, 5. Hargrave, Ellen, A (Chris. Peaty, London)  
 AH 18, 1853. ———, Jas., Kirkstall, May 17, 1849; Steph. Whitham, Joh., Jas. H.  
     (York, extract)  
**15**, 13, 1685, 90. ———, William, A; **14**, 64, I  
 AA 22. Hargrove, Eli, Knaresbro', bookseller, Feb. 19, 1816; Joh., Will. H.  
     (Richmond, copy)  
 AF 34, 1846. (Haristy, Jane, daughter of Geo. H., T to Wm. Hattersby)  
 N 19, 1746. Harkness, Mary Ann, Birstwith, A; Adam H.  
**15**, 42, 1685, 90. Harland, Pet., sen., Swindon, yeoman, May 3, 1745; Dor. H.  
 AH 50, 1855. Harper, George, W B (?); **16**, 51, I  
 AH 95, 1856. ———, Geo., Harrogate, innkeeper, Aug. 16, 1854; Ben. H.  
 V 50. ———, Geo., Pannal, A; Mich. H.  
 AH 2, 1853. ———, Joh., Sulphur Wells, yeoman, Dec. 1, 1788; Joh. H.  
     Joh., Low Harrogate, yeoman, April 24, 1851; Tho. Wood, Leonr.  
     Hobkinson, Mary H.  
 O 40, 1752. ———, Robt., Hampsthwaite, yeo., Oct. 7, 1752; Wm. Simpson, Jo. Ellis  
 A 28, 1709. ———, Sam., A; A. Harper.  
 AC 49, 1830. ———, Tho., Pannal, tailor, June 14, 1830; Rich. Ellis, Josh. Horner  
 AH 94, 1856. ———, Will., Pannal, A; Mich. H.  
 X 29, 1799. Harris, Geo., Knaresbro', A; Messrs. Jesser and Popplewell  
 X 32, 1799. ———, Geo., Knaresbro', bachelor, A; Messrs. Jesser and Popplewell  
**26**, 96, 1700, 8. Harrison, Abraham, A; **27**, 35, I  
 Y 65, 1811. ———, Ann, Knaresbro', innholder, May 2, 1807; Josh. H.  
**24**, 22, 1700, 1. ———, Bridget, W (Major Smith)  
**17**, 32, 1688, 9. ———, Elizabeth, W; **15**, 152, A (?)  
 H 86, 1742. ———, Eliz., Felliscliffe, widow, Dec. 3, 1742; Jane H.  
 Y 61, 1811. ———, Emanuel, Scriven-cum-Tentergate, A; Eliz. H., Ann Marshall  
**17**, 21, 1688, 9. ———, George, W; **22**, 37, I  
 Q 49. ———, Han., Knaresbro', widow, Sept. 15, 1757; Thos., Joh. H.  
 I 36, 1731. ———, Hen., Knaresbro', carpenter, Nov. 30, 1730; Hen. H., son  
**9**, 59, 1670, 5. ———, Jane, Knaresbro', A (Alice Fawcet); **8**, 26, I  
**13**, 13, 14, 1682, 3. ———, Jane, W, I; **19**, 133, W B  
 N 31. ———, Jane, Hampsthwaite, spinster, Dec. 7, 1747; R. H., Thos. Smith  
**10**, 77, 78, 1675, 9. ———, John, W, I; **11**, 94, W B  
 K 18. ———, Joh., Whitewall, May 22, 1724; Chris., Jane H.  
 H 79, 1742. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', carpenter, May 16, 1742; Tho. H.  
 N 45. ———, Joh., Hampsthwaite, linen weaver, Oct. 3, 1749; Joh. Turpin  
 AC 90, 1832. ———, Jos., Fewston, yeoman, March 9, 1831; Will. H., Sam. Pennington  
 H 95, 1744. ———, Math., Knaresbro', yeoman, Oct. 13, 1742; Anth. Hutchinson,  
     Joh. Beckwith, Tho. Cass  
 W 48. ———, Pet., Killinghall, yeoman, Jan. 5, 1797; Dorinda H,



- 23a**, 2, 4, 1698, 9. Harrison, Richard, W, I  
**10**, 15, 1675, 9. ———, Robert, I (A, Ann H., rel.)  
**19**, 1, 1680, 5. ———, Robert, A  
**19**, 13, 1680, 5. ———, Robert, T  
 U 77, 1788. ———, Susannah, Knaresbro', A; Jo. H.  
 AH 56, 1855. ———, Susannah, Forest Lane Head, widow, Jan. 11, 1852; Mich. Rogerson, Ann Stead  
**6**, 49, 1662, 6. ———, Thomas, A  
 K 26. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', weaver, Sept. 14, 1724; Han. H.  
 P 56, 1761. ———, Tho., Norwood, worsted weaver, Dec. 14, 1758; Jo. H.  
 Y 87, 1812. ———, Tho., Scriven, farmer, A; Eliz. H.  
 R 43a, 1774. ———, Ursula, Hampsthwaite, spinster, A; Robt. H.  
**12**, 52, 1680, 1. ———, William, W; **10**, 9, I; **19**, 7, W B  
 G 1, 1721. ———, Will., Felliscliffe, A; Will. H., son  
 H 56, 1740. ———, Will., sen., Felliscliffe, linen weaver, Nov. 12, 1739; Eliz. H.  
 X 46. ———, Will., Hampsthwaite, butcher, May 18, 1800  
 X 123, 1806. ———, Will., Dallow Hill, farmer, Oct. 1, 1804; Dor. H.  
 AG 63, 1851. ———, Will., Knaresbro', gentleman, June 23, 1832; Sus. H.  
 AG 8, 1835. ———, Will., Yeadon, innkeeper, Aug. 12, 1845; Joh. Jeffrey, Han. H. (York, copy)  
 AA 86, 1822. Hartley, Ann, Arkendale, widow, Aug. 2, 1822; Will. Thompson  
 Z 94, 1816. ———, Joh., Killinghall, yeoman, Jan. 10, 1816; Rich., Josh. H.  
 AD 55, 1837. ———, Joh., Killinghall, grocer, Feb. 21, 1837; Sarah Pickersgill, C. H. H.  
 AF 91, 1848. ———, Will., Knaresbro', rug maker, Nov. 1, 1844; Sus. H.  
 W 7. Hatterley, Mark, Wormald Green, yeoman, Aug. 27, 1793; Frances, Mark H. (copy)  
**20**, 102, 1690, 5. Hattersley, John, A (Mary H.); **21**, 23, I  
 Z 17, 1814. ———, Mary, Bilton-cum-Harrogate, spinster, Nov. 12, 1806; Dor., Mich. H.  
 R 52a. ———, Sam., Knaresbro', yeoman, Feb. 28, 1775; Eliz. H.  
 AB 21, 1825. Haw, Hen., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, weaver, Jan. 11, 1825; Will. Robinson, Jas. Hickham  
 U 65, 1787. Hawkrige, Geo., Knaresbro', A; Alice, Joh. H.  
 C 39, 1714. ———, Mart., Knaresbro', draper, March 14, 1713; Mr. Richardson, Will. Cundall  
 AE 76, 1843. ———, Mary, Coneythorpe, Oct. 28, 1842; Will. Prince, Joh. Tate  
 AB 50, 1826. ———, Sarah, Knaresbro', spinster, A; Ann Perfect  
 T 13, 1777. ———, Sam., Knaresbro', linen draper, A; Jane H.  
 C 3, 1710. Hawkswell, Jane, Fewston, spinster, May 29, 1709; Tho. H.  
**14**, 4, 1684, 5. ———, Stephen, W  
**26**, 26, 1700, 8. ———, Stephen, W B  
 I 11. ———, Steph., Thruscross, yeoman, April 13, 1727; Steph. Hardisty  
 A 37, 1709. ———, Tho., Fewston, T B; Ann H.  
**19**, 49, 1680, 5. ———, William, A; **12**, 70, I  
**21**, 38, 39, 1692, 3. Haxby, John, I, W; **20**, 122, W B  
 AB 102. ———, Jo., Hampsthwaite, baker, March 3, 1812; Sus. H.  
**6**, 13, 1662, 6. ———, Robt. (son of Robt. H., Mawkilne), T; Wm. Umpleby  
 C 33, 1712. ———, Robt., Hampsthwaite, yeoman, A; Tho. H.  
 T 10, 1777. ———, Robt., Menwith-cum-Darley, Nov. 2, 1776; Tho. H., Isaac Groves  
 P 93, 1763. ———, Tho., Hampsthwaite, yeoman, May 25, 1758; Tho., Robt. H.  
**27**, 12, 13, 1706, 7. Hayes, John, W, I; **26**, 88, A (?)  
 K 12. ———, Rich., Knaresbro', yeoman, Nov. 17, 1723; Wm. Guisley, Chris. Baxter  
 I 35. ———, Tho., Killinghall, husbandman, April 17, 1729; Eliz., Tho. H.  
 N 2, 1744. ———, Tho., Killinghall, husbandman, Aug. 21, 1744; Mary H. (or Hey), William, A; **5**, 30, I  
**6**, 36, 1662, 6. ———, William, A (Alice H., Knaresbro', rel.)  
**7**, 58, 1666, 70. ———, William, W, I; **9**, 28, W B  
**8**, 84, 93, 1670, 4. ———, William, W, I; **9**, 28, W B  
 AH 19, 1854. Heaps, Tho., Forest Lane Head, Nov. 19, 1853; Josh. Pickard  
**1**, 32, 35, 1640, 50. Hearfield, Elizabeth, I, W  
**19**, 84, 1680, 5. ———, Sam., Anne, Mary, T (Jane H., mother)  
**17**, 48, 49, 1688, 9. Heaton, Henry, W, I; **15**, 119, W B

- 20**, 12, 1690, 5. Hebden, Alice (widow), A (Tho. H.)  
**1**, 20, 21, 1640, 50. ———, Jenett, Norwood, spinster, I, W (Jo. H.)  
**10**, 4, 1675, 9. ———, John, W; **12**, 18, I; **19**, 54, W B  
**8**, 44, 45, 1670, 4. ———, Robert, W, I; **9**, 97, W B  
**22**, 41, 42, 1694, 5. ———, Silvester, W, I; **20**, 131, W B  
**26**, 91, 1700, 8. ———, Silvester (Hampsthwaite), A (Will. Norton, esquire); **27**, 39, I  
E 8, 1717. ———, Wm., Hollings, A; Sam. Clint  
P 85*a*, 1763. ———, Will., Fewston, cordwainer, A; Ann H.  
**15**, 8, 1685, 90. Heelas, John, A (Ann H.); **13**, 59, I  
B 41, 1709. ———, John, Norwood, clothier, 1709; Jeremy H.  
P 30. ———, Robt., Norwood, yeoman, Feb. 8, 1758, A; Lucy H.  
**15**, 146, 1685, 90. Hemsley, Ellen (or Simon), T  
**12**, 9, 1680, 1. ———, Simon, W; **13**, 43, I; **19**, 144, W B  
Z 120, 1818. Henlock, Geo., Scriven, gentleman, Feb. 27, 1818; Jo. H., Will Collins  
(York, copy)  
AB 109*a*, 1826. Henson, Will., Norwood, yeoman, Nov. 29, 1823; Joh. H., Nancy  
Kendall, Jane Bowling (York, copy)  
A 21, 1708. Heskett, Eliz., Knaresbro', widow, Jan. 31, 1708; Will. Lowcock, Joh.  
Thompson  
**5**, 74, 1660, 70. Hewick, Maudlen, W; **7**, 47, A (?)  
**9**, 69, 1670, 5. ———, Robert, A (Eliz. H.); **8**, 24, I  
E 28, 1718. ———, Ursula, Hampsthwaite, Feb. 26, 1718; Rich. Steel  
**8**, 59, 1670, 4. Hewitt, Christopher, W; **9**, 77, W B  
**26**, 116, 1700, 8. Hey (Hayes), Alice, A; **27**, 36, I  
Q 3*a*, 1764. Hickson, James, Knaresbro', yeoman, W B  
P 69, 1760. Higgins, Will., Knaresbro', surgeon, A; Ann H.  
**8**, 50, 51, 1670, 4. Hill, Anne, W, I; **9**, 104, W B  
**9**, 126, 1675, 80. ———, Christopher, A; **11**, 9; **10**, 55, I; Edw. H.  
Z 59, 1816. ———, Dav., Thruscross, yeoman, Jan. 3, 1816; Sarah, Joh. H.  
**2**, 38, 40, 1650, 60. ———, Edw., Beckwith, W, I (W. H., Geo. Jackson); **1**, 14, 17, I, I  
**27**, 8, 9, 1706, 7. ———, Ellen, I, W; **26**, 100, W B  
**7**, 50, 1666, 70. ———, Francis (of Windsor), A (Jane H., rel.); **5**, 29, I  
**9**, 120, 1670, 5. ———, Francis, A  
**7**, 18, 1666, 70. ———, Henry, W B  
**12**, 48, 49, 1680, 81. ———, Henry, I, W; W missing; **19**, 10, W B  
**20**, 98, 1690, 5. ———, Henry, Clare, T  
I 15. ———, Henry, Beckwith-cum-Rossett, farmer, May 27, 1730; Mary H.  
V 68. ———, Geo., A, July 23, 1794; Jo. Dean  
**13**, 50, 51, 1682, 3. ———, Joan, W, I; **19**, 65, W B  
**7**, 16, 1666, 70. ———, John, A  
**12**, 45, 46, 1680, 1. ———, John, W, I; **19**, 11, W B  
**19**, 6, 1680, 5. ———, John (son of Rob. H., deceased), T (Joh. Andrews)  
(1691. ———, John, aged 16, chooses Will. Wright as guardian)  
O 76. ———, Jo., Fewston, yeoman, Dec. 7, 1754; Wm. H.  
**11**, 109, 1675, 80. ———, Mary, A (Joh. H.); **10**, 18, I; **8**, 5, I  
G 29, 1722. ———, Ralph, Knaresbro', minister, A, I, Nov. 8, 1720; Eliz. H.  
F 7, 1719. ———, Rich., Tentergate, yeoman, May 30, 1711; Rich. H., nephew  
X 31. ———, Rich., Knaresbro', hairdresser, Aug. 12, 1799; Will. H.  
**10**, 106, 107, 1675, 9. ———, Robert, W, I; **11**, 56, W B  
**12**, 14, 15, 1680, 1. ———, Robert, W, I; **19**, 58, W B  
**19**, 76, 1680, 5. ———, Rob. (aged 16, son of Rob. H., Knaresbro'), T (Will. H.)  
**23**, 35, 50, 1694, 8. ———, Robert, W, I  
**21**, 52, 53, 1692, 3. ———, Samuel, I, W; **20**, 99, W B  
**20**, 139, 1690, 5. ———, Thomas, A (Will. H.); **22**, 4, I  
(1695. ———, Thomas, A; Tho. H.)  
**1**, 11, 12, 1640, 50. ———, William, Beckwith, I, W (Edw. H.)  
**2**, 7, 8, 1650, 60. ———, William, I, W  
**4**, 4, 1651, 65. ———, William, W, 1660  
**10**, 8, 10, 1675, 9. ———, William, W, I  
**19**, 5, 1680, 5. ———, William, W B; **12**, 77, I  
**19**, 8, 1680, 5. ———, William, A (Joan H., rel.)





- 10**, 146, 147, 1675, 9. Holmes, Robert, W, I; **11**, 14, W B  
 T 71. ———, Sarah, Thornthwaite, spinster, Oct. 6, 1771; Anna H.  
 T 27. ———, Tho., Thornthwaite, Dec. 9, 1776; Pet. Moor  
**9**, 101, 1670, 5. ———, Walter, A (Isab. H.)  
 I 18. ———, Walter, Thornthwaite, yeoman, Feb. 27, 1726; Will. H.  
 B 19, 1709. ———, Will., Menwith Hill, Aug. 2, 1708; Mary H.  
 G 11, 1721. ———, Will., Thornthwaite, July 20, 1721; Joh. H.  
 X 36. ———, Will., Holbeck, maltster, Nov. 14, 1799; Josh. Halliwell, Joh.  
     Scott, Josh. Wood  
 U 16, 1782. ———, Wm., Thornthwaite, yeoman, Nov. 12, 1782; Will., Joh. H.  
 X 56. ———, Will., Clifton, farmer, Oct. 5, 1800; Josh. Watson, Geo. Spence  
 AF 59. ———, Will., Knaresbro', shopkeeper, Feb. 20, 1843; Sus., Jas., Robt.  
     H., Fras. Thompson  
 Q 20. ———, Zachariah, Padside, Nov. 26, 1765; Joh., Will., Rich. H.  
 AE 22, 1840. ———, Zach., Thornthwaite, farmer, July 24, 1840; Zach. H.  
 X 111. ——— and Nussey, Messrs., Bramley (renunciation)  
 AB 97. Holroyd, Steph. Todd, London, esquire, May 26, 1809 (copy)  
 AH 69, 1855. Holt, Tho., Harrogate, gentleman, Sept. 29, 1854; Josh., Will. H., Will.  
     Glover  
 B 6, 1712. Holyday, Anth., Kettlesing, A; Ann Halliday  
 L 21. ———, Jane, Hampsthwaite, April 14, 1727; Tho. Harrison  
 (1701. Hooseman, John, Clint, A to Joh. H.); **24**, 33, I  
 AG 77, 1852. Hopkinson, Joseph, Harrogate, gardener, Feb. 18, 1848; P. Palliser,  
     Tho. Salt  
**18**, 31, 1690, 1. Hopperton, Thomas, W; **20**, 81, W B  
 X 49. Hopps, Henry, renunciation  
 AH 121, 1857. Hopton, Jane, Scriven, Oct. 11, 1852; Wm., Jo. Law, Mary Dufton  
 I 31. Hopwood, Chris., Knaresbro', butcher, Oct. 10, 1729; Will. Woodburn,  
     Tho. Oastler  
 AD 17, 1835. ———, Will., Knaresbro', linen weaver, July 8, 1833; Sam. Powell, Geo.  
     Wilson  
 AA 113, 1824. Hornby, Thos., Knaresbro', flax dresser, A; Joh. Hornby  
**20**, 51a, 1690, 5. Horner, John, A; **18**, 3, I  
 E 25, 1718. ———, Joh., Birstwith, March 8, 1717; Ann H.  
 AC 6, 1829. Hornshaw, Chas., Killinghall, farmer, July 23, 1828; Hen. Thorpe, Thos.  
     Rushworth, Thos. Stephenson  
 AE 23, 1840. ———, Han., Killinghall, widow, Feb. 15, 1840; W. B. H., Josh. Broadbelt  
 AC 61, 1831. ———, Rachel, Killinghall, spinster, A; Han. H.  
 AE 13, 1840. ———, Sarah, Killinghall, widow, Dec. 21, 1839; Steph. Lund, Will.  
     Bramley, Joh. Cooper  
 AA 42, 1820. ———, Will., Killinghall, yeoman, Jan. 14, 1820; Han. H., Jonth. Johnson  
 Q 1a, 1764. Horseman, Eliz., Meagill, Feb. 4, 1764; Geo. H.  
 N 48. ———, Jane, Menwith Hill, widow, April 18, 1749; Will. Day  
 P 15. ———, Godfrey, Thruscross, skinner, Jan. 12, 1757; Isab., Godfr. H.  
 V 59, 1793. Horsfield, Joh., Felliscliffe, yeoman, July 3, 1788; Jane H.  
 W 45. ———, Marm., Thorp Green, esquire, April 5, 1796; Rich. Metcalfe,  
     Edm. Robinson, Edw. Woolley (copy)  
 Y 10, 1807. Horsman, Geo., Fewston, yeoman, Feb. 10, 1806; Joh. H.  
 Z 108, 1817. ———, Godf., West End, yeoman, May 16, 1817; Godf. H.  
 AE 46, 1841. ———, Godfr., West End, yeoman, Jan. 25, 1840; Godfr. H., son  
 X 24. ———, Tim., Hutton, yeoman, July 28, 1798; Ralph Groves (copy)  
 AA 103, 1824. ———, Will., Felliscliffe, weaver, Feb. 8, 1824; Jas. Monkston  
 AF 88, 1848. ———, Wm., Knaresbro', A; Ellen H.  
 C 27, 1711. Houlden, Rich., Knaresbro', woollen weaver, A; Ruth. H.  
**5**, 75, 1660, 70. ———, William, W  
**11**, 75, 1675, 80. Houlegate, John (son of Sim. H., Hay Park, dec.), T (Ellen H.)  
 T 29. Houseman, Joh., Knaresbro', Nov. 23, 1778; his wife, Tho. Walker,  
     R. Snowden  
 U 101. ———, Jo., Clint, March 6, 1784; Walt. H.  
 AE 20, 1840. ———, Joh., Birstwith, farmer, Sept. 8, 1840; Tho. II., Joh. Smith.  
 AG 46, 1851. ———, Magdl., Clint, spinster, Sept. 5, 1849; Jo., Will. H.



- U 97. Houseman, Sarah, Knaresbro', widow, Jan. 28, 1788; Joh. Baines  
 N 4. ———, Tho., Ripley, flax dresser, Jan. 9, 1744; Ellen H.  
 X 87, 1804. ———, Walt., Clint, yeoman, July 13, 1802; Joh. Mills, Joh. Graves  
 AE 14, 1840. Howard, Jane, Staveley, A; Will. H.  
 AF 86, 1848. Howe, Geo., Tentergate, innkeeper, Dec. 21, 1844; Ann H.  
 AG 28, 1850. Howell, Mary Ann, Knaresbro', widow, A; Thos., Margt. Lambert  
 AE 73, 1842. ———, Will., Knaresbro', minister, Sept. 27, 1823; Jas. Jackson  
 Q 48. Howgate, John, Knaresbro', linen weaver, Sept. 7, 1769; Eliz. H.  
 L 7, 1733. Howgate, Margt., Knaresbro', widow, Feb. 8, 1733; Faith H.  
 AD 7, 1835. Huck, Jane, Bilton-cum-Harrogate, spinster, A; Joh. H., Sarah Burn  
 T 70. Hucks, Will., Knaresbro', esquire, May 22, 1782; Elean. H. (copy)  
**26**, 62, 1700, 8. Hudson, Guy, A; **28**, 29, I  
**20**, 39, 1690, 5. ———, Isabel (or Richard), T  
 X 113, 1806. ———, Joh., Fewston, May 18, 1805; Margt. H.  
 AA 110, 1824. ———, Joh., Gallow Hill, farmer, A; Ann H.  
 AE 58, 1840. ———, Mary, Goldsbro', A; Will., Tho. H.  
**6**, 19, 1662, 66. ———, Richard, A; **2**, 23, I  
**20**, 36, 1690, 5. ———, Richard, A (Margt., H., rel.); **18**, 8, I  
 W 1, 1794. ———, Steph., West End, shopkeeper, June 27, 1786; Jas. Garnett  
**28**, 11, 12, 1704, 5. ———, William, I, W; **26**, 84, W B  
 (1704. ———, William, A to John and Eden H.)  
 (1704. ———, William; John Thompson)  
 I 3, 1727. ———, Will., Fewston, tailor, March 27, 1727; Tho. H.  
 AC 48, 1830. ———, Will., Menwith Hill, yeoman, Jan. 25, 1827; Will. H., Tho. Petty  
 Y 42, 1809. ———, Will., Fewston, yeoman, A; Eliz. H.  
**5**, 120, 121, 1660, 70. Hunter, Beatrix, I, W; **7**, 51, W B  
**10**, 121, 122, 1675, 9. ———, John, W, I; **11**, 40, W B  
**7**, 49, 1666, 70. ———, Thomas (of Tentergate, son of Beatrice), T; Joh. Kirkman, Rich.  
 Pearson, Den. Clemetshaw, Joh. Wilkes  
 X 14, 1802. Husthwaite, Tho., Menwith-cum-Darley, yeoman, June 10, 1795; Will. H.  
 Y 84, 1812. ———, Will., Menwith-cum-Darley, yeoman, Jan. 3, 1805; Alice H.  
 AH 93, 1857. Hustwit, Thos., Scotton, farmer, April 18, 1856; Tho., Dav., Moses H.  
 W 22, 1796. Hutchinson, Ann, A; Jo. H.  
 AE 11, 1840. ———, Joh., Clint, farmer, July 29, 1839; Math., Tho. H.  
 P 28. ———, Jonthn., Felliscliffe, husbandman, April 29, 1757; Mary H.  
 W 88. ———, Math., Clint, May 14, 1798; his wife  
 P 7. ———, Rich., Felliscliffe, linen weaver, Jan. 8, 1756; Wm. Potter  
 AF 104, 1848. ———, Sam., Harrogate, gentleman, A; Joh. H.  
 W 53. ———, Thos., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, M.D., Dec. 8, 1796; Joh. Walker,  
 Tho. Nursaw  
 A 20, 1708. ———, Will., Thornthwaite, yeoman, Dec. 18, 1706; Joh. Holme  
 U 23. Huthwaite, Will., Knaresbro', linen weaver, Dec. 26, 1783; Ann H.  
 Y 45, 1809 (? 11). Hutton, Chas., Norwood, yeoman, July 26, 1810; Tho. H.  
**1**, 4, 1640, 50. ———, Grace, W  
 Y 62. ———, Mary, Knaresbro', wid., March 9, 1811; Eliz. Warvill, Mary Terry  
 Y 6, 1807. ———, Miles, Knaresbro', innholder, Dec. 18, 1804; Mary H.  
 W 37. ———, Tho., Norwood, yeoman, Jan. 9, 1796; Hen. H.  
 AA 1, 1818. ———, Thos., Stainburn, yeoman, Sept. 1, 1818; Wm. H., Josh. Groves  
**17**, 42, 1688, 9. ———, William, W; **15**, 126, W B  
 AH 97, 1856. ———, Will., Brame Lane, yeoman, May 21, 1855; Chas. H., Joh.  
 Moorhouse, Joh. Bramley  
 AA 64, 1821. Ibbetson, Chris., Knaresbro', dyer, April 30, 1821; Eliz., Will. I.  
 AA 125, 1823. ———, Edw., Knaresbro', dyer, Sept. 26, 1821; Will. I.  
 AC 124, 1834. ———, Eliz., renunciation of A of Edw. I.'s will  
 AC 83. ———, Eliz., Knaresbro', Aug. 2, 1830; Will. I.  
 AA 99, 1824. ———, Jas., Knaresbro', innkeeper, Aug. 13, 1823; Eliz., Will. I.  
 I 34, 1729. Iles, Eliz., Hampsthwaite, May 19, 1728; Will. Simpson, Hen. Park,  
 Sam. West  
**23**, 38, 54, 1694, 8. ———, Francis, W, I  
 B 35, 1709. ———, Fras., Clifton, yeoman, May 30, 1709; Joh. Wakefield  
**26**, 83, 1700, 8. ———, John, T

- I 23, 1728. Iles, Sam., Birstwith, May 17, 1728; Fras. I.  
**12**, 21, 22, 1680, 1. ———, Thomas, I, W; **19**, 48, W B  
D 11, 1714. ———, Tho., Spinksburn, husbandman, Oct. 8, 1714; Will. Bolton  
W 43. ———, Thos., Shaw Mill, Jan. 21, 1796; Anos I.  
**18**, 38, 39, 1690, 1. ———, William, W, I; **20**, 47, W B; **20**, 109, B  
P 65. Imeson, Jos., Knaresbro', joiner, Jan. 13, 1762; Joh. Scott, Joh. Smith  
(26 Chas. II. Inchboard, Ann, A to William I.)  
**11**, 84, 1675, 80. ———, John, A (Sus. I.); **10**, 27, I  
K 23. ———, Walter, Scriven, Oct. 15, 1725; Anne I.  
H 4, 1735. Ingham, Joh., Knaresbro', butcher, May 8, 1735; Dorothy I.  
F 16, 1720. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', A; Margt. I.  
AE 61, 1842. ———, Mary, Arkendale, July 26, 1838; Joh. I.  
**26**, 5, 1700, 8. Inghland (John, T to Ann I. on death of Fras. I.)  
**5**, 101, 102, 1660, 70. ———, Robert, I, W  
(1689. ———, Thomas, A; Hen. Wilkinson)  
**20**, 27, 1690, 5. Ingle, Francis (and Mary), T (Geo. Jackson, sen. and jun.)  
**19**, 158, 1680, 5. ———, Francis, T (1684, Will. Thackrey)  
**8**, 96, 97, 1670, 4. ———, William, W, I; **9**, 21, W B  
AH 74, 1856. Ingleby, Thos., Thruscross, July 13, 1854; Alice I.  
**19**, 106, 1680, 5. ———, (Sir John, Bart., aged 19, and Ann I., children of) Sir William,  
Ripley, T (Dame Margt. I., mother)  
AH 65, 1854. ———, Sir W. A., Bart., Ripley Castle, July 17, 1851; H. J. I., Chas.  
Smith (York, extract)  
C 16, 1711. Inglesant, Tho., Darley, farmer, March 13, 1711; Ann I.  
**19**, 111, 1680, 5. ———, Wilfrey, A (Ellen I.)  
**19**, 86, 1680, 5. ———, (or Ingleson), Will., A (Joh. Umplebie); **13**, 78, I  
Q 28, 1767. Ingleson, Ann, Clint, singlewoman, Jan. 20, 1767; Sarah I.  
P 38, 1758. ———, Isaac, Saltergate Hill, husbandman, Dec. 19, 1757; Ann I.  
**26**, 126, 1700, 8. ———, John, A (missing)  
**11**, 5, 1675, 80. ———, (Inglesant), Miles, A (Tho. Atkinson)  
**27**, 24, 1706, 7. ———, Miles, I  
N 42. ———, Pet., Darley, linen weaver, Oct. 25, 1748; Lydia I.  
**15**, 35, 1685, 90. Inghish (English), Rich., A (Ellen I., rel.); **14**, 57, I  
**15**, 102, 1685, 90. Inman, Alice, A (Joh. Wiglesworth)  
**8**, 1, 1670, 4. ———, John, W; **13**, 1, I  
**15**, 97, 1685, 90. ———, John, A (Ellen I.); **15**, 78, W B; **17**, 18, I  
AC 56, 1831. ———, Joh., Harrogate, schoolmaster, A; Robt. I.  
AG 93, 1853. ———, Jos., Arkendale, farmer, May 17, 1843; Joh. I.  
Z 21, 1814. ———, Mary, Knaresbro', spinster, June 28, 1809; Frances I.  
O 77. ———, Pet., Thornthwaite, yeoman, May 22, 1754; Ann I.  
AD 57, 1837. ———, Robt., Harrogate, yeoman, July 30, 1835; Jane I., Joh. Long  
AH 64, 1855. ———, Sarah, Swincliffe, widow, Nov. 5, 1855; Thos. Snow  
**12**, 3, 1680, 1. Irish, Anne, W; **19**, 154, W B  
R 52. ———, Joh., Fewston, yeoman, July 12, 1775; Jane Parker  
AE 83, 1843. ———, Jos., Fewston, yeoman, March 31, 1840; Will., Joh., Deb. I.  
**8**, 56, 57, 1670, 4. ———, Robert, I, W; **9**, 80, W B  
**9**, 79, 1670, 5. ———, Rob. (Sam., Sus., Ann, children of Sam. I.), T (Ann I.)  
C 12, 1711. ———, Robt., Fewston, yeoman, Dec. 29, 1706; Joh. Clark I.  
AB 55, 1826. ———, Robt., Menwith-cum-Darley, yeoman, Sept. 5, 1824; Jonth. Milner  
**5**, 126, 127, 1660, 70. ———, Samuel, I, W; **7**, 57 (? B)  
T 52, 1780. ———, Sam., Menwith-cum-Darley, March 14, 1780; Robt. I.  
X 88, 1802. Isles, Tho., Clifton, Aug. 2, 1802; Robt. Bramley  
AB 28, 1821. Jackson, Ann, Knaresbro', spinster, Aug. 3, 1821; Geo., Joh. J.  
AB 108, 1828. ———, Ann, Fewston, widow, July 2, 1828; Jo., Robt. Bramley  
V 49, 1793. ———, Caesar, Killinghall, joiner, A; Joh., Will. J.  
W 85. ———, Eliz., Menwith Hill, June 26, 1794; Will. Day  
AF 6, 1844. ———, Esther, Harrogate, widow, May 15, 1844; Tho. Salt  
Z 63, 1814. ———, Geo., Dunkeswick, gent., May 6, 1814; Joh., Geo. J. (York, copy)  
V 13, 1790. ———, Jane, Knaresbro', A; Sam., Geo. J.  
AA 15, 1819. ———, Jeremiah, Knaresbro', yeoman, Feb. 2, 1819; Ann Lindley  
W 47. ———, Joh., Harrogate, miller, Jan. 14, 1793; Will., Eliz. J.



- Z 36, 1815. Jackson, Joh., Great Timble, yeoman, June 19, 1815; Cr. J., Joh., Robt. Bramley
- AC 35, 1830. ———, Joh., Gateshead, excise officer, Aug. 31, 1820; Esth., Mary J.
- U 93, 1789. ———, Jonth., Pannal, yeoman, A; Mary J.
- W 52. ———, Mary, Harrogate, Jan. 7, 1793; Will., Eliz. J.
- X 12, 1801. ———, Mary, Rowden Lane, May 25, 1795; Jonth. J.
- AF 7. ———, Mary, Harrogate, single woman, April 4, 1844; Esth. J.
- E 6, 1717. ———, Math., jun., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, groom, Dec. 19, 1717, I
- 26, 82, 1700, 8. ———, Robert, A; 28, 25, I
- V 25. ———, Sam., Allerton, merchant, June 5, 1787; Geo., Sam. J. (copy)
- AA 49, 1820. ———, Sam., Providence Green, brewer, March 24, 1819 (York, copy)
- 9, 18, 1670, 5. ———, Tho. (Brearton), A (Priscilla J., rel.); 5, 11, I
- 20, 1690, 5. ———, Thomas and Mary, T
- AH 21, 1854. ———, Tho., Haverah Park, farmer, Jan. 6, 1849; Jonth. J.
- K 3. ———, Will., Pannal, blacksmith, July 29, 1726; Han. J.
- S 9, 1776. ———, Will., Hopperton, innholder, July 11, 1761; Geo. J.
- AA 79, 1822. ———, Will., Fewston, Nov. 12, 1821; Joh., Robt. Bramley.
- AG 27, 1848. Jamieson, Tho., Newton Villa, par. Shillbottle, co. Northumberland, esquire, Dec. 6, 1845; Tho. Chator, Jas. Young (York, extract)
- AH 22, 1854. Jaques, Jane, Harrogate, widow, Nov. 7, 1853; W. B. Taylor
- Z 77, 1814. ———, Jos., Knaresbro', pot merchant, July 21, 1813; Jere. Sagar, Thos. Burton
- AE 52, 1842. Jarman, Rich., Knaresbro', lin. weav., Nov. 30, 1837; Andr. J., Dan Dodson
- Y 78, 1811. ———, Will., Knaresbro', flax dresser, March 5, 1807; Rich., Mary J.
- 15, 89, 1685, 90. Jefe, John, A (Sarah J.); 16, 43, I
- 15, 30, 1685, 90. Jefferson, John, A (Tho. Andrew); 14, 55, I
- 14, 17, 18, 1684, 5. ———, Thomas, W, I; 15, 11, W B
- 1, 40, 41, 1640, 50. Jeffrey, Alice, Norwood, widow, I, W; Geo. Giffray
- 16, 29, 30, 1686, 7. ———, Elizabeth, I, W; 15, 50, W B
- 2, 18, 20, 1650, 60. ———, Fras. (Lang Skales), W, I (Sam. Midgley, Hen. Jeffrey, of Worstall Head, Hen. Jeffrey, of Brownbank)
- 26, 25a, 1700, 8. ———, Francis (of Trees), A (John J.)
- I 19, 1728. ———, Fras., Fewston, yeoman, Dec. 14, 1726; Sarah J.
- P 85, 1763. ———, Fras., Hampsthwaite, yeoman, Oct. 12, 1759; Will. J. (———, Henry, aged 14, chooses Will. J. as tutor, 1677)
- 20, 1, 1690, 5. ———, Henry, A (Isab. J.); 18, 25, I
- 20, 2, 34, 1690, 5. ———, Henry, T
- 28, 2, 3, 1704, 5. ———, Henry, I, W (missing)
- I 30. ———, Hen., Fewston, yeoman, May 20, 1729; Sarah J.
- U 45. ———, Isabella, Hampsthwaite, spinster, June 26, 1784; Jane Simpson
- 7, 70, 1666, 70. ———, John, A; 5, 25, I
- 14, 59, 1684, 5. ———, John, I
- (1686. ———, John, Elizabeth, A; Mary J.)
- D 24, 1716. ———, Joh., Fewston, yeoman, Dec. 3, 1716; Joh. Day, Robt. Pullan, Will., Hen. J.
- P 41, 1759. ———, Joh., sen., Great Timble, yeoman, June 17, 1752; Steph., Will. Shepherd, Joh. Irish
- T 60. ———, Joh., Felliscliffe, tanner, Aug. 12, 1774; Jeff. Hare
- W 68. ———, Joh., Great Timble, yeoman, Nov. 21, 1785; Hen. Hardcastle
- Z 68, 1815. ———, Joh., Great Timble, yeoman, April 14, 1814; Ann J.
- AD 21, 1836. ———, Jos., Great Timble, yeoman, Feb. 23, 1825; Wilks Ward
- 10, 104, 105, 1675, 9. ———, Leonard (or Lawrance?), W, I; 11, 57, W B
- H 24. ———, Mark, Leeds, barber, Oct. 24, 1735; Eliz. J.
- 1, 42, 43, 1640, 50. ———, Robert, Fueston, I, W (Jo. J.)
- H 25. ———, Robt., Knaresbro', innholder, Feb. 11, 1736; Joan J.
- O 1, 1749. ———, Sarah, Fewston, widow, Feb. 15, 1741; Ann Preston
- 15, 143, 1685, 90. ———, Stephen (or John), T
- AE 38, 1841. ———, Tho., Birstwith, Nov. 27, 1839; Sus., Jo. J.
- H 3, 1733. ———, Will., Fewston, yeoman, Jan. 10, 1732; Sarah J., Jo. Wakefield
- P 3, 1756. ———, Will., Great Timble, yeoman, March 31, 1756; Will. J.
- U 15. ———, Will., Fewston, Dec. 21, 1781; Mary J.

- W 18, 1795. Jeffrey, Will., jun., Birstwith, butcher, May 16, 1795; Will. Myers, Tho. Smith  
 X 15, 1804. ———, Will., Birstwith, yeoman, July 3, 1795; Thos. Smith  
 AA 122, 1824. ———, Will., Killinghall, Nov. 15, 1824; Joh. Dalby  
 W 95. Jennings, Ann, Knaresbro', widow, Jan. 27, 1798; Ann, Mary J.  
 N 1, 1744. ———, Han., Knaresbro', spinster, Feb. 20, 1743; B. Middleton  
 P 54, 1764. ———, Will., Knaresbro', cordwainer, March 31, 1761; Joh. J.  
 U 10. ———, Will., Knaresbro', yeoman, March 20, 1782; Ann J.  
 X 29. Jesser and Popplewell, *Warrant from the Lords of Treasury*  
 R 45, 1774. Jessop, Jos., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, innkeeper, A; Jane J.  
 H 97. Johnson, Chris., Goldsbro', yeoman, Sept. 12, 1738; Sarah J.  
 X 90, 1803. ———, Chris., Thornthwaite, clerk, March 21, 1803; Joh. Carlisle  
**2**, 17, 33, 1650, 60. ———, Eliz. (Padside), I, W (Jo. Wright)  
**28**, 4, 5, 1704, 5. ———, Francis, I, W (W missing); **26**, 72, W B  
 AC 25, 1829. ———, Fras. Wade, Pannal, innkeeper, A; Dor. J.  
 Y 15, 1807. ———, Geo., Thruscross, yeoman, March 22, 1807; Mary J.  
 AA 145, 1823. ———, Jo., Pannal, shoemaker, A; Sarah J.  
**28**, 13, 14, 1704, 5. ———, Mary, I, W; **26**, 75, W B  
 F 22, 1720. ———, Mich., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, yeoman, A; Ann J.  
 W 38. ———, Pet., York, esquire, May 1, 1790; his wife (copy).  
 B 39, 1709. ———, Tho., Menwith, yeoman, A; Anne J.  
 M 5. ———, Tho., Bilton, May 5, 1732; Tho. J.  
 U 112, 1790. ———, Tho., Margate, A; Alice Hudson  
**15**, 154, 1685, 90. ———, Thomas, A (Christian J.); **17**, 6, I  
**26**, 115, 1700, 8. ———, William (Fullwith), A (William Wright)  
**15**, 143, 1685, 90. Joplin, John, A  
 AB 87, 1828. Jowett, Nathan, Clock House, esquire, A; Sarah J.  
 AC 4, 1829. Joy, Ann, Knaresbro', widow, June 6, 1829; Mary Ellinsworth  
**26**, 12, 1700, 8. ———, Margt. (widow) and Peter Dixon (of Clint), A (Joh. Thompson);  
**24**, 36, I  
**18**, 36, 37, 1690, 1. ———, Robert, W, I; **20**, 48, W B  
**26**, 117, 1700, 8. ———, Robert (aged 17), T (Marm. Hardcastle, by choice)  
**5**, 40, 1660, 70. Kanlor (or Chandler), Jane, I  
 AG 48, 1851. Kay, Geo., sen., Harrogate, Oct. 3, 1851; Geo. K.  
 U 75, 1786. ———, Jas., Knaresbro', yeoman, Oct. 12, 1786; Jane K.  
 V 3. ———, Jane, Knaresbro', widow, Sept. 29, 1787; Joh. Walsh  
 AG 23, 1850. ———, Rebecca, Knaresbro', spinster, Sept. 2, 1843; Mary K.  
 AE 62, 1842. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', brazier, Oct. 3, 1839; Will. Barker, Sam. Powell  
 (1682. Keighley, Elizabeth, A; Tho., Matth., Fran. K.)  
 B 1. ———, Fras.  
**12**, 10, 1680, 1. ———, John, W; **13**, 44, I  
**19**, 82, 1680, 5. ———, John, A  
 B 47. ———, John, A  
 O 45. ———, Jonth., Tentergate, linen weaver, May 25, 1750; Mary, Ann K.  
**23a**, 42, 43, 1698, 9. ———, Matthew, W, I  
**21**, 65, 68, 1692, 3. ———, Peter, W, I; **20**, 61, W B  
**24**, 26, 1700, 1. ———, Robert, I (A, Sus. K.)  
 P 2, 1756. ———, Robt., Tentergate, linen weaver, Jan. 24, 1756; Magd., Joh. K.  
 (1702. ———, Susan, A to Dav. and Jonath. K.)  
 H 88. ———, Wm., May 18, 1742, I  
 W 42, 1797. Kelly, Joh., Knaresbro', worsted weaver, A; Mary K.  
 M 10, 1732. Kendall, Ann, Clint, widow, March 13, 1728; Pet. Wilks  
**18**, 55, 1690, 1. ———, Dorothy, W; **20**, 9, W B  
**23**, 43, 1694, 8. ———, Elizabeth, W  
 AG 66, 1852. ———, Eliz., Harrogate, spr., Nov., 1843; Mary Ann Baines, Ann Maude  
**10**, 93, 94, 1675, 9. ———, John, W, I; **11**, 66, W B  
**26**, 35, 1700, 8. ———, John, A (Dor. K.); **25**, 49, I  
 AG 24. ———, Jos., Pannal, farmer, Aug. 22, 1849  
**26**, 108, 1700, 8. ———, Mary, T  
**12**, 76, 1680, 1. ———, Ralph, I (A, Isab. K.)  
 X 131, 1804. ———, Rich., Norwood, A; Lydia K.



- 23**, 58, 1694, 8. Kendall, Tho. (Clint), I (A, Tho. Halliday, Mart. Hodgson)  
**26**, 48, 1700, 8. ———, Tho. (Clint), A (Eliz. K., widow); **25**, 46, I  
A 25, 1711. ———, Thos., T Bond; Ann Hopper  
**26**, 29, 1700, 8. ———, William (Fewston) A (Isab. K.); **24**, 25, I  
(1684. Kendall, Francis, A; Dor. K.)  
**21**, 58, 59, 1692, 3. ———, John, W, I; **20**, 91, W B  
AF 64, 1846. Kennion, Rev. Thos., Harrogate, June 21, 1845 (York, extracts)  
AB 31, 1826. Kent, Edw., Hartwith, yeoman, Nov. 26, 1825; Jane, Ben., Joh. K.  
AG, 22, 1850. ———, Jane, Clint, widow, July 22, 1848; Tho., Ben., Cr. K.  
W 63. ———, Joh., Haverah Park, yeo., June 30, 1797; wife, son Tho. (copy)  
AF 74, 1847. ———, John, Menwith-cum-Darley, yeoman, Aug. 3, 1837; Will.  
Hardcastle, Ben. K.  
AG 49, 1851. ———, Mary, Pannal, widow, April 10, 1847; Ben. K.  
AC 80. ———, Nancy, Menwith-cum-Darley, May 11, 1830  
AC 65, 1831. ———, Will., Hampsthwaite, yeoman, April 30, 1831; Han., Thos. K.,  
Pet. Richmond  
(1683. Kettlewell, William (aged 17), T to Cath. Chambers, Rippon)  
AA 88, 1822. Kettlewell, Ann, Knaresbro', widow, May 8, 1821; Joh. Blackburn  
**9**, 5, 1670, 5. ———, Jonathan (Ripon), A  
AD 20, 1836. ———, Mary, Knaresbro', May 4, 1835; Dav. Chippendale, Mart.  
Richardson  
**9**, 51, 1670, 5. ———, Will. (son of Jonth.), T (Sebastian Hebden)  
Z 124, 1818. Kibbington, Will., Leeds, gentleman, July 4, 1817 (York, copy)  
R 25, 1773. Kidd, Rich., Hampsthwaite, linen weaver, June 9, 1773; Josh. Kendall  
**15**, 85, 1685, 90. ———, Thos., A (Kath. K., rel.)  
X 101, 1806. Kidson, Tho., Felliscliffe, yeoman, A; Will. K.  
AG 97, 1853. ———, Tho., Great Timble, March 14, 1849; Will. Teal  
(1680. Kilvington, Jacobus (?), A; Jac. K., son)  
**10**, 153, 1675, 9. ———, James, I (A, Jac., Jane K.)  
W 16, 1787. King, Eliz., Summerside, widow, Nov. 27, 1787; Will. Morton (copy)  
U 104. ———, Fras., Knaresbro', gentleman, Feb. 14, 1787; his wife  
AG 98, 1853. ———, Jas., Knaresbro', innkeeper, A; Eliz. K.  
Z 75, 1814. ———, Jos., Knaresbro', cordwainer, March 31, 1803; Sarah K.  
P 42, 1759. ———, Tho., Castley, paper glazier, Oct. 16, 1758; Will. Armitage,  
Jo. Carr  
AE 33, 1841. ———, Tho., Harrogate, servant, A; Joh. K.  
**9**, 84, 1670, 5. Kirby, Francis, A (to Dorothy K.)  
**11**, 58, 1675, 80. Kirkman, Henry, A (Jane K.); **10**, 38, I  
**20**, 62, 1690, 5. ———, Henry, W B (1692, Joh., Ric. K., Will. Lightfoot, Will. Dawson);  
**21**, 32, I  
**12**, 2, 1680, 1. ———, Jane, W; **14**, 34, I; **19**, 159, W B  
I 4, 1727. ———, Joh., Tentergate, yeoman, June 5, 1721; Ann K.  
**12**, 16, 17, 1680, 1. ———, Thomas, I, W; **19**, 55, W B  
Q 59a, 1770. Kirton, Dan., Fewston, yeoman, A; Ellen Hardisty  
Y 57, 1810. Kitchen, Rich., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, labourer, A; Rich., Han. K.  
(1696. Kitchin, Jane, A; Hen. Hardisty)  
**23**, 21, 1694, 8. ———, Stephen, I (A, Jane K.)  
W 33. Knaption, Joh., Wescoe Hill, farmer, Aug. 12, 1795; Will. K. (copy)  
Z 84. ———, Rich., Wescoe Hill, yeoman, July 3, 1806; Will. K. (copy)  
V 2, 1790. ———, Wm., Wescoe Hill, yeoman, April 11, 1789; Joh., Rich. K.  
AA 83, 1819. ———, Will., Newby, farmer, Jan. 30, 1819; Rich., Will. K. (copy)  
**11**, 39, 1675, 80. Knaresbrough, William, A (Christian K., rel.); **10**, 44, I  
(1678. Knaresburgh, Helen, chooses Tho. Collins as guardian)  
O 41, 1752. Knightson, Eleanor, Newbridge, widow, Dec. 28, 1751; Rev. Edw.  
Bainbridge  
**7**, 30, 1666, 70. Knightson, Christopher, A (19 Chas. II, Prudence K., rel.)  
**19**, 109, 1680, 5. ———, Christopher, A (Joh. K.); **13**, 69, I  
**26**, 67, 1700, 8. ———, John, A (Ellen K.); **28**, 21, I  
**11**, 43, 1675, 80. ———, Prudence, A (Eliz. K.); **10**, 43, I  
**5**, 34, 1660, 70. ———, Stephen, I  
AC 54, 1831. Knipe, Will. Todd, Killinghall, schoolmaster, Dec. 25, 1830; Mary K.

- 23**, 5, 6, 1694. 8. Knittson, Jane, I, W  
 AH 106, 1856. Knowles, Geo., Scarbro', late of Sharow, esquire, Sept. 2, 1853; Tho. Paley, S. Egginton, S. Powell (York, extracts)  
**1**, 15, 27, 1640, 50. ———, Isabell, Knaresbro', widow, I, W (Jas. Shann)  
 AB 75, 1827. ———, Jane, April 12, 1827; Dav. Umpleby  
**1**, 25, 27, 1640, 50. ———, Robert, Knaresbro', W, I (Isab., rel.)  
 Q 44, 1759. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', brewer, July 12, 1762; Tho. K.  
 K 30, 1723. ———, Wm., Bilton, tailor, Oct. 15, 1723  
 X 43, 1801. ———, Wm., Menwith-cum-Darley, mason, March 6, 1800; Jane K.  
 I 41. Lamb, Francis, Killinghall, April 23, 1729; Rob. Dearlove, Ann L.  
 AH 24, 1854. ———, Joh., Killinghall, farmer, A; Eliz. L.  
**26**, 86, 1700, 8. Lambert, Bozaleel; **27**, 40a, I  
**9**, 41, 1670, 5. ———, Francis, A (Jenet L.); **5**, 3, I  
 C 38, 1713. ———, Joh., Fewston, Oct. 21, 1713; Joh. Simpson  
**10**, 144, 145, 1675, 9. ———, Richard, W, I; **11**, 15, A (?)  
 AA 126, 1823. Lamplugh, Mary, Scriven, wid., Nov. 4, 1820; Mary Wolley (York, copy)  
**20**, 37, 38, 1690, 5. Langley, Francis, A and renunciation (Sim. Warner, Joh. Bake); **18**, 6, I  
**26**, 103, 1700, 8. Langstaff, Jane, W B  
**27**, 20, 1706, 7. ———, Sarah, I; **28**, 7, W (missing)  
**19**, 150, 1680, 5. Latham, Fras., A (Eliz. Dobson); **14**, 73, I (missing)  
**8**, 9, 1670, 4. ———, Henry, I  
**1**, 2, 1640, 50. ———, Thomas, I  
**6**, 38, 1662, 6. ———, Thomas, A  
**9**, 111, 1670, 5. ———, William, A (Eliz. L.)  
 AA 62, 1821. Law, Joh., Harrogate, tailor, Oct. 6, 1821; Mary L.  
 W 14, 1784. ———, Mary, Knaresbro', widow, July 13, 1784; Chas. Davis  
 AC 59, 1831. ———, Mary, Harrogate, widow, Jan. 19, 1827; Jane Hopton, Han. Hainsworth, Mary Doveton  
 AE 12. ———, Robt., Newholme, Oct. 15, 1839; Will. Umpleby (copy)  
 Z 82. Lawn, Will., Kereby, husbandman, May 6, 1807; Jas. Dale, Eliz. L. (copy)  
 AF 67, 1845. Lawrence, Eliz. Sophia, Studley Royal, spr., Aug. 8, 1842 (York, extracts)  
 X 66. Lawson, Chris., Pannal, yeoman, July 1, 1801; Mary Rainforth (copy)  
**21**, 62, 1692, 3. ———, Ellen, W; **20**, 89, W B  
 Q 30, 1768. ———, Jo., Knaresbro', gentleman, Feb. 25, 1764; Eliz., Isab., Rich. L., Robt. Barnard, Joh. Mush  
 AC 38, 1830. ———, Pet., Knaresbro', carpenter, A; Josh. L.  
 P 32, 1758. ———, Will., Pannal, yeoman, Feb. 20, 1758; Eliz., Frances, Mary L.  
 X 114, 1805. Lax, Ann, Felliscliffe, widow, June 15, 1805; Josh., Pet. L.  
 T 58. ———, Joh., Felliscliffe, linen weaver, April 24, 1781; wife, Pet. L., Tho., Jos. Stubbs  
 B 31, 1709. ———, Pet., Hampsthwaite, Aug. 13, 1709; Mary L.  
 T 7, 1777. ———, Pet., Tangbeck, yeoman, Nov. 23, 1776; Joh. L.  
**26**, 93, 1700, 8. ———, Philip, A; **27**, 37, I  
**28**, 31, 1704, 5. ———, Robert, I (A to Sus. L.)  
 P 29a, 1757. Laycock, Tho., Hay Park, yeoman, A; Ann Ackroyd  
 P 58. Layton, William, Knaresbro', gentleman, Jan. 28, 1758; Fras. Shepherd, sen. and jun., Will. Hutchinson  
 E 5, 1717. Lazenby, Joh., Scriven, shoemaker, March 20, 1716; Ann L.  
**17**, 59, 60, 1688, 9. Lea, Robert, I, W; **15**, 101, W B  
 W 67. Leak, Hen., Great Ouseburn, carpenter, July 12, 1798; Ann L.  
 Q 22, 1767. ———, Mary, Knaresbro', wid., May 9, 1766; Will. Bake, Hannah Leuty  
**8**, 63, 1670, 4. Leauens, John, W; **9**, 66, W B  
 AH 83, 1856. Ledgway, Sarah (wife of Ric. L.), Tentergate, July 13, 1856  
 V 38. Lee, Chris., Pannal, yeoman, May 9, 1791; Mich. Dunwell  
 AA 139, 1823. ———, James, Forest Lane, farmer, A; Han. L.  
 Z 37, 1815. ———, Rich., Scriven, innholder, April 7, 1815; wife, Jas. Paley, Robt. Ward  
 AG 41, 1851. Leedham, Joh., Hampsthwaite, labourer, Sept. 16, 1850; Ann Appleby, Abigail Long  
**11**, 27, 55, 1675, 80. Leeming, Joseph (aged 16 years), T (Ric. Broadbelt, Ric. Casse)  
**9**, 76, 1670, 5. ———, Peter, A (Ann L., rel.); **8**, 22, I





- AA 19. Lofthouse, Joh., Little Ribston, yeoman, Jan. 2, 1818; Joh., Josh., Edw., Ben. L. (copy)
- AA 138. ———, Ralph, Knaresbro', bridle cutter, Sept. 4, 1806; Ann L. (copy)
- 3, 8, 1651, 8. Lollie, Robert, Darley, W, I (Jane, rel.)
- 23, 11, 1694, 8. Lolly, William, I (A, Joan L., rel.)
- W 50. Lomas, Chas., Knaresbro', cotton manufacturer, Feb. 1, 1795; Wm. Wheelhouse, Jo. L. (copy)
- AC 45, 1830. Long, Ann, Killinghall, widow, Feb. 20, 1830; Cr., Rich. L.
- K 29, 1723. ———, Barn., Clint, yeoman, April 29, 1723; Jane, Thos. L.
- Y 70, 1811. ———, Barn., Killinghall, A; Ann L.
- Q 4, 1764. ———, Chris., Clint, yeoman, Sept. 26, 1764; Mary L.
- AE 10. ———, Geo., Harrogate, butcher, July 10, 1839; wife, Rich. L.
- X 55, 1800. ———, Robt., Whipleay Moor, linen weaver, Aug. 8, 1800; Han. L.
- H 36, 1737. ———, Rosamond, Tentergate, spinster, March 2, 1737; Eliz. Keighley, Abigail L.
- 6, 47, 1662, 6. ———, Thomas, A; 5, 44, I
- V 74. ———, Tho., Clint, yeoman, Nov. 1, 1793; Chris. L.
- AG 55, 1851. ———, Tho., Clint, farmer, May 19, 1851; Ellen L.
- T 37. ———, Will., Ripley, butcher, July 22, 1778; Robt., Wm. L.
- Y 66, 1811. Longbotham, Rebec., A; Elia L.
- AF 31, 1846. Longbottom, Eliz., Darley, spinster, Aug. 28, 1846; Tho. Furniss.
- C 26, 1711. ———, Mart., Hampsthwaite, A; Mary L.
- AG 70, 1852. Longstrap, Han., Beckwithshaw, May 27, 1850; Will. Triffitt
- Y 91, 1812. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', dish turner, Sept. 12, 1812; Will. Burnand.
- AC 27, 1828. Longstrip, Ann, London, widow, March 22, 1826; Tho., Josh., Leonr. Keasley (Drs. Com., copy)
- AD 4, 1835. Lonsdale, Joh., Great Ouseburn, labourer, May 15, 1834; Jane L.
- Y 86, 1812. Lorrimer, Edw., Arkendale, gentleman, Oct. 27, 1806; Tho. L.
- 23a, 1, 3, 1698, 9. Lowcock, Aaron, I, W
- 15, 33, 1685, 90. ———, Edm., A (Ann Michell); 16, 57, I
- 15, 47, 1685, 90. ———, Fras., A (W B?)
- 15, 48, 1685, 90. ———, Frances (widow), and Jane L., spinster, A (Joh. L.)
- 16, 33, 34, 1686, 7. ———, Frances, I, W
- 20, 76, 1690, 5. ———, G., T
- B 27, 1709. ———, Jane, Knaresbro', spinster, A; Joh. Clarke
- 9, 11, 1670, 5. ———, John, A (Frances L., rel.); 5, 16, I
- H 72. ———, Joh., Cambridge, clerk, June 16, 1740; Ben. Wilson
- V 20. ———, Joh., Thruscross, farmer, Sept. 7, 1791; Josh. Dinsdale, Will. Pullan
- T 38, 1779. ———, Jonath., Menwith-cum-Darley; Marg. L.
- 15, 14, 1685, 90. ———, Thomas, T
- 15, 133, 1685, 90. ———, Thomas, T
- 16, 31, 32, 1686, 7. ———, Thomas, I, W; 15, 46, W B
- 19, 72, 1680, 5. ———, Thomas (son and heir of Will. L., of Nunnington, clerk), T (Ellen L., mother)
- 22, 33, 50, 1694, 5. ———, Thomas, W, I
- R 15, 1772. ———, Thos., West End, farmer, Sept. 2, 1772; Gilbt. Bake, Thos. Simpson
- W 19. ———, Tho., Menwith-cum-Darley, July 16, 1795
- W 21, 1795. ———, Thos., Darley, tanner, A; Wm., Steph. Downes
- 20, 53, 1690, 5. Lowrey, John, T
- 21, 73, 74, 1692, 3. ———, John, I, W (missing); 20, 33 (? W B)
- K 28, 1723. Lowson, Will., Knaresbro', linen weaver, Aug. 30, 1723; Ann L.
- 8, 42, 43, 1670, 4. Lucas, George, W, I; 9, 102, W B
- AB 96. Ludlam, Tho., Greenhow Hill, Jan. 25, 1827 (copy)
- AD 22, 1836. Lumley, Dorothy, Harrogate, spinster, A; Joh. Hardcastle
- Y 9, 1807. ———, Jane, Scriven, spinster, April 17, 1807; Tho. L.
- 23a, 41, 1698, 9. ———, John (Birstith), I (A, Mary L.)
- N 23, 1745. ———, Mary, Sinderhills, linen weaver, Sep. 14, 1745
- W 44. ———, Math., Hay Park, gardener, Aug. 15, 1794; Jas. Paley
- AD 92, 1839. ———, Tho., Stainley-cum-Cayton, farmer, A; Ann L.
- AH 90, 1856. ———, Tho., Beckwith-cum-Rossett, farmer, April 16, 1856; Grace, Tho., Will. L.



- AD 90, 1839. Lund, Eliz., Knaresbro', spinster, Nov. 10, 1824; Tho. Paley, Robt. Gott  
P 43. ———, Rich., Harrogate, yeoman, May 9, 1758; Robt. Gilbertson,  
Wm. Dickinson
- Z 78, 1814. ———, Rich., Knaresbro', currier, April 27, 1813; Jas. Paley, Wm. L.  
F 13, 1720. ———, Tho., Killinghall, Aug. 22, 1720; Ellen L.  
U 110. ———, Tho., Killinghall, Nov. 12, 1788; Tho. L.  
AA 102, 1824. ———, Tho., Killinghall, weaver, Oct. 17, 1823; Steph. L.  
AC 113. Lupton, Dorothy, Harrogate, spinster, Nov. 9, 1833; Marm. L., Josh.  
Waite, jun.
- AB 11, 1825. ———, Eliz., Whixley, A; Joh. L.  
AD 98, 1839. ———, Jas., Hampsthwaite, farmer, Oct. 26, 1836; Joh. L., sen. and jun.  
AG 65, 1852. ———, Joh., Felliscliffe, farmer, Oct. 21, 1851; Joh., Jas. L.  
AG 10, 1849. ———, Marm., Harrogate, ironmonger, April 15, 1848; Eliz., Sarah Ann L.  
AA 61. ———, Tho., Harrogate, yeoman, Sept. 27, 1820; Tho. Housenian  
AC 111. ———, Tho., Harrogate, gentleman, Oct. 23, 1832; Dor. L.  
U 9, 1783. ———, Wm., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, yeoman, Jan. 1, 1783; Thos. L.,  
Will. Jackson
- Y 7, 1807. ———, Will., Harrogate, blacksmith, Feb. 24, 1807; Tho. L.  
H 52, 1739. Luty, Mary, Hampsthwaite, widow, Aug. 1, 1738; Jonath. Milner  
W 99. ———, Wm., Hampsthwaite, labourer, April 2, 1799; Joh. Gill
- AF 17, 1845. Mabon, Alex. Stuart, Harrogate, Oct. 16, 1844; Ruth, Will. S. M.  
23, 14, 1694, 8. Mainman, Thomas (Brearton), I (Sarah M.)  
U 90, 1789. Malim, Jane, A; Josh. M.  
A 35, 1708. Mallorie, Math., Dunkeswick, yeoman, T B  
AG 76, 1852. Malone, Andrew, Knaresbro', May 20, 1851; Chris. Thorpe, Jas. Marshall  
Z 5, 1813. Malthouse, Jas., Hampsthwaite, linen manufacturer, A; Will. M.  
Q 42, 1768. ———, Jo., Birstwith, Dec. 12, 1768; Abr. Parker  
AH 123, 1857. ———, Rob., Clint, farmer, April 3, 1857; Mary M.  
AH 122, 1857. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', linen manufacturer, Jan. 10, 1856; Chas. M.,  
Joh. Ibbetson
- B 32, 1709. Maltus, Chris., Ripley, wheelwright, Aug. 12, 1709; Robt. Atkinson  
N 3, 1743. Manby, Aaron, Knaresbro', flax dresser, Jan. 26, 1743; Jane M.  
V 61. ———, Dennis, Felliscliffe, yeoman, Dec. 10, 1789; Joh. M.  
Y 94. ———, Frances, Felliscliffe, Jan. 19, 1811; Will. M., Jos. Patrick  
R 42a, 1774. ———, Jane, Knaresbro', widow, A; Joh. M.  
O 49. ———, Joh., Borobridge, cordwainer, May 16, 1753; Eliz. M.  
Y 89, 1812. ———, Joh., Felliscliffe, yeoman, July 1, 1812; Will. M.  
AB 93, 1828. ———, Peggy, Knaresbro', widow, April 24, 1824; Rev. Aaron M.  
Q 31, 1767. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', worsted weaver, A; Ann Myers  
O 61. ———, Ursula, Knaresbro', wid., March 29, 1755; Eleanor M., Jane Barugh  
T 11. ———, Will., Felliscliffe, yeoman, Jan. 5, 1777; Han. M.  
M 26. ———, Will., Knaresbro', April 18, 1730; Aaron M.  
AA 106, 1824. ———, Will., Knaresbro', esquire, June 7, 1821; wife and son Aaron  
(office copy)
- N 38. Mankin, Will., South Stanley, worsted weaver, Sept. 10, 1749; Chris. M.  
V 54, 1793. Mann, Joh., Staveley, yeoman, March 12, 1793; Tho. M.  
21, 41, 42, 1692, 3. ———, William, I, W; 20, 117, W B  
26, 11, 1700, 8. ———, Will. (heir of Will. M., of Bramby Grange), T (Edw. M.)  
M 9. Marbell, Dorothy, Hardisty Hill, April 2, 1733; Rebecca Storart  
20, 130, 1690, 5. March, Thomas, A; 21, 6, I  
AG 75, 1851. Marjerson, Math., Timble, farmer, Jan. 19, 1847; Mich. M.  
U 41. ———, Rich., Hardisty Hill, farmer, Aug. 5, 1784; Sarah M.  
AE 60, 1842. ———, Wm., Clifton-cum-Norwood, Dec. 9, 1834; Jo. Bramley, Chas.  
Hardisty
- AA 111. Marshall, Chas., Knaresbro', gentleman, May 3, 1823; Sam. Powell (copy)  
AG 29, 1850. ———, Eliz., Scriven, widow, March 1, 1849; Mary Nichols  
AB 6, 1825. ———, Jane, Ferrensby, widow, June 7, 1817; Joh., Eliz. M.  
AE 18, 1840. ———, Joh., Harrogate, farmer, A; Ann M.  
R 11, 1772. ———, Captain Leonr., Knaresbro', gentleman, May 20, 1772; Will. M.,  
Will. Barker
- 19, 47, 1680, 5. ———, Susan, T (Dor. M., mother)

- T 24. Marshall, Tho., Knaresbro', tallow chandler, April 9, 1773; Will. Jowett  
R 31. ———, Will., Ferrinsby, husbandman, Dec. 17, 1773; Will. M., son  
X 92, 1803. ———, Will., Ferrinsby, yeoman, May 2, 1803; Jane M.  
B 2, 1712. Marston, Jas., Fewston, yeoman, Jan. 17, 1712; Anne Pott  
**6**, 24, 1662, 6. ———, John, A  
**23**, 7, 1694, 8. ———, John, I (A, Will. M.)  
**7**, 74, 1666, 70. ———, Peter, A (Will. M., next heir); **5**, 24, I  
**20**, 14a, 1690, 5. ———, Thomas (Menwith Hill), A (Tho. M.)  
Y 41, 1809. Mason, Ben., Knaresbro', linen manufacturer, June 18, 1802; Mary M.,  
Ral. Dearlove  
**22**, 55, 1694, 5. ———, George, W; **23**, 52, I  
**20**, 30, 1690, 5. ———, John, A (Magd. M.); **18**, 12, I  
T 39. ———, Jas., Birstwith, carpenter, March 18, 1780; Ann M.  
B 28, 1709. ———, Magdalene, Knaresbro', widow, Dec. 1, 1708; Geo. M.  
Q 33, 1768. ———, Mary, Timble, widow, Feb. 23, 1767; Mary M.  
AG 12, 1849. ———, Will., Tentergate, innkeeper, A; Jane M.  
AA 128, 1823. Masterman, John, Scriven, plumber, Aug. 2, 1822; wife, Will. M.  
AC 23, 1829. ———, Will., Knaresbro', plumber, June 4, 1827; Mary M., Joh. Lumley,  
Joh. Allinson  
W 40, 1797. Matson, Dorothy, Harrogate, A; Fras. M.  
AA 30, 1820. ———, Eliz., Knaresbro', Dec. 13, 1819; Thos. M.  
W 56. ———, Fras., Harrogate, yeoman, Nov. 11, 1796; Eliz. M.  
S 15. ———, Geo., Knaresbro', cooper, April 18, 1776; Eliz. M.  
T 53. ———, Will., Whitley Moor, Oct. 25, 1777; Fras. M.  
Y 90, 1812. Matterson, Pet., Farnham, yeoman, Dec. 14, 1808; Tho. M.  
V 46. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', yeoman, June 29, 1792; Pet., Tho. M.  
**2**, 43, 44, 1650, 60. Matthewe, Eliz., Bondend, widow, I, W; Edw. Conyers, gentleman  
**1**, 47, 48, 1640, 50. ———, John (Fuiston Hill), I, W; Hen., Grace M.  
**19**, 29, 1680, 5. Matthews, John, W B  
**25**, 1, 2, 1702, 3. ———, John, W, I; **26**, 37, W B  
**10**, 60, 61, 1675, 9. ———, Robert, W, I; **11**, 108, W B  
**9**, 45, 1670, 5. ———, Thomas, A (Eliz. M., rel.); **5**, 6, I  
P 45a, 1759. ———, Tho., Hampsthwaite, linen weaver, A; Tho. Williamson, Wm.  
Hardwick  
H 30. Maud, Jos. Timbell, Dec. 23, 1737  
P 50, 1760. Maude, Jos., Lindley, husbandman, April 4, 1737; Geo. Daud.  
**2**, 4, 1650, 60. ———, Richard, I  
**6**, 20, 1662, 6. ———, Richard, A  
**15**, 80, 1685, 90. Maunby, Aaron (son of William, deceased), T (Ann M.)  
B 42, 1709. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', yeoman, 1709; Ann M.  
**26**, 42, 1700, 8. ———, Matthias (Pannal), A (Eliz. M.); **25**, 42, I  
**7**, 53, 1666, 70. ———, Richard, A (Tho. Annikin, Alice his wife)  
**15**, 108, 1685, 90. ———, William, T  
**16**, 10, 11, 1686, 7. ———, William, W, I; **15**, 75, W B  
**19**, 132, 1680, 5. Mawtus, Christopher (Clint), A (Chris. M.)  
B 14, 1709, 12. ———, Chris., Clint, A; Grace, Chris. M.  
W 30. Maywoods, Tho., Knaresbro', wheelmaker, Dec. 24, 1794; Will. Eteson,  
Hen. Taylor  
AG 44, 1851. Meadley, James, Knaresbro', Sept. 22, 1849; Jo., Tho. M.  
AA 117, 1824. ———, Will., Ferrinsby, yeoman, Nov. 25, 1820; Jas., Jane M.  
AD 40. Medley, Ann, Birstwith, widow, 1837, A; Jo. M.  
S 31. ———, Sam., Birstwith, collier, Jan. 29, 1776; Will. M.  
T 14. ———, Will., Birstwith, Dec. 2, 1772; Mary M.  
AH 16, 1852. Meeke, Jane Anna, Kirkhammerton Hall, spinster, July 20, 1852; Jas.,  
Joh. Christie (York, extracts)  
**5**, 79, 1660, 70. Metcalf, Francis, W; **7**, 14, W B (?)  
K 14, 1723. Metcalfe, Ann, Fewston, widow, Feb. 15, 1722; Joh. Holyday  
**19**, 2, 1680, 5. ———, Anthony, A  
M 25, 1731. ———, Eliz., Padsid, widow, May 19, 1730; Pet. M.  
L 15. ———, Eliz., Rastrick, Nov. 27, 1734  
AC 74, 1832. ———, Eliz., Farnham, June 24, 1817; Joh. M.



- 6**, 43, 1662, 6. Metcalfe, Ellen, A; **5**, 51, I  
 K 25, 1724. —, Ellen, Darley, widow, Nov. 22, 1723; Alice Skaife  
 H 8, 1736. —, Jane, Thornthwaite, widow, April 2, 1729; Mary M.  
**14**, 35, 36, 1684, 5. —, John, W, I; **19**, 157, W B  
 I 28. —, Joh., Dike Lane, Ripon, cordwainer, July 20, 1695; Anne M.  
 S 40. —, Joh., Harrogate, mason, April 26, 1777; Eliz. M.  
 V 26, 1791. —, Joh., Thornthwaite, whitesmith, Dec. 1, 1782; Joh. M.  
 AB 1, 1825. —, Joh., Menwith-cum-Darley, yeo., March 25, 1822; Joh., Tho. M.  
 AH 76, 1856. —, Joh., Thruscross, farmer, Dec. 8, 1855; Joh. S. Hannam, Chris.  
     Pullan  
 K 27, 1724. —, Jos., Thornthwaite, Aug. 2, 1723; Jane M.  
 AC 78, 1832. —, Jos., Darley, April 16, 1832; Geo. M.  
**25**, 43, 1702, 3. —, Mary (spinster), I (A, Will. M., Darley)  
 O 36. —, Mary, Thornthwaite, spinster, March 31, 1752; Joh. Wood.  
**17**, 40, 1688, 9. —, Matthew, W; **15**, 140, W B (?)  
 Q 15. —, Pet., Menwith Hill, Oct. 30, 1764; Rich. M.  
 AG 81, 1852. —, Pet., Menwith Hill, yeo., March 17, 1851; Pet., Jos., Will. M.  
 AG 103, 1853. —, Pet., Menwith Hill, farmer, Feb. 14, 1853; Will. M.  
**14**, 44, 45, 1684, 5. —, Ralph, W, I; **15**, 134, W B (?)  
 I 24, 1728. —, Rich., Menwith Hill, Jan. 11, 1723; Eliz. M.  
 R 42. —, Rich., Ferrinsby, yeoman, June 23, 1773; Margt., Joh. M.  
 Y 71, 1811. —, Richard, Darley, linen manufacturer, Oct. 13, 1808; Joh., Josh. M.  
 AB 72, 1827. —, Rich., Ferrinsby, yeoman, Jan. 12, 1827; Ann Sergeant  
**6**, 12, 1662, 6. —, Robert, A  
**11**, 3, 1675, 80. —, Robert (? Henry), T (? A)  
**11**, 4, 1675, 80. —, Robert, T (Ann M., widow)  
 G 12, 1721. —, Robt., Darley, tanner, Dec. 9, 1719; Anth. M.  
**3**, 40, 1651, 8. —, Thomas, Menwith Hill, W; Ellen M., rel.  
 P 9, 1756. —, Tho., Thornthwaite, Sept. 12, 1756; Joh. M.  
 Y 25, 1807. —, Tho., Padside, May 29, 1802; Sus. Demaine  
 AC 97, 1833. —, Tho., Thornthwaite, farmer, Oct. 6, 1832; Jos., Hardisty M.  
**20**, 35, 1690, 5. —, William, A (Will. M.)  
**22**, 38, 52, 1694, 5. —, William, W, I; **20**, 55, W B (?)  
 B 23, 1709. —, Will., Hampsthwaite, A; Ellen Spence  
 O 37. —, Will., Darley, yeoman, Dec. 20, 1751; Isab. M.  
 W 6. —, Will., Menwith-cum-Darley, Oct. 22, 1794  
 AC 120, 1834. —, Will., Darley, linen weaver, March 6, 1834; Isaac, Ral. Umpleby  
**15**, 129, 1685, 90. Middleton, Bossell, A (Hen. Claxton); **17**, 9, I  
**20**, 78, 1690, 5. Midgley, Elizabeth (or James), T  
 (1695). —, Ellen, A; Tho. Bramley)  
**20**, 79, 1690, 5. —, James, A (Joh. Wright); **21**, 14, I  
**10**, 154, 1675, 9. —, John, I  
**19**, 63, 1680, 5. —, John, A (Joh. M.)  
 C 29, 1711. —, Joh., Hampsthwaite, March 31, 1711; Sam., Eliz. Isles  
 X 34. —, Jo., Hay Park, yeoman, Sept. 6, 1799; Jonathan M.  
**12**, 30, 31, 1680, 1. —, Samuel, I, W; **19**, 34, W B  
**19**, 134, 1680, 5. —, Samuel and another, T  
**20**, 80, 1690, 5. —, Samuel (or James), T  
 C 23, 1711. —, Sam., Hampsthwaite, yeoman, March 3, 1710; Mary M.  
**11**, 50, 1675, 80. Miller, John, A (Joh. Walker)  
**7**, 80, 1666, 70. — (Milner), Tho. A (Mary M.); **5**, 21, I  
 X 61, 1802. Milner, Joh., Birstwith, Feb. 12, 1801; Joh., Hen. M.  
 T 43. —, Jonathan, Birstwith, July 16, 1780; Robt. M.  
 AD 26, 1836. —, Mary, Harrogate, milliner, &c., Dec. 24, 1835; Jo. M., Josh.  
     Waite, Grove Berry  
 —, Rob., Birstwith, July 20, 1838  
 —, Rob., Birstwith, farmer, Nov. 30, 1776; Ann M.  
 —, Tho., Hampsthwaite, Aug. 4, 1729; Han. M.  
 Milthorpe, Joh., Arkendale, Nov. 10, 1837; Will., Jos. Fowler, Eliz. M.  
 S 13. Minikin, Ann, Knaresbro', April 6, 1776; Rob. M.  
 T 15, 1777. —, Jo., Knaresbro', cordwainer, A; Grace M.

- P 44. Minnikin, Joh., Knaresbro', cordwainer, Feb. 12, 1759; Robt. M.  
 AE 49. Mirfield, Joh., Knaresbro', blacksmith, A; Joh. M.  
 Y 5, 1807. ———, Sam., Fewston, yeoman, A; Frances Wardman  
 T 50. ———, Will., Hopper Lane, yeoman, March 9, 1780; Sus. M.  
 AB 80, 1828. Mitcalfe, Jos., Knaresbro', weaver, A; Joh. M.  
 AD 61. Mitchell, Jane, Ossett, yeoman (*sic*), Dec. 10, 1821; Jas. M.  
 Z 29, 1815. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', innkeeper, April 17, 1815; Sus. M.  
 AG 104, 1853. ———, Will., Knaresbro', linen manuf., June 1, 1830; Edwin Smith  
 AB 4, 1825. Mitton, Rob., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, clerk, Nov. 8, 1820; Hen. M.  
 X 121, 1806. Morley, Rob., Scriven, yeoman, Feb. 2, 1803; Mary M.  
 AH 44, 1854. ———, Rob., Tentergate, yeo., July 12, 1849; Eliz. Goodall, Sarah Dixon  
 AD 81. ———, Will., Knaresbro', Feb. 13, 1833  
 AF 18, 1848. ———, Will., Harrogate, yeoman, Jan. 2, 1845; Geo. Tomlinson  
 Y 77, 1811. Moon, Jas., Fewston, yeoman, Dec. 20, 1810; Will. M., Joh. Yeodon  
 Z 99, 1818. ———, Jas., Knaresbro', yeoman, A; Ann M.  
 C 17, 1715. ———, Joh., Pannal, yeoman, Aug. 29, 1711; Jas. Dobby and wife  
 P 88. ———, William, Fewston, Dec. 12, 1761; Jas. M.  
 Z 71, 1813. ———, Will., Knaresbro', yeo., April 16, 1807; Jas. M., Ann Harrison  
 AF 71, 1847. ———, Will., Fewston, yeoman, March 12, 1846; Joh., Joshua Yeodon  
 H 39, 1738. Moor, Jane, Tadcaster, yeoman (*sic*), Oct. 25, 1737; Joh. M.  
 S 21. ———, Jos., South Stainley, farmer, June 13, 1776; Han. M.  
 N 34, 1748. ———, Mich., Knaresbro', schoolmaster, Sept. 1, 1748; Margt. M.  
 AB 16, 1825. Moore, Joh., Weeton, yeoman, March 1, 1825; Joh. M.  
 Y 49, 1810. ———, Martha, Knaresbro', widow, Feb. 27, 1807; Ellen Dearlove  
 AC 119, 1834. ———, Mart., Weeton, farmer, March 3, 1829; Ralph, Isaac M.  
**26**, 68, 1700, 8. ———, Matthew (or William), T  
 P 83a, 1762. Moorhouse, Ellen, Stow Bridge, widow, A; Mary Cooke  
 X 21. ———, John, Gill Bottom, yeoman, March 26, 1798; Sim., Rob. M.  
 Q 25a. ———, Mary, Birstwith, widow, April 1, 1767 (1764?); Sam. M.  
 AB 44, 1842. ———, Mary, Gill Bottom, March 1, 1826; Joh. M.  
 AE 84, 1843. ———, Mary, Birstwith, widow, Jan. 18, 1843; Sus. Jeffrey  
 AH 77, 1856. ———, Mary Ann, A; Ann Boddy  
 Y 74, 1811. ———, Robt., Birstwith, yeoman, Aug. 16, 1809; Joh., Mart. M.  
 N 36. ———, Sam., Newbrigg, yeoman, Oct. 8, 1748; Ellen M.  
 AA 87, 1822. ———, Sam., Clint, gentleman, May 19, 1818; Rich. Snow  
 U 8, 1782. ———, Simeon, Clint, yeoman, May 26, 1781; Robt. M.  
 AB 43, 1826. ———, Simeon, Gill Bottom, Clifton, yeoman, June 30, 1820; Joh. M.  
**23**, 27, 1694, 8. Morrell, George, W  
 Y 18, 1807. ———, Geo., Haverah Park, yeoman, A; Agnes M.  
 N 20, 1747. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', butcher, April 12, 1743; Barb. M.  
 AF 77, 1847. ———, Rob., Copgrove, servant, A, Oct. 20, 1847; Jane M.  
 Z 32, 1815. ———, Sam., Pannal, yeoman, July 18, 1803; Joh., Sam. M.  
 AB 24. ———, Sam., Borobridge, innkeeper, Jan. 22, 1824; Sam., Joh. M., Tho.  
 Stubbs (copy)  
 H 93, 1743. Moss, Sam., Killinghall, yeoman, April 7, 1743; Judith, Han. M.  
 T 55, 1781. Mounsey, Jane, A; Wm. M., Otley  
 X 81, 1804. Mountain, Edw., Knaresbro', linen manufacturer, March 26, 1802; Mary,  
 F. M., Will. Taylor  
**19**, 117, 1680, 5. ———, Fras. and Alex., sons of Fras. M., T (Alex. M.)  
**26**, 124, 1700, 8. ———, Francis, A; **27**, 17, I  
 Y 4, 1807. ———, Fras., Clifton, yeoman, Jan. 6, 1807; Rich. Snell  
 L 12, 1734. ———, Isabel, July 18, 1733; Ann Carr  
**26**, 22, 1700, 8. ———, Jesse (or Alexander), T  
 O 67. ———, Joh., sen., Knaresbro', yeoman, May 26, 1753; Joh. M.  
 AA 89, 1823. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', linen manufacturer, Dec. 21, 1821; Ann M.  
 AB 74, 1827. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', linen manuf., A; Ann Wilks, Mary Forster  
 AC 85, 1832. ———, Joh., Harrogate, labourer, A; Ann Linforth  
 P 23. ———, Jos., Felliscliffe, gentleman, Sept. 3, 1750; Will. M.  
 R 26. ———, Jos., Beckwithshaw, yeoman, April 30, 1773; Fras. M.  
 S 38, 1777. ———, Jos., Lunds Green, yeoman, April 10, 1777; Eliz. M.  
 U 83. ———, Jos., Lindley, March 24, 1787; Fras. M. (copy)



- AA 134, 1823. Mountain, Mary, Knaresbro', widow, Jan. 22, 1823; Will. Dinsley  
T 31. ———, Will., Lindley, yeoman, Oct. 18, 1778; Joh. M.  
X 103, 1805. ———, Will., Harrogate, yeoman, May 23, 1804; Will., Tho., Fras M.  
AC 22. ———, Will., Harrogate, yeoman, Dec. 6, 1828; Will., Tho. M.  
AA 54. Moyser, Fras., Topcliffe, gent., April 23, 1820; Fras. M. (York, copy)  
AC 62, 1831. ———, Fras., Topcliffe, farmer, Oct. 11, 1830; Will. Heddon, Rob.  
Rotherford (York, copy)  
B 33, 1709. Munas, Will., Birstwith, mason, 1709; Sarah M.  
15, 3, 1685, 90. Murras, Ellen, A (Mary Fareburne); 14, 67, I  
9, 125, 1670, 5. ———, Thomas, A (Ellen M., rel.)  
19, 35, 1680, 5. ———, Thomas, A (Dor. M.); 12, 71, I  
20, 127, 1690, 5. ———, William, A (Isab. M., daughter)  
AH 54, 1855. Muschamp, Geo., Harrogate, Dec. 27, 1852; Charlotte M.  
AG 43. ———, Robt., Harrogate, shopkeeper, Aug. 20, 1832; Mary M. (copy)  
E 4, 1717. Mush, Ben., Knaresbro', groom, Aug. 5, 1717; Dorothy M.  
C 15, 1711. ———, Chris., Knaresbro', cordwainer, July 17, 1711; Mary M.  
Y 12, 1807. ———, Frances, Knaresbro', spinster, Aug. 26, 1807; Eliz. Render  
11, 83, 1675, 80. ———, John, A (Ellen M., rel.); 10, 28, I  
N 8. ———, Robt., Knaresbro', lin. weav., Feb. 4, 1727; Anne, Mary, Han. M.  
P 81a. Myers, Arth., Felliscliffe, linen weaver, July 15, 1762; Will. Hill, Jonath.  
Milner  
V 69. ———, Ellen, Ratten Row, widow, Jan. 29, 1791; Jo., Jonath., Dav. M.  
H 89. ———, Fras., Ripon, linen weaver, May 16, 1742; Margt. M.  
Q 30a, 1767. ———, Geo., Menwith-cum-Darley, mason, A; Aaron Parker  
O 52. ———, Isabel, Felliscliffe, Dec. 1, 1752  
P 62, 1762. ———, Joh., Birstwith, bowl turner, June 25, 1759; Joh., Tho., Sam. M.  
T 41. ———, Joh., Felliscliffe, dish turner, March 17, 1780; wife, Tho. M.  
U 69. ———, Joh., dish turner, Sept. 8, 1785; Joh. M.  
Y 11, 1807. ———, Joh., Darley, yeoman, April 8, 1807; Joh. M.  
AE 37, 1841. ———, Joh., Menwith-cum-Darley, yeoman, Dec. 31, 1839; M. A. M.  
AB 68, 1827. ———, Jos., Knaresbro', mason, Nov. 2, 1826; Ann M., Joh. Harrison  
AC 42, 1830. ———, Jos., Menwith-cum-Darley, cordwainer, Jan. 20, 1829; Josh. M.  
X 6. ———, Mary, Darley, May 10, 1793; Tho. M.  
X 98, 1803. ———, Samuel, Lundhouse Green, tanner, Sept. 30, 1803; Tho.  
Mattersen, Will. Ward  
Z 38, 1815. ———, Sarah, Felliscliffe, widow, April 11, 1815; Nancy, Dinah Kent  
C 1, 1710. ———, Tho., Menwith Hill, June 2, 1710; Jane M.  
I 12, 1728. ———, Tho., Gibhouse, Fewston, husbandman, May 29, 1727; Tho. M.  
R 28. ———, Tho., Menwith-cum-Darley, Dec. 6, 1771; Tho. M.  
W 69. ———, Tho., sen., Hampsthwaite, dish turner, Jan. 9, 1787; Sarah M.  
X 53. ———, Tho., Darley, July 27, 1800 (copy)  
X 54. ———, Tho., Darley, July 27, 1800 (original)  
Z 123. ———, Tho., Felliscliffe, gentleman, Sept. 6, 1815; Sam., Jas. M. (copy)  
15, 88, 1685, 90. ———, William, A (Magd. M., rel.); 16, 45, I  
U 46. ———, Will., Fewston, linen weaver, April 12, 1785; Ellen M.  
X 68. ———, Will., Hartwith, Sept. 19, 1801; Will. M. (copy)  
Z 109, 1817. ———, Will., Birstwith, weaver, Feb. 4, 1807; Will. Jeffrey, Will. M.  
AD 24, 1836. ———, Will., Hampsthwaite, April 30, 1836; Will. Fountaine  
AF 89, 1848. ———, Will., Hampsthwaite, yeoman, Feb. 28, 1848; Sam. M., Tho.  
Hardcastle, Will. Paler  
6, 8, 11, 1662, 6. Myre, Arthur, B  
6, 9, 1662, 6. ——— (Myers), William, A; 5, 47, I  
25, 32, 33, 1702, 3. Nelson, Anthony, W, I  
26, 49, 1700, 8. ———, Anthony (Killinghall), W B (A, Mary N.)  
AE 43, 1841. ———, Mary, Hay Park, wid., Nov. 9, 1840; Josh. Clemishaw, Jas. Shaw  
M 14. ———, Tho., Whiple Lane, Ripley, yeo., March 23, 1732; Han., Will. N.  
AA 103a. ———, Will., Goldsbro', yeo., Jan. 25, 1822; wife, Joh., Mary N. (copy)  
15, 107, 1685, 90. Newsome, Mary, T (Joh. Willson)  
AD 86, 1839. ———, Mich., Timble, yeoman, July 14, 1838; Joh., Geo. N.  
26, 98, 1700, 8. ———, Richard (or Robert), T  
15, 20, 1685, 90. ———, Robert (son of Rich.), T (Ann N.)

- 27**, 33, 34, 1706, 7. Newsome, Robert, I, W; **26**, 97, W B (?)  
 A 42, 1707. ———, Robt.  
**8**, 30, 31, 1670, 4. Newton, John, W, I; **9**, 124, W B  
**15**, 110, 1685, 90. Nicholls, John, A (Joh. Nichols)  
 AE 81, 1843. Nichols, Ann, Scriven, singlewoman, Nov. 20, 1838; Mary N.  
 AB 12, 1825. Nicholson, Jane, Elvington, spinster, Oct. 26, 1821; Rev. Andr. Cheap  
**17**, 14, 1688, 9. ———, John, I  
 AA 55, 1821. ———, Tho., London, esquire, April 5, 1820 (York, copy)  
**5**, 68, 69, 1660, 70. ———, William, W, I  
**15**, 164, 1685, 90. ———, William, W B  
**2**, 42, 1650, 60. Noot, Will. (Scotton), W (Margt., rel., wife of Wm. Wilkes)  
**10**, 85, 86, 1675, 9. Norfolk, Catherine, W, I; **11**, 74, W B  
 AF 54, 1847. ———, Mary, Felliscliffe, spinster, April 14, 1847; Chris. N., Ann Stead  
**5**, 71, 1660, 70. ———, Richard, W  
**14**, 54, 1684, 5. ———, Richard, I (A, Ric. Moore)  
**22**, 3, 1694, 5. ———, Rich., I (A, Thomasin N., rel.)  
 Q 50, 1770. ———, Rich., Knaresbro', yeoman, May 5, 1770; Ann Birch  
 Q 45. Norton, Eliz., Knaresbro', widow, March 18, 1765  
**26**, 8, 1700, 8. Noulson, Joh., A (Mary N., rel.); **24**, 38, I  
**25**, 25, 27, 1702, 3. ———, Mary, W, I; **26**, 64, W B (?)  
 F 19, 1720. Nursaw, Joh., Ripley, Aug. 17, 1720; Tho. N.  
 M 16. ———, Tho., Ripley, butcher, Dec. 4, 1732; Will. N.  
**14**, 11, 12, 1684, 5. Nutbrown, Matthew, I, W; **15**, 22 (? W B or A)  
 R 12, 1772. Oastler, Ann, Knaresbro', wid., June 5, 1772; Dor. O., Mary Richardson  
 W 31. ———, Dorothy, Knaresbro', spinster, Feb. 18, 1791; Rich. Tuton  
 (24 Chas. II. Oddie, Miles, T to Miles O., father)  
**26**, 10, 1700, 8. Oddy, Anne (daughter of William O.), T (Mary O.)  
 AF 87, 1848. ———, Jane, Harrogate, wid., Nov. 9, 1841; Edw. Dickinson, Pickersgill  
 Palliser, Chas. Milner (copy)  
**9**, 19, 1670, 5. ———, Peter, A; **5**, 15, I  
 M 15, 1732. ———, Pet., Meagill, yeoman, Nov. 25, 1732; Jane O.  
**10**, 98, 99, 1675, 9. ———, Thomas, W, I; **11**, 62, W B  
**12**, 28, 29, 1680, 1. ———, Thomas, I, W; **19**, 38, W B  
 X 64. ———, Tho., Armlay, yeo., June 8, 1801; Ben. O., Sam. Ainsworth (copy)  
**11**, 80, 1675, 80. ———, William, T (Fran. Day)  
**16**, 22, 1686, 7. ———, William, W  
**26**, 74, 1700, 8. ———, William (Westhouse), A (Mary O.)  
**28**, 16, 17, 1704, 5. ———, William, I, W  
 Z 122, 1818. ———, Will., Sprinksburn, May 8, 1815; Ellen O.  
 U 24, 1785. Ogden, Abr., Knaresbro', gentleman, A; Mary O.  
 AC 1, 1829. Oliver, Hannah, Knaresbro', spinster, July 27, 1827; Mary Clark, Rich.  
 Falkingham  
 X 23. ———, Joh., Knox Mill, miller, May 6, 1798; Mary O. (copy)  
 Z 58, 1816. ———, Joh., Ripley, flour dealer, June 24, 1816; Barnabas Wilks, Ann O.,  
 Jo., Lazenby  
 ———, Rob., Knaresbro', pawnbroker, May 19, 1836; Rob., Mary, Sarah O.  
**19**, 91, 1680, 5. Ouram, Margaret, W B (Fran. Spence); **13**, 40, I  
 AA 115, 1824. Outhwaite, Math., Brearton, farmer, July 22, 1820; Math., Will., Tho. O.  
 AB 118, 1827. ———, Tho., Scriven, carpenter, April 2, 1824; Math. O.  
 AC 103, 1833. ———, Will., Harrogate, stone setter, A; Ellen O.  
 AF 13, 1845. Oven, Will., Knaresbro', hatter, Feb. 4, 1845; Will. Midgley  
**26**, 109, 1700, 8. Ovington, Robert, A; 27, 30, I  
**9**, 85, 1670, 5. Owram, William, A (Margt. O., rel.); **8**, 21, I  
**4**, 15, 1651, 65. Oxnard, Catherine, W, 1664  
**2**, 24, 27, 1650, 60. ———, George, Bramley Head, W, I (Kath., rel.)  
**5**, 150, 151, 1660, 70. Oxnerd (or Ognerd), Catherine, I, W; **6**, 29, W B  
 AH 85, 1855. Paley, Agnes, Knaresbro', spr., Sept. 6, 1855; Joh. Shaw, Tho. Harrison  
 AA 39, 1820. ———, Eliz., Knaresbro', spinster, Feb. 29, 1820; Tho. P.  
 Z 113, 1818. ———, Jas., Knaresbro', gent., Aug. 19, 1815; Tho. P. (York, copy)  
 S 42. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', maltster, May 31, 1777; Tho., Jas. P.  
 AE 79, 1843. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', gentleman, Feb. 22, 1843; Agnes P.



- 26**, 61, 1700, 8. Pannel, Thomas, A (Rob. Lewty); **28**, 30, I  
 H 38, 1738. Parker, Abr., sen., I, Declon (? declaration)  
**15**, 91, 1685, 90. ———, Ann, A (Abigal P.); **16**, 42, I  
 (1693). ———, Ann, widow, A; Tho. Dobby, Phil. P.)  
**10**, 95, 1675, 9. ———, Christopher, W  
**19**, 44, 1680, 5. ———, Christopher, A (Ann P.)  
**15**, 5, 1685, 90. ———, Francis, A (Pet. P.)  
 P 18. ———, Jane, Fewston, March 10, 1757; Joh. P.  
**13**, 34, 35, 1682, 3. ———, John, I, W; **19**, 95, W B  
 (1699). ———, John, par. Fewston, A; Will. Wilkinson); **24**, 40, I  
 N 7, 1747. ———, Joh., jun., Fewston, yeoman, Dec. 23, 1745; Joh. P.  
 S 4, 1776. ———, Joh., Fewston, gentleman, April 13, 1771; Jane P.  
 AC 72, 1831. ———, Joh., Harrogate, yeoman, Nov. 9, 1824; Jane P.  
 V 63. ———, Matthew, Scotton, yeoman, Aug. 7, 1793; Jane, Will. (?) P.  
**16**, 2, 1686, 7. ———, Peter, W; **15**, 93, W B  
 G 13, 1721. ———, Pet., Fewston, yeoman, Nov. 15, 1715; Ann P.  
**11**, 64, 1675, 80. ———, Robert, A (Grace P.)  
**10**, 35, 1675, 9. ———, Robert, I  
**20**, 34, 1690, 5. ———, Robert, A (Will. P.)  
**20**, 54, 1690, 5. ———, Robert, T  
 P 79, 1762. ———, Robert, Fewston, yeoman, June 24, 1762; Joh. Bramley  
**15**, 90, 1685, 90. ———, Thomas, A (Ann P.); **14**, 50, I  
 C 21, 1711. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', yeoman, A; Tho. Barf  
 I 22, 1728. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', cordwainer, June 21, 1728; Mary P.  
 AD 66, 1838. Parkin, Joh., Barnesley, stonemason, A; Ben. P.  
 1841. Parkinson, Ann, Crag Hall, Fewston, widow, Dec. 20, 1831; Tho. P.  
 U 76. ———, Fras., Otley, tanner, Jan. 30, 1787; Tho. P., Will. Snow  
 U 54. ———, Joh., Cragg Hall, yeoman, Feb. 23, 1786; Steph., Tho. P.  
 Y 52, 1810. ———, Mary, Fewston, A; Steph. P.  
 Q 2a, 1764. ———, Steph., Cragg Hall, Fewston, tanner, May 31, 1763; Tho. P.  
 W 100. ———, Steph., Blubberhouse, tanner, March 26, 1795; Will. P.  
 X 22. ———, Steph., Knaresbro', fellmonger, April 14, 1798; Tho., Joh. P. (copy)  
 AF 53, 1847. ———, Steph., Cragg House, gentleman, April 18, 1846; Josh. P.  
 T 32. ———, Tho., Fewston, tanner, Oct. 4, 1771; Tho. P.  
 Z 47, 1816. ———, Tho., Cragg Hall, gentleman, Dec. 10, 1815; Tho., Jos. P.  
 AF 92, 1848. ———, Tho., Fewston, Feb. 28, 1846; Han. P.  
 Z 126, 1818. ———, Will., Timble, tanner, March 28, 1817; Steph. P. (copy)  
**2**, 39, 1650, 60. ———, Zachary, par. Fewston, W (Thos. P.), 1652  
 O 50. Parler, Tho., Clint, husbandman, April 22, 1754; Jane, Will. P.  
 W 46. ———, Thos., Birstwith, Nov. 15, 1796; Will., Thomasin P.  
 T 36. ———, Wm. Clint, farmer, May 31, 1779; Tho. P.  
 AA 50. Parr, Steph., Knaresbro', postmaster, July 24, 1820; Henrietta P.  
**9**, 29, 1670, 5. Parrott, Robert, W B (Chris. P.)  
**19**, 89, 1680, 5. Patrick, Francis, A (Ann P., rel.); **13**, 76, I  
**20**, 141, 1690, 5. ———, James (son and heir of Grace P.), T (Jas. P., father)  
 AC 100, 1833. ———, Jas., Kettlesing, farmer, April 11, 1833; Will. P., Osmond Rhodes  
**19**, 103, 1680, 5. ———, John, A (Ellen P., rel.); **13**, 73, I  
 U 106. ———, Jo., Felliscliffe, yeoman, July 1, 1784; Jas. P.  
 P 35, 1758. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', butcher, A; Elean. P.  
**24**, 24, 1700, 1. ———, Marmaduke, I  
 P 13, 1757. ———, Pet., sen., Felliscliffe, linen weaver, Jan. 20, 1754; Jane P.  
**23**, 12, 20, 1694, 8. ———, Thomas, I (A, Jane P., rel.)  
**5**, 124, 125, 1660, 70. ———, William, W, I; **7**, 84; A or W B (?)  
 (1701. Patrick, Mark, A to Joh. Butterfeild)  
 U 32. Pawson, Anth., sen., Bland Hill, yeo., March 22, 1784; Sarah, Anth. P.  
 AE 39, 1841. ———, Jane, Killinghall, widow, A; Rich. P.  
 M 8, 1731. ———, Nich., Padside, yeoman, May 16, 1731; Ann P.  
 W 80. ———, Rich., Hunsingore, husbandman, March 24, 1797; Rob. P. (copy)  
 Y 75, 1811. ———, Rob., Killinghall, July 30, 1811; Chris. Pearson, Jas. Otter  
**8**, 98, 99, 1670, 4. ———, Sam, Vicar of Hampsthwaite, W, I; **9**, 20, W B  
 P 14. ———, Sarah, Leeds, March 20, 1755; Ann Thackrah

- 15** (P 52), 1685, 90. Pawson, Thomas, T  
 P 92, 1763. ———, Tho., Hardisty Hill, yeoman, Nov. 3, 1763; Ann Wray  
 C 9, 1711. ———, Will., Birstwith, A; Emma, Ann P.  
 AC 75, 1832. Paylor, John, Farnham, yeo., March 5, 1832; Mary Wright, Eliz. Gowland  
 AH 42, 1854. Peacock, Han., Borobridge, widow, A; Will., Jane, Han. P., Mary Gill  
 (1701. ———, Richard, A to Lawr. Benson)  
**11**, 52, 1675, 80. Pearson, Alice, A (Joh. Thompson); **10**, 39, I  
**19**, 115, 1680, 5. ———, Francis, A (Ellen P.); **13**, 68, I  
**9**, 67, 1670, 5. ———, Jane, T (Joh., Ann his wife)  
 (23 Chas. II. ———, Jane, and Elizabeth, T to Ric. P.)  
 Q 3. ———, Jane, Knaresbro', widow, Dec. 21, 1763; Wm. Buck, Joh. Ward  
 AD 31. ———, Joh., Harrogate, yeoman, Jan. 6, 1836; Will. Malthouse  
 AB 60, 1827. ———, Jos., Hampsthwaite, servant, A; Will. P.  
 AF 84, 1848. ———, Sam., Knaresbro', innhold., Oct. 7, 1847; Mary P., Jonah Dinmore  
**15**, 145, 1685, 90. ———, Thomas, A (Joh. Tuton)  
 O 43. ———, Will., Knaresbro', mason, Jan. 14, 1747; Jane P.  
 AF 51, 1847. Peel, Han., West End, widow, Jan. 13, 1847; Sarah Milner, Jas. Walker  
 AC 21, 1828. ———, Rob., West End, yeo., June 2, 1828; Jane, Geo. P. (York, copy)  
 AE 97, 1843. ———, Rob., Bramley Head, A, Dec. 6, 1843; Han. P.  
 AH 105, 1856. ———, Tho., Timble, yeoman, Jan. 15, 1845; Tho. P.  
 AB 90, 1828. Peirs, Eliz., Knaresbro', spinster, Dec. 10, 1827; Will. Heslington  
**15**, 60, 1685, 90. Pender, John, T  
 T 45, 1781. Pennington, Fras., South Stainley, yeoman, Dec. 26, 1780; Fras. P.  
 U 92, 1789. ———, Fras., South Stainley, yeoman, A; Jane P.  
 AC 89, 1832. ———, Hen., Knaresbro', yeoman, June 11, 1832; Hen. Powell  
 AD 60, 1837. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', carrier, A; M. A. Falkingham, Ann Holmes,  
 Isabel Wade  
 AF 105, 1848. ———, Mary, The Bogs, Harrogate, wid., June 6, 1837; Jonathan Benn,  
 Rich. P.  
 AE 75, 1843. ———, Sam., Fewston, May 21, 1842; Sam. P., Tho. Robinson, Joh.  
 Moorhouse  
 H 26. ———, Will., Harrogate, yeoman, April 18, 1737; Joh. P.  
**7**, 83, 1666, 70. Penrose, Edward, A (Frances P., rel.); **5**, 26, I  
 AD 18, 1835. Pentice, Mary, Tentergate, widow, March 1, 1820; Jas. Young, Rob.  
 Calverley  
 AD 73, 1838. Petty, Ann, Darley, Feb. 10, 1838; Tho. Furniss, Rob. Houseman  
 AF 94, 1848. ———, Chas., Liverpool, farrier, March 20, 1848; Chris. Wharmby, Eliza P.  
 Z 114. ———, Eliz., Darley, Aug. 5, 1817  
 R 55. ———, Joh., Menwith-cum-Darley, sadler, March 24, 1775; his wife  
 AF 82, 1848. ———, Joh., Darley, carrier, Aug. 29, 1847; Sarah P., Rob. Pullan,  
 Will. (?) Grange  
 AH 37, 1854. ———, Joh. Watson, Fewston, farmer, Aug. 24, 1836; Ann P.  
 Y 30, 1808. ———, Robt., Darley, March 30, 1807; Will. P.  
 AC 14, 1829. ———, Rob., Darley, whitesmith, Sept. 27, 1828; Anth. Thompson,  
 Will. Demaine, Tho. P. (York, copy)  
 AB 76, 1827. ———, Sarah, Darley, spinster, Aug. 14, 1826; Rob. P., Tho. Furniss  
 U 20. ———, Tho., Hartwith, smelter, Nov. 20, 1789; Will. P., Tho. Addyman  
 AA 21. ———, Tho., Darley, 1819; Tho., Rob. P., (copy)  
 AE 51, 1841. ———, Tho., Menwith Hill, farmer, Nov. 23, 1840; Will., Tho. P.  
 T 18, 1778. ———, Will., Bramley Head, Dec. 22, 1776; Eliz. P., Tho. Addyman  
 R 51, 1775. ———, Will., sen., Padside, yeoman, March 6, 1775; Will. P., son  
 X 77, 1803. ———, Will., Padside, yeoman, Feb. 15, 1802; Tho. Addyman, Will. P.  
 Z 33, 1815. ———, Will., Darley, lorriner, Oct. 15, 1812; wife, Tho., Rob. P.  
 AB 104, 1828. Pick, Will., Great Ouseburn, June 29, 1803; Will., Tho. P.  
 AE 72, 1842. ———, Will., Walkingham, Feb. 1, 1839; Hannah P.  
 B 49, 1710. Pickard, Chas., Pannal, yeoman, 1710, A; Joanna P.  
**21**, 66, 67, 1692, 3. ———, Elizabeth, I, W; **20**, 75, W B  
 AC 73, 1832. ———, Eliz., Ripon, July 9, 1829; Sarah Parkinson  
**15**, 27, 1685, 90. ———, James, A (Frances P., rel.); **14**, 62, I  
**11**, 7, 1675, 80. ———, William, T  
 V 16, 1791. Pickering, Eliz., Knaresbro', spinster, A; Alice P.



- N 40. Pickersgill, Leonard, Knaresbro', fellmonger, June 3, 1749; Dor. P.  
 W 76. ———, Mary, Knaresbro', spinster, April 6, 1784; Ann Richardson  
 AD, 43, 1837. ———, Rich., Killinghall, farmer, April 29, 1835; Sarah P., Tho. Ingle  
 AA 11, 1819. Piers, Jas., Knaresbro', shoemaker, Jan. 4, 1808; son  
**23**, 39, 1694, 8. Plompton, Ann, W  
**6**, 20, 1662, 6. Plumptre, Frances, rel. of Sir Edw. P., A; **5**, 43, I  
 B 34, 1709. ———, Ann, Forest Lane Head, widow, Oct. 5, 1700; Joh. Plompton  
 N 14. Pool, Eliz., Knaresbro', widow, July 24, 1746; Joh. Wright, Joh. Pullan  
 U 44. Poole, Martha, Hampsthwaite, wid., Sept. 17, 1784; Eliz. Luty, Jane Ward  
**16**, 16, 17, 1686, 7. ———, Miles, W, I; **15**, 66, W B  
**3**, 2, 1651, 8. Popleton, Robert, jun. (Staveley), I; (A, Mary P., rel.)  
 AB 7, 1825. Poppleton, Tho., Knaresbro', yeoman, Jan. 7, 1723; Joh. Ward  
 X 29. Popplewell and Jesser, Copy of Warrant from the Treasury  
 F 11, 1719. Pott, Ann, Hopper Lane, widow, A; Joh. Ward  
**2**, 45, 46, 1650, 60. ———, William (Hampsthwaite), I, W (Isab., rel.)  
 L 9, 1719. Potter, Rob., Knaresbro', cooper, June 20, 1719; Margt. P.  
 AH 114, 1857. Potts, Hen., Knaresbro', Sept. 20, 1853; Han., Chas., Rob. P.  
 AF 45, 1847. ———, Jas., Knaresbro', slay maker, Nov. 14, 1843; Jane P.  
**17**, 23, 24, 1688, 9. ———, William, I, W; **15**, 159, 160, B  
 AA 78, 1822. Poulter, Eleanor, Scriven, wid., Aug. 20, 1821; Joh. Taylor, Josh. Bales  
 AD 11, 1835. ———, Ellen, Knaresbro', spinster, A; Ellen Snowden  
 S 30, 1776. ———, Ellen, Farnham, widow, A; Jos. P.  
 O 55. Powell, Ann, Hampsthwaite, widow, Aug. 1, 1752; Ann P.  
 X 38. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', yeoman, Jan. 20, 1800  
 AG 32, 1851. ———, Will., Hay Park, farmer, Nov. 8, 1849; Jas., Mary Holmes  
**20**, 16, 1690, 5. Precious, Richard (Scriven), A (Will. P.); **18**, 19, I  
 Q 62. Pretious, Joh., Knaresbro', flax dresser, March 29, 1770; Joh. P.  
 P 42, 1759. ———, Tho., Pannal, yeoman, A; Tho. P., Mary, Eliz. Jackson  
 P 64. ———, Tho., Killinghall, yeo., March 10, 1762; Mary Jackson and husb.  
 M 21. ———, Will., Tentergate, Aug. 24, 1727; Isab., Will. P.  
**15**, 127, 1685, 90. Prockter, Thomas, A (1688, Ann P., rel.); **17**, 11, I  
 AB 67, 1827. Procter, Bryan, Pannal, gentleman, Sept. 29, 1826; Will. P.  
 K 22, 1726. ———, Edm., Spittle Croft, tanner, Oct. 28, 1726; Rich., Sus., Eliz. P.  
**20**, 119, 1690, 5. ———, Elizabeth, A (Geo. Mason, Eliz. his wife)  
 AA 140. ———, Eliz., Scriven, spinster, Oct. 1, 1821; Fanny Bernard (copy)  
 AF 42. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', Aug. 14, 1834; Mary P.  
**25**, 28, 29, 1702, 3. ———, Matthew, I, W  
 I 40. ———, Rich., Spittle Croft, tanner, Oct. 17, 1728; Sus. P.  
 AC 16, 1829. ———, Tho., Snowden, farmer, May 7, 1829; Jos., Mary P. (copy)  
 AE 36, 1840. ———, Tho., Selby, esq., June 30, 1829; Will. Massey (York, extract)  
 I 25. Pullan, Anth., Timble, Nov. 17, 1728; Sus. P.  
 U 13, 1780. ———, Jane, Darley, spinster, Feb. 26, 1780; Ann Milner, Sarah Haxby  
 O 62. ———, Jos., Knaresbro', tea dealer, Jan. 13, 1722; Dor. P.  
 AG 92, 1853. ———, Jos., Harrogate, grocer, Oct. 25, 1849; Han. P.  
**15**, 18, 1685, 90. ———, (Joseph, son of) Mary, T (Jos. P., Leeds, father)  
 D 29, 1716. ———, Mary, Timble, widow, Oct. 4, 1715; Anth. P.  
 Y 37. ———, Mary, Darley, Nov. 25, 1808; Tho. Steel, Rob. Irish, Tho. P.  
 AH 68, 1853. ———, Mary, Tentergate, widow, Dec. 10, 1852; Thos. Abbey, Joh.  
 Ibbetson (York, extract)  
 D 17, 1715. ———, Rich., Timble, yeoman, Feb. 21, 1714; Anth. P.  
 H 43. ———, Rich., Meagill, yeoman, March 22, 1738; Rich. P., son  
 N 13. ———, Rich., Dacre, linen weaver, Jan. 15, 1745; Rich., Sam. P.  
 E 22, 1718. ———, Rob., Kettlesing, A; Isab. P.  
 Q 55. ———, Rob., Menwith-cum-Darley, Aug. 17, 1770; Mary P., Jos. Spence,  
 Will. Bramley  
 AF 22, 1845. ———, Tho., Darley, farmer, Oct. 4, 1844; Sus. P.  
 P 81, 1762. ———, Will., Knaresbro', mercer, A, Jan. 4, 1762; Mary P.  
 W 90. ———, Will., Darley, linen weaver, Jan. 30, 1799; Mary P.  
 X 13. ———, Will., Blubberhouse, yeoman, May 29, 1795; John P. (copy)  
 Y 58, 1810. ———, Will., Menwith-cum-Darley, April 14, 1810; Tho. P., Will. Myers  
 AA 119. ———, Will., sen., Harrogate, gent., April 14, 1818; Will., Fras., Geo. P.

- AE 59. Pullan, Will., Scriven-cum-Tentergate, innkeeper, April 2, 1827; Tim., Thos. P. Original sent to Principal Registry
- AC 55, 1831. ———, Will., Harrogate, gardener, May 31, 1830; Fras., Geo. P.
- O 32. Pullein, Will., Hampsthwaite, yeoman, Jan. 3, 1751; Sus. P.
- 13, 55, 1682, 3. Pullen, Anthony, W; 10, 7, I; 19, 42, W B
- O 63, 1755. ———, Dor., Knaresbro', widow, Jan. 29, 1755; Joh. Mountain
- 5, 107, 108, 1660, 70. ———, Elizabeth, I, W; 7, 63, W B
- 23a, 50, 1698, 9. ———, Francis, I (A, Ann P., widow)
- 1, 45, 1640, 50. ———, John, W
- 9, 93, 1670, 5. ———, John, A
- (1691. ———, John, T to Ric. P., brother)
- 24, 29, 1700, 1. ———, John, Timble, I (A, Tho. P.)
- 26, 1, 1700, 8. ———, John (Harrogate), A (Mary P.); 24, 41, I
- 26, 52, 1700, 8. ———, John, A (Tho. P.); 24, 29, I
- 23, 28, 1694, 8. ———, Mary, W
- 26, 63, 1700, 8. ———, Matthew (Menwith Hill), A (Eliz. P.)
- 26, 104, 1700, 8. ———, Matthew, A; 28, 28, I
- 19, 139, 1680, 5. ———, Nathaniel (or Robert), T
- (1699. ———, Peter, Thruscross, A; Margt. P.)
- 5, 118, 119, 1660, 70. ———, Peter, I, W (? Rob. P., father)
- 16, 6, 7, 1686, 7. ———, Richard, I, W; 19, 162, W B
- 14, 30, 31, 1684, 5. ———, Robert, W, I; 15, 83, W B
- 24, 11, 12, 1700, 1. ———, Robert, W, I; 26, 38, W B
- O 73. ———, Sus., May 14, 1739; Mary, Eliz. P.
- 15, 98, 1685, 90. ———, Timothy, A (Eliz. P.); 17, 19, I
- 18, 47, 48, 1690, 1. ———, William, W, I; 20, 19, 20, W B
- 20, 54, 1690, 5. ———, William, T
- 26, 44, 1700, 8. ———, William (Timble), A (Anth. P.)
- 24, 14, 15, 1700, 1. ———, William, W, I
- 15, 99, 1685, 90. Radcliffe, Charles, A (Sarah R., rel.); 17, 20, I
- H 92, 1743. Raggett, Jas., Knaresbro', apothecary, Feb. 14, 1742; Joh. R., Jane Higginton
- AE 40, 1841. Rainforth, Jo., Burton Leonard, farmer, A; Mary R.
- AA 84, 1822. ———, Mary, Burton Leonard, widow, Nov. 13, 1806; Tho., Joh. R.
- AH 109, 1857. ———, Mary, Burton Leonard, widow, Feb. 1, 1854; Eliz. Brown
- AB 94, 1828. ———, Tho., Burton Leonard, farmer, Aug. 1, 1826; Mary R., Jos. Narwick (?)
- 14, 2, 1684, 5. ———, William, I
- AB 59, 1813. ———, Will., Burton Leonard, farmer, March 20, 1812; Joh., Tho. R. (York, copy)
- G 19, 1721. Ramell, Joh., par. Ripley, A; Abel Darley
- AA 6, 1819. Ramsden, Jas., Norwood, farmer, Sept. 13, 1818; Ann R.
- AE 39, 1843. Ramshaw, Chris., Fewston, clerk, Jan. 30, 1840; Eliz., Chas. R.
- C 4, 1710. Randall, Leonr., Filliscliffe, yeoman, Nov. 4, 1710; Grace R.
- 9, 68, 1670, 5. ———, Richard, A (Frances, Jane R.); 8, 17, I
- 23a, 44, 45, 1698, 9. ———, Thomas, I, W
- 24, 13, 1700, 1. ———, Thomas, W; 25, 4, I; 26, 39, W B
- P 30. ———, Will., Felliscliffe, March 14, 1757 (nuncup.)
- 2, 25, 26, 1650, 60. Ranson, Henry, Holme, W, I (Wm., Rob. Metcalf)
- 6, 25, 1662, 6. ———, Hen. (and Tho., sons of Hen. R. Holme), T (Wm. Metcalf)
- E 7, 1717. ———, Hen., Hampsthwaite, Feb. 9, 1716; Jane R.
- Y 67, 1811. ———, Susannah, A; Jos. R.
- I 42, 1729. ———, Tho., Burnt Yates, blacksmith, April 19, 1729; Wm. Burnett, Geo. Whiteacre, exors.
- U 6. ———, Tho., Birstwith, sieve maker, July 16, 1777; Tho. R.
- AF 68, 1847. Raper, Chas., Lund House Green, farmer, May 13, 1847; Will. Umpheby, J. H. Wilkinson
- AA 101, 1824. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', farmer, Oct. 4, 1822; Hen. Houseman
- AB 52, 1826. ———, Tho., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, butcher, Nov. 23, 1825; Ann R., Will. (?) Wilkinson, Will. Crosby
- AH 49, 1855. ———, Will., Clint, farmer, June 21, 1853; Will. R., son



- C 28, 1712. Rathmell, Tho., Knaresbro', A; Eliz. R.  
X 20. Rawden, Chris., York, esquire, May 18, 1796; Chris., Joh., Wm. R. (copy)  
**16**, 18, 25, 1686, 7. Rawling, Edward, W, **1**; **15**, 55, W B, B  
**2**, 19, 1650, 60. Raynarde, John, W; **5**, 12, I  
**24**, 35, 1700, 1. Raynard, Matthew, I  
AE 25, 1840. Rayson, Eliz., London, A; Joh. R.  
V 9, 1790. Read, Peter, Felliscliffe, yeoman, May 7, 1790; Ellen R.  
T 54. ———, Steph., Felliscliffe, yeoman, Feb. 24, 1780; Ellen R.  
**9**, 63, 1670, 5. Redshaw, Eliz., daughter of Robert, T (Martha, R., mother)  
**19**, 118, 1680, 5. ———, Eliz. (daughter of Robert), T (Edw. Risdale, Rippon)  
**26**, 16, 1700, 8. ———, George, A (Mary R., rel.); **24**, 32, I  
**5**, 72, 1660, 70. ———, Richard, W; **7**, 75, W B  
**5**, 92, 93, 1660, 70. ———, Robert, I, W; **9**, 15, W B  
(1699). ———, William, Beckwithshaw, A; Will. Atkinson, Ursu. his wife)  
**26**, 2, 31, 1700, 8. ———, William, T (Tho. Bond)  
(1701. Renard, William, Harrogate, A to Ralph R)  
W 26, 1795. Render, Eliz., Hampsthwaite, linen weaver, May 11, 1795; Fras. R.  
AC 11, 1829. ———, Eliz., Birstwith, widow, May 12, 1824; Jos., Eliz. Hardy  
U 43. ———, Joh., Birstwith, cordwainer, March 21, 1786; Will. R. (renunc.)  
Z 16, 1814. ———, Joh., Hampsthwaite, yeoman, Dec. 23, 1807; Eliz. R.  
U 108. ———, Will., Clint, yeoman, June 26, 1787; Joh. Clough, Will. Cooke  
R 48, 1775. Renton, Will., Clint, farmer, April 27, 1775; Mary R.  
AF 80. ———, William, Knaresbro', yeoman, Oct. 3, 1835; Will., Geo. R.  
O 42, 1753. Reynard, Chris., Whitley Moor, yeoman, Jan. 26, 1750; Jane R.  
X 95. ———, Chris., Clint, May 13, 1803; Chris. R.  
**19**, 36, 1680, 5. ———, Dorothy, A (Dor. R., widow)  
**14**, 13, 1684, 5. ———, Francis, W; **15**, 21, W B  
**4**, 3, 1651, 65. ———, John, W  
**7**, 21, 1666, 70. ———, John, Clint, A (Mary R.)  
**9**, 17, 1670, 5. ———, John, A  
**20**, 36, 1690, 5. ———, John, A (Mary R.); **21**, 19, I  
W 54. ———, Joh., Thruscross, Fewston, May 14, 1797; Ann R.  
T 16, 1778. ———, Marm., West End, yeoman, Oct. 6, 1771; Joh. R.  
**26**, 21, 1700, 8. ———, Matthew (Clint), A (Joh. R.)  
S 1, 1775. ———, Miles, Thornthwaite, yeoman, Jan. 26, 1775; Alice R.  
**16**, 28, 1686, 7. ———, Robert, W; **15**, 51, W B  
**21**, 1, 1692, 3. ———, Robert, W  
**25**, 37, 1702, 3. ———, Robert, I  
H 81, 1742. ———, Sam., Thornthwaite, whitesmith, Sept. 1, 1733; Joh. R.  
U 27. ———, Sam., Thornthwaite, yeoman, July 3, 1783; Jos. Ellis  
E 26, 1718. ———, Will., Whitley Lane, Ripley, A; Mary R.  
U 2, 1783. ———, Will., Knaresbro', yeoman, A; Han. R.  
**9**, 9, 1650, 60. Reynolds, John, I  
**9**, 75, 1670, 5. ———, Simon, A (Ralph R.); **8**, 23, I  
AH 57, 1855. Robert, Tho., Sulphur Wells, yeoman, Sept. 4, 1855; Jervis Crake, Joh. Simpson  
U 50. Roberts, Jonathan, Otley, watchmaker, March 22, 1785; Will. Pullan (copy)  
**15**, 118, 1685, 90. ———, Thomas, A; **14**, 46, I  
**17**, 50, 1688, 9. ———, Thomas, W  
R 22, 1773. ———, Will., Fewston, clockmaker, Feb. 9, 1769; Han. R.  
AC 91, 1831. Robey, Tho., Brompton, jeweller, Dec. 7, 1825; Giles Redmayne, (Canterbury, copy)  
V 17, 1807. Rhodes, Chris., Timble, yeo., Oct. 5, 1807; Abr. Fewsdale, Will. Bolton  
**17**, 4, 1688, 9. ———, David, I  
T 44. ———, Joh., Timble, yeoman, Nov. 15, 1780; Eliz. R.  
Z 116, 1817. ———, Jos., Darley, sieve maker, Dec. 23, 1816; Rob. Pullan, Will. Demaine  
V 32. ———, Martin, East End, sieve maker, Sept. 19, 1787; Mark, Eliz. R.  
AH 48, 1854. ———, Quintin, Wetherby, gent., March 13, 1847; Joh. R. (York, extract)  
**15**, 144, 1685, 90. ———, Richard, A  
**11**, 30, 1675, 80. ———, Thomas, A (Alice R.); **10**, 46, I

- U 18, 1784. Rhodes, Rhodes, Tho., sen., Felliscliffe, sieve maker, March 19, 1784; Sarah Dibb
- S 7. ———, Will., Kettleling, sieve maker, Dec. 7, 1775; Will. R., Tho. Ransom
- X 60, 1801. ———, Will., Felliscliffe, sieve maker; Will., Josh. R.
- Z 79, 1814. ———, Wm., Felliscliffe, yeoman, Aug. 30, 1813; Martha R.
- W 75. Richardson, Ann, Knaresbro', widow, Oct. 27, 1789
- R 50, 1775. ———, David, Knaresbro', yeoman, April 5, 1775; Dor. R., Rich. Daggett
- Z 12, 1813. ———, Edw., Tentergate, gentleman, Jan. 8, 1811; wife (copy)
- 26**, 101, 1700, 8. ———, Francis, A; **27**, 31, I
- 26**, 76, 1700, 8. ———, John, A; **28**, 26, I
- H 91, 1743. ———, Joh., Clint, yeoman, July 10, 1742; Jas., Mary R.
- Z 30, 1743. ———, Joh., Fewston, yeoman, Feb. 6, 1743; Tho. R.
- I 2. ———, Mich., Knaresbro', apothecary, Dec. 14, 1727; Tho. R.
- AF 101, 1848. ———, Rob., Bedford Square, M.D., Aug. 25, 1842; Mary R. (copy)
- 20**, 74, 1690, 5. ———, Thomas, A, 1692; Rob. R., Will. Wright; **21**, 24, I
- R 47. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', esquire, Feb. 21, 1775; Tho. Lamplugh, Mart. R.
- 26**, 28, 1700, 8. ———, William, A (Eliz. R.); **24**, 23, I
- I 49. Richman, Tho., Killinghall, yeoman, Oct. 27, 1727; Steph. Wilks
- AG 86, 1853. Richmond, Joseph, Clint, Jan. 7, 1853; Ann R.
- AA 71, 1822. ———, Rich., Meggate, yeoman, Jan. 7, 1822; Joh. R.
- B 24, 1709. Rider, Chris., Knaresbro', yeoman, A; Eliz. R.
- AA 91, 1822. Ridsdale, Ann, Darley, A; Joh. R.
- 4**, 10, 1651, 65. ———, George, W; **6**, 23, W B
- AC 2, 1829. ———, Geo., Birstwith, farmer, June 3, 1829; Wm. R., Mary Hardcastle
- AA 135, 1823. ———, Jos., Blubberhouses, farmer, Aug. 29, 1821; Rob. R.
- T 42. ———, Will., Great Timple, yeoman, Jan. 5, 1780; Josh. R.
- AG 35, 1850. ———, Will., Harrogate, June 18, 1850; Ann R.
- AD 47, 1837. Ripley, Tho., Harrogate, gentleman, June 11, 1836; Sarah, Esther R., Ann, Tho. Thistlethwaite
- AH 89. Robinson, Agnes, Felliscliffe, July 18, 1846; Joh., Eliz. R.
- AF 97, 1848. ———, Edith, Knaresbro', widow, Nov. 12, 1841; Matilda Lomax R. (copy)
- Z 48, 1815. ———, Eliz., Birstwith, A; Will. R.
- 10**, 64, 65, 1675, 9. ———, Francis, I, W; **11**, 110, W B
- V 36. ———, Fras., Felliscliffe, cooper, March 26, 1790; Han. R.
- 7**, 39, 1666, 70. ———, Henry (son. of Hen. R.), T (Ellen R., Bradford)
- 27**, 6, 7, 1706, 7. ———, John, I, W; **26**, 106, W B
- AC 93, 1833. ———, Jo., Felliscliffe, timber merchant, Dec. 24, 1832; Will., Joh. R.
- AE 45, 1841. ———, Joh., Padside, shoemaker, June 10, 1841; Will., Joh. R.
- AH 110, 1857. ———, Joh., Saltergate Hill, Oct. 1, 1856; Will. R.
- 9**, 92, 1670, 5. ———, Margaret, A (Fras. Richardson); **8**, 16, I
- 19**, 53, 1680, 5. ———, Margaret, A (Joh. Bilton, Ann his wife)
- AC 5, 1828. ———, Mary, Farnham, widow, Jan. 19, 1828; Joh., J. B. R.
- C 34, 1713. ———, Rich., Hampsthwaite, Oct. 4, 1699; Fras. R.
- W 58. ———, Rich., Birstwith, butcher, April 17, 1796; Thos. R.
- AH 126, 1858. ———, Rich., Birstwith, yeoman, Nov. 18, 1857; Amos Bake
- AF 43, 1847. ———, Sarah, Middlesmoor, spinster, March 11, 1846; Geo. Warriner (copy)
- U 47. ———, Tim., Clint, Sept. 23, 1785; wife
- 5**, 85, 86, 1660, 70. ———, Thomas, I, W; **9**, 42, W B
- 20**, 95, 1690, 5. ———, Thomas (and Grace his wife), A (Ign. Atkinson); **21**, 18, I (1693).
- , Tho., Rich., Ann, children of Tho. R.; T to Ign. Atkinson)
- 20**, 36, 56, 1690, 5. ———, William, A (Jane R.); **21**, 33, I
- AF 57, 1846. Rogers, Sarah, London, Dec. 5, 1829; Hen. R. (copy)
- 18**, 30, 1690, 1. Roome, Anne, W; **20**, 120, W B; **21**, 40, I
- B 17, 1713. ———, Rich., Beckwithshaw, clothier, Feb. 22, 1810; Geo. R.
- 18**, 28, 1690, 1. ———, William, W; **23**, 55, I
- 25**, 22, 23, 1702, 3. Ross, Robert, W, I; **26**, 59, W B
- W 61. ———, Will., Knaresbro', basket maker, July 4, 1797; Mary Graham
- X 70. Rosslyn, R. H., Hurlow, March 25, 1803 (copy)
- 19**, 100, 1680, 5. Roundell, Henry (Knaresbro'), A (Ann R., rel.)
- 19**, 101, 1680, 5. ———, John (son of R. and Ann his wife), A (Ann R., mother)
- A 7, 1708. ———, Joh., Ripon, tanner, A; Joh. R.



- 10**, 156, 1675, 9. Roundell, Marm. (Thurscross), I (A, Marm. R., son)  
**8**, 48, 49, 1670, 4. ———, Mary, W, I; **9**, 83, W B  
 AG 54, 1851. ———, Rich. Hen., Gledstone, esq., June 11, 1842; Danson R. Currer  
 (York, extracts)  
 H 9. ———, Tho., Arkendale, yeoman, Aug. 13, 1736; Will. R.  
**2**, 15, 19, 1650, 60. ———, Will., sen., Farnham, W, I; Hen. R.  
 (1700. ———, Will., T; Joh. Gill., Major Smith)  
**27** 1, 21, 1706, 7. ———, William, W, I; **26**, 113, W B  
 M 1, 1729. ———, Will., Knaresbro', gentleman, July 5, 1729; Jane R.  
**7**, 82, 1666, 70. Rowell, Edward, Sprustie, A (Kath. R., rel.); **5**, 20, I  
**23**, 24, 1694, 8. ———, Kath., W (Tho. Clemeshaw, Jac. Richardson); **23a**, 66, I  
**11**, 18, 1675, 80. Rudd, John, A (1675, Jane R., rel.); **10**, 53, I  
 U 91, 1788, ———, Rich., Bolton, yeoman, A; Sus. Clarkson  
 X 118, 1804. Russell, Chris., Harrogate, Jan. 15, 1804; Jane R.  
 P 1. ———, Joh., Pannal, April 13, 1756 (nuncup.)  
 X 27. ———, Joh., Beckwithshaw, gentleman, May 23, 1799; wife, Eliz.  
 Margt. R. (copy)  
**5**, 122, 123, 1660, 70. ———, Robert, W, I; **7**, 46, W B  
 X 106, 1805. ———, Sam., Tentergate, innkeeper, June 27, 1804; Ralph Robinson,  
 Joh. Storr  
**20**, 134, 1690, 5. ——— (? Stephen or Henry), A; **22**, 17, I  
 P 34. ———, Steph., Beckwithshaw, yeoman, Dec. 12, 1757; Joh., Chris. R.  
 R 31a, 1773. ———, Tho., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, innkeeper, A; Tho. R.  
 AG 72. ———, Sir R. F., Thirkleby Park, Bart., April 7, 1845; Louisa, Anne  
 F. R. (copy)  
 H 90, 1743. Ryder, Denis, Scriven, yeoman, Jan. 15, 1742; Ann R.  
 G 34, 1722. ———, Eliz., Knaresbro', I  
 (1701. ———, John, Connystrop, A; Tho. Harrington)  
 AH 58, 1836. Rymer (? Ripner), Geo., Harrogate, grocer, July 23, 1855; Judith Ripner (?),  
 Sam. Garside, Joh. Farrington, Geo. Shutt  
 X 93, 1803. Sadler, Tho., Arkendale, yeoman, May 11, 1803; Will., Abr. S.  
 AG 79, 1852. Sampson, Will., Poppleton, farmer, July 22, 1843; Sam., Tho. S.,  
 Joh. Kirk (York, extracts)  
 Y 32, 1808. Saner, Joh., Knaresbro', nurseryman, A; Ann S.  
 AC 58, 1831. Sarjant, Ann, Ferrensby, spinster, Sept. 6, 1830; Joh. Taylor  
 P 73, 1761. Saunderson, Mary, Hampsthwaite, widow, Jan. 21, 1757; Jo. Dibb  
 AG 78, 1852. Saxton, Emeline, Crich, spr., Dec. 3, 1849; Joh. Clapham, Edw. Brown  
**24**, 17, 18, 1700, 1. ———, Isabel, W, I; **26**, 23, W B  
**17**, 28, 1688, 9. ———, Samuel, W; **15**, 153, W B (?); **18**, 21, I  
**1**, 1, 46, 1640, 50. Scagglethorpe, John (Pannal), W, I (Jo. Kirke)  
**3**, 35, 1651, 8. ———, Peter, Staveley, I (A, Jo. S.)  
 AC 69. Scaife, Deborah, Birstwith, widow, Aug. 28, 1828; Mary Shann  
 O 53. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', whitesmith, Jan. 8, 1754; Margt. S.  
 P 37, 1758. ———, Mary, Felliscliffe, widow, A; Tim., Will. S.  
 Q 34, 1767. ———, Robt., Clint, flax dresser, A; Sus. S.  
 Y 82. ———, Robt., April 6, 1812; Ann S.  
**22**, 34, 1694, 5. ———, Thomas, Fewston, W  
 R 54. ———, Tho., Hampsthwaite, collier, July 20, 1775; Rich. Swale, Tho.  
 Husthwaite  
 O 20. ———, Thomasin, Tentergate, widow, Aug. 23, 1749; Jas. Collins,  
 Joh. Keighley  
 T 48, 1781. ———, Tim., Felliscliffe, spinner, A; Mary S.  
**26**, 55, 1700, 8. ———, William, A (A, Mary S., of Hampsthwaite, 1703)  
 S 45. Scarah, Ann, Knaresbro', spinster, May 7, 1777; Dorothy Oastler  
 T 64. ———, Duffield, Arkendale, gentleman, Oct. 22, 1760; Margt. S.  
 V 28. ———, Margt., Scriven, widow, June 5, 1789; Rich. Collins  
**15**, 1, 1685, 90. Scott, Anne (? daughter of John S.), T (Fran. Keighley)  
**8**, 72, 73, 1670, 4. ———, John, I, W; **9**, 47, W B  
**9**, 48, 1670, 5. ———, Mary or John, T  
 AE 66, 1842. Scriven, Eliz., Woodhouse, widow, A; Mary Ann S., Cath. Mawer  
 Y 31, 1808. Scruton, Ann, Knaresbro', widow, Aug. 9, 1804; Ralph Dearlove, Jos. S.





- U 52. Shutt, Henry, Bilton-cum-Harrogate, cordwr., July 22, 1784; Eliz. S.  
 AD 33, 1836. ———, Jonathan, Harrogate, gentleman, Dec. 1, 1835; Jonth. S.  
 7, 79, 1666, 70. ———, Robert, A (Will. Andrew)  
 AB 77, 1827. ———, Rob., Tentergate, yeoman, April 29, 1825; Joh., Will. S.  
 X 72, 1802. ———, Will., Harrogate, yeoman, Oct. 22, 1801; Will. S.  
 AF 47, 1847. ———, Will., Harrogate, garden., Jan. 8, 1845; Joh. Barber, Dav. Leatham  
 AF 83, 1848. Sibb, Tho., Knaresbro', labourer, A; Rachel S.  
 AB 119, 1827. Silversides, Joh., Birstwith, blacksmith, Oct. 22, 1827; Will. Robinson  
 AA 40, 1820. ———, Jos., Arkendale, May 3, 1820; Matth. Curtis  
 15, 163, 1685, 90. Simpson, Abraham, A  
 (———, Alice or Anne (?), A, 1676, to John S., husband)  
 AA 31, 1820. ———, Ann, Scriven, widow, March 2, 1791; Will. Manby  
 T 40, 1780. ———, Cath., Pannal, widow, Dec. 9, 1779; Isab., Cath. S.  
 Y 23, 1807. ———, Chris., Brearton, yeoman, May 11, 1804; Joh. Hawkrige  
 AB 79, 1824. ———, Dav., sen., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, stonemason, July 10, 1824;  
 Mary, Will. S.  
 R 14. ———, Emanuel, Hampsthwaite, Sept. 27, 1772  
 M 11, 1732. ———, Geo., Knaresbro', carpenter, May 8, 1732; Alice S.  
 AD 48, 49, 1837. ———, Geo., Tentergate, cooper, Jan. 19, 1835; Han. S.  
 AG 87, 1853. ———, Han., Tentergate, widow, March 3, 1852; Ann, Louisa S.  
 5, 56, 1660, 70. ———, Isabell, W  
 15, 65, 1685, 90. ———, James, A (Jane S., rel.); 16, 49, I  
 B 37, 1709. ———, Jane, Fewston, widow, 1709; Joshua Bell  
 T 26, 1778. ———, Jane, Hunslet, widow, Sept. 25, 1778; Joh., Sam. S.  
 V 11. ———, Jane, Scriven, spinster, Sept. 9, 1786; Hen. S.  
 (1684. ———, Jenet, Brearton, A; Ellen Cryer)  
 19, 160, 1680, 5. ———, Jeremiah, A  
 17, 43, 1688, 9. ———, Joan, W; 15, 123, W B  
 23a, 28, 1698, 9. ———, John, I  
 26, 7, 1700, 8. ———, John, W B; 24, 19, I  
 I 46. ———, Jo., Arkendale, Sept. 2, 1728; Eliz. S.  
 E 15, 1718. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', carpenter, 1718; Tho. Harrison and wife  
 G 16, 1721. ———, Joh., Clifton, July 1, 1719; Eliz. S.  
 I 33. ———, Joh., Arkendale Loftus, Dec. 20, 1697; Jane, Joh. S.  
 L 17, 1731. ———, Joh., Haverah Park, yeoman, June 11, 1730; Will. S.  
 H 28. ———, Joh., sen., Hirst, Hampsthwaite, whitesmith, Nov. 7, 1736; Tho. S.  
 T 4. ———, Joh., Bannal, yeoman, June 2, 1772; Will., Chris. Pullan  
 T 63. ———, Joh., Birstwith, cordwainer, March 5, 1782; Mary S.  
 U 96. ———, Joh., Brearton, yeoman, Sept. 21, 1786; Chris. S.  
 X 85. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', gentleman, June 5, 1802; G. S. Wray, Joh.  
 Walsh (copy)  
 AB 41. ———, Joh., New Malton, M.D., Oct. 1, 1808; Rob. Stockdale (copy)  
 Z 9, 1813. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', cooper, May 9, 1809; Thos. White  
 AA 37. ———, Joh., Burnt Yates, cordwainer, July 22, 1818; Joh. Bradley (copy)  
 AH 25, 1825. ———, Joh., Burley, gent., May 27, 1824; Thos. Young, Jos. Rhodes,  
 Sam. Heathfield (York, extracts)  
 AC 18, 1829. ———, Joh., Birstwith, farmer, Aug. 18, 1827 (Doc. Com., copy)  
 AH 27, 1854. ———, Joh., Tentergate, spirit merchant, A; Eliz. Bradshaw  
 H 2. ———, Jos., Beckwithshaw, butcher, Aug. 7, 1735; Ann S.  
 Q 26, 1767. ———, Jos., Clint, July 23, 1767; Mary S.  
 S 22. ———, Jos., Sulphur Wells, mason, Oct. 3, 1776; Jane S.  
 V 6, 1784. ———, Jos., Burley, farmer, Sept. 1, 1784; Joh. S. (copy)  
 AA 12. ———, Mary, Knaresbro', April 21, 1768; Joh. S.  
 Q 47. ———, Mrs. Mary, Knaresbro', Sept. 2, 1769  
 T 33. ———, Mary, Clint, spinster, March 19, 1778; Joh. S.  
 AF 8, 1844. ———, Mary, sen., Harrogate, Jan. 30, 1837  
 Y 69, 1811. ———, Matthias, Otley, yeoman, July 2, 1805; Will., Mary Aked  
 5, 76, 1660, 70. ———, Miles, W; 7, 36 (Rob., son of Rob. S.)  
 1, 22, 23, 1640, 50. ———, Peter (Yeerwith), I, W (Isab., rel.); 6, 35 (? W B)  
 23a, 16, 1698, 9. ———, Peter, I  
 2, 32, 1650, 60. ———, Richard, Knaresbro', soldier, W (Anth. S.)

- U 62. Simpson, Rich., Tentergate, gardener, Oct. 8, 1783; Joh. S.  
W 4, 1795. ———, Rich., Knaresbro', fellmonger, Dec. 3, 1792; Ann, Samp. S.  
AB 66, 1827. ———, Rich., Brearton, gentleman, July 4, 1822; Samp., Will. S.  
**16**, 35, 36, 1686, 7. ———, Robert, W, I; **15**, 49 (P W B)  
**23a**, 29, 30, 1698, 9. ———, Sampson, W, I; **26**, 4, 6, W B  
K 9. ———, Sarah, Cayton, spinster, May 31, 1725; Will. S.  
**4**, 9, 1651, 65. ———, Thomas, W  
**5**, 55, 57, 1660, 70. ———, Thomas, W, I; **7**, 6, W B  
**8**, 66, 67, 1670, 4. ———, Thomas, W, I; **9**, 100, W B  
**10**, 72, 73, 1675, 9. ———, Thomas, W, I; **11**, 100, W B (?)  
**14**, 25, 1684, 5. ———, Thomas, W; **19**, 147, W B  
**15**, 105, 1685, 90. ———, Thomas, A (Fran. Langstaff); **17**, 15, I  
**25**, 9, 10, 1702, 3. ———, Thomas, W, I; **26**, 43, W B  
C 13, 1711. ———, Thomas, Pannal, yeoman, May 31, 1711; Eliz., Ann S.  
K 4. ———, Tho., West End, yeoman, Dec. 15, 1722; Ann, Tho. S.  
O 19. ———, Tho., Felliscliffe, whitesmith, Aug. 5, 1742; Tho. S., son  
R 38. ———, Tho., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, linen weaver, May 18, 1772; Sus. S.  
T 30, 1778. ———, Tho., Birstwith, A; Mary S.  
T 65. ———, Tho., Felliscliffe, flax dresser, April 3, 1782; Joh. Smith, Tho.  
Thackwray  
**5**, 54, 1660, 70. ———, Widow, I  
**13**, 3, 62, 1682, 3. ———, William, W, I; **15**, 2, W B  
**19**, 131, 1680, 5. ———, William, A; (Jane S.)  
E 30, 1718. ———, Will., Beckwith-cum-Rossett, yeo., Aug. 25, 1718; Geo. Bentley  
H 45, 1739. ———, Will., Knaresbro', skinner, Aug. 4, 1738; Ellen, Rich., Will. S.  
N 16, 1746. ———, Will., Knaresbro', carpenter, Nov. 6, 1746; Thos. Knowles, Joh.  
Wrightson  
Q 52, 1769. ———, Will., Rowden Lane, yeoman, May 29, 1766; Ann, Sarah S.  
S 27. ———, Will., Felliscliffe, gentleman, Aug. 31, 1776; Will. S.  
Z 56, 1816. ———, Will., Arkendale, yeoman, Feb. 24, 1813; Will. S.  
AH 78, 1855. ———, Will., Brearton, gentleman, June 15, 1841; Fras. Reynard  
AD 83, 1838. Skaife, Grace, Wreaks; Thos. S.  
**11**, 92, 1675, 80. ———, John, A (Sarah S.); **10**, 17, I  
AG 21, 1850. ———, Joh. Hampsthwaite, linen weaver, Jan. 9, 1850; Will. Dawson,  
Will. Davidson  
N 11, 1745. ———, Pet., Hampsthwaite, yeoman, Sept. 23, 1745; Han., Geo. Witty  
F 5, 1719. ———, Rich., Knaresbro', A; Eliz., Abig. S.  
**5**, 17, 80, 1660, 70. ———, Thomas (West Sike), I, W; **6**, 50, W B  
**9**, 26, 1670, 5. ———, Thomas (West Syke, 1670), A (Joh. Richmond and Magd. his wife)  
AD 93, 1836. ———, Tho., Littlethorpe, gentleman, Dec. 31, 1835; Tho. S., Tho.  
Gatenby (York, copy)  
**14**, 39, 40, 1684, 5. ———, William, East End, clothier, W, I; **19**, 149, W B  
**28**, 19, 1704, 5. ———, William, Holme, I  
B 5, 1712. ———, Will., Woodfoot, yeoman, A; Margt. Ann S.  
F 17, 1720. ———, Will., Darley, yeoman, Jan. 13, 1719; Alice S.  
Q 29, 1766. ———, Will., Clint, yeoman, April 7, 1766; Jane S.  
W 82. ———, Will., Menwith-cum-Darley, yeoman, May 30, 1798; Joh. S.  
Z 89, 1816. ———, Will., Birstwith, yeoman, Nov. 22, 1816; Deb. S.  
**19**, 141, 1680, 5. Skarrow (or Skerroe), Edmund, A; **14**, 69, I (1684, Ann S., rel.)  
**22**, 16, 1694, 5. Skinner (or Shinner), William, I  
AG 61, 1852. Skipper, Ann, Leeds, A; Joh. S.  
Z 11, 1814. Skirrow, Joh., Hampsthwaite, yeoman, Nov. 25, 1813; Ann S., Will.  
Bentley, Tho. Chippendale  
P 60, 1761. Sladen, Josh., Timble, husbandman, June 4, 1761; Sus. S.  
X 91, 1803. Slater, Fras., Harrogate, yeoman, April 28, 1803; Sarah S., Will. Clark  
AA 120, 1824. ———, Joh., Scotton, yeoman, March 6, 1824; Joh., Jos. S.  
K 19, 1725. Slinger, Geo., Tentergate, carpenter, Dec. 1, 1724; his wife  
**15**, 125, 1685, 90. Slingsby, Brian, A (Mary Wardman)  
**10**, 89, 90, 1675, 9. ———, Dorcas, W, I; **11**, 68, A, 71, W B (Joh. Wardman and Mary  
his wife, Jenet S.)  
**19**, 75, 1680, 1. ———, George, A (Brian S.)



- Z 87, 1818. Slingsby, Sarah, Knaresbro', spinster, May 5, 1806; Sir Tho., Chas. S. (London, copy)
- Z 46, 1815. ———, Sir Tho., Scriven, Bart., A; Jas. Collins (1693. Slumer, William, A; Eliz. S.)
- AF 11, 1845. Sly, Rob., Tentergate, weaver, Jan. 22, 1844; Tho. Simpson, Wm. Whincup, jun.
- T 69. Smirfitt, Will., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, yeoman, Feb. 14, 1781; Sarah Fairburn, Matty Slater
- AC 76, 1832. Smith, Ann, Borobridge, spinster, A; Mary Wade
- 23a, 65, 1698, 9. ———, Christopher, I
- O 27. ———, Chris., Felliscliffe, Oct. 29, 1750; Joh. S.
- W 35. ———, Chris., Menwith-cum-Darley, yeo., Jan. 19, 1796; Will. Haxby
- AA 124. ———, Chris., Thruscross, flax spinner, April 16, 1816; his wife
- X 89, 1803. ———, Eliz., Brearton, Aug. 5, 1802; Robt. S., Mary Wright
- AE 29, 1841. ———, Eliz., Knaresbro', widow, A; Margt. Bake
- AH 82, 1856. ———, Ellen, Knaresbro', widow, Feb. 14, 1853; Welbury Mitton Chas. Powell (York, extracts)
- 20, 123, 1690, 5. ———, Francis, A (Judeth S.); 22, 19, I
- 8, 87, 88, 1670, 4. ———, George, I, W; 9, 33, W B
- (———, Hugh, A, 1675; Tho. D—— and Margt. his wife, rel. of dec.)
- AE 16, 1840. ———, Isabella, Hampsthwaite, widow, A; Han. S.
- O 31. ———, Jas., Knaresbro', tailor, Nov. 23, 1751; Ann, Jas. S.
- D 1, 1714. ———, Joh., Beckwithshaw, yeoman, Nov. 23, 1714; Jane S.
- V 78. ———, Joh., Felliscliffe, yeoman, March 22, 1794; Joh. S.
- AB 33, 1826. ———, Joh., Birstwith, Oct. 20, 1825; Wm. Andrew, Tho. Jeffrey
- AB 92, 1828. ———, Joh., Felliscliffe, gentleman, Jan. 20, 1824; Eliz. S.
- AC 30, 1829. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', labourer, May 22, 1829
- AG 20, 1834. ———, Joh., Otley, gentleman, Dec. 18, 1833; wife, Tho. Constable, Will. S. (York, extracts)
- AD 68, 1838. ———, John, Knaresbro', weaver, A; Eliz. S.
- Q 18, 1766. ———, Jos., Clint, yeoman, Dec. 27, 1765; Ann Ingleson
- AH 7, 1853. ———, Mary, Stockeld, single woman, A; Ann Abbey
- 11, 77, 1675, 80. ———, Robert, A (Jane S., rel.); 10, 31, I
- V 67. ———, Rob., South Acres, yeoman, March 4, 1794; Eliz. S.
- K 1, 1727. ———, Sam., Leeds, cloth dresser, May 31, 1727; J. Leonr., Martha S.
- 10, 134, 135, 1675, 9. ———, Stephen, W, I; 11, 33, W B
- 20, 70, 1690, 5. ———, Timothy, age 7, T (1695, Sam. S.) (1696. ———, Thomas and George, A; Tho. S.)
- X 124, 1806. ———, Tho., Birstwith, yeo., March 31, 1806; Joh. S., Will. Andrews
- AE 5, 1840. ———, Thos., Hampsthwaite, tailor, Dec. 25, 1840; Chas. Bramley
- 15, 16, 1685, 90. ———, William, A; 14, 61, I
- 16, 59, 1686, 7. ———, William, W; 15, 103, W B; 17, 61, I
- E 33. ———, Will., Birstwith, yeoman, Sept. 22, 1718, I
- O 72. ———, Will., Timble, blacksmith, Dec. 18, 1754; Jane S.
- AA 24, 1820. ———, Will., Farnham, yeoman, June 3, 1819; Ann, Fras. S. Smithson, Barth., Forest Lane Head, yeoman, July 11, 1770; Ann S.
1777. ———, Dav., Scriven, baker, A; Jane S.
- AA 94, 1824. ———, Jane, Scriven, widow, Jan. 26, 1824; Sam. S.
- AB 5, 1825. ———, Joseph, W, I; 11, 24, W B
- 10, 136, 137, 1675, 9. ———, Jos., Gill Bottom, yeoman, Sept. 21, 1779; Charity S.
- U 79, 1788. ———, Joshua, Gill Bottom, March 7, 1771, B
- P 53. ———, Margt., Leeds, Oct. 15, 1789 (copy)
- V 73. ———, Mark, Burton Leonard, yeoman, Nov. 26, 1735; Rich. Cundall
- H 6, 1735. ———, Samuel (or Mary), T
- 20, 73, 1690, 5. ———, Sam., Fewston, yeoman; Jos. S.
- H 53. ———, Sam., Burley, gentleman, Jan. 4, 1817; Will., Mary, Eliz. S. (copy)
- AA 29. ———, Sarah, A; Sam. S., husband) (1698. ———, Will., Fewston Bents, cordwainer, Aug. 24, 1754; Ann S.
- O 64. ———, Snaith, Fras., Knox, weaver, March 23, 1837; Robt. Wardman, Steph. Lund, Will. Stodhart
- AD 51, 1837. ———, Snell, Esther, Fewston, spinster, Nov., 1713; Mart. Maude
- C 37, 1713.

- 25**, 47, 1702, 3. Snell, Jane, I (A to Alice S.)  
**22**, 25, 46, 1694, 5. ———, Jeremiah, W, I  
**20**, 35, 1690, 5. ———, John, A (Ellen S., rel.); **18**, 9, I  
 AD 64, 1838. Snow, Mary, Birstwith, A; Rich. S.  
 U 49. ———, Maudlin, Long Marston, widow, April 17, 1786; Mich. Wakefield  
 (copy)  
 O 47. ———, Rich., Thornthwaite, May 13, 1750; Wm. S.  
 AA 2. ———, Rich., Harewood, shopkeeper, Oct. 17, 1815; Tho. S., Jas. Parker  
 (copy)  
**2**, 35, 36, 1650, 60. ———, Robert, Birsteth, W, I; Jo. S., son  
 AA 70, 1822. ———, Susanna, Hunsingore, widow, Dec. 19, 1820; Rich. S.  
 AF 15, 1845. ———, Sus., Knaresbro', spinster, Feb. 28, 1845; Tho. S.  
 AH 80, 1856. ———, Thos., Birstwith, farmer, March 12, 1856; Wm., Harriet S.,  
 Thos. Lumley  
 W 34. ———, Will., Padside, clock maker, May 30, 1795; Will., Rich. S.  
 Y 24, 1807. ———, Will., Padside, April 28, 1807; Rich. S.  
**11**, 93, 1675, 80. Snowden, Robert, T (aged 16) (Hen. S.)  
 T 49. Sotheran, Joh., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, husbandman, Nov. 8, 1778; Mary,  
 Margt. S.  
 C 40, 1714. Speakman, Ann, Clint, April 18, 1713; Tho., Ann Rathmell  
**16**, 39, 40, 1686, 7. ———, James, W, I; **15**, 36, 36a, W and B  
 AA 108, 1824. Speight, Hen., Birstwith, overlooker, A; Han. S.  
 AB 78, 1827. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', brazier, April 6, 1827; Will. S.  
 AG 90, 1853. Spence, Ann, Borobridge, governess, A; Fras. S.  
**6**, 17, 1662, 6. ———, Chris., A; **5**, 49, I  
 AD 88, 1838. ———, Edw., Birstwith, gentleman, July 11, 1837; Joh. S., Wm. Waith-  
 man (York, copy)  
 AF 14, 1845. ———, Edw., Knaresbro', yeoman, July 25, 1839; Will. S., Will. Kellett  
**19**, 52, 1680, 5. ———, Francis, A (Mary S.); **12**, 73, I  
 E 32, 1718. ———, Fras., sen., Knaresbro', mason, March 1, 1717; Jane S.  
 H 80, 1742. ———, Fras., Knaresbro', mason, May 12, 1742; Mary S.  
 W 78. ———, Geo., Spinksburn, tailor, Dec. 26, 1795; Geo. S.  
 K 11. ———, Hester, Fewston, Dec. 19, 1724; Will. Bolton, Chris. S.  
 O 5, 1749. ———, Hugh, Fewston, yeoman, July 10, 1749; Isabel S.  
**9**, 110, 1670, 5. ———, Isabella, A  
**5**, 136, 137, 1660, 70. ———, Jane, I, W  
**5**, 132, 133, 1660, 70. ———, John, I, W; **7**, 43, W B  
**7**, 45, 1666, 70. ———, John (and Sarah, children of Joh. S.), T (Will. Redshaw, Beck-  
 withshaw)  
**10**, 109, 110, 1675, 9. ———, John, I, W; **11**, 53, (?) W B  
**23**, 36, 51, 1694, 8. ———, John, W, I  
 N 47. ———, Joh., Fewston, Jan. 6, 1748; Will., Geo. S.  
 Q 15a, 1765. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', linen weaver, A; Mary S.  
 T 28. ———, Jos., Menwith-cum-Darley, Nov. 15, 1769; Rob., Joh. S.  
 W 36. ———, Joh., sen., farmer, June 18, 1794; Rich., Joh. S.  
 V 80. ———, Rob., Hartwith, butcher, July 30, 1793; Joh. S. (copy)  
**8**, 38, 39, 1670, 4. ———, William, I, W  
 (1699. ———, William, A; Margt. S.); **24**, 27, I  
 (1701. ———, Will., Bluberhouse, A; Chas. Baxter); **25**, 41, I  
 V 39, 1792. ———, Will., Bradley Lane, whitesmith, A; Wm. S.  
 P 39a. Spencer, Robt., Killinghall, yeoman, Nov. 29, 1758; Judith S.  
 G 20, 1721. Spink, Jos., Wetherby, T B; Jos. S.  
 U 82. Squire, Jas., Allerton, gentleman, March 30, 1780; wife, Will. S., Joh.,  
 Will. Clark (copy)  
 A 2, 1708. Stainburne, Will., Beckwithshaw, husbandman, Dec. 4, 1707; Jane S.  
 D 12, 1715. Stainer, Fred., Harrogate, whitesmith, Jan. 12, 1711; Mary S.  
 T 21. ———, Fred., Harrogate, yeoman, Nov. 20, 1779; Tho. S.  
 AC 44, 1830. Stamper, Sarah, Knaresbro', June 29, 1829; Will. S.  
 AC 68, 1831. ———, Will., Knaresbro', draper, July 5, 1830; Thos. Buttery, Tho.  
 Stubbs, Eliz. S. (York, copy)  
 U 81. Staner, Mary, Killinghall, widow, Jan. 21, 1780; Will. Lewis



- U 74. Stayner, David, Grantley, June 4, 1784; Ellen Bateson, Mary Parker  
AA 9. Stead, Dorinda, Killinghall, Dec. 20, 1800; Tho. S.  
W 12, 1795. ———, Geo., Felliscliffe, linen weaver, A; Ann S.  
B 29, 1709. ———, John, Felliscliffe, tailor, 1709; Mary S.  
**3**, 9, 34, 1651, 8. ———, Nicholas, Hardestie Hill, I, W (Frances S., rel.)  
H 14, 1738. ———, Nich., Hardisty Hill, blacksmith, May 19, 1737; Rebec. S.  
**11**, 76, 1675, 80. ———, Robert, A (Mary S., rel.); **10**, 33, I  
B 29, 1709. ———, Tho., Hampsthwaite, 1709; Ann S.  
AD 10, 1835. Steel, Ann, Scotton, widow, A; Fras., T. W. S.  
**11**, 107, 1675, 80. ———, Edward, A (1679, Tho. S.); **10**, 19, I  
**10**, 152, 1675, 79. ———, Henry (Arkendale), W (Ann S.); **11**, 10 (? W B); **8**, 29, I  
I 13, 1727. ———, Hen., Arkendale, April 18, 1722; Rich. S.  
AA 66, 1821. ———, Jane, West End, widow, Feb. 26, 1821; Joh. S.  
W 73. ———, Joh., Farnham, yeoman, June 29, 1799; Ellen Sotheran  
AA 51. ———, John, Stubbings, March 4, 1820; Jane S. (copy)  
AD 12, 1835. ———, Joh., Norwood, farmer, A; Matth. S.  
Z 97, 1817. ———, Jos., Norwood, stone mason, A; Joh. Grange and others  
AG 4, 1849. ———, Matth., Menwith-cum-Darley, Sept. 26, 1848; Mart. S.  
AA 136, 1823. ———, Phil., Scriven, yeoman, Dec. 30, 1819; Phil. S.  
C 35, 1713. ———, Tho., Hampsthwaite, 1713; Mary S.  
P 83. ———, Tho., Scriven, yeoman, Dec. 13, 1762; Margt. S.  
**26**, 128, 1700, 8. ———, William, A (missing); **27**, 16, I  
B 36, 1709. ———, Will., Killinghall, Sept. 12, 1709; Eliz. S.  
Q 41, 1768. ———, Will., Killinghall, whitesmith, Nov. 13, 1768; Rich., Jos. S.  
Z 90, 1817. ———, Will., Darley, stone mason, March, 1817; Han. S.  
**15**, 58, 1685, 90. Steele, Henry, A (Will. S.); **16**, 52, I  
**9**, 24, 1670, 5. ———, Mary, A (Jane S., spinster); **5**, 14, I  
AA 95. Stephenson, Ann, Lindley, widow, May 16, 1820; Rich., Joh., Lydia S.  
(copy)  
Y 19, 1807. ———, Edw., Scriven, yeoman, A; Geo. S.  
**15**, 41, 1685, 90. ———, John, A (Joh. S.); **16**, 55, I  
A 8, 1708. ———, Phillis, Harrogate, widow, A; Will. Hogg. Chris. Benson  
**15**, 96, 1685, 90. ———, William, A (Joh. Moore); **17**, 16, I  
AA 100, 1823. ———, Will., London, silversmith, Aug. 6, 1809; Sam. Cass (London, copy)  
AE 26, 1840. ———, Wm., York, farmer, A; Thos. S.  
**23**, 22, 1694, 8. Stevenson, John, I (A, Phillis Grayson *alias* S.)  
(1701. ———, Solomon; A to Phillis S., widow)  
AH 81, 1856. Stewart, Ann (or Hannah), wife of Geo. S., of Knaresbro', Jan. 17, 1852;  
Fred. Powell, Joh. Cartwright  
AC 114, 1834. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', flax dresser, A; Mary S.  
**20**, 138, 1690, 5. Stockdale, Elizabeth, W B  
Z 67, 1816. ———, Rob., Knaresbro', gentleman, Oct. 9, 1815; Rev. Rich. Dawson  
(York, copy)  
**10**, 81, 82, 1675, 9. ———, William, W, I; **11**, 86, W B  
**20**, 84, 1690, 5. ———, William, W B  
AD 38, 1836. Stocks, Tim., Knaresbro', gentleman, Oct. 13, 1834; Tim. S., jun. (York,  
copy)  
AB 95a. Stoner, Dav., Harrogate, shoemaker, Sept. 11, 1813  
AH 66, 1851. ———, Dav., Bradford, builder, May 23, 1851; Jos. Singleton, Jas.  
Green, Sam. Anisson (York, extracts)  
Z 8, 1813. ———, Fred., Pannal, yeoman, April 21, 1813; Ann S.  
U 84. ———, Thos., Pannal, Nov. 8, 1781; Fred. S.  
**11**, 105, 1675, 80. Stoney, George, A (Mary S., rel.); **10**, 20, I  
AD 94, 1838. ———, Jos., Pateley Bridge, Nov. 24, 1826; T. W. S. (York, copy)  
X 111. ———, Jos. and Holmes, Pateley Bridge, renunciation  
Y 14, 1807. Stott, Will., Harrogate, Aug. 1, 1807; Joh. S.  
AC 47, 1829. Stovin, Jas. A., Sulcoates, gentleman, May 5, 1829; Rich. Boyle (York,  
copy)  
AB 111, 1828. Strangways, Rich., Knaresbro', esquire, March 11, 1826; Will. Chater,  
E. S. S., Jas. Robson (York, copy)  
**11**, 22, 1675, 80. Strickland, Jeremiah, A (? Grace S.); **10**, 51, I

- 20**, 24, 1690, 5. Strickland, Gilb. (Harrogate), A (Ann S.); **18**, 14, I  
**20**, 41, 1690, 5. ———, Gilbert, T (? T of Joh. Wilks)  
X 73, 1803. Strother, Joh., Killinghall, gentleman, Nov. 28, 1801; Rich., Will. S.  
K 33. Stubbs, Chris., Harrogate, yeoman, Feb. 24, 1722; Will., Tho. S.  
Q 23. ———, Joh., Pannal, tanner, May 19, 1763; Tho. S.  
S 18. ———, Joh., Haverah Park, yeoman, May 14, 1776; Mary S.  
V 84. ———, Joh., Scriven, gentleman, April 12, 1794; Thos. Henson, Rich. Tiplady (copy)  
P 70, 1761. ———, Joseph, Felliscliffe, gentleman, Dec. 5, 1760; Sarah S.  
X 40. ———, Jos., Hampsthwaite, linen manufacturer, Jan. 22, 1800 (copy)  
AA 96, 1823. ———, Margt., Fewston, widow, June 8, 1822; Tho., Josh. S.  
W 74. ———, Rob., Moor Monkton, Jan. 9, 1797; Han. S. (copy)  
Y 72, 1811. ———, Sam., Fewston, May 31, 1811; Ann S., Sam. Pennington  
**1**, 7, 8, 1640, 50. ———, Tho., Whitewall, par. Hampsthwaite, I, W  
D 28, 1716. ———, Tho., Haverah Park, yeoman, March 26, 1716; Thos., Will. S.  
H 27. ———, Tho., Beckwithshaw, yeoman, April 11, 1737; Will. S.  
V 33. ———, Thomas, Feb. 21, 1780; his wife  
H 48. ———, Will., Clint, yeoman, Dec. 30, 1739; Will. S.  
H 61, 1741. ———, Will., Hampsthwaite, June 5, 1741; Tho. S.  
H 96, 1744. ———, Will., Haverah Park, yeoman, June 7, 1744; Margt., Jos. S.  
V 82. ———, Will., Beckwithshaw, yeoman, Sept. 5, 1794; Will. S., Jos. Hardisty(?)  
X 117, 1806. ———, Will., Beckwithshaw, gentleman, Jan. 9, 1799; Abr. S.  
AB 51. ———, Wm., Lynedock, Scotland, gamekeeper, July 6, 1826, settlement (copy)  
T 8. Sugden, Joh., Pannal, stone cutter, Feb. 23, 1777; Grace S.  
**15**, 45, 1685, 90. ———, Samuel (vicar, Hampsthwaite), A (Mary S., rel.); **16**, 53, I  
(1700). ———, Thomas; A to Jos. Waterworth and Eliz. his wife); **24**, 42, I  
H 46, 1739. ———, Tho., Fewston, yeoman, Feb. 12, 1736; Jane S.  
S 2a. ———, Will., Birt Cragg, cordwainer, Nov. 1, 1775; Will. S.  
V 31. Surr, Joh., Scriven, linen weaver, May 25, 1791; Eliz. his wife  
X 132. ———, Rich., Scriven, cordwainer, July 25, 1803; Joh. Paulter, Dav. Lewis  
AA 112, 1824. Sutcliffe, Eli, Knaresbro', gentleman, Dec. 15, 1821; Mary Ann S.  
AF 93, 1848. Swail, Tho., Pannal, March 2, 1843; Rich. S.  
T 68. Swaile, Joh., Clint, April 8, 1774; Lucy S.  
U 14, 1783. Swain, Joh., Hardisty Hill, yeoman, Oct. 9, 1782; Tho. Robinson  
G 23, 1722. ———, Sam., Fewston, A; Sus. S.  
AE 71, 1843. Swale, Jas., Clint, farmer, Dec. 21, 1839; Jas. S., jun.  
**9**, 78, 1670, 5. ———, John, A  
O 44. ———, Joh., Hampsthwaite, yeoman, April 13, 1751; Joh. S., son  
V 41, 1791. ———, Jo., Aiskew, gentleman, Dec. 21, 1791; Fras. Trappes, Wm. Dawson (copy)  
AE 96, 1842. ———, Joh., Ockton, farmer, Jan. 21, 1842; Mark S., Leonr. Hobkinson  
AH 124, 1851. ———, Joh., Heslington, esquire, Dec. 18, 1849; Jos. S., Hen. Anderson, Rich. Holden (York, extracts; also Canterbury, Jan. 19, 1852)  
AE 68, 1842. ———, Jos., Pannal, A; Sarah S.  
U 105. ———, Rich., Arkendale, clerk, April 18, 1782; Joh. Cartwright  
Y 81, 1812. ———, Rich., Ockton, yeoman, Aug. 2, 1809; Joh. S.  
P 36a, 1758. ———, Solomon, Hampsthwaite, yeoman, A; Joh. S.  
AC 110, 1833. ———, Soloman, Burnt Yates, yeoman, June 3, 1829; Will., Mark S.  
X 2, (?) 1804. ———, Will., Hampsthwaite, yeoman, April 9, 1785; Joh. Simpson, Thos. Thackwray  
**8**, 58, 1670, 4. Swales, John, W  
Z 107, 1818. ———, Will., Knaresbro', tinplate worker, May 7, 1811; Ann S.  
H 65, 1741. Swan, Dav., Beckwithshaw, yeoman, March 26, 1741; Eliz., Abr. S.  
T 57. Swann, Eliz., Wetherby, widow, July 24, 1779; Will. Fisher (copy)  
**26**, 13, 1700, 8. ———, William, Pannal, A (1699, Magdl. S.); **23a**, 55, I  
AD 9, 1835. Sweeting, Eliz., Knaresbro', widow, Dec. 1, 1834; Jane Tennant  
Y 29, 1808. ———, Geo., Arkendale, yeoman, April 13, 1804; Mary S.  
AC 122, 1834. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', husbandman, Sept. 16, 1831; Eliz. S.  
Y 44, 1809. ———, Jonathan, Knaresbro', yeoman, March 12, 1809; Jonathan S., Will. Dibb



- AH 26, 1853 Sweeting, Jonathan, Knaresbro', woodman, May 28, 1853; Jonathan S., innkeeper, Jonathan S., clogger
- AH 79, 1856. ———, Steph., Knaresbro', wood valuer, Sept. 27, 1854; Jonathan, Mart. S.  
G 22, 1722. ———, Tho., Arkendale, A; Tho. S., son
- 8, 3, 1670, 4. Swindon, James, I (A, Eliz. S.)
- W 98. Swire, Jane, Melsonby, spinster, Aug. 7, 1797; Sam. S. (copy)
- S 20. ———, Joshua, Felliscliffe, yeoman, June 10, 1775; Will. S.
- X 30. Swires, Sam., Oxford, clerk, July 19, 1799; Eliz. S. (copy)
- W 32. ———, Will., Birstwith, yeoman, June 10, 1793; Will. S.
- AG 37, 1850. ———, Will., Thruscross, March 23, 1850; Joh., Tho. S.
- P 51, 1760. Sykes, Jane, Langbar (?), yeoman (*sic*), April 25, 1759; Tho. Parkinson, Joh. Parker
- 23a, 14, 1698, 9. Syser, John, W
- L 4, 1733. Talbot, Cath., Knaresbro', widow, May 24, 1733; Eliz. French
- AF 92, 1846. Tarbotton, Hen., Knaresbro', stationer, A; Maria T.
- 13, 11, 12, 1682, 3. Tasker, Francis, I, W; 19, 166, W B
- 11, 23, 1675, 80. ———, John, A (Jane T.); 10, 50, I
- B 10, 1712. Tate, Phil., Knaresbro', yeoman, A; Eliz. T.
- AD 70. ———, Will., Goldsbro', labourer, June 28, 1837; Eliz., Will., Tho. Dunwell, Chas. T.
- Z 76. Taylor, Anne, Richmond, widow, Jan. 29, 1805; Mich. Brunton (copy)
- 10, 129, 130, 1675, 9. ———, Francis, W, I; 11, 35, W B
- E 18, 1718. ———, Fras., jun., Harrogate, yeoman, July 4, 1718; Frances T.
- 18, 53, 54, 1690, 1. ———, George, W, I; 20, 13, W B; 20, 14, B
- L 5. ———, Geo., Bramley Head, yeoman, Dec. 7, 1733; Mary Flesher
- H 16. ———, Jas., Pannal, dyer, Sept. 17, 1736; Will. T.
- 11, 70, 1675, 80. ———, John, A (Will. T.); 10, 34, I
- 23a, 6, 57, 1698, 9. ———, John, W, I
- G 7, 1721. ———, Joh., Harrogate, A; Isab. T.
- X 11. ———, Joh., Scriven, linen weaver, Feb. 3, 1795; Will. T.
- AA 67, 1821. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', gentleman, March 23, 1820; Tho. Paley, Hen. Hopps
- AF 36, 1846. ———, Joh., Ferrensby, farmer, A; Jane T.
- W 97. ———, Mary, Beamish, co. Durham, Aug. 24, 1787; Edw. Mountain (copy)
- Y 22, 1807. ———, Mary, Knaresbro', Sept. 5, 1807; Joh. T.
- AD 6. ———, Mary, Tentergate, widow, Oct. 10, 1829; Pet. T.
- AF 103, 1848. ———, Mary Ann, Starbeck, widow, A; Will. Whitehawk T.
- V 43. ———, Rich., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, gentleman, June 8, 1785; Joh. Inman (copy)
- AH 63, 1855. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', postmaster, A; Eliz. T.
- 8, 96, 97, 1670, 4. ———, William, W, I (see Will. Ingle)
- 19, 140, 1680, 5. ———, William, A (Dor. T., rel.); 14, 70, I (missing)
- X 97, 1803. ———, Will., Scriven, linen manufacturer, July 18, 1803; Mary T.
- AA 118, 1824. Teal, Geo., Great Tumble, yeoman, June 23, 1823; Eliz., Steph. T.
- S 11, 1776. ———, Jonathan, Knaresbro', Jan. 18, 1776; Joh., Jonath. T., Joh. Thackwray
- R 5. ———, Tho., Timble, yeoman, April 5, 1771; Jane T.
- V 34. Teale, Geo., Great Tumble, Aug. 1, 1791; Han. T.
- AH 125, 1858. ———, Will., Timble, farmer, A; Han. T.
- AA 74, 1822. Tebb, Chris., Knaresbro', gentleman, July 9, 1819; Will., Geo. T.
- AG 13, 1849. Terry, Tho., Knaresbro', innkeeper, April 5, 1836; Miles, Mary T.
- (1682. Thackarey, John, son of Geo. T., of Fewston, dec., T; Ann Oddie)
- H 13, 1735. Thackerey, Jane, Hampsthwaite, widow, Sept. 6, 1735
- H 18. Thackery, Joh., Hay Park, husbandman, June 25, 1736; Sarah T.
- 23, 15, 1694, 8. Thackray, Bryan, I (A, Jane T.)
- AH 32, 1854. ———, Eleanor Eliza Sarah, Knaresbro', spinster, Dec. 4, 1827; Lucia Frances T.
- 19, 69, 1680, 5. ———, John, A
- 26, 87, 1700, 8. ———, John, A; 27, 40, I
- 9, 70, 1670, 5. ———, Martha and Anne, T (Fras. T.)
- AH 33, 1854. ———, Mary Anne, Knaresbro', spinster, Dec. 4, 1827; Lucia Frances T.

- L 8. Thackrey, Jos., sen., Hampsthwaite, butcher, Jan. 1, 1730; Jos. T., Mary Baynes
- AD 35, 1836. Thackwray, Ann, Harrogate, spinster, March 13, 1828; Amelia Thompson  
Z 83. —, Chas., Harrogate, stone mason, Jan. 5, 1815; Chas. T.  
Z 115, 1817. —, Chas., Harrogate, yeoman, Dec. 28, 1816; Tho., Margt. T.  
D 31, 1716. —, Fras., Meagill, yeoman, Feb. 19, 1716; Nich., Tho. Stead  
T 23, 1778. —, Fras., Sulphur Wells, yeoman, A; Chas. T.  
AG 82, 1852. —, Fras., Brearton, April 7, 1840; Hen. T.  
W 72. —, Jas., April 26, 1777; Rose T.  
AB 36, 1826. —, Jas., Clifton-cum-Norwood, yeoman, June 5, 1825; Joh. Bramley, Wm. Cowgill
- 26**, 18, 1700, 8. —, Joseph, A (Ann T.); **23a**, 56, I  
R 17. —, Jos., Hampsthwaite, yeoman, April 24, 1770; Tho. T.  
Y 36, 1809. —, Jos., Sulphur Wells, stone mason, Jan. 13, 1809; Major, Jas., Will. T.  
AD 42, 1838. —, Jos., Pannal, innholder, Feb. 12, 1831; Mary T.  
AF 20, 1845. —, Margt., Harrogate, single woman, July 22, 1842; Tho. T.  
AG 67, 1852. —, Maria, Knaresbro', spinster, Dec. 4, 1827; Mary Ann, E. E. S., L. F. T.
- AB 3. —, Major, Sulphur Wells, stone mason, July 5, 1824; Jas. Frankland, Jos. T. (copy)
- AH 91, 1857. —, Mary, Low Harrogate, widow, Nov. 29, 1855; Fred. T.  
AH 92, 1857. —, Mary, Harrogate, widow, May 24, 1851; Jos. T.  
AA 93, 1823. —, Matth., Harrogate, gentleman, Aug. 30, 1823; J. B. Charlesworth, Will. Cooper (York, copy)
- AA 105. —, Sarah, Harrogate, spinster, Jan. 15, 1824; Matth., Esther, Ann T. (copy)
- 8**, 74, 75, 1670, 4. —, Thomas, W, I (W missing); **9**, 50, W B  
D 9, 1714. —, Tho., Hampsthwaite, butcher, July 23, 1714  
X 100, 1804. —, Tho., Hampsthwaite, yeoman, Jan. 18, 1804; Joh. Render  
Z 13, 1813. —, Tho., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, stone mason, June 7, 1813; Mary T.  
AG 91, 1853. —, Tho., Low Harrogate, carver, July 9, 1852; Grace T.  
Z 64, 1814. —, Will., Sulphur Wells, innkeeper, Jan. 17, 1814; Tho. Tate, Jos. T. (York, copy)
- U 33. Theaker, Abr., Pateley Bridge, yeoman, March 11, 1785; Abr. T. (copy)  
U 72. —, Abr., Birstwith, yeoman, May 15, 1787; Joh. Spence, Rob. Walker  
Q 37, 1768. —, Major, Fewston, April 2, 1764; Ann Wood  
F 4, 1719. —, Will., Timple, yeoman, June 16, 1719; Mary T.
- AA 45, 1820. Theakston, Jane, Knaresbro', widow, A; Ell. Smith  
AA 85, 1822. —, Joh., Pannal, yeoman, April 11, 1810; Joh., Steph. T.  
AG 84, 1852. Theakstone, Joh., Rossett Green, farmer, Oct. 2, 1841; Steph. T.  
AD 91, 1839. Thomas, Mary, Whixley, single woman, A; Rob. T.  
**7**, 60, 1666, 70. Thompson, Anne, A (Tho. T., husband)  
**7**, 61, 1666, 70. —, Anne, A  
H 44, 1739. —, Ann, Knaresbro', widow, June 9, 1739; Elean. T.  
H 41, 1737. —, Barnard, Knaresbro', mason, Aug. 4, 1736; Ann T.  
**19**, 12, 1680, 5. —, Bridget, A; **12**, 78, I  
**19**, 71, 1680, 5. —, Dorothy, T (Ellen T.)  
H 37, 1737. —, Edm., Knaresbro', Jan. 31, 1736; Rich., Joh. T.  
D 30, 1716. —, Edw., Beckwithshaw, ropemaker, Jan. 17, 1716; Eliz. T.  
X 94, 1804. —, Eleanor, Knaresbro', spinster, May 12, 1803; Sam. Brown  
I 27, 1718. —, Eliz., Worsell Head, Jan. 28, 1718  
**7**, 69, 1666, 70. —, Grace, T (to Dor. T., mother)  
G 5, 1721. —, Hannah, Wetherby, T B; Han. T.  
P 10. —, Hannah, Birstwith, widow, Nov. 30, 1756; Tho. Hardcastle  
H 64, 1741. —, Jas., Harewood, yeoman, Jan. 18, 1732; Eliz., Mary T.  
**10**, 14, 1675, 9. —, John, I  
**16**, 12, 14, 1686, 7. —, John, I, W; **15**, 70, W B  
**17**, 3, 1688, 9. —, John, I  
**19**, 1a, 1680, 5. —, John, A (Margt. T., rel.)  
L 10. —, Joh., Knaresbro', plumber, Dec. 7, 1733; Judith T.  
N 25. —, Joh., Knaresbro', yeoman, Aug. 30, 1746; Judith T.



- Q 35, 1768. Thompson, Joh., Knaresbro', yeoman, A; Ann T.  
V 56. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', linen weaver, Aug. 5, 1793; Will. Manby, Sam. Brown
- AG 6, 1849. ———, Joh., Low Harrogate, gentleman, Feb. 19, 1849; Will. T., Rev. Alfr. Wrigley (York, extracts)
- 15, 136, 1685, 90. ———, Joseph, A  
6, 46, 1662, 6. ———, Mary and William, A  
AA 76. ———, Mary, Highwoodale, widow, Aug. 8, 1817; Anth. T. (copy)
- 25, 20, 21, 1702, 3. ———, Matthew, W, I  
3, 29, 1651, 8. ———, Richard (Thruscrosse), W (Sylvester T.)  
I 29. ———, Rich., Knaresbro', carpenter, Jan. 10, 1718; Tho. Holmes  
N 32. ———, Rich., Knaresbro', yeoman, Oct. 14, 1748; Joh. T.  
AH 52, 1853. ———, Rich. Joh., Kirby Hall, esquire, May 27, 1853; Hen. Steph., Tho. Chas. T., Tho. Price (York, extracts)
- 2, 47, 48, 1650, 60. ———, Robert, Swintcliffe, I, W (Joh., son)  
6, 45, 1662, 6. ———, Robert, A; 5, 52, I  
25, 24, 26, 1702, 3. ———, Robert, W, I; 26, 65, W B  
P 24. ———, Rob., Knaresbro', dish turner, Aug. 20, 1757; Chris., Sus. T.  
8, 85, 86, 1670, 4. ———, Roger, I, W; 9, 30 (? B)  
19, 112, 1680, 5. ———, Roger, A (Eliz. T.); 13, 67, I  
F 10, 1719. ———, Sus., Knaresbro', Sept. 25, 1718; Rich. T.  
5, 113, 1660, 70. ———, Thomas, W; 7, 62, W B  
19, 37, 1680, 5. ———, Thomas, A; 12, 66, I  
19, 51, 1680, 5. ———, Thomas, A; 12, 72, I  
19, 70, 1680, 5. ———, Tho. (son of Tho. T., of Clint, dec., and Martha his wife), T  
10, 142, 143, 1675, 9. ———, Will., I, W; 11, 17, W B  
AB 85a, 1823. ———, Will., Knaresbro', gentleman, Oct. 19, 1822; Rob. Baines, Tho. Gell (York, copy)
- AC 98, 1833. ———, Will., Harrogate, surgeon, Nov. 8, 1832; Amelia T.  
(21 Chas. II. ——— *alias* Day, Alice, A; Fras. Day)
- 14, 15, 16, 1684, 5. Thornton, Samuel, W, I; 15, 12, W B  
23a, 24, 25, 1698, 9. Thorpe, Anne, I, W  
C 24, 1711. ———, Edw., Clint, yeoman, A; Frances, Ann T.  
AH 62, 1855. ———, Fras., Knaresbro', manufacturer, Nov. 25, 1852; J. C. Rutter, David Browne (York, extracts)
- AA 8, 1818. ———, Isab., Harrogate, widow, Feb. 8, 1816; Grace Moore  
D 21, 1716. ———, Joh., I, July 11, 1716; Ellen T.  
X 86, 1803. ———, Joh., Hampsthwaite, yeoman, June 19, 1802; Joh. T.  
Z 88, 1816. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', Nov. 4, 1811; his wife  
AF 33, 1846. ———, Joh., Hampsthwaite, yeoman, Sept. 19, 1846; Tho. Holdsworth, Rob. Pullan
- 23a, 26, 27, 1698, 9. ———, Wilfred, W, I; 26, 34 (? B)  
P 47, 1759. ———, Will., Birstwith, linen weaver, Aug. 13, 1757; Jos. T.  
Z 101, 1817. ———, Will., Birstwith, yeoman, A; Ann T.
- 20, 25, 1690, 5. Thresh, Mark, A (Ann T.); 18, 15, I  
AF 99. Thrush, Tho., Harrogate, esquire, post captain R.N., June 30, 1843 (extracts)  
X 18. Tidswell, Han., Tatefield Hall, Jan. 18, 1796; Tho. Ellis  
AA 137, 1822. ———, Jos., Pannal, yeoman, Jan. 20, 1821; Nancy, Dinah, Mary Kent (York, copy)
- R 49. Tilson, Sam., Knaresbro', innholder, Aug. 1, 1774; Sarah T.  
AB 85, 1828. Tindall, Maria, South Stainley, spinster, A; Joh. T.  
AH 84, 1829. ———, Susannah, Chelsea, widow, June 13, 1827; Joh. Druce, Isaac Newton (Canterbury, extracts)
- U 116. ———, Tho., South Stainley, yeoman, June 21, 1788; his wife  
U 63, 1787. Tiplady, Joh., Hopper Lane, yeoman, A; Eliz. T.  
L 6, 1734. ———, Rich., Fewston, Jan. 6, 1732; Tho. T.  
W 87, 1798. ———, Rich., Felliscliffe, linen weaver, A; Mary T.  
Q 53, 1770. ———, Tho., jun., Fewston, yeoman, May 13, 1770; Tho. T., sen.  
Q 64. ———, Tho., Fewston, yeoman, March 12, 1771; Will., Joh. Watkinson  
V 23. ———, Will., tallow chandler, Nov. 5, 1790; Jas., Rich. T.  
AC 7, 1829. ———, Will., Knaresbro', publican, Nov. 14, 1828; Han. T.

- AF 16, 1845. Tipling, Alice, Harrogate, wid., Jan. 25, 1845; Geo. Harper, Tho. Harrison  
 AP 64, 1827. ———, Hen., Little Ribston, innkeeper, A; Eliz. T.  
 AF 12, 1845. ———, Will., Harrogate, grocer, Nov. 5, 1844; Geo. Harper, Tho. Harrison  
 AF 76, 1847. Todd, Will., Clifton-cum-Norwood, farmer, Jan. 15, 1846; Joh. Bramley,  
 jun., Joh. Moorhouse  
**15**, 44, 1685, 90. Tomlinson, Barbara, A (Matth. T.)  
**9**, 121, 1670, 5. ———, John, A (Barb. T.); **8**, 4, I  
 AG 39, 1842. Tooke, Edw., Knaresbro', esquire, Feb. 10, 1840; Alfr. T., Aaron Manby,  
 S. Y. Segrave (York, extracts)  
 AG 36, 1850. Topham, Jos., South Stainley, farmer, June 7, 1849; Geo. T., Jos. Moon  
 AG 5, 1849. ———, Jos., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, farmer, July 5, 1848; Eliz. T.  
 (1699). Towlard, Deniz, A; Jane Clarkson)  
**19**, 113, 1680, 5. ———, Frances, A (Deniz T.)  
**12**, 5, 6, 1680, 1. ———, Marmaduke, W, I; **19**, 114, W B  
 Q 11. Townson, Hen., Knaresbro', carpenter, Oct. 8, 1765; Mary T.  
 V 51. ———, Mary, Knaresbro', widow, Dec. 10, 1788; Geo. Dickinson  
 Z 45. Trees, Mary, Menwith-cum-Darley, Jan. 7, 1811  
 AE 85, 1843. ———, Rich., Birstwith, carpenter, March 1, 1842; Will., Rich., Luke T.  
**21**, 60, 61, 1692, 3. Tucker, John, W, I; **20**, 90, W B  
**5**, 103, 104, 1660, 70. Tunstall, Robert, I, W; Tho. Prockter, Ell. his wife; **7**, 78 (B?)  
 O 22. Turbull, Chris., Knaresbro', linen weaver, June 25, 1751; Joh. T.  
 AA 82, 1822. ———, Chris., Knaresbro', flax dresser, Dec. 4, 1818; Rog. Forster  
 X 42. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', gentleman, Feb. 18, 1800; Edw. Mountain  
**1**, 28, 1640, 50. ———, Oswald (? Marm., Scriven, Jane, rel.), W  
**9**, 123, 1670, 5. ———, Robert, A (Joh. Andrew); **8**, 2, I  
 (1686). ———, William, A to Edw. Thompson)  
 AE 95, 1843. ———, Will., Tentergate, linen manufacturer, March 9, 1843; Mary,  
 Will., Rob. T.  
 C 30, 1711. Turner, Isabel, Braham Lane, widow, A; Will. T.  
**20**, 71, 1690, 5. ———, Jane, A (Chris. Graham); **21**, 12, I  
**20**, 104, 1690, 5. ———, John, A (Cath. T.); **21**, 8, I (missing)  
 O 3. ———, Sarah, Knaresbro', widow, June 2, 1746; Joh. T.  
**2**, 34, 1650, 60. ———, Thomas, Fewston, W (Jane T., rel.)  
**11**, 79, 1675, 80. ———, Tho., A (Mich. Fothergill, Tho. Inman (?), Hen., Joh. Skaife);  
**10**, 30, I  
 D 27, 1716. ———, Tho., Braham Lane, yeoman, March 9, 1716; Will., Fras. T.  
 C 20, 1711. ———, Will., Braham Lane, A; Will. T.  
 H 70, 1742. ———, Will., Braim Lane, yeoman, Aug. 27, 1739; Fras. T.  
 AE 102. ———, Will., Felliscliffe, yeoman, Aug. 20, 1842; Joh. Stead, Joh.  
 Moorhouse  
 AF 10, 1845. ———, Will., Knaresbro', flax dresser, A; Ann, Tho. T.  
 X 5. Turpin, Eliz., Ripley, widow, Feb. 15, 1798; Tho. Parkinson (copy)  
 M 24. ———, Ellen, Hampsthwaite, May 13, 1730; Joh. T.  
 O 46, 1752. ———, Joh., Ripley, gentleman, April 23, 1736; Joh. T.  
 R 41. ———, Joh., Hampsthwaite, gentleman, March 5, 1774; Will. Gill  
 U 19. ———, Jo., Ripley, tanner, April 8, 1784; Sir Jo. Ingilby, Tho. Parkinson  
 (copy)  
 B 43, 1709. ———, Jonas, Norwood, tailor, 1709; Mary T.  
 P 847, 1762. ———, Mary, Hampsthwaite, widow, A; Eliz. Waterworth  
**25**, 35, 36, 1702, 3. ———, Philip, W, I  
 X 25, 1802. Tuton, Ann, Knaresbro', widow, Dec. 8, 1798; Mary, Ann T.  
 R 39, 1774. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', linen weaver, May 17, 1771; Ann, Rich. T.  
 W 83. ———, Rich., jun., Knaresbro', linen manufacturer, April 4, 1798; Ric.,  
 Joh. T., Will. Blackburn  
 U 99. ———, Tho., Tentergate, linen weaver, March 22, 1783; Rich. T. (copy)  
 V 4. ———, Tho., Tentergate, linen weaver, March 22, 1783; Rich. T. (see U 99)  
 Y 64, 1811. ———, Tho., Scriven, linen manufacturer, March 11, 1806; Tho. T.  
 AG 30, 1850. ———, Tho., Tentergate, brewer, Nov. 4, 1834; Ann Wilkinson, Jane,  
 Fras. T.  
**7**, 25a, 1666, 70. Umpleby, Alice, A (Tho. U., son)  
**3**, 22, 39, 1651, 8. ———, Chris., Padsyde, W, I (Frances, rel.)  
 P 82, 1762. ———, Chris., Clint, tailor, April 26, 1762; Rich., Jane U.



- AB 46, 1826. Umpleby, Dav., Knaresbro', joiner, May 18, 1789; Joh. U.  
R 1. ———, Hen., Pannal, ironmonger, Dec. 20, 1770; Jos. Thackwray,  
Bryan Procter  
D 14, 1715. ———, Isabel, widow, I; Joh. U.  
(1696. ———, Jane, A; Tho. U.)  
**5**, 116, 117, 1660, 70. ———, John, W, I; **7**, 56, W B  
**15**, 161, 1685, 90. ———, John, A  
**18**, 63, 64, 1690, 1. ———, John, W, I  
1700, 8. ———, John, B  
**26**, 127, 1700, 8. ———, John, A (missing); **26**, 25, B; **27**, 23, I  
E 17, 1718. ———, Joh., Hampsthwaite, linen weaver, Nov. 15, 1717; Jos. U.  
AD 62, 1838. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', Dec. 30, 1831; Ann U.  
I 52. ———, Jos., Hampsthwaite, Nov. 11, 1727; Margt. U.  
B 7, 1712. ———, Leonr., Hampsthwaite, yeoman, March 24, 1712; Eliz. U.  
P 77, 1762. ———, Margt., Cinder Hills, widow, March 13, 1761; Will. Myers,  
Tho. Lowcock  
AC 104, 1823 ———, Mary, Felliscliffe, spinster, May 1, 1833; Tho. U., Margt. Wilks  
**26**, 14, 1700, 8. ———, Matthew, Clint, A (Isab. U.)  
**19**, 40, 1680, 5. ———, Miles, A (Jane U.); **12**, 69, I  
**3**, 4, 1651, 8. ———, Ric. (Sinderhills), yeoman, W, I (Ann U., rel.)  
T 12. ———, Rich., Menwith-cum-Darley, June 1, 1776; Tho., Will. U.  
AA 116. ———, Rich., Killinghall, linen weaver, March 2, 1815; Ann Long  
W 79. ———, Sarah, Menwith-cum-Darley, widow, April 17, 1795; Anth.  
Demaine  
**5**, 167, 168, 1660, 70. ———, Stephen, I, W  
**19**, 28, 1680, 5. ———, Stephen, A (Joh. U.); **12**, 63, I  
**3**, 3, 37, 1651, 8. ———, Tho. (Hampsthwaite), W, I; Hampsthwait, Probate to Arth.  
Burton as Tutor of Thos. U., son, Nov. 25, 1657  
**4**, 1, 1651, 65. ———, Thomas, W  
**2**, 13, 14, 1650, 60. ———, Thomas, I, W  
**10**, 74, 75, 1675, 9. ———, Thomas, W, I; **11**, 98, W B  
**20**, 67, 1690, 5. ———, Thomas (and Jane his wife), A (Rob. U.); **21**, 30, I  
A 23, 1708. ———, Tho., Fellbeck, yeoman, A; Jane U.  
B 16, 1713. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', A; Rach. U.  
**6**, 13, 1662, 6. ———, William, T to Robt. Haxby  
(1702. ———, William, Blandhill, A to Mary Johnson)  
**24**, 16, 1700, 1. ———, William, W; **25**, 34, I  
A 14, 1708. ———, Will., Knaresbro', A; Mary U.  
AA 5, 1819. ———, Will., Menwith-cum-Darley, farmer, A; Will. U.  
AC 123, 1834. ———, Will., Menwith Hill, farmer, Dec. 7, 1833; Jo. Ellis, Tho. Petty  
U 94, 1789. Utley, Ann, Ferrinsby, A; Jonas U.  
AA 98, 1824. Varley, Joh., Menwith-cum-Darley, mason, July 11, 1821; Sally V.  
AC 96, 1833. ———, Joh., Menwith Hill, weaver, April 26, 1832; Tho. V., Tho. Petty  
W 27. ———, Tho., Menwith Hill, stone mason, July 24, 1794; Joh. V.  
E 23, 1718. Verity, Pet., Harrogate, June 3, 1718; Esther V.  
P 57, 1761. Vevers, Alvary, Killinghall, mason, March 19, 1761; Dorothy V.  
**21**, 46, 1692, 3. Vicars, Susanna, W; **20**, 111, W B  
**20**, 4, 1690, 5. Vickers, John, A (Sus. V., rel.); **18**, 24, I  
**10**, 138, 139, 1675, 9. Vitty, Robert, W, I; **11**, 21, W B  
**14**, 5, 6, 1684, 5. ———, Thomas, W, I; **15**, 59 (? B)  
**12**, 25, 26, 1680, 1. Waddington, Barth., I, W; **19**, 45, W B  
**19**, 68, 1680, 5. ———, Ellen, A (Tho. W.)  
**14**, 19, 1684, 5. Waddy, Ralph, W; **15**, 7, W B  
**5**, 109, 110, 1660, 70. Wade, Anne, W, I; **7**, 77, W B  
**7**, 76, 1666, 70. ———, Elizabeth (daughter of Anne W.), T (to Rich. Rhodes, Rob. Hill)  
**8**, 34, 1670, 4. ———, Elizabeth, W; **9**, 118, W B  
AG 40, 1851. ———, Fras., Pannal, farmer, Dec. 29, 1842; Mary Ann W.  
**10**, 5, 6, 1675, 9. ———, George, W, I  
**17**, 30, 31, 1688, 9. ———, George, I, W; **15**, 151, W B  
**19**, 43, 1680, 5. ———, George, W B  
D 7, 1714. ———, John, Pannal, yeoman, Nov. 12, 1714; Will. Simpson  
AA 28, 1820. ———, Joh., Pannal, yeoman, Feb. 3, 1813; Fras. W.

- AC 52, 1831. Wade, Joh., Harrogate, farmer, Nov. 13, 1827; Josh., Will. W.  
AD 34, 1836. ———, Lyster, Pannal, farmer, Dec. 27, 1832; Sarah, Fras. W.  
**1**, 49, 50, 1640, 50. ———, Robert, Harrogate, I, W (Geo. W., son)  
K 16. ———, Rob., Pannal, yeoman, Dec. 21, 1712; Ann W.  
AA 130, 1823. ———, Tho., Drebley, yeo., Sept. 29, 1820; Pet., Tho. W. (York, copy)  
M 2. ———, Will., Knaresbro', labourer, Nov. 28, 1727; Mary W.  
U 11. ———, Will., Pannal, yeoman, Jan. 5, 1781; Will. W., son  
Z 25, 1814. ———, Will., sen., Pannal, yeoman, Jan. 14, 1813; Rach. W.  
AD 79. ———, Will., Harrogate, carpenter, Jan. 30, 1835; Mary W.  
AD 30, 1836. ———, Will., Hampsthwaite, yeo., Aug. 14, 1835; Joh., Will. Calverley  
**3**, 24, 31, 1651, 8. Waid, Will., Beckwith, W, I (Grace W., rel.)  
AE 24, 1840. Waive, Eliz., Harrogate, A; Margt. Dawson, Eliz. Wells  
**23a**, 5, 1698, 9. Waite, Alice, I  
**4**, 7, 1651, 65. ———, Ann, W  
**5**, 62, 63, 1660, 70. ———, Anne, W, I; **7**, 11, W B  
**10**, 96, 97, 1675, 9. ———, Edward, W, I; **11**, 61, W B  
**5**, 81, 1660, 70. ———, Elizabeth, W; **6**, 15, W B  
AD 36, 1837. ———, Elizah, Tentergate, gardener, April 29, 1835; Eliz. W.  
**13**, 24, 25, 1682, 3. ———, Ellen, W, I; **19**, 107, W B  
**1**, 3, 1640, 50. ———, Francis, W  
**27**, 10, 11, 1706, 7. ———, Francis, I, W; **26**, 94, W B  
**4**, 5, 1651, 65. ———, Gilbert, W  
**5**, 58, 59, 1660, 70. ———, Gilbert, I, W; **7**, 17, W B  
**3**, 19, 28, 1651, 8. ———, John, Menwith Hill, W, I (Barb. W., rel.)  
**25**, 44, 1702, 3. ———, John, I  
AB 98. ———, Joh., Birstwith, Nov. 16, 1824; Joh. Myers  
D 16, 1715. ———, Jos., Pannal, A; Jos. W.  
L 16. ———, Jos., Swindon, yeoman, Oct. 20, 1729  
**20**, 26, 1690, 5. ———, Margt. (widow), A (Tho. Dowman *alias* Ward)  
**3**, 10, 33, 38, 1651, 8. ———, Miles, Felliscliffe, I, I, W (Ann W., rel.)  
**15**, 81, 1685, 90. ———, Richard, A; **14**, 51, I  
B 44, 1709. ———, Rob., Birstwith, tailor, A; Margt. W.  
P 86. ———, Rob., Killinghall, Nov. 2, 1762; Jane W.  
H 23, 1736. ———, Thos., sen., Hampsthwaite, gentleman, May 20, 1736; Miles W.  
**9**, 108, 1670, 1. ———, Walter (Padside), A (John W.)  
**3**, 14, 15, 1651, 8. ———, William (Birsteth), I, W (Ellen W., rel.)  
**4**, 2, 1651, 65. ———, William, W  
**3**, 21, 1651, 8. ———, William, Beckwithshaw, W (Dor. W., rel.)  
**7**, 7, 1666, 70. ———, William, A  
A 11, 1708. ———, Will., Birstwith, linen weaver, May 26, 1708; Eliz. W.  
I 45. ———, Will., Knaresbro', gentleman, Aug. 24, 1728; Will. Coates  
Q 36. ———, Will., Birstwith, yeoman, Jan. 20, 1766; Tho. Robinson  
**5**, 53, 1660, 70. Waites, Ann, I  
H 35, 1737. Wakefield, Joh., Blandhill, yeoman, Jan. 20, 1735; Tho. W.  
O 38. ———, Rob., Blandhill, yeoman, May 18, 1748; Geo., Hen. W.  
U 66. ———, Tho., Rowley, clerk, Aug. 24, 1786; W. J. Coltman, Ralph  
Darley, Jane W. (copy)  
**8**, 82, 83, 1670, 4. Walker, Anthony, I, W; **9**, 34 (? B)  
**5**, 37, 78, 1660, 70. ———, Ellen, I, W  
**7**, 24, 1666, 70. ———, Ellen, A; **7**, 25, B  
**10**, 26, 1675, 9. ———, George, I (Sus. W.)  
**23a**, 59, 61, 1698, 9. ———, John (sen.), I, I (A, Pet. Hardcastle)  
AA 143, 1823. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', butcher, April 21, 1815; Sarah, Will. W.  
AB 19. ———, Joh., Otley, gentleman, Feb. 26, 1825; wife and sons (copy)  
**16**, 3, 1686, 7. ———, Mary, W; **15**, 94, W B  
AG 53, 1851. ———, Mary, Knaresbro', widow, Aug. 7, 1851; Sam. Herrington  
AH 47, 1855. ———, Mary, Knaresbro', spinster, Jan. 26, 1854; Sarah Taylor  
AC 86, 1832. ———, Pet., Knaresbro', stone mason, Sept. 15, 1831; Mary W.  
(1696. ———, Richard, A; Ann Heelas)  
AA 56. ———, Rob., Darley, weaver, Sept. 19, 1820; Ben. W. (copy)  
AC 43, 1830. ———, Robt., Knaresbro', gentleman, Feb. 25, 1830; Joh. Foster, Joh. W.  
**9**, 88, 1670, 5. ———, Sarah, A (Aaron Loockock); **8**, 19, I



- 18**, 26, 1690, 1. Walker, Susannah, W; **23a**, 68, I  
**19**, 60, 1680, 5. ———, Thomas (aged 16), T (to Tho. W., father)  
**23**, 4, 1694, 8. ———, Thomas, W; **23a**, 37, I  
**9**, 96, 1670, 5. ———, William, T (Jane W., mother)  
**9**, 110, 1670, 5. ———, William (East End), A (Jane W., rel.); **8**, 18, I  
H 76, 1742. ———, Will., Braim, Jan. 28, 1740; Jane, Will. W.  
Z 19, 1814. ———, Will., Knaresbro', yeoman, March 18, 1814; Mary W.  
AA 18, 1819. ———, Will., Knaresbro', weaver, A; Mary W.  
AG 95, 1853. Walmsley, John, Felliscliffe, farmer, Oct. 14, 1852; Tho. Spink, Jos. W.  
AF 27, 1846. ———, Jos., Felliscliffe, farmer, Nov. 2, 1845; Joh. W., Tho. Lumley  
P 80a, 1761. Walsh, Abr., Knaresbro', carpenter, A; Faith W.  
AB 103, 1826. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', gentleman, Oct. 1, 1821 (copy)  
**26**, 73, 1700, 8. Walton, Catherine, W B  
U 73. Ward, Abr., South Stainley, yeoman, April 5, 1787; Abr. W.  
**5**, 38, 1660, 70. ———, Ellen, I  
Y 20, 1807. ———, Hen., Raventofts, yeoman, Oct. 23, 1801; Joh. Lofthouse, Will. Knapton  
**15**, 40, 1685, 90. ———, John (or Thomas), T  
**20**, 143, 1690, 5. ———, John (Timble), A (Ann W., widow, Will. W.); **21**, 2, I (missing)  
N 28. ———, Joh., Fewston, Sept. 29, 1743; his wife  
AD 25, 1836. ———, Joh., Fewston, innkeeper, July 29, 1834; Tho. W.  
AF 24a, 1846. ———, Joh., Harlow Hill, farmer, July 12, 1845; Will. Sigston Winn  
AD 2, 1835. ———, Mary, Hopper Lane, spinster, March 19, 1835; Welbury Mitton, Tho. W.  
AD 1, 1835. ———, Mich., Hopper Lane, yeoman, Dec. 22, 1834; Jos. Warburton  
D 23, 1716. ———, Rich., Knaresbro'; Pet. Ingham  
**5**, 164, 1660, 70. ———, Robert, W; **7**, 4 (? B)  
AC 66. ———, Steph., Norwood, yeoman, May 17, 1831; Will., Steph. W.  
**15**, 39, 1685, 90. ———, Thomas, A (Will. Pott, Ann his wife); **16**, 56, I  
P 20. ———, Tho., Butterhills, yeoman, Aug. 16, 1754; Hen. W.  
X 80, 1802. ———, Tho., Timble, innkeeper, A; Jonath. W.  
AA 141, 1823. ———, Tho., Hopper Lane, innholder, Dec. 4, 1822; Mary W.  
E 16, 1718. ———, William, son of Joh. W., of Pannal, T B; Will. Atkinson  
Z 40, 1814. ———, Will., Great Timble, farmer, A; Reb. W.  
V 21. Wardman, Jas., Killinghall, Feb. 26, 1791; Jas. W. and wife  
AG 94, 1853. ———, Jas. Killinghall, yeoman, Dec. 18, 1848; Jane W.  
**15**, 124, 1685, 90. ———, John, T  
**23a**, 33, 34, 1698, 9. ———, John, I, W  
W 65. ———, Joh., Hampsthwaite, yeoman, Dec. 2, 1797; Will. Verey, Joh. Gill  
AH 14. ———, Joh., Rigton, yeoman, Aug. 28, 1847; Geo. Sheppard, Jonathan Bailey (extracts)  
AB 32, 1826. ———, Mary, Killinghall, widow, Oct. 24, 1825; Pet. Lewis  
D 8. ———, Miles, Killinghall, Aug. 23, 1714  
P 66, 1762. ———, Miles, Killinghall, yeoman, Feb. 9, 1760; Will., Alice W.  
**9**, 73, 1670, 5. ———, Richard, A (Will. Cowteman and Jane his wife); **8**, 20, I  
AD 84, 1839. ———, Rich., Harrogate, cordwainer, A; Maria F. W.  
V 75. ———, Sam., Hampsthwaite, butcher, Dec. 9, 1793; Robt., Sam., Hen., Fras., Tho. W.  
AC 51, 1831. ———, Sam., Harrogate, yeoman, April 15, 1831; Fras. Pullan, Will. Malthouse, Abel, Sarah Bearpark  
D 18, 1715. ———, Tho., Killinghall, July 7, 1714; Tho., Eliz. W.  
AB 65, 1827. ———, Tho., Killinghall, yeoman, April 14, 1824; Jas. W.  
**23a**, 62, 1698, 9. ———, William, I (A, Tho. W.)  
**16**, 4, 5, 1686, 7. Warner, Anne, I, W; **15**, 84, W B  
**12**, 7, 8, 1680, 1. ———, Simon, W, I; **19**, 110, W B  
AB 100. Warwick, Ann, Knaresbro', July 16, 1828; Jos. W.  
(1703. Wate, John, Meaghill, A to Joh. W.)  
(1687. ———, Richard, A to Rob. W.)  
AG 33, 1850. Waterhouse, Jas., Harrogate, stone mason, July 28, 1850; Pet. Bown  
**20**, 108, 1690, 5. Waters, Elizabeth, A (Ric. Benson, Mark Dewes)  
F 12, 1720. ———, Jane, Knaresbro', A; Joh. Atkinson  
**14**, 20, 21, 1684, 5. Waterton, Jane, W, I; **15**, 6, W B

- (1685.  
**19**, 26, 1680, 5. ———, Thomas, A (Jane W.); **12**, 64, I  
 A 17, 1708. Waterworth, Jos., Nov. 14, 1708; Eliz. W.  
 V 58. ———, Rev. Tho., Brading, clerk, April 7, 1779; Dan. Walsh, Will.  
 Clarke (copy)
- 10**, 117, 118, 1675, 9. Watkins, George, W, I; **11**, 42 (? B)  
**12**, 53, 54, 1680, 1. Watkinson, John, W, I; **19**, 4, W B  
**19**, 3, 1680, 5. ———, William (or John), T  
**20**, 23, 1690, 5. ———, Will. (aged 15), T (Hen. Barret)  
 U 113, 1790. Watson, Mrs. Ann, A; Joh. W.  
**9**, 52, 1670, 5. ———, Christopher, A (Will. W.)  
 P 49a, 1760. ———, Clementina, Bilton Park, widow, A; Dav. Kennedy  
 AF 81, 1848. ———, Eliz. Ellen, Little Ouseburn, widow, March 2, 1842; Tho. Seaton,  
 Tho. Ibbetson (York, extracts)
- P 90, 1763. ———, Emanuel, Fewston, yeoman, Jan. 29, 1763; Will. W.  
 X 105. ———, Frances, Thorp Arch, June 26, 1804 (copy)  
**26**, 110, 1700, 8. ———, Francis, A; **27**, 28, I  
 O 60a. ———, Geo., Bilton Park, esquire, Dec. 7, 1754; Clementina W.  
 I 48. ———, Guy, Knaresbro', yeoman, Oct. 5, 1727; Ann W.  
 T 75. ———, Jane, Fewston, widow, Aug. 20, 1782; Will. W.  
 AH 108, 1857. ———, Joh., Tentergate, yeoman, Jan. 12, 1857; Mary W., Will. Dibbs  
 Q 19. ———, Tho., Fewston, yeoman, June 29, 1766; Jos. W.  
 AB 10. ———, Tho., Leeds, dyer, May 29, 1822; Eliz., Will. W. (copy)  
**8**, 61, 62, 1670, 4. ———, William, I, W; **9**, 71, W B  
 K 10, 1724. ———, Will., Timble, husbn., July 13, 1724; Jane W., Mary Dearlove  
 O 2. ———, Will., Fewston, husbandman, March 10, 1729; Eman., Tho. W.  
 U 55. ———, Will., yeoman, Jan. 18, 1786; Tho. W.  
 AA 58. ———, Will., Thornthwaite, yeoman, March 13, 1819; Tho. Newbold  
 (26 Chas. II. Watters, John, chooses Joh. Edmondson as guardian)  
**18**, 56, 57, 1690, 1. ———, John, I, W; **20**, 10, W B  
 B 18. ———, Will., Knaresbro', yeoman, Dec. 20, 1712; Jane W.  
**12**, 4, 1680, 1. Waugh, Francis, W; **13**, 23, I; **19**, 119, W B  
 AC 20, 1829. Webster, Anthony, Arkendale, yeoman, Feb. 6, 1829; Geo. W.  
 AF 41, 1841. ———, Eliz., Knaresbro', roper, A; Ann W.  
 N 17, 1746. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', joiner, Oct. 31, 1746; Jos. W.  
 AC 79, 1832. ———, Joh., Pannal, cordwainer, Sept. 8, 1831; Edw. W.  
 O 51. ———, Jos., Knaresbro', joiner, Oct. 2, 1753; Mary W.  
**9**, 30, 1670, 5. ———, Richard (Pannal), A (Sarah Burman, widow); **5**, 8, I  
 N 29. ———, Rich., Knaresbro', joiner, June 20, 1747; Jos. W.  
 Z 85, 1814. ———, Rob., Knaresbro', linen merchant, Jan. 17, 1805; Eliz. W. (copy)  
 P 61. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', innholder, March 12, 1767; Sus. W.  
 X 79, 1802. ———, Tho., Arkendale, yeoman, Feb. 19, 1802; Tho. W.  
 X 115, 1806. ———, Tho., Arkendale, farmer, Oct. 20, 1805; Anth. W.
- 15**, 158, 1685, 90. Wells, Edward, A (Chris. Mawtus)  
 G 24, 1722. ———, Jo., soldier, A; Joshua Guest  
 AG 26, 1850. ———, Jonath., Knaresbro', yeoman, May 3, 1850; Joh. W., Jas. Young  
 AA 16, 1819. ———, Seanah (*sic*) (? Hannah), Knaresbro', A; Hen. W.  
**23a**, 63, 1698, 9. Wescoe, Ellen, I  
**23a**, 31, 1700, 1. ———, John, I (A, Ann W., widow)  
 H 21. ———, Joh., Pannal, gentleman, Aug. 26, 1735; Constantine W.  
**11**, 32, 1675, 80. Wescow, Tho., A; **10**, 59, I  
 Y 63, 1811. West, Dinah, Birstwith, widow, Sept. 13, 1809; Tho. Ellis, Sarah Myers  
**23**, 34, 49, 1694, 8. ———, Francis, W, I  
 G 6, 1724. ———, Francis, Birstwith, T of Will. Benson  
**17**, 54, 55, 1688, 9. ———, Richard, W, I; **15**, 109, W B  
 O 29. ———, Rob., and Ann, Hampsthwaite, husbandman, May 7, 1748;  
 Margt. W.  
 P 76, 1762. ———, Will., Knaresbro', cooper, April 9, 1761; Ann W.  
 Y 47, 1809. ———, Will., Hampsthwaite, dish turner, April 19, 1804; Dinah W.  
 Z 100, 1817. Wetherill, Jas., Knaresbro', yeoman, A; Mary W.  
 O 21. ———, Rob., Knaresbro', innholder, May 14, 1751; his wife  
**8**, 91, 92, 1670, 4. Wharfe, Edmund, I, W; **9**, 23, W B



- 19**, 25, 1680, 5. Wharton, Edward, A (Ursula W., rel.); **12**, 62, I  
 H 32, 1737. Whearter (or Wheatler?), Annie, Graystone Plain, Jan. 29, 1736; Tho. Simpson  
 D 19, 1715. ———, Rob., Felliscliffe, A (I, Dec. 28, 1714); Jane W.  
 Z 10, 1814. Wheatley, Ann, Menwith-cum-Darley, widow, April 23, 1812; Will. Collins, B. J. Wilson  
 AH 61, 1856. ———, Joh., Coney Thorpe, June 13, 1855; Mary W., Tho. Green  
 AH 127, 1857. ———, Jos., Low Harrogate, innkeeper, Nov. 29, 1850; Hannah W., Sam. Powell, jun.  
**25**, 11, 1702, 3. Wheelas, Thomas, W; **26**, 45, W B  
 Z 102. Wheelhouse, Burnet Cass, Knaresbro', flax dresser, April 6, 1801; Father Martin  
 ———, Rich., Harrogate, yeoman, Feb. 15, 1825; Jos. Thackwray  
 AB 27, 1825. ———, Vincent, Bishop Thornton, yeoman, Jan. 15, 1736; Mary Harrison  
 H 12. ———, Will., Walshford, labourer, A; Mary W.  
 AC 109, 1833. Whincup, Denis, Harrogate, lodging-house keeper, Oct. 30, 1846; Rich.,  
 AF 75, 1847. ———, Jos. W., Joh. Carter  
**5**, 83, 84, 1660, 70. ———, John, I, W; **9**, 4, W B  
 AG 96, 1853. ———, Jos., Walshford, Sept. 30, 1844; Dorothy Appleton  
 AH 128, 1857. ———, Pet., Arkendale, farmer, Sept. 15, 1846; Joh. W.  
 Z 43, 1815. ———, Rob., Arkendale, farmer, Jan. 19, 1815; Pet., Will. W.  
 AA 147, 1823. ———, Tho., Forest Lane Head, yeoman, March 15, 1816; Will. Thackwray, Cath. Darnbrough  
 AF 70, 1847. ———, Will., Arkendale, farmer, Sept. 15, 1846; Joh., Will. W.  
 U 95, 1789. Whinnerah, Rev. Joh., Fewston, yeoman (*sic*), A; Han. W.  
 P 8. Whitaker, Geo., Thruscross, May 26, 1754; Rob. W.  
 AF 55. ———, Joh., Felliscliffe, yeoman, April 18, 1843; Eliz. Harly  
**17**, 44, 45, 1688, 9. ———, Robert, I, W; **15**, 121, W B  
 S 44, 1777. ———, Rob., Bramley Head, May 12, 1776; Sarah W.  
 AF 4, 1844. ———, Sarah, Addingham, A; Jas. W.  
 AC 108. ———, Tho., Harrogate, waiter, Nov. 8, 1824; Tho. W.  
 X 62, 1801. ———, Will., Timble, farmer, April 17, 1801; Joh. W.  
 Q 46, 1769. Whiteacre, Geo., Thruscross, yeoman, Nov. 30, 1767; Mary W.  
 AB 22, 1825. Whitehead, Geo., Knaresbro', workhouse master, Feb. 10, 1814; Han. W.  
 AD 40 (? 54), 1837. ———, Jas., Fewston, yeoman, March 1, 1837; Mary, Rich., Chris. W.  
 AD 65, 1838. ———, Mary, Follifoot, widow, A; Sim. W., Eliz. Dickinson  
 AH 4, 1853. ———, Simeon, Tentergate, labourer, Feb. 17, 1853; Fred. Powell  
 AB 54. Whitehouse, Tho., Hampsthwaite, farmer, Sept. 5, 1825; Tho. W.  
 AF 28, 1846. ———, Joh., Ferrenby, farmer, Feb. 24, 1846; Will. Simpson, sen.  
**20**, 11, 1690, 5. Whitelock, Bar., T  
 AB 115, 1828. Whitley, Will., Padsid, farmer, 1827; Mart. Graham  
 V 24. Wigglesworth, Rob., Beckwithshaw, yeoman, Sept. 13, 1788; Rob., Will., Ann W.  
 ———, Rob., Thruscross, yeoman, and another; renunciation  
 AD 56, 1837. ———, Rob., Padsid, March 5, 1836; Will. W.  
**5**, 82, 1660, 70. ———, Thomas, W; **6**, 7, W B  
**25**, 16, 17, 1702, 3. ———, Thomas, I, W  
 U 87. ———, Will., Padsid Hall, yeoman, July 15, 1788; Tho., Rob. W.  
 AD 58, 1837. Wilcock, Will., Knaresbro', labourer, A; Ann Bell  
**6**, 48, 1662, 6. Wilden, John, A (? B)  
**5**, 64, 65, 1660, 70. ———, John, I, W  
**4**, 8, 1651, 65. ———, John, W  
**14**, 7, 8, 1684, 5. ———, Thomas, W, I; **15**, 26, W B  
**5**, 142, 143, 1660, 70. ———, Thomisin, I, W; **7**, 32, W B  
**5**, 10, 1660, 70. Wiley, Thomas, I; **9**, 22, A (Ell. W., widow)  
**3**, 12, 1651, 8. Wilkes, Jo., B  
 AE 70, 1842. Wilkinson, Andr., Scotton, farmer, March 18, 1840; Mary, Hen. W.  
**10**, 87, 88, 1675, 9. ———, Anne, W, I; **11**, 72, W B  
 AG 52, 1851. ———, Ann, Pannal, widow, May 13, 1848; Rich. W.  
**6**, 40, 1662, 6. ———, Ellen (or Margaret), T  
 B 26, 1709. ———, Hen., Norwood, brazier, Nov. 16, 1708; Jane W.  
 P 67, 1762. ———, Jeff., sen., Scotton, yeoman, Aug. 12, 1761; Mary, Joh. W.

- V 48, 1792. Wilkinson, Joh., Darley, linen weaver, A; Mary W.  
AD 59, 1837. ———, Joh., Pannal Ash, farmer, Feb. 25, 1836; Ann, Rich. W.  
**5**, 160, 161, 1660, 70. ———, Margaret, I, W; **6**, 39, W B  
**7**, 54, 1666, 70. ———, Mary, T  
Y 92, 1812. ———, Mary, Darley, April 28, 1801; Tho. Reynard, Joh. Richardson  
AH 75, 1856. ———, Matth., Pannal Ash, farmer, July 11, 1847; Joshua, H. W.  
**22**, 31, 32, 1694, 5. ———, Miles, W, I  
**12**, 59, 1680, 1. ———, Ralph, I  
AA 47. ———, Sam., Spacy Houses, innholder, Nov. 7, 1818; wife  
X 9. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', linen draper, March 24, 1794; Eliz. W (copy)  
U 30. ———, Tho., Pannal, butcher, Nov. 11, 1784; Alice W.  
AE 82, 1843. ———, Tho., Harrogate, butcher, A; Ann W.  
T 72, 1782. Wilks, Ann, Tentergate, widow, A; Joh. Moses  
S 35. ———, Mrs. Dorothy, Tentergate, Oct. 7, 1775; Joh. Myers, Joh.  
Houseman  
P 68, 1762. ———, Eliz., Knaresbro', widow, April 29, 1761; Jonath. W.  
**26**, 66, 1700, 8. ———, Francis, A (Mary W.); **28**, 20, I  
I 16, 1731. ———, Fras., Harrogate, yeoman, June 9, 1731; Mary W.  
**26**, 111, 1700, 8. ———, George, A; **27**, 27, I  
O 60, 1754. ———, Grace, Knaresbro', widow, May 10, 1754; Tho. Ward, Mary  
Webster  
AB 83, 1828. ———, Jas., Felliscliffe, yeoman, A; Margt. W.  
**20**, 41, 1690, 5. ———, John, A  
N 50. ———, Joh., Tentergate, gentleman, Jan. 11, 1748; wife, son Joh.  
O 6. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', innholder, July 15, 1748; his wife  
R 32. ———, Joh., Plompton, husbandman, Sept. 25, 1773; Jacob W.  
T 73, 1782. ———, Joh., Tentergate, gentleman, A; Jo. Moses  
W 9. ———, Joh., Darley, gentleman, Nov. 28, 1794; Jacob W.  
F 21, 1720. ———, Jonathan, Knaresbro', A (April 30, 1719, ? I); Eliz. W.  
W 39. ———, Mary, Knaresbro', widow, Dec. 4, 1794; Will. Swales  
L 18. ———, Pet., Clint, tailor, March 2, 1732; Jonath. W.  
A 24, 1708. ———, Phil., July 12, 1706; Joh. Simpson, Joh. Doe  
**1**, 13, 1640, 50. ———, Robert, Menwith, W (Lawr. Bucke, Grace Scruton, widow)  
P 49, 1760. ———, Rob., Menwith Hill, Jan. 17, 1760; Steph. Parkinson  
U 21. ———, Steph., Killinghall, yeoman, Feb. 3, 1784; Joh. Pennington  
W 101. ———, Tho., Knaresbro', brewer, May 31, 1797; wife, Tho. W. (copy)  
**19**, 104, 1680, 5. ———, William, A (Mary W., rel.); **13**, 71, I  
X 76, 1803. ———, Will., Clint, Dec. 28, 1802; Hen. W.  
H 40. Willan, Eleanor, St. Mary, Whitechapel, widow, May 6, 1731; Will. Lovell  
Z 3, 1813. Willans, Joh., Beckwithshaw, yeoman, Sept. 28, 1807; his wife  
AD 96, 1839. Williams, Joh., Harrogate, gentleman, Nov. 4, 1838; Hen. Powell, J. C.  
Wright, Will. Henlock  
AC 39, 1830. ———, Tho., London, esquire, Sept. 22, 1826; Sam. Acton  
T 34, 1779. Williamson, Ann, Guisbro', A; Sus. W.  
B 30, 1709. ———, Joh., Killinghall, yeoman, Aug. 25, 1709; Isab., Ral. W.  
R 8. ———, Joh., Ripley, yeoman, Nov. 28, 1751; Joh., Will. W.  
AH 59, 1854. ———, Jos., Leeds, horse dealer, May 12, 1851; Will. Clarkson, Joh.  
Boocock (York, extracts)  
**19**, 81, 1680, 5. ———, Ralph, A (Joh. W., *alias* Skaife)  
Z 118, 1818. ———, Will., Ripon, esquire, Sept. 26, 1810; Joh. W. (York, copy)  
Q 43. Wilson, Ann, Knaresbro', widow, July 18, 1767; Jane W.  
AC 17. ———, Ann, Haverah Park, June 19, 1821; Will. W.  
**8**, 76, 77, 1670, 4. ———, Christopher, I, W; **9**, 49, W B  
Z 117, 1817. ———, Dav., Scriven, yeoman, Dec. 18, 1812; Hen. Hopps, F. Dale  
AD 39, 1837. ———, David, Hampsthwaite, yeoman, March 2, 1837; Dav., Will. W.  
E 1, 1717. ———, Jas., East End, Fewston, husbandman, A; Steph. Gill  
AC 57, 1831. ———, Jas., Hampsthwaite, clogger, A; Eliz. W.  
**4**, 14, 1651, 65. ———, John, W  
**5**, 162, 163, 1660, 70. ———, John, I, W; **6**, 33, W B  
**26**, 105, 1700, 8. ———, Jonathan, A  
B 46, 1710. ———, Jonathan, Feb. 18, 1709; Jas. W.; A 41, I  
Y 68, 1811. ———, Jos., Hampsthwaite, clerk, A; B. J. W.



- Z 41, 1814. Wilson, Jos., Thornthwaite, yeoman, A; Sus. W.  
AC 19, 1829. ———, Jos., Knaresbro', tallow chandler, A; Sarah W.  
4, 6, 1651, 65. ———, Leonard, W  
5, 60, 61, 1660, 70. ———, Leonard, I, W; 7, 9, W B  
20, 45, 1690, 5. ———, Robert (Knaresbro'), A (Ann W., rel.); 18, 4, I  
24, 1, 1700, 1. ———, Robert, I; 26, 17, W B  
AA 34, 1820. ———, Rob., Knaresbro', stationer, Jan. 14, 1819; Eliz. W.  
17, 57, 58, 1688, 9. ———, William, I, W; 15, 104, W B  
Q 49, 1768. Wind, Joh., Harrogate, innholder, Nov. 26, 1767; Eliz. W.  
2, 11, 12, 1650, 60. Winter, William, I, W  
P 444, 1759. Winterburn, Ann, Pannal, widow, A; Martha W.  
U 12, 1783. ———, Ben., Beckwithshaw, yeoman, A; Ben. W., son  
AC 31, 1829. ———, Ben., Beckwithshaw, mason, Sept. 26, 1822; Ben., Geo., Jo. W.  
AH 60, 1855. ———, Ben., Harrogate, stone mason, April 3, 1855; Mary, Josh. W.  
13, 28, 29, 1682, 3. ———, George, W, I; 19, 99, W B  
21, 3, 1692, 3. ———, George, I (A, Fran. Hamleton and Jane his wife)  
AC 71, 1832. ———, Geo., Pannal, stone mason, March 19, 1832; Mary W.  
G 4, 1721. ———, Jo., Pannal, A; Dor. W.  
P 29, 1758. ———, Jo., Pannal, shoemaker, May 3, 1757; Joh. W.  
14, 9, 10, 1684, 5. Winterburne, Richard, W, I; 15, 23, W B  
23a, 35, 36, 1698, 9. ———, William, I, W  
14, 47, 1684, 5. Wintersgill, Robert, W; 15, 112, W B; 17, 51, I  
Z 35, 1815. Wintringham, Rob., Brearton, husbandman, Feb. 20, 1715; Joh. Hawkridge,  
Geo. Habbeshaw  
20, 136, 1690, 5. Wise, Anne, A; 22, 14, I  
28, 8, 1704, 5. Wood, Anne, W (missing); 26, 81, W B  
Z 81. ———, Ann, Bingley, widow, July 13, 1811 (copy)  
7, 22, 1666, 70. ———, George, A  
AC 117, 1834. ———, Geo., Great Ousburn, farmer, A; Jane W.  
V 27. ———, Joh., Farnham, yeoman, April 8, 1791; wife, Fras. Buck, M. W.  
X 48. ———, Joh., Scotton, yeoman, May 23, 1800; Matth. W., Fras. Buck  
Y 60, 1810. ———, Joh., Beckwithshaw, April 5, 1810; Sarah W.  
11, 69, 1675, 80. ———, Richard, A (Ann W.); 10, 36, I  
S 39, 1777. ———, Rich., Brearton, yeoman, Oct. 7, 1775; M. W., M. Parker  
S 41, 1777. ———, Rich., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, farmer, May 2, 1777; Rob. W.  
AE 17, 1840. ———, Rich., Knaresbro', linen weaver, A; Mary Atkinson, Joh., Jas. W.  
(1694. ———, Robert, chooses Tho. Davie as guardian)  
H 47, 1739. ———, Rob., Knaresbro', innholder, Jan. 5, 1739; J. W.  
AC 53, 1830. ———, Rob., Harrogate, yeoman, Feb. 10, 1830; Mary Hodgson  
P 87, 1763. ———, Wm., Spinksburn, yeoman, Dec. 10, 1749; Ann W.  
22, 23, 24, 1694, 5. ———, alias Bartley, Francis, W, I  
P 36, 1758. Woodburn, Eleanor, Knaresbro', widow, Feb. 22, 1754; Tho. Collins  
Q 32, 1767. ———, Will., Knaresbro', gentleman, A; Tho. Collins  
Y 93, 1812. Woodhead, Ann, Thornthwaite, spinster, June 23, 1812; Will. Myers  
W 55. ———, Dan., Menwith-cum-Darley, yeoman, July 17, 1794; Nancy W.  
Q 59. ———, John, Thornthwaite, Oct. 1, 1770; Jos. W.  
25, 45, 1702, 3. Woodward, Joseph (Timble), I (A, Joh. W.)  
K 7. Wooler, Joh., Knaresbro', woollen draper, Dec. 27, 1727; his wife  
I 10, 1731. Wooleys, Jane, Knaresbro', widow, May 4, 1731; Will. Manby, Will.  
Dennison  
AF 79, 1846. Wordsworth, Joshua, Holbeck, machine manufacturer, April 6, 1844;  
Ben. Walker, J. W. H. Richardson (York, extracts)  
AG 68, 1852. Wrathier, Eliz., Knaresbro', widow, April 17, 1851; Eliz., Ann Sweeting  
AG 25, 1850. ———, Joh., sen., Knaresbro', gentleman, April 12, 1849; Eliz. W.,  
Jonath. Sweeting  
12, 61, 1680, 1. Wray, Elizabeth, I  
20, 21, 1690, 5. ———, John, A (Eliz. W.); 18, 16, I  
19, 21, 1680, 5. ———, Richard (and wife), A (Joh. W.)  
Q 33a, 1767. ———, Tho., Sulphur Wells, innholder, A; Tho. W.  
15, 56, 1685, 90. Wright, Anne (or Mark), T  
27, 3, 1706, 7. ———, Bridgitt, W; 26, 125, W B  
9, 72, 1670, 5. ———, Elizabeth, A

- 15**, 71, 1685, 90. Wright, Ellen, A (Ric. Waddy)  
 AA 131, 1820. ———, Frances, Beckwithshaw, widow, Aug. 22, 1822; Will. W.  
 (1679). ———, George, chooses Margt. W., his mother, as guardian  
 M 22. ———, Geo., Padside, yeoman, May 16, 1732; Will. Petty  
 H 66, 1741. ———, Geo., Thornthwaite, yeoman, June 9, 1741; Geo. W., son  
 AF 26, 1846. ———, Geo., Harrogate, coachmaker, March 2, 1844; Geo. Piercy  
**9**, 1, 1670, 5. ———, Henry, A (Mary W., widow); **5**, 19, I  
 W 86, 1799. ———, Hen., Pannal, gentleman, A; Ric. W., Hen. Wright Dawson  
 AH 15. ———, Hen., Boston Spa, gentleman, Oct. 16, 1853; Eliz. W. (copy)  
 H 5. ———, Jane, Harrogate, Feb. 25, 1733; Will. W., Will. Brews  
**10**, 66, 67, 1675, 9. ———, John, W, I  
**23a**, 15, cod. 15a, 1698, 9. ———, John, W, I  
**26**, 51, 1700, 8. ———, John, A (Bridget W.); **28**, 32, I (missing)  
 E 13, 1718. ———, Joh., Wreaks Mill, miller, July 5, 1718; Mary W.  
 U 1. ———, Joh., Knaresbro', carpenter, July 18, 1778; Martha Kitchen,  
 Eliz. Wood  
 (22 Chas. II. ———, Mark, son of Hen. W., Thurscrosse, chooses Joh. W. as tutor)  
**16**, 23, 24, 1686, 7. ———, Mark, I, W; **15**, 57, W B  
 W 66. ———, Mary, Pannal, yeoman (*sic*), Feb. 3, 1798; Ann Parkinson  
 A 24, 1711. ———, Mich., Knaresbro', bachelor, March 21, 1704; Margt. W.  
 M 7. ———, Mich., Bilton-cum-Harrogate, yeoman, April 29, 1732; Jane W.  
**12**, 1, 1680, 1. ———, Miles, W (missing); **14**, 41, I; **19**, 164, W B  
 V 45. ———, Rich., Knaresbro', cordwainer, July 18, 1792; Mary, Eliz. W.  
 Z 14, 1813. ———, Rich., Pannal, gentleman, June 5, 1813; Will. W.  
**22**, 30, 48, 1694, 5. ———, William, W, I  
 W 2. ———, Will., Knaresbro', gentleman, Nov. 29, 1790; Ann W.  
**16**, 19, 1686, 7. Wrightson, Mary, W; **15**, 64, W B  
 O 34. ———, Will., Knaresbro', yeoman, March 1, 1745; Thos. W.  
 B 13, 1712. Wyncupp, Martha, Knaresbro', spinster, Sept. 8, 1712; Martha, Tho. Forster  
 U 85. Wynne, Rich., Gumby, clerk, Sept. 22, 1782; Mary W. (copy)  
**20**, 37, 1690, 5. Wyrell, Thomas, A  
**3**, 5, 32, 1651, 8. Yates, Chris., Padside, W (Hellen Y., rel.)  
 Q 56. ———, Chris., Knaresbro', yeoman, May 21, 1768; Joh. Yates  
 AC 118, 1834. ———, Chris., Knaresbro', cordwainer, April 8, 1834; Thos., Eliz. Y.  
 O 54. ———, Dorothy, Spofforth, Feb. 15, 1754; Chas. Clapham  
 T 1. ———, Edw., Padside, yeoman, Feb. 22, 1774; Will. Day  
 AF 98, 1848. ———, Eliz., Knaresbro', widow, Sept. 24, 1846; Ann Fawcett, Mary  
 Smithson  
 P 72, 1761. ———, Fras., Padside, yeoman, Sept. 6, 1760; Edw. Y., Jo. Day  
 U 48. ———, Joh., Birstwith, farmer, April 20, 1786; Mary Y., Tho. Wilks  
 Y 2, 1807. ———, Mary, Birstwith, widow, March 16, 1805; Rob. Dickinson, Dav.  
 Goodhall  
 G 8, 1721. Yeadon, Joh., Hardisty Hill, March 4, 1720; Joshua, Mary Y.  
**23**, 26, 1694, 8. ———, Richard, W  
**28**, 1, 1704, 5. ———, Richard, I (missing)  
 N 5, 1745. Yeates, Chris., Padside, yeoman, July 9, 1743; Edw. Y.  
 A 10, 1708. ———, Joh., yeoman, 1708; Margt. Y.  
 C 5, 1710. ———, Margt., Timble, widow, July 8, 1710; Rich. Pullan  
**8**, 100, 1670, 4. Yeoman, John, W; **5**, 94, I; **9**, 6, W B  
**3**, 6, 7, 1651, 8. ———, Nicholas (Hampsthwaite), I, W (Wm. Burton, Thos. Thackerey)  
 Z 31, 1815. ———, Pet., Tentergate, painter, June 6, 1815; Joh. Wigglesworth,  
 Tho. Groves  
**25**, 48, 1702, 3. Young, Ann, I (A, Tho. Cass)  
 Q 61. ———, Eleanor, widow, April 7, 1768; Joshua Nursaw  
 Z 95, 1818. ———, Geo., Allerton, A; Isab. Y.  
 O 35, 1752. ———, Jas., Staveley, yeoman, April 23, 1751; Mary Y.  
 Z 130, 1813. ———, Matth., Thruscross, farmer, Jan. 9, 1813; Rob. Wigglesworth,  
 Jos. Y.  
 U 39. ———, Will., Knaresbro', joiner, Nov. 19, 1784; Jas. Y.  
 Z 127, 1818. ———, Will., Knaresbro', innkeeper, Feb. 20, 1817; Isaac Newton,  
 Sam. Powell (York, copy)  
 Z 128, 1819. ———, Will., Knaresbro', spirit merchant, July 6, 1818; Eliz. Ibbetson,  
 Han. Y.



## INDEX NOMINUM.

*All references to Wills, Administrations, and Tutions are placed first in the Index, and are printed in blacker type. As the Index to the original Wills, &c., which were proved in this Court, but are now at Somerset House, is arranged alphabetically, the names are not included in this Index.*

### A

Abbay, Jane, 141  
 Abbott, Abbatt, Ell., 57, 74; Margt., 74; Ric., 34, 74; ux., 111; —, 33, 105  
 Adamson, Agn., 119; Kath., 21n; Rob., 21, 118, 21, 21n; Will., 21  
 Aire, Agn., 13  
 — als. Cowbrane als. Flather, Joh., 116  
 Allanson, Allonson, Cecilia, 243; Chris., 244; Dor., 244; Ell., 148; Geo., 148, 149; Rob., 244; Will., 244  
 Allen, Allan, Allayn, Allein, Agn., 34; Ann, 82, 126; Fras., 213, 134, 162; Humph., 134; Jane, 13; Joh., 133, 133; Mary, 217; Ric., 34, 34, 82, 213; Tho., 13, 34, 82, 133, 235; Will., 34, 51, 114, 133, 134  
 Allison, Ann, 141; Joh., 141  
 Anderson, Eliz., 107  
 Andrew, Andrews, Ann, 115; Eliz., 119, 219; Jennet, 134; Ric., 199, 17, 247; Will., 219  
 Appelby, Ann, 2  
 Appelyard, Cuth., 17  
 Applegarth, Aplegarth, Margt., 34, 82; Miles, 34, 82  
 Archer, Bridg., 236  
 Areton, Margt., 239  
 Armetstead, Ric., 149  
 Armitage, Annie, 109  
 Askwith, Jennet, 19; Tho., 106  
 Aston, Leon., 82  
 Atkin, Joh., 166  
 Atkinson, Atkison, Atkynson, Abr., 36, 74, 75, 205, 214; Ann, 75, 30, 35, 39, 201; Chris., 75; Dor., 159; Eliz., 250, 35, 46, 115; Ell., 35, 36, 99, 129, 201; Fras., 209; Grace, 201; Hen., 18, 39, 56, 82; Isab., 159, 201, 207; Ignat., 205; Jane, 35, 83, 201; Jas., 144; Jerem., 74; Joan, 77; Joh., 115,

136, 150, 152, 159, 222; Leon., 204, 205, 215, 228, 235; Margt., 18; Mary, 159, 125, 152, 202, 209; Matil., 105; Pet., 99, 35, 36, 63, 64, 74, 75, 80, 105; Phil., 115, 184, 192, 201, 202, 250; Ral., 45; Ric., 83; Rob., 125, 250, 30, 35, 44, 75, 79, 86, 91, 103, 117, 150, 159, 205, 207, 241, 250; Tho., 75, 11, 34, 35, 36, 45, 78, 105, 147, 211, 250; Will., 146, 201, 46, 99, 147, 148, 151, 153, 166, 205, 209; —, 123

Auston, Tho., 24  
 Autherson, Awtherson, Rob., 164; Will., 222

### B

Bachus, Ann, 151  
 Bailey, Rob., 123  
 Baine, Bayne, Pet., 80; Will., 219  
 Bainebridge, Bainbrigg, Ral., 239, 245  
 Baites, Geo., 52  
 Ball, Ell., 248  
 Balme, Joh., 14  
 Banckes, Pet., 64  
 Banister, Bannyster, Joh., 162, 163; Mr., 205; Ral., 163  
 Barber, Barbour, Berber, Ann, 75, 104; Edw., 75, 78, 103; Geo., 134, 146; Joh., 75; Mary, 124; Kath., 134, 146; Pet., 40; Tho., 75, 103, 104; Urs., 103, 104; wid., 122; Will., 103, 104  
 Bardine, Ann, 240, 243; Joh., 240; Luce, 240, 243; Mart., 243, 240  
 Bargh, Ell., 60  
 Bargh als. Waid, Will., 60  
 Barker, Berker, Dor., 199; Edw., 188; Fras., 171; Mart., 148, 188; Mr., 159, 178; wid., 171; Will., 160, 165, 243  
 Barnbie, Joh., 141  
 Barnesley, Joh., 128; Mary, 122

- Barras, Bridg., 159; Joh., 159
- Barroby, Barrobie, Borrobie, Abagell, 217; Dor., 217; Eliz., 217; Ell., 180, 216, 217; Fras., 68, 208, 216, 12, 26, 62, 217; Joh., 24, 198, 217; Mary, 68; moth., 217; Will., 216, 181, 198, 208, 216, 217
- Barrowe, Ric., 51
- Bateson, Baitson, Battson, Bayteson, Ann, 203; Dynnesse, 229; Geo., 179; Jane, 100, 179; Joh., 164, 198; Lawr., 164; Mary, 118; Pet., 179, 100; Sus., 198; Tho., 144, 229, 231, 244, 245
- Batley, Ell., 248
- Batty, Batte, Battie, Ann, 28; Eliz., 28; Ell., 199; Jennet, 16; Joh., 16, 47, 96, 97, 195; Pet., 28; Tho., 3, 10; wid., 199; Will., 9, 10, 9, 10, 16, 47, 109, 110
- Bawdwen, Will., 84
- Baxter, Baxster, Ann, 228; Geo., 246; Joan, 151; Marie, 228; Ric., 228, 235; Tho., 151, 21
- Bayocke, Baiocke, Ann, 248; Arth., 248; Fras., 24, 171; Gilb., 147; Hen., 24, 111; Maud, 4, 28; Pet., 4, 28; Ric., 70, 24
- Beale, Edw., 201; Mr., 235
- Bean, Beane, Ann, 28, 247; Edm., 22; Edw., 38; Fras., 175; Hen., 175; Joh., 247, 22, 28, 47, 67, 80, 82, 94, 95, 144, 232; Mary, 82; Ral., 21, 22, 38; Will., 209
- Bearley, Bartley, Fras., 9; Janet, 9; Joh., 9; Ric., 124
- Beck, Ann, 145; Dor., 143; Ell., 145, 224; Fras., 143, 145; Jas., 145; Joh., 143, 145; Lawr., 224; Will., 144, 233, 13, 143, 233
- Beckwith, Chris., 230; Hen., 10, 1; Jane, 139; Joh., 247; Marm., 102; Rauffe, 114; Will., 1, 6, 118
- Beckwith *als.* Bellingham, Dan., 6, 10, 11
- Beecroft, Isab., 65; Jane, 164; Ric., 65; Tho., 164
- Beiston, Beeston, Biston, Ann, 187; Isab., 145; Pet., 145, 34; Tho., 158; Walt., 187, 96, 102, 139; Will., 58
- Bell, Joh., 11; Ric., 24, 88; Rob., 158
- Bellingham *als.* Beckwith, Dan., 6, 10, 11
- Benson, Alice, 143; Chris., 119; Dor., 143; Eliz., 211; Ell., 104; Fras., 55, 96; Jennet, 96; Joh., 1, 6, 96, 143, 157, 163, 164, 189, 205, 207, 247; Margt., 14; Mary, 104; Pet., 6, 163, 22, 31, 70, 96; Raphe, 14, 69; Ric., 4, 70, 104, 111; Rob., 4; Sib., 90, 96; Tho., 96, 211, 3, 90, 96, 163; Walt., 96; Will., 1, 96, 107, 229, 245
- *als.* Ellis, Jane, 96
- Bentley, Eliz., 49, 50, 97; Ell., 32, 114; Fras., 113, 32, 113, 114; Geo., 113, 114; Hen., 113, 114; Jas., 134; Joan, 113, 114; Joh., 49, 49, 158, 190; Leon., 134, 210; Margt., 49, 104, 113, 114; Ric., 113, 114; Rob., 113, 114; Tho., 113, 114, 123; Will., 16, 69, 71, 77, 97, 107, 113, 134, 136, 140, 182, 210, 228, 229
- Beverly, Alice, 146, 75; Eliz., 146; Tho., 75
- Bickerdike, Arth., 13; Edw., 86, 105; Eliz., 49, 130; Ell., 224; Kath., 49; Matil., 86, 105; Nich., 199, 224, 246; Ric., 130, 86, 105; Rob., 137; Will., 8, 49
- Bigland, Hen., 205
- Bilbrough, Rob., 131; Will., 131
- Bilton, Ann, 50, 142; Dav., 50, 106, 137, 190, 215; Dor., 50; Edw., 238; Eliz., 50, 237, 238; Ell., 50, 106; Fras., 50, 106, 123, 215, 238; Hugh, 30, 36; Isab., 30, 106, 238; Jane, 238; Joh., 106; Margt., 50, 68, 142, 238; Miles, 237, 106, 122, 129, 238; Ric., 106; Tho., 83, 106, 238; Will., 68, 30, 50, 106, 122, 128, 129, 142, 234, 235, 238
- *als.* Metcalf, Ann, 192
- Birdsall, Ann, 137; Hel., 137; Jennet, 137; Will., 137
- Birkhead, Fras., 24; Isab., 23, 24; Joh., 24; Will., 24
- *als.* Spence, Joh., 23
- Birnard, Byrnard, Ann, 112; Edm., 173; Fras. Trappes, 47, 151; Joh., 6, 16, 24, 47, 59; Pet., 59; Ric., 66, 59, 66; Will., 112, 59
- Blakey, Tho., 123
- Blanckborne, Rob., 205
- Bland, Mat., 172, 211, 238; Mr., 147, 171, 174, 175, 178
- Bogge, Mat., 141, 142
- Bolland, Boweland, Eliz., 213, 178; Jas., 209, 213; Margt., 209, 213; wife, 73
- Bolton, Boulton, Anth., 197; Hen., 7, 161
- Bonner, Ell., 4; Geo., 4; Tho., 53
- Booth, Boothe, Ann, 65; Eliz., 65; Geo., 205; Isab., 65; Mary, 65; Math., 200, 237; Sus., 65; Tho., 200; Will., 64, 60, 61; —, 114
- Bowcocke, Fres., 45, 46, 196; Nic., 196; Will., 196



- Bowes, Clara, 133; Ell., 115; Will., 10, 12
- Bowles, Boules, Sam., 199; Will., 11
- Bowmer, Ric., 3
- Boyes, Frces., 61; Lucy, 61; Sus., 61; Will., 61
- Bradforth, Bradforth, Mr., 171; Rob., 111
- Bradley, Agn., 182; Eliz., 136; Frces., 76, 178; Joh., 65, 97, 136; Lawr., 65; Luke, 158; Maud, 76; Perciv., 18; Will., 76, 76, 178
- Braithwaite, Ann, 77; Geo., 122
- Bramley, Ell., Hel., 79, 108; Fras., 158, 160; Hen., 118; Jane, 166, 79, 108, 109, 112, 166; Joh., 204; Leon., 166; Marm., 79, 108, 166, 205, 228, 235; Miles, 80, 108, 166, 205, 216; Rob., 80, 108, 112, 166, 205; Tho., 166; Will., 80, 108, 166
- Breakes, Ann, 213; Bridg., 163; Edw., 116, 116, 167, 182; Eliz., 193, 210, 213; Ell., Hel., 163, 176, 150, 176, 210; Hen., 116; Jane, 249; Joh., 150, 193, 210, 213, 89, 112, 116, 152, 163, 167, 213; Mary, 210, 213; Tho., 248, 116, 153, 167, 249; Will., 116, 203, 205
- Brearey, Joh., 7, 37, 138
- Briggs, Briggs, Brigs, Alice, 203; Chris., 186; Geo., 203; Tho., 90, 186
- Brodbelt, Brodebelt, Broodbelt, Agn., 160; Chris., 165; Eliz., 12; Fras., 166; Giles, 123; Grace, 166; Isab., 12; Jane, 185; Joh., 83; Josh., 185, 76, 130, 155, 160; Judith, 187; Kath., 12; Lawr., 166; Margt., 12; Mic., 160; Perciv., 4, 13, 16, 22; Ric., 184, 12, 13, 160, 166, 201, 226, 233; Sam., 184; Will., 192, 13, 66, 123, 144, 148, 151, 153, 165, 166, 184, 188, 202
- Brodhent, Will., 12
- Brogden, Mr., 235
- Brookesbank, Rob., 69
- Brotherton, Joh., 81
- Brown, Browne, Alice, 94; Ann, 94; Chris., Xpof., 11, 198; Eliz., 244; Fras., 23, 59, 242; Isab., 93, 94; Joh., 193, 23, 79; Marm., 23, 198; Mary, 102; Math., 198; Ric., 105, 111, 198; Rob., 94, 198, 203; Tho., 47, 94, 198; wid., 198; Will., 93, 94, 95, 193, 198, 210
- Bruse, Mawde, 2
- Buck, Eliz., 103; Ell., 161, 102; Frces., 102; Lawr., 103, 191; Margt., 209; Marm., 102, 161; Paul, 209; Ric., 113
- Buckle, Magdl., 166; Maud, 108; Walt., 108, 109, 112, 166, 194, 205; Will., 108, 238
- Bucktrout, Ann, 134; Will., 134
- Bullock, Joh., 153, 165, 172
- Burne, Bridg., 249; Eliz., 249; Hen., 248; Joh., 248, 249
- Burnet, Ell., 36
- Burrell, Isab., 97
- Burton, Ann, 52, 142; Arth., 187, 131, 178, 226, 227; Cuth., 40, 53, 95; Hen., 142; Isab., 142; Joh., 56; Kath., 56; Ric., 80, 95, 249; Rob., 142; Will., 52, 201, 216, 217, 233, 234, 235, 241; Xpof., 31
- Busby, Isab., 66; Jane, 66; Joh., 66; Mary, 66; Ric., 66
- Butterfield, Ann, 154; Cuth., 154; Maudl., 153, 154; Rob., 155, 172; Will., 153
- Bywater, Joh., 200
- C
- Caldwell, Caudwell, Agn., 178; Ann, 95, 118, 172; Joh., 186, 196, 185; Kath., 172; Maree, 196; Rob., 95; Will., 185, 95, 135, 172, 186
- Calline, Margt., 188
- Calvert, Calverd, Ann, 131, 244; Gabr., 131; Isab., 131, 157; Joh., 131; Maud, 131; Ric., 131, 57
- Campernell, Campernaile, Eliz., 55, 73
- Carlile, Carlill, Agn., 64; Fras., 64; Geo., 207, 64; Isab., 64; Janet, 64; Ric., 64; Will., 64, 59
- Carr, Chas., 77
- Carter, Will., 200
- Cass, Casse, Anth., 200; Geo., 219; Hen., 219; Jane, 82; Joh., 155; Ric., 200; Tho., 82; Will., 66
- Casson, Kath., 171
- Catterson, Dinnys, 161
- Catton, —, 245
- Cawdbecke, Caudbecke, Ell., 126; Hest., 126; Jas., 15, 2, 126; Jennet, 15
- Cawdry, Caudray, Cauthrey, Edw., 213, 158; Ell., 119, 213; Frces., 158; Joh., 158; Mary, 158
- Chamber, Jane, 195; Ric., 195
- Chanler, Will., 16
- Chapman, Ann, 146; Joh., 146; Samp., 146
- Checkston, Jennet, 198; Joh., 198
- Cheldrey, Eliz., 67, 61; Fras., 61; Geo., 61, 67, 182; Grace, 67, 61; Jane, 210; Joh., 182, 210, 228, 229, 230, 241; Marm., 67, 61, 187, 229; Mary, 67, 61; Rob., 67, 61, 249; Will., 210

- Christopher, 39, 84  
 Clapham, Chas., 6, 10, 11; Chris., 10  
 Clark, Clarck, Clarke, Alice, 44, 158;  
 Chris., 122; Dor., 3; Eliz., 3;  
 Fras., 100; Geo., 52, 53; Joan,  
 53; Joh., 44, 45, 53; Kath., 122;  
 Margt., 53; Ric., 52, 149; Rob.,  
 3; Rog., 115; Will., 44  
 — *als.* Smith, Ell., 82; Jane, 72;  
 Math., 72  
 Clayton, Barb., 176; Joh., 176  
 Clint, Clynt, Dor., 168; Eliz., 51;  
 Frces., 93; Hen., 13, 20, 93, 168,  
 204, 205, 233; Isab., 168; Jas.,  
 168; Joh., 13, 21, 27, 51; Kath.,  
 168; Mary, 168; Ric., 168, 69, 80,  
 107, 112, 113, 114, 123, 130, 139,  
 147, 148, 153, 165, 166, 168; Will.,  
 168  
 Clough, Joh., 184, 184  
 Coates, Coats, Ann, 206, 207; Anth.,  
 142, 160; Chris., 83; Edw., 198;  
 Fras., 206, 207; Geo., 207; Jas.,  
 206; Rog., 219; Tho., 198  
 Cobstake, Will., 62  
 Cock, Geo., 242  
 Coghill, Ann, 5; Joh., 86; Marm., 5;  
 Tho., 86, 76, 86  
 Collingwood, Ric., 127  
 Collyer, Colyer, Chas., 120; Geo., 86  
 Collyn, Margt., 191  
 Conyers, Ann, 47, 16, 108; Edw., 197,  
 231; Jane, 222, 230, 231; Pet.,  
 222, 230; Tho., 16, 107, 9, 47,  
 108; Will., 230, 16, 47, 192, 222  
 Cook, Cooke, Gilb., 123; Joh., 194,  
 83; Mary, 3; Rog., 119, 152;  
 Tho., 22, 43, 83; Will., 2, 3, 194,  
 214  
 Cooper, Couper, Ann, 141; Fras., 203  
 Copley, Ann, 164, 172; Eliz., 172;  
 Isab., 172  
 Cowbrane *als.* Flathers, Eliz., 116  
 — *als.* Flathers *als.* Aire, Joh., 116  
 Cowling, Hel., 188; Jane, 195; Tho.,  
 188, 102, 114; Will., 195  
 Cowtas, Leon., 149; Ric., 149  
 Cowton, Alice, 40; Math., 39; Will.,  
 39, 40  
 Crabtree, Dionyse, 95; Jane, 95; Sib.,  
 95  
 Craven, Ann, 109, 76; Anth., 84, 24,  
 81, 111; Eliz., 76; Hen., 200,  
 109; Jane, 239; Jennet, 200;  
 Joan, 85; Margt., 76; Ric., 76,  
 109; Rob., 91, 76, 81, 84, 85, 86;  
 Tho., 239; Will., 76, 81, 91, 76,  
 84, 85, 91  
 Crawe, Joh., 189  
 Crawshaw, Crashawe, Crayshaw, Agn.,  
 58; Hugh, 157, 58; Joh., 228;  
 Mary, 47; Sam., 157, 228; Tho.,  
 228  
 Croft, Fras., 55, 91, 158, 207; Joh.,  
 158; Margt., 39; Ric., 53, 158  
 Crookebane, Adam, 154; Jane, 154;  
 Tho., 182  
 Crosbie, Crosby, Eliz., 130; Tho.,  
 86, 92, 93  
 Croysdale, Ric., 122  
 Crummock, Crumoke, Eliz., 172;  
 Kath., 6; Tho., 172  
 Cryer, Frces., 40; Joh., 39, 40; Ric., 39  
 Cullingworth, Geo., 235; Julian, 236;  
 Marie, 236; Ric., 235; Rob., 235;  
 Will., 235, 236  
 Cundall, Rob., 199, 239  
 Curtis, Will., 141, 142  
 Cuthbert, Jas., 155

## D

- Dade, John, 92  
 Dale, Daile, Dailes, Joh., 201; Rob.,  
 3; Will., 109  
 Daniell, Danyell, Ann, 246; Margt., 43  
 Darinwater, Tho., 14  
 Darley, Joh., 12  
 Darnbrooke, Eliz., 124; Humf., 124  
 Darneton, Darnton, Ann, 5; Eliz., 5;  
 Hen., 5; Ric., 5; Will., 5, 25, 26  
 Dawson, Ann, 202; Rob., 202, 79;  
 Will., 202  
 Dawton, Joh., 116  
 Day, Fras., 30, 46, 48, 57, 74, 77, 81,  
 84, 85, 86, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 95,  
 96, 98, 99, 103, 112, 120, 129, 139,  
 147, 149, 150, 154, 163, 167, 171,  
 172, 174, 175, 176, 177, 180, 183,  
 184, 204, 211, 212, 214, 236, 237,  
 243, 247, 248, 250; Jane, 129;  
 Will., 171, 14, 17, 18, 26, 27, 30,  
 33, 36, 45, 46, 51, 55, 57, 61, 70,  
 79, 81, 86, 90, 101, 111, 154  
 Dearlove, Ann, 100n; Joh., 22, 56;  
 Mary, 56; Rob., 14  
 Dibb, Hen., 90, 55; Isab., 196, 91;  
 Joh., 91; Mary, 90; Rob., 91,  
 196; ux., 55  
 Dickenson, Dicconson, Dickonson, Ann,  
 160; Eliz., 164, 231; Ell., 164;  
 Geo., 188, 82; Isab., 160, 164,  
 172; Jane, 231; Jennet, 20; Joan,  
 62; Joh., 160, 75, 80, 141, 164,  
 219; Kath., 164; Marm., 62; Mary,  
 175, 231, 238, 244; Maud, 51;  
 Ral., 231; Ric., 164, 172; Rob.,  
 20, 160, 164; Tho., 164, 172;  
 Will., 164  
 Dickinson or Dicconson *als.* Slater,  
 Marie, 241, 242; Will., 37



Dighton, Agn., 145; Geo., 145; Ric., 145; Tho., 230; Will., 145  
 Dixon, Dickson, Dixon, Anth., 109; Chris., 40; Dinnesse, 198; Eliz., 30, 129; Joh., 15, 136, 135, 136, 198, 231, 232; Margt., 136; Mary, 209; Rob., 127; Rosimond, 88; Tho., 15, 135, 136; Will., 30, 129; —, 175  
 Dobson, Fras., 204; Joh., 123  
 Dodson, Dodshon, Joh., 209; Margt., 198; Ric., 209  
 Doughtie, Agn., 212; Hen., 212, 224; Mr., 224, 225  
 Douglas, Ann, 191  
 Doungewell *als.* Dyker, Ric., 122  
 Dove, Tho., 197  
 Dowager, Ric., 129  
 Dowgill, Dowgell, Ell., 182; Joh., 204; Mary, 226; Ric., 174; Tho., 233; Will., 192, 226, 233  
 Drake, Ann, 124; Margt., 124; Rob., 124; Xpof., 124  
 Driver, Eliz., 161, 171; Joh., 161, 240, 65; Maudl., 240; Ric., 53; Will., 65  
 Droninge, Droneing, Fras., 190; Grace, 190; Mary, 166  
 Duffeyld, Leon., 189  
 Dukesbury, Isab., 122; Ric., 122  
 Dunwell, Ann, 54, 138; Hen., 54, 138; Jane, 54  
 Dyker, Ric., 122  
 — *als.* Doungewell, Ric., 122

## E

Eamondson, Geo., 3  
 Earneshawe, Luke, 140  
 Edeson, Edson, Eedson, Eidson, Agn., 2; Ann, 134, 135; Ell., 243; Jane, 2, 134; Joh., 2, 105, 134, 135, 167; Kath., 134; Margt., 105; Nyn., Nin., 105, 33, 34, 74; Rob., 33, 105; Tho., 2, 134, 239, 2, 20, 23, 73, 134, 135, 239; ux., 55; Xpof., 105  
 Edney, Tho., 127  
 Eglsfeild, Egelfeild, Eglesfeild, Dor., 231; Joh., 88, 141  
 Eire, Dor., 123  
 Elcocke, Eliz., 217; Joh., 217  
 Eldger, Fras., 197; Joh., 197  
 Elgie, Elge, Ellaye, Ann, 100, 100n; Annas, 100; Ell., 100, 100n; Joh., 100, 28, 44, 100n; Pet., 100  
 Elizabeth, 50  
 Elloff, Tho., 73  
 Ellett, Hen., 21  
 Ellin, 50

Ellis, Ellys, Ann, 198, 180, 181, 217; Chris., Xpof., 55, 173; Dor., 130; Edw., 173; Eliz., 130, 180, 217; Ell., 109, 179, 180; fath., 173; Fras., 109, 13; Geo., 19, 55, 122, 131, 180; Hen., 181, 182; Jane, 60, 82; Joh., 53, 110, 130; Margt., 13, 230; Mary, 180; Math., 179, 11, 130, 198; moth., 173; Phil., 60; Ric., 130, 180, 216, 217; Rob., 55; sister, 173; Will., 60, 96; —, 24  
 — *als.* Benson, Jane, 96  
 Elsworth, Ellesworth, Ellsworth, Agn., 33; Easter, 54; Eliz., 32; Ell., 54; Janet, 54; Joh., 33, 110; Kath, 126, 32, 54; Miles, 33; Rob., 53; Will., 32, 33  
 Emmott, Emmatt, Emote, Emot, Joh., 8, 205; Margt., 171; Tho., 61, 94, 116, 129, 142, 179, 213  
 Emon, Joh., 181  
 Emsom, Alice, 4; Bridg., 4  
 England, Inland, Ann, 183; Bartle, 57; Fras., 183; Isab., 74, 57; Jane, 183; Janet, Jennett, 20, 20, 57, 74, 171, 183; Joh., 57, 182, 57, 74, 158, 183; Mary, 183; Ric., 51; Rob., 183; Tho., 158  
 Exilbie, Alice, 148; Ann, 137, 148; Edw., 148; Jane, 148; Marm., 137, 148, 149; Tho., 44; Will., 149

## F

Fairbarne, Fairborne, Fairburn, Alice, 244; Eliz., 5, 19, 89; Frces., 227; Isab., 49; Jane, 227; Joh., 89, 166, 227, 228; Margt., 11; Mary, 11; Rob., 89, 106; Tho., 89, 5, 11; Will., 227, 89; Xpof., 89  
 Fairefax, Tho., Ld., 204, 205  
 Fales, Mary, 115  
 Farnell, Farneil, Fernell, Firnell, Abr., 205; Alice, 35; Dor., 48; Edw., 153; Eliz., 64, 68; Gerv., 250; Joh., 199, 17, 48, 64; Margt., 35, 199; Mary, 153; Miles, 35, 77, 106, 203; Ric., 205; Rob., 88, 179, 205; Tho., 63, 35, 36, 48, 73, 205; Will., 68, 63, 83, 186  
 Farnham, Jennett, 239; Pet., 239  
 Farrow, Geo., 20  
 Faulken, Joh., 216  
 Faulkner, Joh., 205, 227; Will., 227  
 Favill, Lawr., 227  
 Fawcett, Alice, 33, 165; Ann, 115; Dor., 33; Eliz., 13, 15; Hen., 186; Jennet, 33, 34; Joan, 31; Joh., 16, 165, 203, 249; Walt.,

31, 33, 34, 74, 105, 131; Will., 24,  
33, 74, 114, 129  
Fawdshaw, Jane, 71; Lawr., 71  
Fawnell, Will., 216  
Fell, Tho., 157  
Fether, Tho., 123  
Fidler, Will., 137  
Field, Feild, Eliz., 244; Sus., 244;  
Tho., 244, 245; wid., 247; Will.,  
244  
Fisher, Rob., 21  
Flathers *als.* Cowbrane, Eliz., 116  
— *als.* Cowbrane *als.* Aire, Joh.,  
116  
Fleeming, Osw., 232  
Fleetum, Ann, 193; Joh., 193  
Flesher, Ann, 19, 133, 222; Chris.,  
19, 222; Edw., 19, 11, 19; Eliz.,  
142, 222; Ell., 180, 222; Fras.,  
222; Grace, 221; Jas., 232, 76;  
Joh., 19, 142, 10, 12, 76, 133, 222;  
Judith, 133; Kath., 232; moth.,  
217; Sam., 19; Tho., 222; Will.,  
3, 12, 19, 70, 221, 222  
Fletcher, Agn., 58; Joh., 57; Kath., 57  
Flint, Flynt, Ann, 43; Eliz., 44; Nic.,  
199; Rob., 43; Will., 43, 26  
Forrest, Forest, Chris., Xpof., 37, 68,  
69, 142, 159; Eliz., 142, 37, 68,  
69; Ell., 36; Hen., 37, 142;  
Jennet, 50; Joh., 50, 68, 69;  
Kath., 37; Margt., 36; Mary, 37;  
Maud, 36; Tho., 68, 30, 36, 50, 69  
Foster, Grace, 53; Joh., 234; Marm.,  
187; Rob., 109, 173; Tho., 115,  
235; Will., 210  
Fountance, Tho., 203; Will., 205  
Foxton, Dinah, Dionesese, 239, 219;  
Rob., 219  
Francis, 46, 57  
Franke, Francke, Jane, 121; Joh.,  
142; Will., 121  
Frankland, Frces., 61, 214; Fras.,  
213; Jennet, 61; Joh., 56, 214,  
53, 56, 61; Ral., 61, 138; Ric.,  
40, 61; Will., 213  
Fyrriman, Tho., 235  
Fyshwicke, Ell., 217; Ric., 217

## G

Gamble, Ann, 97; Joan, 97; Joh., 96;  
Margt., 97  
Gascoigne, Brian, 65; Matil., 65  
Gaunt, Joh., 176; Will., 176  
Gawthropp, Eliz., 130; Geo., 16  
Geffray, *see* Jeffrey  
Geldard, Geldred, Edw., 165, 203;  
Joh., 99  
Gibson, Eliz., 82; Frces., 63, 87;  
Jane, 82; Janet, 63, 87; Ric., 63,

82, 87; Rob., 3; Tho., 3; Will.,  
63, 87  
Gilbertson, Frces., 191; Ric., 191, 250;  
Sus., 250  
Gilbton, wife, 53  
Gill, Guill, Barn., 50; Chris., 236;  
Dor., 26; Eden, 177, 31; Edw.,  
107, 144; Eliz., 178, 212; Ell.,  
87, 33; Frces., 31; Geo., 87; Hen.,  
45, 144, 188; Hugh, 31, 74; Isab.,  
31, 178, 182; Jane, 87, 31, 175,  
178; Jennet, 31; Joan, 31; Joh.,  
107, 138, 212; Kath., 35, 178;  
Margt., 33, 125, 171, 237; Maud,  
162; Nic., 33; Perciv., 178; Ral.,  
31, 85, 86, 177; Ric., 31, 124, 125,  
177, 178, 212; Rob., 237; Step.,  
31, 70, 131, 154, 175, 176, 177,  
212; Tho., 30, 31, 124, 144, 172,  
212, 215, 220; ux., 111; wid., 171;  
Will., 26, 31, 177, 212  
Glender, Isab., 116  
Goodgeon, Gadgion, Godgin, Gudgeon,  
Chris., 78; Eliz., 84; Geo., 78;  
Gillian, 78; Jas., 19; Pet., 78,  
11, 19, 78; Rob., 177, 78, 111  
Goodrick, Gudrick, Fras., 59; Hen.,  
86; Ric., 58  
Gouldsburgh, Fras., 67; Grace, 67;  
Mary, 67; Rob., 67; Tho., 67;  
Will., 67  
Gowland, Ric., 22, 27  
Grace, 37  
Grange, Eliz., 171  
Graunger, Graunge, Nin., 11, 12  
Graver, Grayver, Ann, 178; Ell., 160,  
178; Hen., 178, 37, 51; Jane,  
178; Joh., 228; Margt., 178, 228;  
Maud, 162, 13, 51; Ral., Rauffe,  
158, 162, 178; Tho., 50, 13, 37,  
204  
Gray, Ann, 38; Dor., 188, 150; Fras.,  
38; Ric., 38, 38, 150; Rob., 150,  
89, 150  
— *als.* Hill, Barth., 150  
Grayson, Graison, Ann, 63; Fras.,  
63; Geo., 63; Isab., 64; Joh., 63, 64  
Greathead, Josh., 219  
Greaves, *see* Groves  
Greene, Frces., 29; Joh., 38; Tho.,  
39; Will., 235  
Grime, Grimme, Ambr., 124; Ann,  
210; Dor., 107, 210; Fras., 210;  
Grace, 210; Hen., 210; Isab., 28;  
Joan, 210; Tho., 124; wid., 171;  
Will., 42  
Griswith, Dor., 177; Mary, 177; Nic.,  
177  
Groves, Greaves, Greves, Ric., 243;  
Tho., 243; Will., 73, 243  
Gullius, Ric., 219  
Guy, Tho., 237



## H

- Haire, Hare, Hayre, Ann, 55; Eliz., 248; Joh, 244; Tho., 244
- Hall, Isab., 158; Joh., 18, 57, 74, 98; Mary, 194; Will., 194
- Hallewell, Jane, 12, 13; Will., 12
- Halley, Will., 86
- Halliday, Holliday, Ann, 34, 39, 115, 154; Anth., 104, 115; Chris., Xpof., 34; Edw., 56; Jane, 248; Jennet, 35; Joh., 34, 115, 154; Matil., 56; Pet., 56, 61; Rob., 34; wid., 171; Will., 34, 39, 101
- Hardacre, Hardakers, Mic., 147; Ric., 190
- Hardcastle, Hardcastill, Bartell, 20; Chris., 137; Dor., 121; Eliz., 67, 137; Ell., 137, 138; Frces., 129; Fras., 60, 82, 93, 129, 147; Grace, 30; Jane, 137; Joan, 60; Joh., 81; Marm., 61, 91; Mary, 67, 81; Math., 172; Miles, 73, 77; Pet., 146; Ric., 81, 100; Rob., 67, 81, 172; Tho., 196, 238; Will., 2, 6, 55, 73, 129, 137, 238
- Hardisty, Hardestie, Alice, 167, 192; Ann, 80, 144; Arth., 144, 241, 79, 80, 88, 95, 204, 205, 216, 235, 242; Chris., Xpof., 171, 195, 44, 53, 71, 153; Dor., 44, 45, 98, 158, 171, 241, 242; Eliz., 45, 79, 144; Ell., 167, 67; Fras., 78, 45, 67, 80; Geo., 8, 18, 31, 71, 118, 171, 235; Hen., 80, 144; Isab., 8, 144; Jane, 45, 80, 98, 100; Jennet, 35, 80, 88; Joan, 210; Joh., 45, 97, 35, 45, 80, 90, 91, 97, 98, 103, 106, 108, 167, 182, 210; Josh., 45, 100, 104; Kath., 79; Leon., 115; Margt., 80, 98, 195; Margy., 79; Mary, 45, 97, 98, 169; Maud, 109; Pet., 79, 115; Ric., 80, 47, 49, 78, 79, 230; Rob., 169, 21, 22, 38, 47, 49, 78, 79, 97, 144, 205, 241; Sam., 45; Sar., 241, 242; Steph., 53, 108, 158, 171, 205; Tho., 79, 53, 79, 241, 242; Walt., 79; Will., 192, 7, 22, 38, 45, 53, 59, 64, 79, 88, 98, 101, 109, 112, 115, 169, 241, 242
- Hardwick, Alice, 156; Ann, 156; Joh., 156; Kath., 156; Ric., 156, 156; Rob., 156, 147, 148, 156
- Hargrave, Joh., 205; Will., 205
- Harker, Janet, 9; Lawr., 9
- Harper, Barn., 45; Joh., 158
- Harrison, Alice, 7, 8; Ann, 240, 241; Betterice, 125; Chris., Xpof., 119, 179, 184; Eliz., 88, 115, 126, 185; Emmatt, 132, 125; Fras., 240, 88, 240, 241; Geo., 7, 117, 185, 125; Jennet, 7, 88; Joan, 77; Joh., 7, 28, 44, 88, 118, 158, 204, 205, 240; Margt., 44, 158, 199; Mark, 123; Mart., 125; Mary, 132, 125; Nic., 199; Ric., 32, 88, 241; Rob., 117, 220; Tho., 7, 8, 88, 117, 118, 124, 181, 222; Urs., 88; Wilf., 205; Will., 7, 8, 16, 32, 118, 125, 126, 132, 245; —, 14
- Hartforthe, Hartworth, Ric., 4, 5, 28
- Hawkin, Joh., 18
- als. Hodgson, Will., 106
- Hawvill, Geo., 21
- Hawxwell, Hauckswell, Hauxwell, Ann, 116; Eliz., 182; Isab., 97; Janet, 167; Joh., 116; Mary, 60; Tho., 200, 167, 182
- Haxby, Ell., 23; Fras., 23, 2; Jane, 247, 23; Margt., 247, 2, 23, 247, 250; Mary, 2, 23; Rob., 216, 247, 250
- Hearfield, Hearfeild, Ann, 39, 162; Eliz., 117, 162; Frces., 38; Jane, 162; Joh., 38, 117; Margt., 162; Mary, 162; Tho., 162, 39, 162; Will., 117, 162
- Hebden, Alice, 35; Eliz., 97; Ell., 9, 15; Isab., 119; Jennet, 191; Joh., 75, 191; Pet., 68, 97; Will., 9, 97
- Hechsham, Jane, 169; Marm., 169
- Helis, Jane, 24; Leon., 24; Ric., 24
- Hemsley, Jane, 190; Joh., 190, 106, 171; Will., 129, 171, 195
- Henlake, Henlack, Henlocke, chdn., 205; Eliz., 233, 172; Geo., 203, 205, 233; Isab., 172; Kath., 172; Math., 172, 44, 62; Maude, 203; Will., 137
- Hepborn, Jane, 191
- Hewick, Hick, Hueck, Huick, Arth., 87; Eliz., 227; Hel., 108; Isab., 232; Margt., 166; Rob., 213, 108, 227; Tho., 108; wid., 166; Will., 213, 227, 232
- Hey, Heys, Fras., 237; Isab., 122; Will., 231
- Hick, see Hewick
- Higgins, Will., 192
- Hill, Agn., 58; Alice, 51; Ann, 7, 32, 51; Dor., 32, 7, 32; Edw., 7, 197, 7, 32, 69, 84, 140, 190; Ell., 201, 51; Fras., 92; Grace, 7, 32; Hen., 69, 7, 83; Isab., 51; Jane, 87; Jennet, 83, 51, 69; Joan, 7, 32; Joh., 51, 83, 132, 139, 205; Margt., 7, 32, 51, 55, 73, 77; Maude, 237; Mr., 182; Ric., 244, 82, 201, 217, 244; Rob., 7, 26, 32, 222, 224, 250; Tho., 7, 32, 148, 173; Will., 87, 190, 7, 16, 32, 69, 83, 84, 113, 114, 129, 197
- als. Gray, Barth., 150

Hillary, Joh., 11  
 Hinde, Alice, 142; Jane, 142  
 Hobson, Joh., 201, 205; Moses, 53  
 Hodgson, Hodgshon, Hodshone, Alice,  
 106, 107; Arth., 107; Chris.,  
 Xpof., 106, 107; Geo., 22, 38, 64;  
 Jane, 60; Joh., 22, 38; Magdl.,  
 130; Mary, 106, 141; Perciv., 106,  
 107; Pet., 106, 107; Tho., 54;  
 Will., 55, 86, 107, 235  
 — als. Hawkin, Will., 106  
 Hogg, Ann, 126; Chris., 157, 76; dame,  
 126; Isab., 13; Jane, 195; Margy.,  
 13; Pet., 13; Will., 60, 195, 13,  
 47, 60, 76, 97, 99, 126  
 Holden, Jas., 207  
 Holdsworth, Houldsworth, Isab., 62;  
 Joh., 105, 130; Pet., 62; Raphe,  
 13; Sim., 205; Will., 105  
 Holme, Holmes, Alice, 46; Ann, 119,  
 98, 120; Eliz., 4, 30, 120; Ell.,  
 98, 120, 172; Geo., 206, 96, 98,  
 120, 167, 182, 183; Joh., 98, 111,  
 120; Margt., 8; Mary, 120; Ral.,  
 8; Ric., 116, 182; Rob., 46, 115,  
 179, 206; Sam., 177; Tho., 205;  
 Walt., 8, 46; Will., 98, 120  
 Hopperton, Ric., 102, 115  
 Horner, Dor., 109; Isab., 112; Jane,  
 109, 112; Joh., 108, 79, 109, 112;  
 Maud, 79; Rog., 235; Tho., 111, 80  
 Horseman, Margt., 249; Will., 249  
 Howdon, wife, 53  
 Howgill, Pet., 149  
 Howpe, Jane, 14; Joh., 14  
 Howth, Jennet, 77  
 Hudleston, Ann, 239; Hen., 239  
 Hudson, Hudsonne, Alice, 179; Isab.,  
 179; Jennet, 179; Margt., 171;  
 Pet., 11, 115; Ric., 36, 111, 115,  
 125, 179; Rob., 1; Sib., 167, 179;  
 Will., 125  
 Hugill, Mary, 166; Tho., 166  
 Hunter, Betres, 239; Frces., 49; Joh.,  
 239; Will., 230  
 Hutchenson, Hutcheson, Ann, 26; Ell.,  
 206, 26; Isab., 26; Jane, 26, 119;  
 Jennet, 74, 119; Joan, 141; Joh.,  
 119, 26, 74; Leon., 206; Myles,  
 26, 74; Pet., 206, 26, 119, 206;  
 Ric., 74, 74; Rob., 121; Tho., 74,  
 117, 182; Will., 206; —, 26  
 Hutton, Marm., 70; Mary, 70; Mr.  
 Justice, 86; Mr. Sergt., 30; Ric.,  
 70, 86, 181; Rob., 70; Tho., 204

## I

Ibbetson, Ibatson, Ibbison, Ibitson,  
 Iboson, Alice, 189; Ann, 189; Elr.,  
 63; Frces., 189; Joh., 189; Jos.,

242; Marie, 241; Pet., 63; Phil.,  
 189; Tho., 189; wife, 53  
 Iles, Agn., 36; Dor., 17, 26; Edw., 26;  
 Geo., 26, 200; Hen., 22, 26; Jane,  
 183; Joh., 26; Mary, 22; Ral., 17;  
 Ric., 17, 26; Tho., 187, 26, 36, 55,  
 57, 90, 183, 205, 240; wife, 53;  
 Will., 26, 183, 26, 119, 121, 156,  
 160, 179, 183, 187  
 — als. Sheaffeld, Will., 26, 60  
 Inchbald, Inchbolde, Kath., 41; Pet.,  
 72, 133; Will., 72  
 Inchboard, Inchburd, Andr., 110; Ell.,  
 110; Joh., 110, 221; Margy., 110;  
 Mary, 110; Pet., 40; Rob., 110,  
 110; Will., 110  
 Ingle, Fras., 240, 243; Geo., 71; Will.,  
 240, 243  
 -Ingleby, Ingilbie, Ingilby, Ann, 29,  
 29n; Eliz., 29; Jane, 29, 29n,  
 152; Major, 160, 130; Mary, 29;  
 Pet., 237; Samp., 29n; Tho., 94,  
 95, 114; Will., 29n, 128  
 Inglesant, Inglesaunt, Eliz., 62; Ell.,  
 182; Isab., 182; Joh., 36, 71, 62,  
 182; Margt., 248; Marie, 248;  
 Miles, 167, 182; Stev., 106; Wilf.,  
 182  
 Inman, Ambr., 6; Ann, 6, 131; Eliz.,  
 31; Hel., 129; Hen., 6; Jas.,  
 129; Joh., 205; Marm., 31, 161;  
 Maud, 93; Pet., 6, 131; wife, 53;  
 Will., 131  
 Irish, Rob., 158  
 Iveson, Rob., 205

## J

Jackson, Alice, 69, 83, 145; Ann, 93;  
 Fras., 21, 73; Geo., 69, 83, 197;  
 Hen., 145, 69, 83; Jane, 69, 83;  
 Mary, 21; Maude, 69; Maudl.,  
 83; Rob., 93  
 Jane, 114  
 Jefferson, Sib., 219  
 Jeffrey, Geffray, Giffray, Jeffray, Alice,  
 191, 99, 101; Ann, 36, 13, 138,  
 139, 165; Bridg., 138; Dor., 39,  
 52, 101; Frces., 240; Fras., 195,  
 203, 37, 139, 182, 203; Hen., 240,  
 37, 139, 165, 203, 204, 205; Hugh,  
 171, 203; Jane, 101, 195, 204;  
 Jennet, 39; Joh., 138, 13, 36, 37,  
 101, 138, 139, 153, 191, 205;  
 Lawr., 165, 203, 240; Margt., 99,  
 101, 138; Mary, 159, 165, 203,  
 240; Ric., 39; Rob., 191, 101,  
 159, 165, 203, 206; Will., 52, 99,  
 101, 153, 165, 36, 37, 44, 51, 97,  
 98, 101, 102, 139, 203, 240  
 Jenkinson, Ann, 29



Johnson, Eliz., 206; Jas., 189; Joh., 5; Mary, 86; Maud, 84; Maudl., 83; Tho., 189, 94  
 — *als.* Williamson, Eliz., 188; Tho., 188  
 Jollop, Arth., 105  
 Jone, Jonee, 43, 237  
 Joneson, Jane, 244  
 Joy, Joye, Chris., 74; Grace, 74; Rob., 136

## K

Katherine, 178  
 Keighley, Kighley, Ann, 93, 205; Eliz., 93; Jennet, 93; Joh., 93, 93; Pet., 52, 52; Rob., 141, 142; Tho., 156, 142; Will., 137  
 Kendall, Kendell, Agn., 37; Ann, 135; Eliz., 135; Jane, 135; Jennet, 135; Joh., 37, 44, 188, 190; Margt., 135; Mary, 19, 135; Math., 188, 190; Rob., 19; Tho., 135, 19, 135; Will., 37, 19, 44  
 Kettlewell, Tho., 194  
 Kidd, Kedd, Kydd, Dor., 60; Ell., 177; Fras., 179; Isab., 78; Joh., 205; Margt., 179; Rob., 60, 78; Tho., 1, 10, 78, 103  
 King, Ann, 217  
 Kirke, Ric., 136, 185  
 Kirkman, Joh., 191; Mary, 191; Tho., 9  
 Kitching, Kitchin, Tho., 154; Will., 13  
 Knapton, Ann, 100; Chris., 186; Tho., 100  
 Knaresburgh, Ann, 19; Edw., 19, 39, 56, 246; Ell., 246; Joh., 246; Mart., 246; Mary, 39, 246; Ric., 39, 56, 246; Walt., 43, 246  
 Knightson, Bridg., 193, 178; Chris., 192, 178, 192, 193; Eliz., 193; Prud., 178, 192, 193  
 Knowles, Ann, 147; Dor., 13; Edw., 134, 147, 182; Ell., 147; Fras., 147; Isab., 193, 12, 192; Joh., 12, 21, 112, 147; Margt., 147, 196; Mary, 147; Ric., 25; Rob., 192, 76, 88, 123, 155; Tho., 147; Will., 147, 196, 13, 80, 112, 140, 144, 147, 148

## L

Lambe, Will., 91  
 Lambert, Fras., 74; Geo., 29; Jas., 33; Jane, 29, 29n; Joh., 33, 74; Ric., 29n  
 Lanckton, Will., 15  
 Langstrope, Langstrape, Jane, 121; Joh., 120  
 Lappage, Hugh, 34

Law, Will., 205  
 Lawson, Tho., 147  
 Lax, Tho., 215, 216  
 Laycock, Geo., 92, 92; Grace, 92  
 Lazenbie, Tho., 62  
 Lealam, Lelam, Fras., 113; Mary, 113, 138  
 Lealand, Chris., 176; Ell., 177  
 Leatham, Leadom, Ledam, Ledome, Eliz., 9, 15, 16; Ell., 69, 85; Geo., 100, 4, 16, 51, 70; Grace, 51, 16; Hen., 97, 9, 16; Joh., 85, 246; Saltmarsh, 221; Tho., 16; Will., 15, 9, 51, 84, 85  
 Leeming, Leming, Agn., 140, 156, 140, 147, 148; Alice, 48; Chas., 142; childn., 148; Dor., 156; Edw., 161; Ell., 156; Hen., 139, 181, 69, 140, 142, 147, 148, 156, 161; Margt., 181, 182; Tho., 181, 182; Will., 156, 140, 182, 233  
 Levett, Jane, 188; Perciv., 188  
 Lewis, Ann, 140, 141; Barb., 140; Fras., 140, 90; Joh., 90, 140; Mary, 90; Tho., 140, 141; Will., 90  
 Lewty, Lutie, Luty, Franc., 250; Joh., 101, 250, 98, 102, 106; Leon., 98; Margt., 102; Sus., 170; Tho., 102, 106; Will., 98, 101, 102, 154, 170, 172, 205  
 Lightfoot, Alison, 37; Chris., Xpof., 101, 120, 131, 177, 183; Fras., 212  
 Lightfoote *als.* Newsom, Ell., 13  
 Lindley, Lyndley, Alice, 77; Joh., 12, 60, 61; Sam., 209, 213; Sheaffeld, 61; Sus., 61  
 Lister, Lyster, Ann, 97, 157; Fras., 148; Grace, 201; Isab., 148; Joh., 205; Mary, 148; Pet., 148; Ric., 148; Will., 148, 148, 201  
 Littell, Tho., 127  
 Lobley, Rob., 194  
 Lockwood, Chris., 170; Kath., 170  
 Loftus, Fras., 22  
 Lolly, Lollie, Agn., 119; Ann, 129, 248; Eliz., 199; Ell., 66, 67, 8; Isab., 8, 119; Jane, 119, 214; Jennet, 111; Miles, 110, 111, 129, 214, 248; Rob., 214, 111, 122, 129; Tho., 9, 118, 119; wid., 171; Will., 8, 24, 66, 67, 214  
 Loncaster, Mary, 173, 176; Will., 173, 174, 176  
 Long, Longe, Ann, 42; Betterice, 114; Margt., 114; Maudl., 11; Rob., 42, 14, 32; Tho., 114; Will., 114, 2, 10, 11, 20, 33, 54, 73, 102  
 Loodge, wife, 53  
 Lowcock, Lowcocke, Eliz., 125; Ematt, 125; Hen., 125; Joh., 31, 104

205; Lawr., 127; Margt., 81, 104; Stev., 81, 23; Tho., 127, 50, 122, 125; wid., 77; Will., 104, 81  
 Lowis, Lowes, Alex., 9; Chris., 9; Frces., 96; Joh., 96; Mary, 96; Tho., 205; Will., 96  
 Lowson, Dor., 141, 142; Geo., 141, 171; Tho., 141, 141  
 Lucas, Geo., 209, 222  
 Lund, Anth., 78; Tho., 4, 133  
 Lupton, Joh., 123  
 Luty, *see* Lewty

## M

Malham, Dor., 107  
 Mallory, Ann, 29n; Mrs., 94; Will., 29n, 94  
 Markenfeild, Frces., 147; Jane, 207, 207; Margt., 207; Rob., 147, 207  
 Marshall, Rob., 115; Tho., 212  
 Marston, Alice, 54, 138; Ann, 47, 132, 161; Avis, 134; Fras., 72, 141, 219; Jane, 138; Joh., 72, 21, 54, 119, 138; Maud, 94; Pet., 43; Tho., 43; Will., 67, 132, 107, 134  
 M'tine, Will., 181  
 Mason, Will., 91  
 Massie, Ann, 124; Bartle, 124  
 Mathev, Agn., 52; Annes, 102; Eliz., 107, 197; Ell., Hel., 139, 118, 192; Frces., 21, 38; Fran., 102; Grace, 185; Hen., 96, 102, 139, 185; Isab., 157, 161; Jane, 38, 139, 161, 162; Joan, 21, 47; Joh., 161, 185, 46, 47, 87, 95, 102, 118, 132, 139, 146, 156, 157, 162, 198, 211, 248; Jos., 198; Marm., 161, 162, 197; Mary, 197; Ric., 156; Rob., 52, 118, 132, 21, 97, 100, 102, 118, 139, 185; Sicillie, 161, 162; Sis., 243; Tho., 47, 21, 38, 47, 102, 197, 198; Will., 102, 132, 102, 118, 132, 139  
 Maud, 69  
 Maukine, Alice, 199  
 Mawde, Maude, Geo., 102; Rob., 11  
 Mawson, Geo., 140, 156; Major, 89; Tho., 142; Will., 97  
 Mawteus, Chris., 66  
 Maynerd, Jane, 138  
 Mease, Dor., 157, 132, 143, 164; Fras., 132, 143, 157, 164; Joh., 157, 164, 132, 143; Marm., 132  
 Mercer, Ann, 119  
 Metcalf, Metcaulfe, Ann, 239; Barb., 172; Barn., 239; Eliz., 172; Ell., 99, 157, 211, 243; Fras., 98; Geo., 45, 99, 176; Hen., 172; Joh., 1, 99, 122, 146, 147, 172, 176, 248; Margt., 146; 147; Myles, 1, 243;

Ric., 172, 176, 239, 243; Rob., 45, 14, 27, 45, 46, 65, 95, 206, 211; Tho., 211, 45, 157; Will., 172, 206, 211  
 — *als.* Bilton, Ann, 192  
 Mettam, Ann, 62; Eliz., 62; Frces., 62; Jane, 62; Joh., 62, 62; Rob., 62  
 Middleton, Ric., 17  
 Midgley, Migley, Mydgeley, Fras., 233; Joh., 215, 235, 244; Ric., 36, 37, 166; Sam., 182, 203, 204, 205, 215, 240  
 Millitte, Will., 20  
 Milner, Isab., 106; Jas., 248; Joh., 228; Tho., 106  
 Minikin, Joh., 115  
 Mirfeild, Ann, 171; Will., 171  
 Mitton, Ann, 34; Geo., 34  
 Monckton, Mounckton, Munckton, Ell., 172; Emms, 123; Joh., 47  
 Moon, Moune, Agn., 34; Grace, 34, 57, 74  
 Moore, Agn., 70; Alice, 70; Chris., 69, 120, 44, 70, 236; Eliz., 45; Grace, 207; Jane, 56, 69; Jef., 207; Jennet, 69, 121; Joan, 69; Joh., 69; Mark, 250; Mary, 69; Math., 193; Mic., 161, 207, 241; Ral., 125, 127, 84, 125; Ric., 56, 59, 211, 248; Rob., 84, 4, 205, 249; Will., 69  
 Moorhouse, Morrous, Murras, Murriss, Barth., 144, 149; Fras., 171; Jane, 144; Joh., 143, 100, 106, 143; Miles, 106; Rob., 115, 143; Stev., 106; Tho., 22, 24, 45, 57, 143; Will., 143  
 Mores, Chris., 236  
 Morley, Eliz., 198; Ric., 198  
 Mounsey, Margt., 115  
 Moyses, Ann, 44, 158; Joh., 44, 45  
 Murton, Ann, 121; Tho., 121  
 Mushe, Ann, 110; Dor., 110  
 Myer, Mier, Mire, Mires, Agn., 23; Ann, 27, 46, 78; Anth., 129; Ell., 111; Geo., 35, 131; Hen., 177, 187; Isab., 27, 46, 129; Jas., 45; Jane, 187, 27, 46, 115, 177, 178; Joh., 23, 27, 46, 78, 170; Margt., 24, 27, 46; Marm., 23; Mary, 111, 170, 171; Rob., 27, 46, 27, 46, 58; Tho., 27, 46, 176; Walt., 182; Will., 177, 178  
 — *als.* Warde, Joh., 86

## N

Naylor, Frces., 209  
 Newall, Ann, 128, 121, 122, 147n; Joh., 121



Newsom *als.* Lightfoote, Ell., 13  
 Nicholson, Nicolsonne, Barb., 58, 47;  
 Joh., 47, 47, 58; Mic., 47  
 Nixon, Ric., 66; Tho., 66  
 Noote, Note, Dor., 25; Joh., 25; Margt.,  
 194; Mary, 25; Will., 194  
 Nordice, Alice, 77; Ann, 77; Hen.,  
 77; Rob., 77; Will., 77  
 Norfolk, Chris., 138; Ric., 219, 241  
 Nowell, Barth., 149; Joh., 149, 150;  
 Margt., 194; Tho., 194; wid., 147  
 Nursay, Jane, 20; Jennet, 94; Rob., 20

## O

Oddie, Isab., 63; Jennet, 146; Joh.,  
 63, 146; Miles, 146, 211, 250;  
 Pet., 124, 205; Tho., 233, 60, 80,  
 171; Will., 63, 17, 18, 60, 146,  
 147, 205  
 Oldfield, Ben., 87; Edw., 87, 87; Ric.,  
 87  
 Owram, Oram, Edw., 8, 82; Isab.,  
 198; Tho., 198  
 Oxley, Will., 205  
 Oxnard, Ann, 18; Geo., 206, 18, 68,  
 69, 121, 210; Jennet, 33, 18, 105;  
 Johan, 33; Joh., 18, 18, 23, 63,  
 121, 204; Kath., 50, 68, 69, 206;  
 Margt., 18; Will., 33

## P

Pagett, Greg., 87  
 Paley, Joh., 223  
 Palliser, Ell., 89; Isab., 2, 3; Ric., 89,  
 2, 3; Tho., 2  
 Palmes, Ann, 166; Guy, 11; Joh., 97,  
 98, 138, 158  
 Pannett, Pannitt, Edw., 117; Ell., 59;  
 Mary, 117; Tho., 58  
 Parcivall, Parcivell, Parsavell, Miles,  
 203; Raiphe, 11; Rob., 171; Tho.,  
 14; wid., 248  
 Parish, wife, 37  
 Parke, Joh., 147  
 Parker, Ann, 166; Eliz., 63; Fras.,  
 159, 245; Janet, 63, 177; Joh.,  
 216; Pet., 64, 109, 137, 215; Ral.,  
 55; Sib., 187; Tho., 187, 6, 64,  
 123, 215, 216; Will., 64, 248  
 Parkinson, Ell., 29, 30; Tho., 199;  
 Zach., 199, 167  
 Pattison, Pattenson, Patteson, Eliz.,  
 49; Joh., 49, 27; Kath., 49  
 Patrick, Patterick, Ann, 145; Ell.,  
 145; Fras., 145, 54, 55, 83, 138;  
 Isab., 54, 55, 145; Jane, 145;  
 Pet., 54; Tho., 54, 138; Will.,  
 138, 54

Paule, Nat., 114  
 Pauntnay, Annes, 96  
 Pawson, Judeth, 158  
 Peace, Tho., 221  
 Pearson, Peareson, Peirson, Alice, 193;  
 Ann, 43, 238, 239; Dor., 25, 133;  
 Eliz., 9, 15, 238; Fras., 239;  
 Hen., 133, 9, 15, 25, 26; Jane,  
 238; Janet, 161; Margy., 25;  
 Marm., 43, 25; Mary, 25, 238;  
 Pet., 25; Ric., 238, 238; Rob., 25,  
 62; Tho., 193; Will., 24, 5, 25  
 Pearte, Peart, Jane, 82; Rob., 122;  
 Step., 124, 125; Tho., 82  
 Peele, Ann, 236; Eliz., 236; Emme, 161  
 Penrose, Edw., 209  
 Pickell, Rob., 58  
 Pickering, Ell., 130; Hel., 130; Mr.,  
 30; Mrs., 180, 181; Rob., 8;  
 Tho., 130, 5, 30, 92, 107, 130  
 Piper, Tho., 82  
 Plompton, Plumpton, Alice, 143, 132;  
 Edw., 143; Hen., 132, 143, 157;  
 Joh., 132, 143; Tho., 143  
 Plumland, Ambr., 163, 164; Jane,  
 164; Math., 164; Ric., 163, 164;  
 Tho., 164  
 Poe, Ann, 190; Jas., 190  
 Pooke, Hel., 77  
 Poppleton, Isab., 8; Mary, 56, 226;  
 Math., 8; Rob., 226  
 Pott, Potte, Potts, Alice, 59; Dor., 77,  
 115; Hen., 96, 134; Isab., 194;  
 Jane, 59, 159; Joan, 77; Kath.,  
 12, 13; Marm., 58; Tho., 190,  
 58, 59, 96, 101, 129, 190, 235;  
 wid., 248; Will., 58, 190, 194, 58,  
 190  
 Pottage, Will., 203  
 Potter, Andr., 142; Hen., 154  
 Potterton, Dor., 89; Will., 89  
 Powell, Humph., 204; Will., 204  
 Prance, Adam, 13; Ann, 13  
 Precious, Wilstropp, 122  
 Preist, Eliz., 58; Jane, 59; Joh., 58  
 Prentice, Alice, 179; Ell., 245; Hen.,  
 179; Joh., 179, 245; Will., 179  
 Prince, Will., 249  
 Prockter, Bryan, 207  
 Pudsey, Joh., 28, 40  
 Pullen, Pulland, Pullein, Pulleyne,  
 Alice, 67, 75; Ann, 105, 44, 84,  
 103, 111, 158, 171, 188; Anth., 44,  
 158, 205; Eliz., 73, 44, 103, 111;  
 Ell., 39, 79, 101; Fras., 67, 75,  
 117, 200, 44, 103, 117, 158; Geo.,  
 18, 23, 69, 111, 203, 205; Grace,  
 159; Hen., 104, 112, 117, 103, 205;  
 Hest., 87; Jane, 68, 15, 39, 103,  
 200; Joas, 103; Joan, 60; Joh.,  
 100, 103, 8, 37, 44, 50, 59, 65, 72,  
 84, 87, 104, 105, 112, 118, 117,

123, 138, 158; Kath., 8; Margt., 103; Mary, 87, 43, 51; Pet., 111; Ric., 15, 72<sup>2</sup>, 81<sup>2</sup>, 91, 111, 48, 69, 72, 73, 79, 81, 91, 203, 248; Rob., 113, 44, 79, 103, 117, 159, 188; Sib., 103; Tho., 59, 72; Will., 44, 79, 158, 11, 14, 18, 29, 39, 43, 51, 60, 61, 82, 94, 103, 129, 158

## R

Rainson, Alice, 116  
 Raithmell, Ell., 124; Joh., 124; Rob., 124, 125; Tho., 124, 125  
 Randall, Ell., 86; Jennet, 39; Leon., 39, 86, 101; Margt., 39, 248; Will., 39  
 Ransome, Luse, 172; Hen., 177  
 Ranson, Lucie, 206; Hen., 206, 86, 154  
 Ratcliffe, Tho., 138; Will., 138  
 Rawdon, Rawden, Ann, 132; Isab., 129; Mary, 132; Ric., 132, 30, 129, 132; Walt., 132; Will., 132  
 Raymond, Rob., 158  
 Redshaw, Readshawe, Reedshaw, Reidshawe, Chris., 120; Eliz., 152; Ell., 153; Grace, 123, 152; Prud., 153; Rob., 153, 153, 184, 228; Tho., 199, 151, 152, 153, 166; Will., 72, 151, 14, 20, 72, 113, 123, 136, 144, 151, 152, 199, 233  
 Reynard, Rainardes, Raynardes, Renard, Ell., 13; Joh., 135, 136, 243; Myles, 92, 108, 114; Nic., 84; Ral., 249; Rob., 135; Tho., 28, 66, 67; Will., 13  
 Reynold, Raynaldes, Renald, Renaldes, Jane, 126, 190; Joh., 186; Mr., 182; Rob., 190; Will., 20, 97, 118  
 Rhodes, Roades, Rodes, Roodes, Abr., 149, 153, 180, 181; Janet, 154; Joh., 154, 154, 205; Margt., 129, 154; Mr., 181, 230; Ric., 181, 216, 217, 224, 230, 236, 249; Will., 154; —, 16  
 Richardson, Ell., 20; Fras., 155; Philis, 211; Tho., 20, 40, 84, 116, 123, 126, 127, 162, 173; Will., 138, 150, 159, 171  
 Richmond, Dav., 189  
 Ripley, Tho., 96  
 Rishforth, Joh., 120; Jos., 120; Mary, 121  
 Roberts, Major, 73; Margt., 73; Ric., 73; Will., 73  
 Robinson, Dav., 243; Edw., 131; Eliz., 137, 148; Fras., 131, 233; Geo., 20, 131; Hen., 61; Jas., 17, 18; Jane, 118; Joh., 158, 205; Leon., 71; Margt., 15, 124, 130; Margy., 169; Marm., 236; Mary, 135;

Math., 115; Ral., 56; Ric., 148; Rob., 130, 135, 15, 158; Tho., 169, 137, 148; wid., 171  
 Roccliffe, —, 13  
 Rogerson, Tho., 44; Will., 44  
 Roninson, Hen., 103  
 Roome, Ann, 189; Ric., 189  
 Roote, Agn., 13  
 Rotherey, Grace, 97; Humph., 133  
 Roundell, Alice, 63; Dav., 199, 224; Den., 88; Eliz., 198; Ell., 9; Fras., 198; Hen., 199, 224; Jane, 198; Joh., 187, 224, 63, 76, 93, 187, 198, 199; Margt., 224; Marm., 82, 82, 212; Marie, 224; Pet., 199, 220, 221, 224; Ric., 198, 219, 235; Rob., 9; Tho., 22; Will., 198, 28, 76, 130, 198, 199, 224  
 Rowell, Edw., 250  
 Rundall, Will., 74  
 Runder, Kath., 71; Margt., 64; Tho., 64, 71  
 Runtwait, Tho., 219  
 Russell, Mic., 184, 42; Ral., 42, 42; Will., 42, 184

## S

Salmond, Edw., 165  
 Sampson, Hen., 101  
 Sauterstall, Ann, 5  
 Saveidge, Will., 219  
 Sawyer, Rog., 14  
 Saxton, Ann, 163, 203; Brian, 163, 203; Han., 203; Isab., 203; Joh., 163, 203; Mary, 203  
 Scaglethorpe, Scagelthorpe, Scagilthorpe, Skagglethorpe, Ann, 136; Dor., 161, 162; Eliz., 136, 161; Fras., 161, 162; Grace, 187, 136; Hen., 136; Joh., 136, 185, 28, 136, 201, 202, 232; Mabell, 232; Pet., 232; Ric., 136; Xpof., 162  
 Scaley, Frces., 141, 142  
 Scarr, Ann, 203  
 Scatcher, Scachard, Will., 22; Xpof., 4  
 Scolfeld, Scoffelde, Skolfeld, Bartine, 5, 46, 58  
 Scott, Joh., 244, 249; Ral., 235  
 Scrowthropp, Rob., 158  
 Scruton, Grace, 191; Will., 146  
 Seamer, Isab., 237  
 Sergeant, Sarjant, Joh., 83, 96, 102, 139  
 Settle, Settell, Ann, 27, 49; Ell., 27, 49; Frces., 27, 49; Pet., 27, 43, 49; Ric., 27, 49  
 Seymour, Hen., 142  
 Shann, Eliz., 80; Fras., 196; Jas., 193; Step., 73, 80, 114  
 Sharpe, Geo., 67



- Shaw, Shawe, Hen., 107, 110; Joh., 196; Ric., 73
- Sheaffeld, Geo., 60
- Sheafeld *als.* Iles, Will., 60
- Shepherd, Sheppard, Shipperd, Ann, 100*n*; Annas, 100; Fras., 100, 100*n*; Joh., 31; Marm., 8; Rob., 147; Rog., 100; Sus., 100; Tho., 115; Will., 121, 154, 167, 204
- Shiers, Shyers, Joh., 4, 40; Margt., 40
- Shrewesburie, Gilb., Earl of, 10
- Shutt, Edw., 115; Ell., 214, 229; Fras., 170, 171; Geo., 214, 228, 171, 229; Hen., 210, 228, 229; Joh., 170, 171, 229; Lawr., 229; Pet., 171, 216; Ric., 229; Rob., 170, 171, 248; Tho., 171; Will., 170, 170, 205, 213, 216, 229
- Simpson, Sympson, Ann, 156, 226, 114, 115, 157; Anth., 200; Blanch, 226; Chris., 88; Dor., 88; Ell., 115; Fras., 160; Geo., 13, 52, 115, 200; Hel., 115; Hen., 23, 144; Isab., 88, 115, 147, 193; Jane, 226, 115, 126; Jenet, 182; Joan, 176; Joh., 114, 195, 14, 36, 37, 64, 115, 131, 160, 176, 195, 204, 205; Margt., 147; Mary, 160, 250; Pet., 193, 226, 78, 115, 226; Ric., 200, 36, 88; Rob., 200; Tho., 14, 250, 14, 75, 88, 115, 126, 204, 205, 219, 235, 239, 250; Will., 226, 14, 24, 35, 54, 100, 105, 114, 115, 182, 200
- Singleton, Will., 29
- Sissons, Jane, 217
- Skaddlethorpe, Fras., 145
- Skaife, Scaiffe, Scayff, Skayfe, Ann, 86; Anth., 124; Eliz., 177; Ell., Hel., 121, 177; Isab., 86; Jane, 86; Jennet, 86; Joh., 204, 205; Margt., 144; Mary, 52; Matil., 59; Mic., 101, 153, 182, 205; Pet., 35, 177, 213; Rob., 59, 144, 11, 26, 29, 36, 46, 48, 50, 52, 177; Sam., 177; Tho., 182, 52, 58, 71, 74, 112, 121, 137, 177, 204, 215; Will., 86, 22, 79, 86, 219
- Skelton, Joh., 194, 198
- Skirrow, Scirray, Skirray, Skirroe, Edw., 151; Fras., 92, 93; Jennet, 96; Joh., 151; Lane., 95, 92, 93, 151, 184; Leon., 75; Mary, 184; Ric., 92, 77, 92, 93; Wilf., 75
- Slater, Slayter, Alice, 198; Ann, 27, 4, 5, 28; Eliz., 166; Ell., 4; Frces., 4, 5, 28; Fras., 4, 28, 224; Joan, 118; Joh., 4, 13, 27, 28; Kath., 4; Mr., 109, 149, 150, 152, 170; Pet., 4, 28; Ric., 10, 24, 35, 64, 91, 104, 109, 116, 119, 122, 150, 166, 171, 198; Rob., 4, 28, 228; Rog., 4, 28; Tho., 56, 61, 91, 16, 17; Will., 13, 27
- *als.* Dicoconson, Will., 37
- *als.* Dickinson, Marie, 241, 242
- Slinger, Jennet, 55, 55*n*; Mary, 55; Will., 55
- Slingsby, Slingsesby, Ann, 53; Geo., 73; Jane, 95; Joan, 31; Joh., 31, 72; Rob., 31; Will., 31, 53, 116, 131
- Smith, Smithe, Smyth, Smythe, Anth., 51; Dinnis, 109; Dor., 4; Eliz., 163, 43, 162; Ell., 1, 40; Frces., 40; Fras., 169<sup>a</sup>, 88; Geo., 4, 114, 116; Gilb., 18; Grace, 114, 163; Hen., 43, 69, 163; Jas., 87; Jane, 131; Jennet, 11; Joh., 104, 13, 70, 134; Kath., 104; Lambert., 169; Lane., 40; Lawr., 1; Margt., 28, 40; Marm., 68, 72, 81, 91; Mary, 4, 114, 178; Math., 66; Rob., 233; Sar., 87; Step., 40, 28; Tho., 3, 51, 114, 137, 154; Will., 40, 114, 179, 182
- *als.* Clarke, Ell., 82; Jane, 72; Math., 72
- Smitherfeild, Fras., 115
- Smithson, Chris., Xpof., 89, 137; Fras., 36; Josh., 205; Nic., 4, 13, 45, 53, 84, 103; Ric., 51
- Snowdon, Grace, 53; Isab., 53
- Snell, Agn., 8; Step., 8
- Snow, Snawe, Ann, 48, 73; Ell., 73; Jane, 73, 248; Joh., 73, 201; Josias, 48; Kath., 52; Mark, 73; Ric., 48; Rob., 201, 52, 149, 150, 166, 182, 205; Stev., 24, 154; Will., 48
- Sotehill, Eliz., 153; Joh., 153
- Sotheran, Mary, 146
- Sowersbie, Will., 153; *see also* Suresby
- Spence, Spenc, Ann, 95, 175, 90, 207; Chris., 205, 216, 227, 232, 235, 242; Dor., 159; Geo., 232, 159, 205, 216, 227; Jas., 90, 175; Joh., 90, 96, 129, 175, 179, 236; Lawr., 53; Leon., 54, 90; Margt., 247, 129, 248; Mary, 179, 248; Ral., 90, 95; wid., 96; Will., 207, 60, 90, 145, 163, 179, 226
- Spurritt, Alice, 231
- Stagge, Ric., 41; Tho., 41; Will., 41, 41
- Staineburne, Stainburne, Ell., 151, 104; Jane, 104; Ric., 103; Tho., 151
- Stainforth, Geo., 120; Jane, 120
- Staney, Geo., 200
- Stanop, Joh., 205
- Stansfield, Stanfeld, Fras., 117; Janet, 51; Joh., 51, 241, 242

- Stead, Steade, Dion., 119; Eliz., 213; Frees., 213; Jane, 131; Joh., 213; Mic., 119; Nic., 213, 171, 213; Prud., 37; Tho., 213; Will., 61, 88
- Steele, Steile, Stele, Fras., 243; Geo., 243; Leon., 122; Walt., 25; Will., 122, 135, 174
- Stephenson, Stevenson, Edw., 197, 194; Eliz., 237; Marie, 237; Rob., 117; Sar., 237; Tho., 76, 91; Will., 237
- Stevens, Ann, 83; Dor., 83; Eliz., 83; Jane, 83; Jenet, 176; Joan, 83; Joh., 83, 83; Margt., 83, 175, 176; Mary, 83, 175; Rob., 83
- Stockdale, Stockdell, Chris., 174, 175, 176; Jennet, 27, 33, 46, 174; Tho., 173, 27, 46, 173, 174, 176, 180, 181; Will., 174, 176
- Stringer, Mary, 55; *see also* Slinger
- Stubb, Stubbs, Abr., 177; Ann, 170; Joh., 178; Miles, 35, 106, 129; Tho., 26, 35, 74, 106, 137, 177; Will., 35, 106, 137, 170
- Stuble, Tho., 78
- Sturdie, Bridg., 249; Joh., 246; Tho., 249; Will., 249
- Suresby, Alice, 3; Isab., 3; Joh., 3, 4; Tho., 3; Will., 3; *see also* Sowersbie
- Suttell, Suttle, Arth., 37; Dav., 61; Fras., 24; Geo., 37; Jennet, 37; Joan, 37; Marm., 37
- Swaneson, Joh., 158
- Swann, Swane, Ann, 41; Joh., 246; Rob., 41, 41; Tho., 41
- Sword, Tho., 244
- T
- Tampion, Mr., 96
- Taskard, Fras., 35, 158
- Taylor, Tailor, Talor, Agn., 20; Anth., 207; Fras., 134; Joh., 20, 134; Margt., 107; Paul, 20; Ric., 241; Will., 20, 107
- Tayt, Isab., 236
- Tebb, Isab., 141; Joh., 141
- Tenant, Joh., 55
- Thackrey, Thackerey, Thackwrey, Agn., 48; Ann, 48; Eliz., 11, 13; Geo., 48; Herc., 115; Joh., 235; Tho., 234, 235; Walt., 11, 24, 213; Will., 48, 205, 207
- Thirkell, Joh., 186; Will., 186<sup>2</sup>, 186
- Thomasin, 94
- Thompson, Ann, 155, 217; Den., 114; Edm., 181; Eliz., 166; Ell., 58; Frees., 155; Fras., 108, 212; Geo., 88; Grace, 155; Hen., 44, 88; Jas., 155; Jane, 232; Joh., 88, 108, 232, 21, 58, 88, 108, 172, 197, 227; Leon., 166; Margt., 50; Mary, 88, 155; Pet., 88, 155, 165; Rand., 22; Ric., 155, 212, 88, 155; Rob., 197, 227; Rog., 88, 145, 155; Rosam., 155; Sylv., 212; Tho., 58, 114, 123, 135, 136, 155, 205, 233; Will., 88, 142, 144
- Thornes, wife, 73
- Thornill, Lawr., 21
- Thornton, Ann, 136; Bridg., 136; Geo., 136
- Thorpe, Alice, 39; Ann, 56, 89; Fras., 22; Joh., 157, 71; Pet., 107, 108; Ral., 39; Tho., 158; Will., 56, 40, 56
- Thruscos, Fras., 73; Ger., 73; Margt., 55; Pet., 55; Rob., 73, 33, 55; Sam., 73
- Tireman, Jane, 153
- Todd, Tod, Todde, Frees., 177; Hen., 199; Mary, 177; Ric., 177; Tho., 177
- Tomlinson, Thomplington, Margt., 165; Will., 240
- Tottell, Joh., 106
- Towler, Agn., 23; Ell., 23
- Trappes, Fras., 13
- Trees, Will., 11
- Trigott, Eliz., 246; Geo., 246; Hen., 246; Isab., 246; Mart., 246, 244; Tho., 246
- Tucker, Eliz., 200; Jas., 200; Joh., 200; Will., 200
- Tunstall, Edw., 163; Rob., 62, 172; wife, 69; Will., 62, 164
- Turnball, Turneball, Dor., 231; Jane, 231, 186, 189; Kath., 231; Marm., 186, 231; Rob., 186, 231; Tho., 189
- Turner, Tairner, Jane, 194; Joh., 5; Maud, 5; Tho., 194
- Turpin, Joh., 184; Pet., 24, 210
- U
- Umpleby, Umpilbie, Umplebie, Alice, 167; Ann, 107, 117, 150, 170, 236; Barn., 150; Chris., 236, 150, 236; Edw., 22; Eliz., 5, 6, 227; Ell., 108, 5, 6, 71, 118; Frees., 237; Fras., 36, 150, 236, 237; Isab., 150; Jane, 36, 50, 170, 227; Jennet, 45, 121; Joh., 36, 45, 106, 138, 175, 236; Margt., 5, 6; Marm., 121, 71; Maud, 13; Miles, 179, 48, 171; Ric., 170, 236; Rob., 71, 5, 6, 59, 106, 115, 177, 196,



235; Step., 170, 248; Tho., 5, 226, 227, 22, 23, 44, 58, 59, 64, 100, 107, 115, 150, 167, 204, 227, 236; Wilf., 36; Will., 236, 248

## V

Vaunt, Joh., 160  
 Vavisour, Mr., 221; Tho., 205  
 Vevers, Veavers, Chris., 161; Jane, 157; Joh., 157; Math., 158; Ric., 161, 162; Rob., 157; Sam., 157; Tho., 161, 162  
 Vickers, Tho., 42  
 Vittie, Rob., 244

## W

Waddington, Barth., 243; Jane, 53; Tho., 20  
 Wade, Waide, Wayde, Agn., 34; Ann, 6, 22, 173; Cheldrey, 99; Chris., 99, 173, 188, 173; Eliz., 173; Ell., 99; Fras., 158; Geo., 96, 99, 186, 224, 229; Grace, 77, 229; Hen., 77; Jane, 11, 173; Joh., 55, 60, 70, 132, 138, 145, 146, 151, 157, 162, 185; Kath., 176; Lawr., 176, 11; Mary, 99, 173; Nic., 104, 115, 177; Rob., 185, 186, 16, 28, 34, 55, 70, 96, 100, 151, 237; Tho., 22, 70, 229; Will., 229, 6, 34, 55, 77, 182  
 Waid *als.* Bargh, Will., 60  
 Waineman, Wenman, Dor., 141; Joh., 124  
 Wairing, Tho., 199  
 Waite, Waits, Wayte, Abr., 245; Agn., 165, 82; Ann, 77, 129, 215; Barb., 243; Dan., 245; Dav., 183; Dor., 215, 233; Edw., 77, 208, 8, 39, 65, 73; Eliz., 101, 208, 213; Ell., 101, 215, 233, 245; Fras., 77, 91, 129, 184, 203, 232, 243; Geo., 39, 73, 77, 101; Gilb., 233; Grace, 101; Isab., 157, 243, 248; Jane, 215, 243, 248; Jennet, 101; Joh., 243, 195, 233, 235, 243, 245, 248; Margt., 101, 192; Marm., 39; Mary, 73; Miles, 215, 216; Ric., 100, 184, 195, 39, 48, 65, 101, 165, 215, 248; Rob., 82; Sam., 233, 245; Sus., 245; Tho., 233, 60, 98, 111, 116, 174, 178, 203, 233*n*; Walt., 129, 211; Will., 215, 233, 77, 175, 192, 205, 211  
 Waldee, Joh., 201; Kath., 201  
 Walker, Waker, Adam, 125; Alice, 125; Cuth., 196; Geo., 224, 244,

249; Hel., 122; Jane, 174; Joh., 174, 122; Mary, 244; Ric., 40, 203, 205; Sus., 224; Urs., 174; Will., 230  
 Walkingham, Jas., 105  
 Walkington, Jane, 209  
 Walters, Tho., 224  
 Ward, Warde, Ann, 70; Dav., 213; Eliz., 29; Frces., 87; Joan, 228; Joh., 87, 29, 247; Nic., 116; Rob., 247, 47; Tho., 70; Will., 228, 230; Xpof., 14  
 Warde *als.* Myer, Joh., 86  
 Wardman, Chris., 34; Frces., 162; Fras., 62; Geo., 62; Isab., 62; Mart., 80; Mary, 62; Ric., 177; Will., 17, 62, 145, 17, 18, 34, 145  
 Wardropp, Fras., 124  
 Wharfe, Alice, 71; Edw., 71, 168; Eliz., 71; Frces., 71; Geo., 71; Will., 71  
 Warner, Wariner, Alice, 221; Eliz., 220, 221; Joh., 220, 42, 43, 153, 20, 221; Margt., 42; Rob., 221; Sim., 220, 222; Tho., 1, 220, 221; Will., 221  
 Watkinson, Ann, 144; Dor., 144; Isab., 18; Tho., 144, 123, 144; Will., 144, 197  
 Watson, Ann, 3, 125, 126, 127; Chris., 125, 126, 127; Eliz., 126; Ell., 126; Mary, 125, 126; Tho., 125, 65, 123, 125, 126; Will., 125, 126  
 Webster, Fras., 239; ux., 111; Will., 171  
 Wells, Welles, Edw., 135, 136; Eliz., 142; Joh., 229; Tris., 142; Will., 142  
 Wemble, Wimbles, Ann, 177, 178; Ric., 177, 178  
 Wescow, Wescoe, Weskoe, Joan, 76; Tho., 71, 76, 77, 123, 134, 140, 180, 207, 216, 217, 241, 249  
 West, Alice, 35, 48, 179; Ann, 194, 197, 209; Ell., 35; Fras., 97; Geo., 209; Hen., 136; Joh., 68, 194, 35, 38, 97, 197; Margt., 35, 48; Mary, 194, 197; Miles, 35, 38; Pet., 68; Ric., 205, 209; Rob., 35, 149; Tho., 38, 35; Will., 97, 68; Xpof., 6  
 Wetherhead, Ric., 211  
 Whaire, Allison, 22; Fras., 16; Jane, 16; Mary, 16; Tho., 16, 4; Will., 22, 16, 17  
 Wharton, Urs., 238  
 Whawley, Rauffe, 84  
 Wheatley, Margt., 166  
 Wheelhouse, Whelous, Alice, 33; Eliz., 129; Ell., 32; Geo., 114; Jas., 75, 122; Joh., 2; Kath., 33; Will., 33

White, Ann, 89, 116; Frces, 116, 131; Hest., 89; Jane, 116; Joh., 89, 205; Ral., 89, 89; Walt., 116, 89, 116; Will., 131, 116  
 Whitehead, Ann, 248  
 Whitewham, Hen., 42  
 Whitlocke, Nic., 4  
 Whittakers, Whitakers, Ann, 133; Edw., 133; Rob., 177  
 Widdop, Ric., 129  
 Wiggin, Margy., 11  
 Wigglesworth, Wigelsworth, Wiglesworth, Agn., 167; Ann, 167; Ant., 230; Ell., 169, 116, 167; Janet, 30; Joh., 167, 29, 30, 116, 167; Pet., 29, 30, 167; Rob., 29, 18, 211; Tho., 29, 105, 167, 169, 210; Will., 29, 30, 167  
 Wikeley, Eliz., 149, 150; Joh., 149, 150, 196; wid., 106; Will., 196  
 Wildon, Barb., 51  
 Wilkenson, Wilkinson, Dor., 129; Fras., 88; Isab., 138; Joh., 115; Pet., 138, 145; Will., 237  
 Wilkes, Ann, 92; Dionisia, 63; Joh., 185, 92, 179, 229; Margt., 194; Rob., 191, 185; Will., 63, 93, 194  
 William, 79  
 Williamson, Isab., 107; Ral., 107  
 — als. Johnson, Eliz., 188; Tho., 188  
 Wilson, Willson, Alice, 59; Chris., 209; Fras., 24, 169, 181; Jane, 24; Joh., 10; Lanc., 177; Math., 58; Mr., 169; Nic., 35; Rob., 35; Will., 191  
 Wincupp, Whincup, Joh., 208; Will., 208  
 Winde, Frces., 47  
 Winterburn, Wynterburne, Dor., 181; Geo., 210; Jane, 115, 138, 181; Rob., 138; Will., 96, 181, 182  
 Wood, Alice, 17; Ann, 123, 138, 165; Ell., 137, 123; Fras., 123, 17, 18; Grace, 17; Jane, 17; Joh., 17, 165; Margt., 17, 18; Math., 129, 147, 151, 219; Pet., 126; Rob., 111, 147, 219  
 Woodburne, Ann, 132, 139; Cassandra, 192, 139; Mary, 192, 118, 139; Tho., 132, 139, 192

Woodhead, Joh., 187; Mary, 187  
 Woodhouse, Eliz., 203; Ric., 203  
 Woodward, Jane, 54; Kath., 54; Major, 54; Tho., 54  
 Wrathall, Fras., 27, 46, 172; Margt., 124; Rob., 124  
 Wrather, Wrathay, Ann, 157; Geo., 131, 157  
 Wray, Ric., 229  
 Wright, Ann, 242; Chris., Xpof., 14, 18; Eliz., 238; Geo., 14, 17, 81; Hen., 174, 14, 18, 46, 81, 174, 175, 178; Isab., 174, 177; Jane, 196; Jennet, 14, 18; Joh., 14, 43, 174, 175, 183, 205, 206, 238, 242; Margt., 131; Mary, 158, 199; Ric., 18, 14; Rob., 14; Tho., 196; Will., 81  
 Wrightson, Anth., 193; Mary, 193, 248  
 Wrose, Wroos, Alex., 141; Tho., 12, 12n  
 Wycliffe, Eliz., 114  
 Wyrell, Rob., 222; Tho., 39  
 Wythes, Chris., 179; Edw., 220, 221, 222; Eliz., 179; Jennet, 179; Mary, 179; Rosam., 179, 203; Step., 179, 204

## Y

Yeadon, Alice, 148, 137; Ell., 137, 149; Joan, 149; Joh., 21, 22, 137, 149; Myles, 4; Rog., 21, 38; Tho., 21, 37, 136, 137, 149; Will., 155, 149, 155  
 Yeates, Yates, Chris., 209, 211, 75, 209, 211; Edw., 209, 211; Eliz., 209, 211; Ell., Hel., 209, 211; Isab., 233; Joh., 209, 90, 98, 172, 211; Maudl., 209, 211  
 Yeoman, Anth., 234; Eliz., 234; Fras., 234; Joh., 245, 234, 235, 245; Margt., 133; Margy., 245; Mary, 234; Nic., 234; Pet., 234, 235  
 Yorke, Joh., 219  
 Young, Yonge, Anth., 235; Eliz., 122; Fras., 191; Jane, 42, 124; Joh., 124; Magdl., 178; Maud, 124; Ric., 41; Rob., 124, 42, 124, 178; Rowl., 177



# INDEX LOCORUM.

## A

Aldburgh, 41, 42, 59, 65, 66, 72  
 Appletrewicke, Appletreeweke, 42, 81  
 Arkendale Lofthouse, 198  
 Arkenden, Erkendale, 25, 62, 198  
 Armeley, Armley, 165, 203  
 Arthington, 118, 184  
 Askwith, 68, 213  
 Audouseing, 115

## B

Barwick-in-Elmet, 158  
 Beamsley, 6, 127  
 Beaston Leaze, 55  
 Beckhouse, 142  
 Beckwith, 7, 32, 69, 93, 113, 139, 140,  
 142, 145, 148, 151, 156, 161, 163,  
 168, 184, 189, 190, 197, 228, 229,  
 245  
 Beckwith Head, 113  
 Beckwith House, 69  
 Beckwithshaw, 12, 20, 72, 113, 122,  
 144, 151, 165, 166, 168, 169, 184,  
 186, 192, 196, 199, 233  
 Belbank, 38  
 Belmand, Bellman, Belmaine, 46, 161,  
 197, 231  
 Bentes, The, 160  
 Bewerley, 211  
 Bilton, Bylton, 4, 6, 27, 47, 59, 95, 96,  
 102, 118, 132, 146, 187, 198, 199,  
 220, 228, 233  
 Bilton Parke, 181  
 Bingley, 123  
 Birkam, 245  
 Birstwith, Birsteth, Birstieth, 62, 63,  
 64, 71, 75, 99, 106, 108, 109, 119,  
 133, 152, 165, 166, 170, 179, 182,  
 199, 201, 215, 227, 232  
 Bishophthornton, 51, 237  
 Blandhill, 158  
 Blubberhouse, 61, 156, 160  
 Bondend, 9, 52, 63, 66, 91, 93, 151,  
 160, 191, 197, 198, 199, 200, 223  
 ——— *als.* Hiltopp, 137  
 Bottens, Bottenes, 60, 96  
 Brackanthwaite, 181  
 Brackenfaw, 211  
 Bradford, 122, 123  
 Brame, 30  
 Brame Laine, 59, 97, 156, 157  
 Bramham, 201  
 Bramley, 6, 33, 81, 104, 111, 116  
 Bramleyhead, 18, 23, 64, 68, 105, 142,  
 190, 203, 206, 210  
 Brampton, 62  
 Breakenthwaite, 201

Brearton, Breareton, Breerton, 3, 75,  
 198, 237  
 Breckand Bridge, 106  
 Bristol, 112  
 Broad Yeat, Broodyeate, The, 147, 171  
 Broomebanke, The, 211  
 Brownebanke, 165, 204, 240  
 Bulclose, 153  
 Burley, 141  
 Burntyates, Burntyeates, Burneyates,  
 53, 55, 101, 122, 190, 196  
 Burrowbriges, 41, 42, 65  
 ———, Mycklegate in, 42  
 Burton Leonard, 25, 137, 220, 221  
 Busterbanke, 182

## C

Calverley, 87, 157, 158  
 Carre, The, 154  
 Caton, 220  
 Cattall, 83  
 Caudcootes, Caulcoates, Could Coates,  
 26, 183, 187, 193  
 Chappellcroft, 203  
 Clapham Greene, 79, 234  
 Clareton, 239  
 Cleveland, 81  
 Cliffe Banke, 3  
 Clifton, 125, 138, 142, 188, 196  
 Clint, Clynt, 1, 2, 6, 10, 15, 19, 26, 32,  
 33, 74, 75, 78, 104, 105, 121, 126,  
 133, 185, 186, 188, 195, 196, 232,  
 239, 241, 245  
 Clint, Westend of, 101  
 Clint Wreakes, 28, 67, 174  
 Cockber House, 53  
 Colthropp, 184  
 Coniston, 29  
 Copgrave, 118, 239  
 Cragg, The, 144, 163  
 Craghouse, Cragghouse, 35, 105  
 Crookeriggas, Cowcrigg, 87, 185

## D

Dacre, Daiker, 121, 161  
 ——— Pasture, 81, 211  
 Daker Banks, 151  
 Darley, 1, 24, 81, 84, 85, 98, 102, 110,  
 121, 128, 150, 161, 205, 206, 214,  
 250  
 Dawcrose, 182  
 Denton, 187  
 Dolbanke, 9  
 Dublin, 105, 127  
 ———, Grainge Gorman, near, 127  
 ———, Skinner Rowe in, 127  
 Dunsforth, Dunsfourth, 137, 221

## E

Easte End, 42, 150, 176  
 Erkendale, *see* Arkenden

## F

Farneley, 165  
 Farnham, 8, 82, 198, 199, 239, 246  
 Fellbecke, 200  
 Felliscliffe, Felcliffe, Fencecliffe, Fenscliffe, 26, 45, 50, 51, 52, 57, 100, 121, 122, 125, 137, 142, 167, 179, 205, 215, 233  
 Ferrensby, Feringsbie, Ferinsbie, 8, 19, 39, 43, 56, 82, 105, 121, 130, 198, 216, 219, 244, 246, 247

Ferinsby Inges, 2

Fewston, Fueston, Fuiston, Fuyston, 4, 7, 13, 17, 18, 23, 30, 31, 33, 36, 37, 39, 44, 45, 48, 49, 50, 53, 55, 60, 61, 64, 68, 69, 84, 87, 89, 90, 96, 97, 101, 103, 104, 105, 111, 116, 117, 120, 123, 125, 127, 128, 129, 131, 137, 138, 150, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 167, 171, 173, 177, 178, 190, 191, 194, 195, 196, 197, 199, 203, 206, 210, 213, 228, 233, 233*n*, 240

Fields and Closes—Back Garth, 34; Banckes, The, 139; Biggenbarugh, 199; Birkeclose, 154; Caffacarre, 90; Castle Inges, 216; Chappill Garth, 92; Clark Buttes, 168; Cliffe Banke, 3; Cornehills, 122; Cowclose, 53; Crathorne Flatt, 216; Cunigarth, 173; Ellam Closes, 108; Gormyers, 41; Grafton, 246; Grafton Gaytes, 41; Great *als.* Law Pullein Feild, 112; Hairie Feildes, 229; Hassell Heads, 231; Hie Feild, 168; Holmes, The, 12; Howden Close, 246; Jacklandes, 7; Jeffrey Closes, 121; Jenny Brusters, 41; Lanckton Close, 15; Lawfeildes, 112; Lea Close, 154; Low Croft, 113; Lowe Briggat, 41; Lowinge, 32; Mawcrofte, 241; Mawhol, 241; Milne Damme Feild, 112; Milner Ing, 109; Moore Close, 15, 201; Mose Ing, 108; Nether Close, 168; New Close, 227; Newfeild, 154; Northclose, 26; Overcroft, 113; Parke, 181; Preist Close, 135; Pullein Feild Houle, 112; Pullein Lease, 94; Quarry Feild, or Ladie of the Quarry, 230; Rossett Feild, 229; Rye Close, 37; Saure Carr, 122; Spency Myers, 168; Strippes, 10; Tippete, The, 103; Towne End Landes, 16, 231; Townefeild, 18; Upcroft, 94, 95; Upper Close, 168; Vaugh Close, 10;

Wallowtwhaite, 90; Ward Closes, 109; Wellinge, 181; Westfeilde, 41; Wood Close, 235; Wraies, The, 173; Yeardesend, 114

Flaskehouse, 114

Follifoote, Follyfett, Follyfoote, 108, 124, 146, 156, 240

Foulshey, 57

Fowmard Rayne, 76

Fuiston, East end of, 150

— Hill, 105, 185

## G

Garthcroke, 203

Garthfoorth, 203

Gibhowse, 80

Gilbeck, Gilbeckes, 64, 65

Gillmoore, 196

Gisburne, 149

Goldsbrough, Goulesburghe, 33, 180, 181, 192, 198

Grantley, 189

Great Wood House, 189

## H

Halifax, 153

Hampsthwaite, Hampsethwayte, Hampstwait, Hampstwith, 1, 5, 8, 14, 17, 18, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 45, 46, 48, 50, 54, 55, 56, 56*n*, 57, 58, 61, 63, 65, 71, 73, 74, 77, 79, 83, 84, 86, 89, 90, 91, 92, 95, 98, 100, 102, 103, 106, 110, 111, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 128, 129, 131, 134, 137, 143, 144, 145, 146, 149, 150, 151, 152, 154, 166, 170, 171, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 182, 183, 190, 194, 196, 199, 203, 211, 214, 215, 226, 227, 231, 232, 234, 236, 237, 241, 243, 247, 248

Hampswayt Bridge, 235

Hardesty Hill, 171

Harlayhill, 69

Harrogate, Harlogait, Harrowgait, 4, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 34, 43, 47, 49, 51, 52, 54, 60, 68, 70, 87, 90, 96, 97, 100, 108, 113, 118, 126, 132, 133, 138, 139, 143, 144, 145, 151, 157, 161, 163, 170, 185, 186, 189, 192, 194, 195, 198, 199, 220, 233, 237

Hartwith, 80

Harwood, 229

Haverey Park, Haueray Park, Havera Parks, 14, 115, 228

Haverrey Parke Head, 55, 117, 159

Hebden, 124

Hillhouse, 68, 72, 73, 81, 91

Hiltopp *als.* Bondend, 137

Hirst, The, 137



Holehouse, 60, 113  
 Holme, 8, 36, 39, 48, 65, 66, 67, 73,  
 77, 79, 92, 95, 100, 151, 154, 184,  
 195, 206, 247  
 Hopgreene, 207  
 Hornnfeld, 228  
 Horsforth, 203  
 Horton-in-Craven, 123  
 Howber Hill, 203  
 Howe House, The, 13  
 Huton-in-the-Hole, Hewton-in-the-  
 Hole, 180, 181

I

Isegate, 190  
 Isgate House, 58

J

Jackhill, 44, 49, 158, 188

K

Kendall, 225  
 Kerby of Hill, 205  
 Kereby, 188  
 Kettlesing, Ketlesinge, 71, 179, 247  
 Killinghall, 21, 23, 28, 29, 29n, 37, 40,  
 42, 47, 49, 52, 58, 62, 64, 75, 76,  
 78, 79, 80, 82, 86, 93, 94, 99, 107,  
 124, 129, 130, 144, 145, 153, 154,  
 157, 178, 187, 188, 192, 193, 194,  
 202, 207, 209, 232, 233, 241  
 ———, Westend of, 80  
 Kirkbie-upon-Wharfe, 142  
 Kirkbymooreseyde, 180  
 Kirkby Over Blowes, 107, 124, 235  
 Knaresburgh, Knaresburght, Knares-  
 brough, 1, 2, 3, 5, 13, 15, 16, 19, 20,  
 21, 21n, 22, 24, 25, 27, 31, 42, 43,  
 47, 56, 57, 62, 63, 64, 66, 68, 70, 75,  
 76, 81, 86, 87, 88, 92, 93, 97, 100,  
 104, 107, 109, 110, 117, 118, 125,  
 130, 132, 133, 136, 137, 138, 139,  
 140, 141, 145, 146, 148, 149, 151,  
 153, 155, 156, 159, 160, 161, 163,  
 164, 172, 179, 180, 181, 189, 191,  
 192, 193, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201,  
 208, 209, 216, 217, 219, 220, 221,  
 224, 228, 230, 231, 232, 238, 239,  
 244, 247, 249, 250  
 ——— Forest, 67, 94, 180, 201  
 ———, High Street in, 244  
 ———, Honor of, 112  
 ———, Kirkgate in, 104, 153

L

Lanarkshire, 225  
 Langaffield, 214  
 Lang Preston, 123  
 ——— Skales, 203  
 Layrie Loane, 133  
 Leedes, Ledes, 61, 106, 114, 118, 171,  
 189, 203, 209, 248

Lemingstee, 90, 175  
 Linelandes, 170  
 Loanehead, 133  
 Loftus Hill, 221  
 London, 133, 180  
 Lone End, 48  
 Longlaine, 204  
 Lundhouse, Laundhouse, 68, 72, 91,  
 181  
 ———, Green, 67, 140, 147, 148, 156

M

Marchbridge, 148  
 Marlowe, 123  
 Mawkilne, 100, 247  
 Meagill, 37, 201  
 Megyeate, Megyat, 89, 150, 152, 163  
 Menwith, 27, 46, 187, 191, 192, 206  
 ———-hill, 33, 45, 64, 75, 81, 86,  
 95, 142, 149, 157, 171, 177, 185,  
 211, 243  
 Midgley, 87  
 Miergreene, 117  
 Minskip, Mynskyp, 65, 239  
 Moorehouse, 203  
 Mooresyde, 179  
 Mosehouse, 109  
 Mountgeorge, 10

N

Nabbs, 192  
 Neitherdale, 200  
 Nether Dunsford, 72  
 Newehouse, 227  
 New Moores, 152  
 Nidd, 22, 56, 63, 179  
 Norwood, 7, 8, 44, 45, 51, 52, 67, 81,  
 89, 97, 99, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105,  
 112, 113, 117, 121, 132, 153, 175,  
 186, 191, 197, 206, 213, 214  
 Notts., 199

O

Osberton, 199  
 Otley, 14, 36, 222  
 ———, Westgate in, 222  
 Oxenclose, 63, 146

P

Padside, Padsyde, 14, 18, 57, 59, 174,  
 177, 182, 206, 210, 211, 236  
 ——— Hall, 29  
 Paithlobriges, 6  
 Pannal, Pannall, 7, 12, 15, 20, 32, 42,  
 67, 69, 71, 76, 83, 97, 106, 113,  
 123, 133, 134, 136, 139, 140, 147,  
 151, 154, 156, 161, 164, 165, 166,  
 168, 184, 185, 187, 192, 195, 201,  
 202, 207, 209, 210, 213, 214, 226,  
 228, 229, 233, 240, 243, 245, 248  
 Pie Laine, 55

Plompton, Plumpton, 49, 67, 219  
 Poole, 92, 140, 196  
 Powlie, 240  
 Preston, 228

## R

Ramsgill, 173  
 Rattanrawe, 63, 131  
 Raventoftes, 94, 95  
 Rawden, 132; *see also* Rowden  
 ——— Layne, 195  
 Raynton, 244  
 Ribston, 113  
 Rickall, 203  
 Rigton, Righton, 22, 28, 212  
 Ripley, 2, 10, 23, 29, 29*n*, 32, 47, 49,  
 52, 53, 55, 58, 60, 61, 64, 73, 76,  
 78, 80, 82, 94, 101, 105, 114, 124,  
 126, 128, 129, 130, 134, 135, 136,  
 144, 153, 155, 178, 237, 243, 244  
 Ripon, Rippan, Rippon, 10, 22, 38, 94,  
 114, 184, 205, 219, 220, 237, 241  
 ———, Blossomgate in, 64  
 Rossett, Rossurst, 51, 69, 99, 113, 151,  
 156, 163, 168, 184, 189, 190, 228,  
 229, 245  
 Roughfarlington, 108  
 Rowcliff, 191, 244  
 Rowden, 28, 40, 96; *see also* Rawden  
 ——— Laine, 183

## S

Salterkeld, 59  
 Saultergate Hill, Sautergilhill, 87, 241  
 Scotton, Skotton, 22, 28, 56, 194, 198,  
 237, 238  
 Scriven, Screvine, 2, 9, 25, 89, 109,  
 137, 142, 156, 173, 186, 187, 188,  
 189, 198, 199, 216, 220, 221  
 Secrofte, 14  
 Shawe Lane, 13  
 Sicklinghall, 117  
 Skales, 138  
 Skarow, Skaroe, 56, 155  
 Skeldon, 189  
 Skelton, 81  
 Skipton, 10, 73  
 Somerbridge, 80  
 Sostones, 79, 111  
 Spainton, 180  
 Spinkesburne, 35  
 Spofforth, Spofford, 6, 132, 185, 192  
 Spruistie, 76, 142  
 Staineley, 84, 85  
 Staveley, 39, 141, 221, 226, 232  
 Studley, 29*n*, 80  
 ———, Roger, 80  
 Swincliff Hill, 227  
 Swincliffe, Swintcliff, Swintliffe, 5,  
 106, 115, 197  
 Swindon, 190, 235  
 Swinstihall, 61  
 Synder Hills, 236

## T

Tang, 182  
 Tentergate, Tentergait, 9, 16, 76, 86,  
 133, 155, 173, 187, 198, 228, 238  
 Thornthwaite, Thornethwait, Thorn-  
 whaite, 17, 46, 51, 55, 57, 74, 75,  
 84, 98, 99, 101, 119, 124, 128, 147,  
 174, 194, 206  
 Thornton, 198  
 Thruscross, Thruscros, 8, 17, 30, 31,  
 53, 58, 69, 72, 103, 120, 121, 187,  
 212  
 Timble, Tymble, 4, 17, 39, 56, 60, 96,  
 116, 123, 125, 126, 127, 131, 137,  
 156, 160, 162, 193, 200  
 Towlethorpe, 203  
 Trees, 119, 195  
 Tressington, 124

## U

Useburn, Great, 22

## W

Wadlasse, 87  
 Walkingham Hill, 91  
 Waltonhead, 14  
 Waterhouse Green, 199  
 Weeton, 182  
 Wentbridge, 142  
 Westend, 131  
 ——— Chappell, 128  
 Westhouse, 56, 61, 62, 67, 75  
 Weston, 221  
 Westsike, 59, 137  
 Whiple, 73  
 ——— Lane, 55, 243  
 ——— Moor Side, Moresyde, 73, 134,  
 135, 136, 239  
 Whitechurch, 158  
 Whitehouse, 27, 46  
 Whitmoore, 167  
 Whitewall, 68, 74, 142, 143, 176, 196,  
 216  
 Whitmore House, 169  
 Widdington, 222  
 Wincksley, 186  
 Winsey, 114  
 Winsley, 32, 33  
 Winterburne, 30  
 Wood End, 239  
 Worstall Head, 203, 204  
 Wremhell, 125  
 Wrenshall, 125

## Y

Yearewith Layne, 227  
 Yearwith, Yeerwith, 83, 114, 115, 193  
 Yerwith Hollinges, 68  
 York, Yorke, 1, 47, 86, 203, 225  
 York, Ainsty of, 178  
 York, co. of, 68, 127, 188, 222, 244, 247  
 York, Province of, 216





<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>



<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

DA Surtees Society, Durham, Eng.  
20 Publications.  
S9 v.110  
v.110

**CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH**

**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

---

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY**

---

